2004 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (EUROPEAN) (WG)









Jeep

CHRYSLER . PLYMOUTH . DODGE . JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

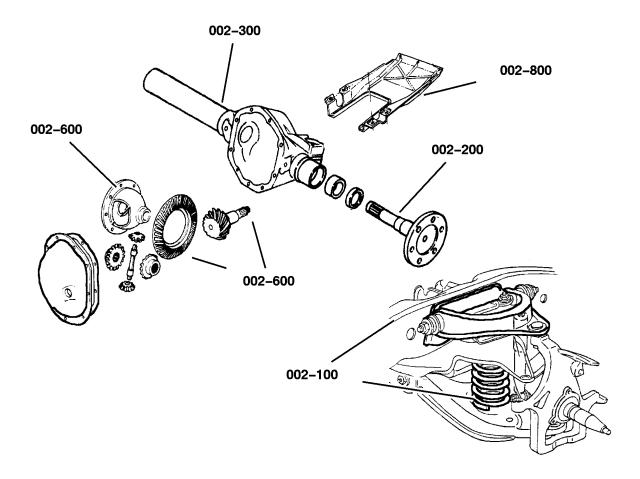
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 thru 17

Country Make Vehicle Other Type Other Type Series Body Style Engine Check Digit Year Plant Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = Built in United States by DaimlerChrysler Corp
2	Assembler	J = Jeep
3	Vehicle type	4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D = 1 - 3000lbs (0-1360KGS) E = 3001-4000lbs (1361-1814KGS) F = 4001-5000lbs (1815-2267KGS) G = 5001-6000lbs (2268-2721KGS) H = 6001-7000lbs (2722-3175KGS) J = 7001-8000lbs (3176-3628KGS)
5	Vehicle Line	2 = Grand Cherokee 4x4 (LHD) 8 = Grand Cherokee 4x4 (RHD)
6	Series	4 = Laredo - High Line 5 = Limited - Premium 6 = Overland
7	Body Style	8 = 4 Dr. Sport Utility
8	Engine	S = 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas (ERH) N = 4.7Liters 8 Cyl (EVA) J = 4.7Liters HO 8 Cyl (EVC)
9	Check Didgit	
10	Model Year	4 = 2004
11	Assembly Plant	Y = Chrysler Sterling Assembly
12 thru17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

Group – 002 Front Suspension & Drive



002–100	002–200	002–300	002–400
Front Suspension	Front Axle Drive Shafts	Front Axle Housing	Front Axle Assembly
	002-800		
Front Axle Differential	Front Axle Skid Plate		

GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

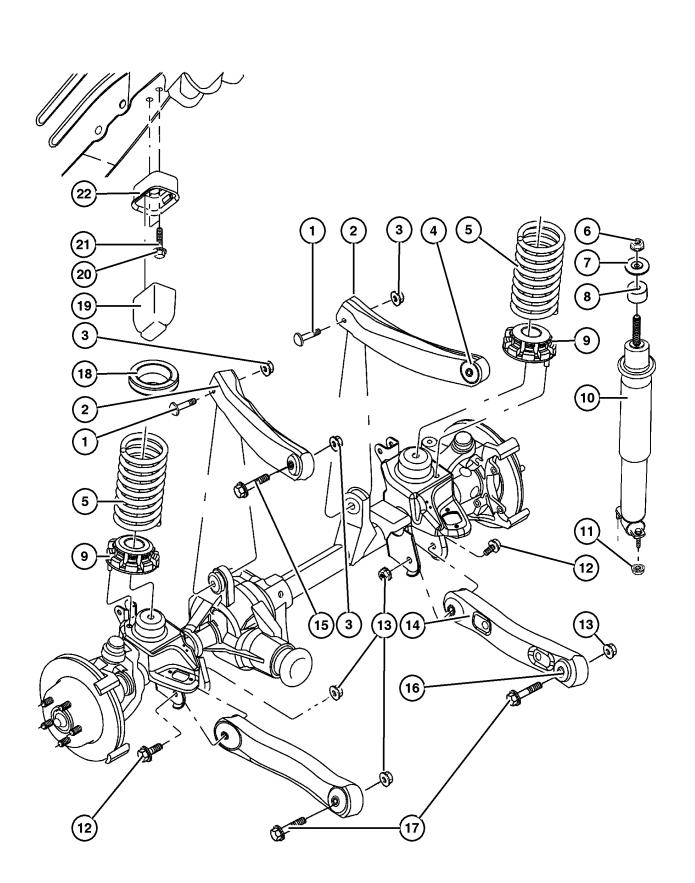
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Front Suspension	
Suspension, Front Springs with Control Arms and Shocks	Fig. 002-110 Fig. 002-120
Front Axle Drive Shafts Front Axle Shafts	Fig. 002-210
Front Axle Housing	1 ig. 002 2 io
Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive Front Axle Assembly	Fig. 002-310
Front Axle Assembly	Fig. 002-410
Front Axle Differential Differential, Front Axle	Fig. 002-610
Front Axle Skid Plate Skid Plate Front Axle	Fig. 002-810

Suspension, Front Springs with Control Arms and Shocks Figure 002-110

22 20 19 3 3 9	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 10 11 12 12 12 12 13 13 13 14 13
12	

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•			•	•			•	
Note:Sale	es Codes;								
	uspension - No	rmal Du	utv						
	uspension - Firr		,						
	hocks - High P		Gas Char	aed					
	-			-	n Vehicle I	dentification	n Number	IVIN} S	ales Code Listing.
1	6505 306AA	2							SCREW, Truss Head, M10x1.5x70,
									UCA to Axle, Mounting
2	52088 208AD	2							ARM, Control, With Bushing, Upper
3	6502 696	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5,
									UCA to Axle and Sill
4	5208 8214	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, To Sill
5									SPRING, Front Coil
	5208 8262	1							[ZKE,ZYE]
	5208 8263	1							[ZKF,ZYF]
	5208 8264	1							[ZKG,ZYG]
	5208 8265	1							[ZKH,ZYH]
	5208 8269	1							[ZKJ,ZYJ]
	5208 8267	1							[ZLE,ZZE]
	5208 8268	1							[ZLF,ZZF]
	5208 9421	1							[ZLG,ZZG]
	52080 399AA	1							[ZLH,ZZH]
6	6506 443AA	2							NUT, Nylock Hex, M10x1.5, Shock
									Mounting, Upper
7	5208 8517	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Upper
8	52088 289AB	2							GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Upper
9	5208 8401	2							ISOLATOR, Front Suspension
									Spring, Lower
10									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE,
									Suspension, Front
	5014 731AJ	2							[SDA]
	5015 361AJ	2							[SDJ]
	5014 175AG	2							[SDU]
11	6101 695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Shock
									Mounting, Lower
12	6505 214AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.
									00x114, LCA to Axle, Mounting
13	6502 698	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Axle
	-								and Sill
14	52080 306AB	2							ARM, Control, With Bushing, Lower
15	6505 654AA	2							SCREW, UCA to Sill
16	5208 8220	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, LCA to Sill
17	6506 033AA								BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.
		_							0x105, LCA to Sill, Mounting
EEP GRAN	ID CHEROKEE (W	G)——							
SERIES	LİN			DY - 4 Door	ENGIN		or Tooh		ANSMISSION
I = Laredo I = Limited	J = 4\ U = 4'	พบ WD, RHI		= 4 Door		A = 4.0L, Power $A = 4.7L$, Power			= 4 Speed Autm, 42RE = 5 Speed Automatic
= OVERL		,			ENF = 2.7			5-	45RFE
								DGJ =	5 Speed Autm

Suspension, Front Springs with Control Arms and Shocks Figure 002-110



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	52088 257AB	2							ISOLATOR, Front Suspension
									Spring, Upper
19	5208 8256	2							BUMPER, Jounce
20	6100 584	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
									Head, M8x30x20, [ER0,EV0]
									Jounce Bumper Cup, Mounting
21	6100 588	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50,
									[EN0] Jounce Bumper Cup,
									Mounting
22	5208 8254	2							CUP, Jounce Bumper
-23	52088 259AC	- 2							SPACER, Jounce Bumper, [EN0]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

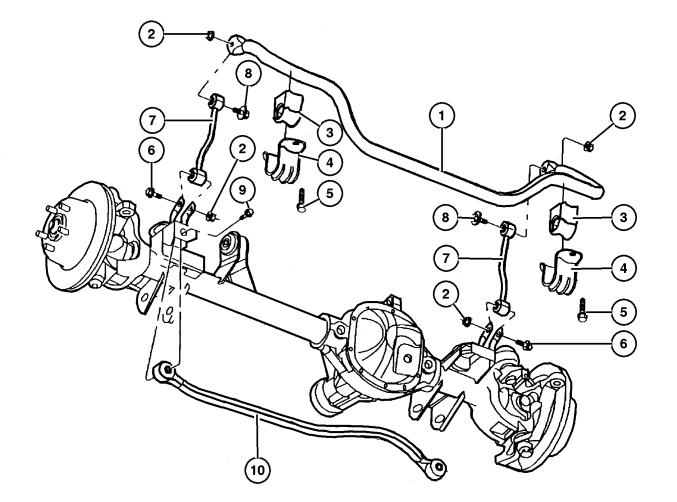
H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar Figure 002-120

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales	Codes;								
[EN0]=Eng	jines - All 4/5	Cylinde	r Turbo D	esel					
[ER0]=Eng	jines - All 4.0l	L 6 Cyli	nder Gas						
[EV0]=Eng	ines - All 4.7l	_ Gas							
1									BAR, Front Sway



	Engines - All 4.0L	-	ider Gas	
	Engines - All 4.7L	Gas		DAD Front Sugar
1	5208 8587	1		BAR, Front Sway [EN0]
	5208 6387 52088 281AB	1		[ER0,EV0]
2	6502 697			- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
2		4		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
3	52088 284AE	2		BUSHING, Sway Bar
4	5208 8285	2		RETAINER, Sway Bar
5	6502 936	4		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
				Pilot Point, M12x1.75x45, Sway
				Bar Retainer to Frame, Mounting
6	6502 473	2		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
				75x65, Sway Bar Link to Axle,
				Mounting
7	5208 8283	2		LINK, Sway Eliminator
8	6505 353AA	2		SCREW AND WASHER, M12x1.
				75x60, Sway Bar Link to Sway Bar
				Mounting
9				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
				75x80
	6506 147AA	1	J	Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
		1	U	Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
10				TRACK BAR, Front
	52089 155AA	1	J	[EN0]
	52089 157AA	1	U	[EN0]
	52088 305AB	1	J	[ER0,EV0]
	5208 8296	1	U	[ER0,EV0]
-11	6505 324AA-	1		BOLT AND RETAINER, M12x1.
				75x80, Track Bar to Body,
				Mounting
-12	6502 697	1		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
-13	5017 512AA-	1	J	DAMPER PACKAGE, TRACK BAR

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

2

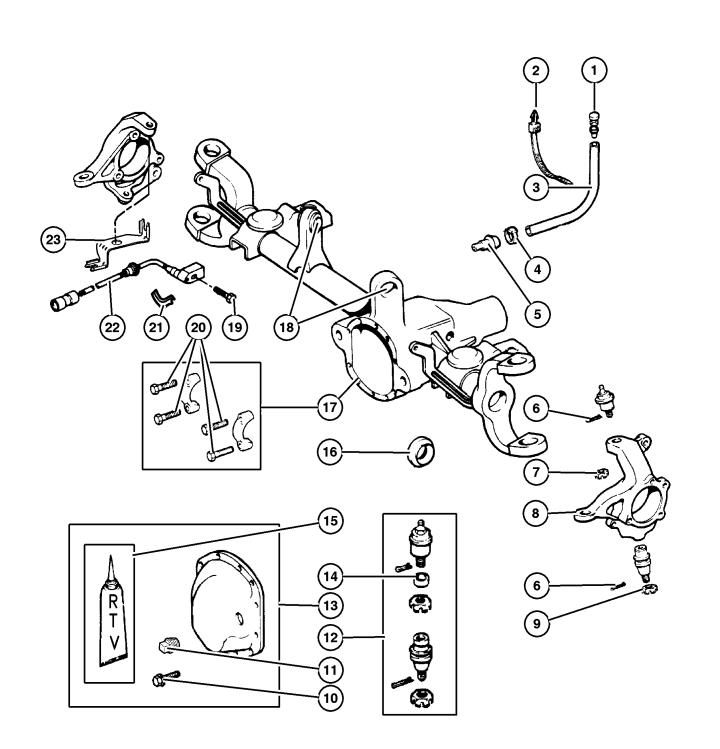
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-			!	1				
	es Codes;								
SB]=A	kle - Vari-Lok F	rogress	sive Front						
1									SHAFT, Axle
	5012 456AB	1	J						Without [DSB], Right
	5012 457AB	1	J						Without [DSB], Left
	5012 748AB	1	J						With [DSB], Right
	5012 749AB	1	J 						With [DSB], Left
	5012 456AB	1	U						Without [DSB], Right
	5012 457AB	1	U						Without [DSB], Left
	5012 748AB	1	U						With [DSB], Right
2	5012 749AB	1	U						With [DSB], Left
2	4796 233AB	4	1						BOOT KIT, Half Shaft Right or Left
	4190 Z33AB	<u>1</u> 1	J U						Right or Left
		1	U						rigit of Left
P GRAN	D CHEROKEE (W	G)							
EP GRAN ERIES Laredo	D CHEROKEE (W LIN J = 4\	E		DDY = 4 Door	ENGIN	E H = 4.0L,Powe			ANSMISSION = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE

P = Limited S = OVERLAND

EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

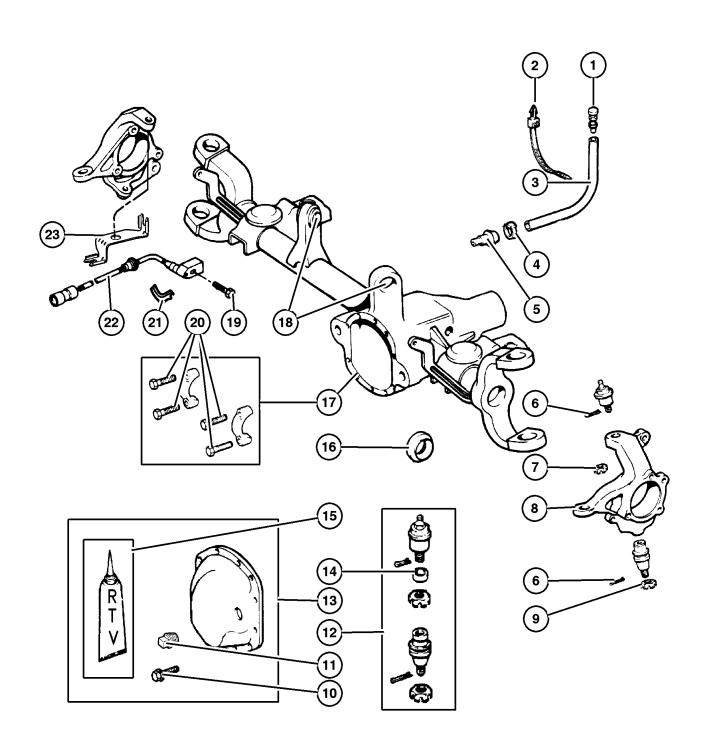
DGR = 4 Speed Autini, 42Rt DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE DGJ = 5 Speed Autm

Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive Figure 002-310



ITEM	PART		LINE	ernico	BODY	ENGINE	TRANC	TDIM	DESCRIPTION
IEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52099 257AA	1							VENT, Axle, Upper
2	32033 231AA	ı							STRAP, Tie
_	J417 5376	1							STICAL, HE
	3417 3370	2							
3	HFV00 516AB								HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot R
	111 100 010/12	•							5/16"
4	6503 573	1							CLIP, Lower
5	0000 070	•							VENT, Axle
	5017 482AA	1	J						Lower
		1	U						Lower
6									PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
	1101 0069	4	J						As Required
		4	U						As Required
7									NUT, Steering Knuckle Socket
	J012 5258	2	J						
		2	U						
8									KNUCKLE, Front
	5011 976AB	1	J						Right
	5011 977AB	1	J						Left
	5012 516AB	1	U						Right
	5012 517AB	1	U						Left
9									NUT
	J812 3318	2	J						
		2	U						
10									BOLT, Differential Cover
	2954 031	10	J						
		10	U						
11									PLUG, Differential Cover
	J400 4751	1	J						
		1	U						
12									BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle
	5012 432AA	2	J						0.0 DEGREE
	5014 876AC	1	J						0.5 DEGREE
	5014 877AC	1	J						1.0 DEGREE
	5016 972AC	1	J						1.5 DEGREE
	5012 432AA	2	U						0.0 DEGREE
	5014 876AC	1	U						0.5 DEGREE
	5014 877AC	1	U						1.0 DEGREE
4	5016 972AC	1	U						1.5 DEGREE
13			_						COVER, Differential
	5012 451AA	1	J						
		1	U						DINIO Dall I : :
14									RING, Ball Joint
RIES	ND CHEROKEE (WO LINE	·		DDY	ENGIN				ANSMISSION
Laredo				= 4 Door	ER0, ERF	I = 4.0L, Pow		DGK =	4 Speed Autm, 42RE
Limited OVERL		VD, RHE	,		EVC, EVF ENF = 2.7	\ = 4.7L,Pow 'L Diesel	er rech		= 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE
									5 Speed Autm

Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive Figure 002-310



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				•		•	•		
	8350 0203	2	J						
		2	U						
15									SEALANT, RTV
	5010 884AA	1	J						,
		1	U						
16									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	4874 477	2	J						
		2	U						
17									HOUSING, Axle
	5012 445AB	1	J						
	5012 512AB	1	U						
18									BUSHING, Control Arm
	5208 8214	2	J						
		2	U						
19									BOLT
	5012 434AA	2	J						Sensor, Mounting
		2	U						Sensor, Mounting
20									BOLT, Differential
	4897 482AB	4	J						
		4	U						
21									BRACKET, Brake Sensor Wire
	5014 324AA	1	J						Right
	5014 325AA	1	J						Left
	5014 324AA	1	U						Right
	5014 325AA	1	U						Left
22									SENSOR, Wheel Speed
	56041 316AB	1	J						Right
	56041 317AB	1	J						Left
	56041 316AB	11	U						Right
	56041 317AB	1	U						Left
23									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	5602 6766	1	J						Right
	5602 6767	1	J						Left
	5602 6766	1	U						Right
	5602 6767	1	U						Left
-24	5602 6775	2							CLIP, Tube To Speed Sensor, Speed
									Sensor to Brake Hose, Mounting
-25									BOLT
	5014 326AA-	2	J						Sensor Wire Bracket to Housing,
									Mounting
		2	U						Sensor Wire Bracket to Housing,
									Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE DGJ = 5 Speed Autm

Front Axle Assembly Figure 002-410

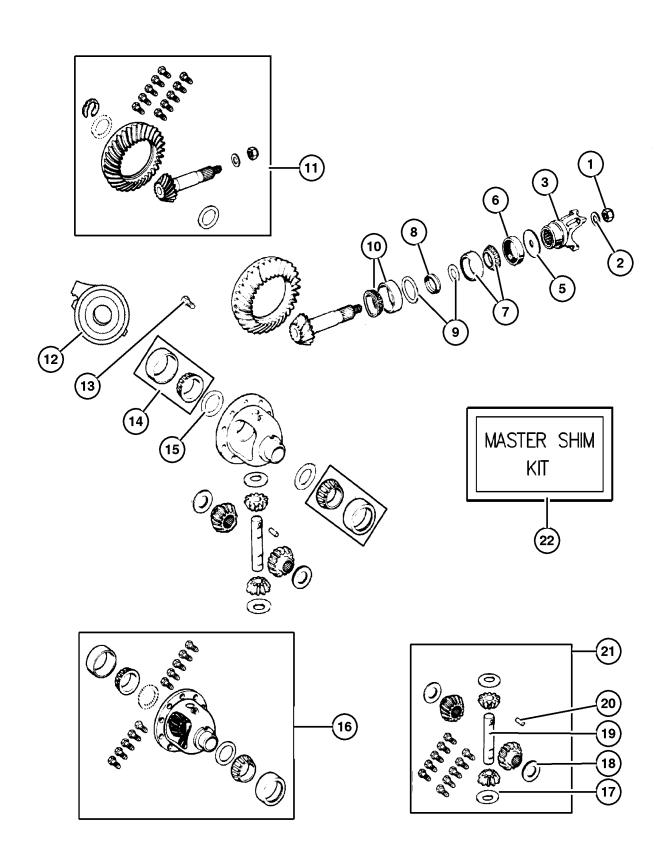
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Nomber	Ψ		02.11.20		2.102	110.110		22001 11011
lote:Sale:	c Codes:								
	stralia Equipm	net Gro	nun						
_	adra-Trac II C		=	el Drive S	vstem				
_	le Ratio 3.55	on Bonn	ana i vvii	301 B11V0 C	yotom				
-	le Ratio 3.73								
	e - Vari-Lok F	rogress	sive Front						
1		- 3 0							AXLE, Service Front
	5012 480AB	1	J						[DMD]
	5083 172AB	1	J						[DMD,DSB]
	5012 446AB	1	J						[DME,DHF]
	5012 520AB	1	J						[DME,DHF,DSB]
	5083 195AA	1	U						[DMD]
	5083 185AB	1	U						[DMD,DSB]
	5012 513AB	1	U						[DME,DHF]
	5012 774AC	1	U						[DME,DHF,DSB]
	5143 374AA	1	U						[DME,DHF,ABA] With Axle
									52114360AA
	5143 389AA	1	U						[DME,DHF,DSB,ABA] With Axle
									52114359AA

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

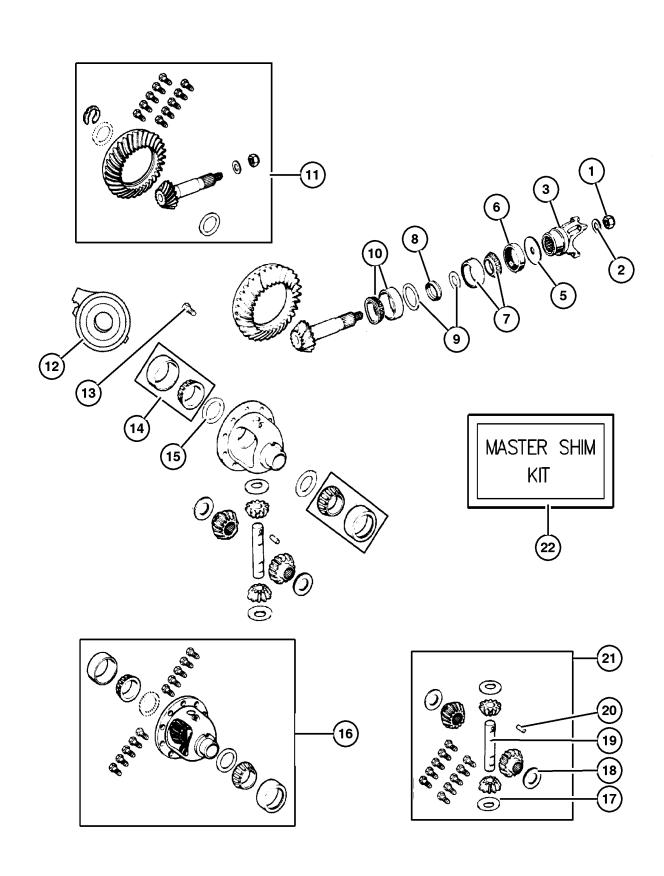
H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ote:Sal	es Codes;								
_	Axle Ratio 3.55								
_	xle Ratio 3.73								
DSB]=A	xle - Vari-Lok P	rogress	ive Front						
1									NUT, Pinion Yoke
	5017 755AA	1	J						[DMD]
	1791 575	1	J						[DME]
	5017 755AA	1	U						[DMD]
	1791 575	1	U						[DME]
2	1704 570								WASHER, Pinion Yoke
	1791 576	1	J						
0		1	U						VOKE Astr
3	5040 4444								YOKE, Axle
	5012 444AA	1	J						
	5040 00444	1	U						NACCE A 1 (150444050AA
	5019 624AA	1	U						With Axle #52114359AA,
									52114360AA
-4	5040 450AA	4							O RING, Pinion Flange
	5012 453AA-	1	J						Fits Over Hub of Axle Yoke
_		1	U						Fits Over Hub of Axle Yoke
5	4031 974	1	J						SLINGER, Drive Pinion
	4031 974		U						
6		1	U						SEAL Drive Binion
6	E072 472 A A	4							SEAL, Drive Pinion
	5072 473AA	<u>1</u> 1	J						[DMD]
	5066 446AA 5072 473AA	1	J						[DME] [DMD]
	5066 446AA	1	U U						[DME]
7	3000 440AA	'	U						BEARING, Drive Pinion
	5252 508	1	J						Bearing and Cup, Front
	3232 300	1	U						Bearing and Cup, Front
8		'	O						SPACER
O	4864 845AB	1	J						Crush
	+00+ 0+0AD	1							Crush
9		•	5						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing
5	5017 139AA	1	J						[.052"]
	30.7 100/01	1	U						[.052"]
	5017 140AA	1							[.053"]
	3017 170777	1	U						[.053"]
	5017 141AA	1	J						[.054"]
	20.7 111701	1	Ü						[.054"]
	5017 142AA	<u>'</u> 	J						[.055"]
			ŭ						[.000]
EEP GRAN SERIES	ND CHEROKEE (W LINI		RO.	DY	ENGIN	 F		TP	ANSMISSION
= Laredo = Limited = OVERL	J = 4V $U = 4V$		74 =	: 4 Door	ER0, ERH	I = 4.0L, Power $A = 4.7L$, Power		DGK = DGQ :	ANSMISSION = Speed Autm, 42RE = 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE
- OVEILE	10				LIVI - 2.1	_ 510001			5 Speed Autm



	PART								
ГЕМ	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4							[055]
	F047 442AA	1	U						[.055"]
	5017 143AA	1	J						[.056"]
	E017 144AA	1	U						[.056"]
	5017 144AA	1 1	J						[.057"] [.057"]
	5017 145AA	1	J						[.058"]
	3017 143AA	1	U						[.058"]
	5017 146AA	1	J						[.059"]
	3017 1 1 0AA	1	U						[.059"]
	5017 149AA	<u>·</u> 1	J						[.060"]
	0017 110741	1	Ü						[.060"]
	5017 150AA	1	J						[.061"]
	0017 100741	1	Ü						[.061"]
	5017 151AA	<u>·</u> 1	J						[.062"]
		1	Ü						[.062"]
	5017 152AA	1	J						[.063"]
		1	U						[.063"]
	5017 153AA	1	J						[.064"]
		1	U						[.064"]
	5017 154AA	1	J						[.065"]
		1	U						[.065"]
	5017 155AA	1	J						[.066"]
		1	U						[.066"]
	5017 156AA	1	J						[.067"]
		1	U						[.067"]
10									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	J812 6499	1	J						Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	U						Bearing and Cup, Rear
11									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	5012 476AB	1	J						[DMD]
	5012 447AB	1	J						[DME]
	5012 476AB	1	U						[DMD]
	5012 447AB	1	U						[DME]
12									PLENUM, Differential
	5012 725AA	1	J						With [DSB]
		1	U						With [DSB]
13									SCREW, Drive Gear
	5252 503	10	J 						
		10	U						
14									BEARING, Differential
	J812 6500	1	J						Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cup
4.5		1	U						Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cup
15									SHIM, Differential Bearing
P GRAN RIES	ID CHEROKEE (W LIN		В	ODY	ENGIN	 E		TR.	ANSMISSION
aredo	J = 4\			= 4 Door		H = 4.0L,Pow	er Tech		= 4 Speed Autm, 42RE

H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND

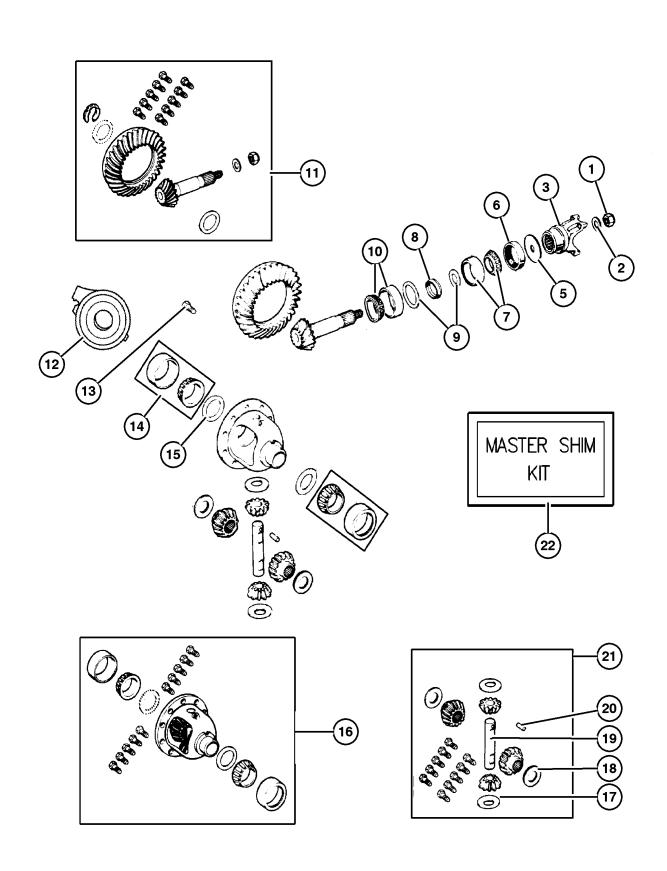
U = 4WD, RHD

EVC, EVA = 4.0L, Power Tech EVF = 2.7L Diesel

DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE DGJ = 5 Speed Autm







	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5017 218AA	1	J						[.109"]
		1	U						[.109"]
	5017 219AA	1	J						[.110"]
		1	U						[.110"]
	5017 220AA	1	J						[.111"]
		1	U						[.111"]
	5017 221AA	1	J						[.112"]
	5047 000 A A	1	U						[.112"]
	5017 222AA	1 1							[.113"]
	5017 223AA	1	J						[.113"] [.114"]
	5017 223AA	1	U						[.114"]
	5017 224AA	1	J						[.115"]
	0011 22 1101	<u>·</u> 1	U						[.115"]
	5017 225AA	1	J						[.116"]
		1	U						[.116"]
	5017 226AA	1	J						[.117"]
		1	U						[.117"]
	5017 227AA	1	J						[.118"]
		1	U						[.118"]
	5017 228AA	1	J						[.119"]
		1	U						[.119"]
	5017 229AA	1	J						[.120"]
	5047 000 A A	1	U						[.120"]
	5017 230AA	1 1	J						[.121"]
	5017 231AA	1	U						[.121"] [.122"]
	3017 231AA	1	U						[.122"]
	5017 232AA	1	J						[.123"]
	-50_, 01	1	U						[.123"]
	5017 233AA	1	J						[.124"]
		1	U						[.124"]
	5017 234AA	1	J						[.125"]
<u> </u>		1	U						[.125"]
	5017 235AA	1	J						[.126"]
		1	U						[.126"]
	5017 236AA	1	J						[.127"]
	=0.4= 65=+:	1	U						[.127"]
	5017 237AA	1	J						[.128"]
	E017 000 A A	1	U						[.128"]
	5017 238AA	1 1	U U						[.129"]
		1	U						[.129"]

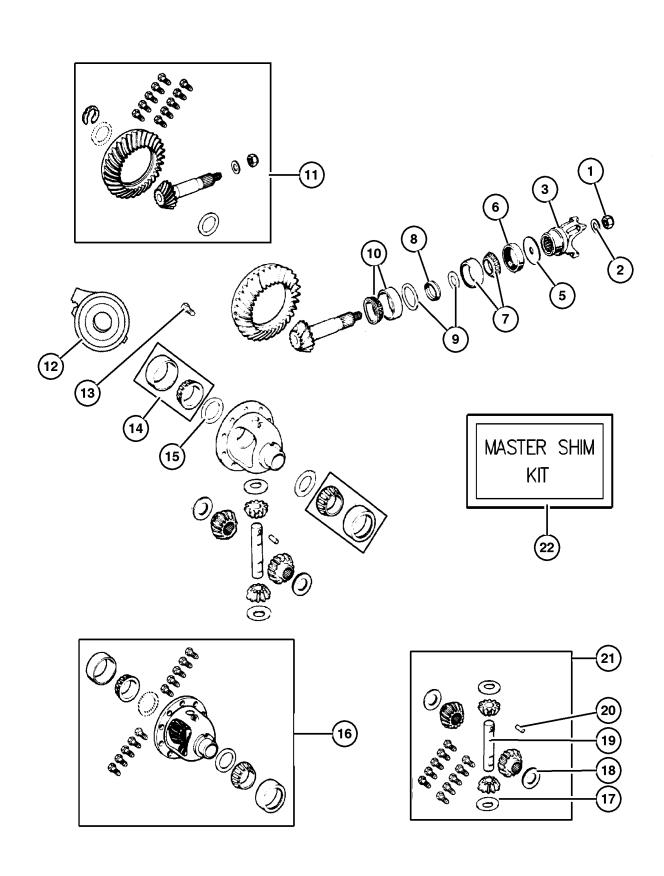
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RE DGJ = 5 Speed Autm





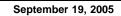
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5017 239AA	1	J						[.130"]
		1	U						[.130"]
	5017 240AA	1	J						[.131"]
		1	U						[.131"]
	5017 241AA	1	J						[.132"]
		1	U						[.132"]
	5017 242AA	1	J						[.133"]
		1	U						[.133"]
	5017 243AA	1	J						[.134"]
		1	U						[.134"]
	5017 244AA	1	J						[.135"]
		1	U						[.135"]
	5017 245AA	1	J						[.136"]
		1	U						[.136"]
	5017 246AA	1	J						[.137"]
		1	U						[.137"]
	5017 247AA	1	J						[.138"]
		1	U						[.138"]
	5017 248AA	1	J						[.139"]
	5047.0404.4	1	U						[.139"]
	5017 249AA	1	J						[.140"]
	5047.0504.4	1	U						[.140"]
	5017 250AA	1	J						[.141"]
	5047.054.4.4	1	U						[.141"]
	5017 251AA	1	J						[.142"]
	5047 O50AA	1	U						[.142"]
	5017 252AA	1	J						[.143"]
	E017 252 A A	1	U						[.143"]
	5017 253AA	<u>1</u> 1	U U						[.144"] [.144"]
	5017 254AA								
	3017 234AA	1	J						[.145"]
	5017 255AA	1	J						[.145"] [.146"]
	3017 233AA	<u>'</u>	U						[.146"]
	5017 256AA	1	J						[.147"]
	3017 230AA	1	U						[.147"]
	5017 257AA	1	J						[.148"]
	3011 Z31AA	<u>'</u> 	U						[.148"]
16		'	5						CASE, Differential
10	5012 477AA	1	J						[DMD] Without [DSB] Includes Iter
	3012 411AA	'	3						14,21
	5072 584AB	1	J						[DMD,DSB] With Internal Parts,
	0012 00 1 7D	'	J						Without Item 14

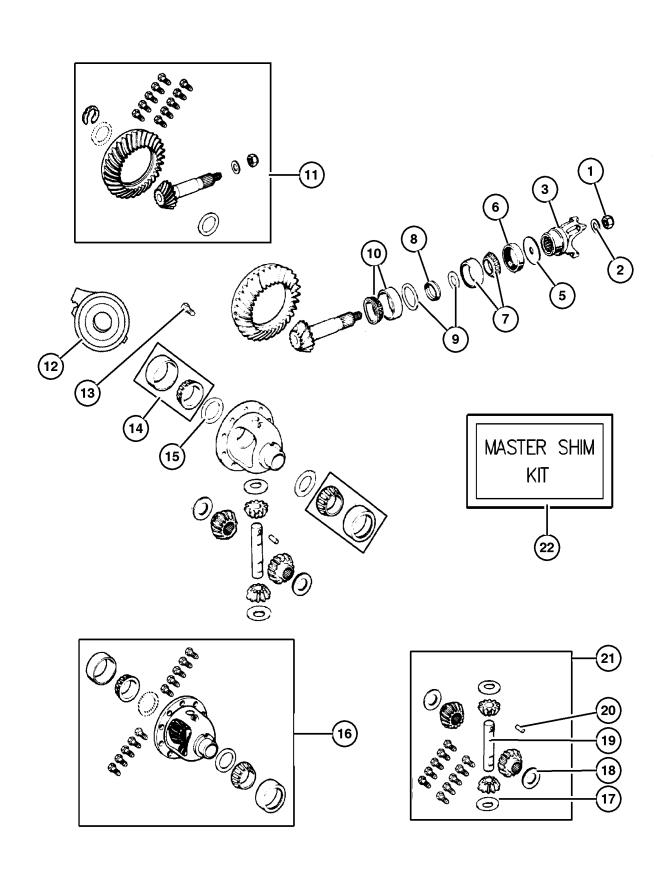
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RE DGJ = 5 Speed Autm





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5252 590	1	J						[DME] Without [DSB] Includes Iten
									14,21
	5012 519AB	1	J						[DME,DSB] With Internal Parts,
									Without Item 14
	5252 590	1	U						[DMD,DME] Without [DSB]
									Includes Item 14,21
	5072 584AB	1	U						[DMD,DSB] With Internal Parts,
									Without Item 14
	5012 519AB	1	U						[DME,DSB] With Internal Parts,
									Without Item 14
17									WASHER, Pinion Gear
	J812 0831	2	J						Without [DSB]
		2	U						Without [DSB]
18									WASHER, Side Gear
	J813 3724	2	J						Without [DSB]
		2	U						Without [DSB]
19									SHAFT, Differential
	5003 840AA	1	J						Without [DSB]
		1	U						Without [DSB]
20									PIN, Differential Shaft
	1791 563	1	J						Without [DSB]
		1	U						Without [DSB]
21									GEAR KIT, Center Differential
	5252 591	1	J						Without [DSB]
		1	U						Without [DSB]
22									SHIM KIT, Differential, Master Shim
									Kit for the Complete Differential
									including All PINION Shims and a
									DIFFERENTIAL Shims.
	5017 134AA	1	J						Includes All Shims in Items 8,15
		1	U						Includes All Shims in Items 8,15

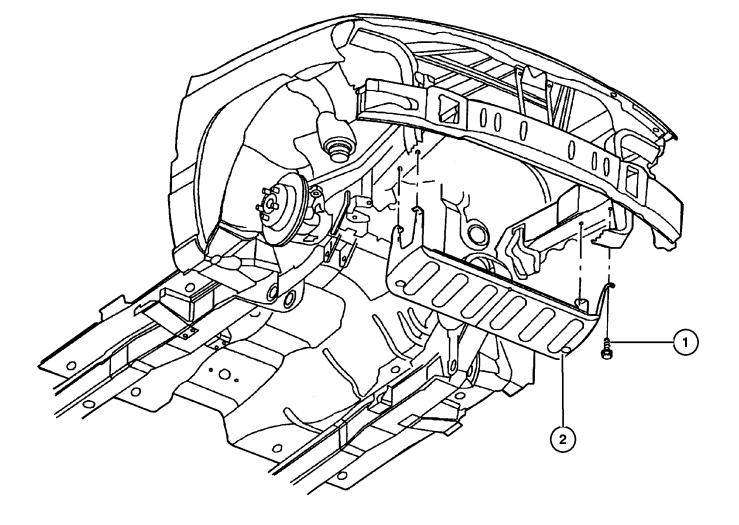
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Skid Plate, Front Axle Figure 002-810

	PART								
 ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									_
1	6505 961AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M10x1.5x40
2	52080 217AB	1							SKID PLATE, Front

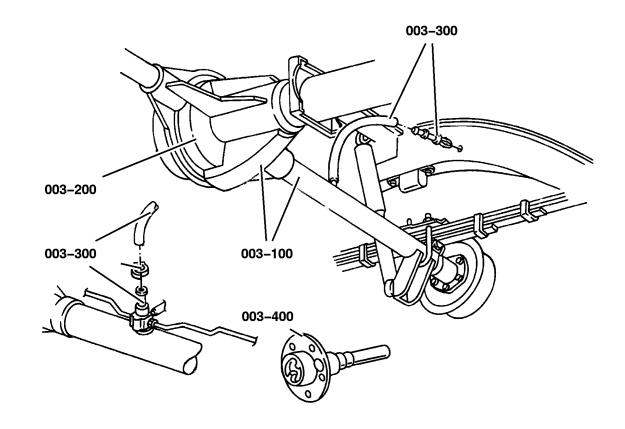


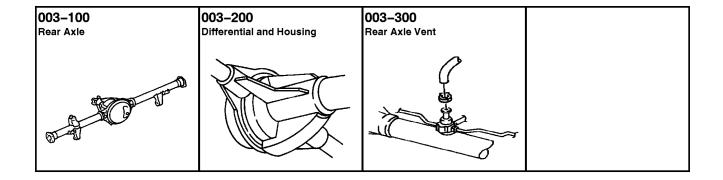
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

LINE J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech
EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Group – 003 Rear Axle



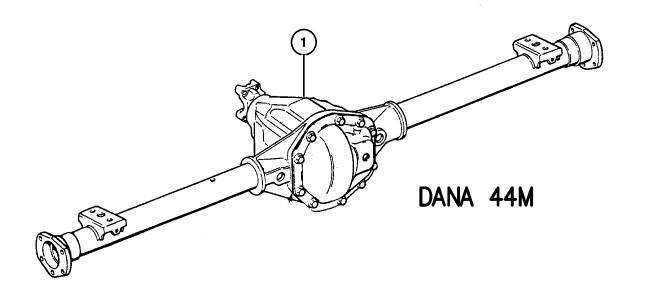


GROUP 3 - Rear Axle

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Rear Axle	
Axle Assembly,Rear	Fig. 003-110
Differential and Housing	
Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]	Fig. 003-210
Differential and Axle Shafts, Dana 44/226MM [DRK], With or Without [DSC],	Fig. 003-220
Rear Axle Vent	
Rear Axle Vent	Fig. 003-310

Axle Assembly, Rear Figure 003-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		.!	•	•					
Note:Sale									
	xle Ratio 3.55								
	kle Ratio 3.73		ON AN A						
	de - Rear,Dana								
1	de - Vari-Lock	Progres	ssive, Real						AXLE, Service Rear
	5012 843AC	1							[DRK,DME]
	5012 868AC	1							[DRK,DME,DSC]
	5093 061AA	1							[DRK,DMD]
	5093 064AA	1							[DRK,DMD,DSC]



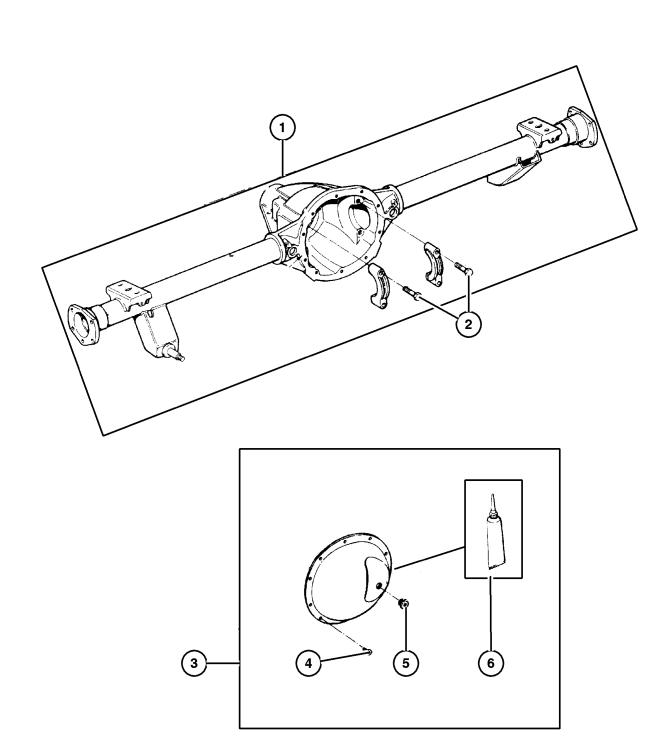
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

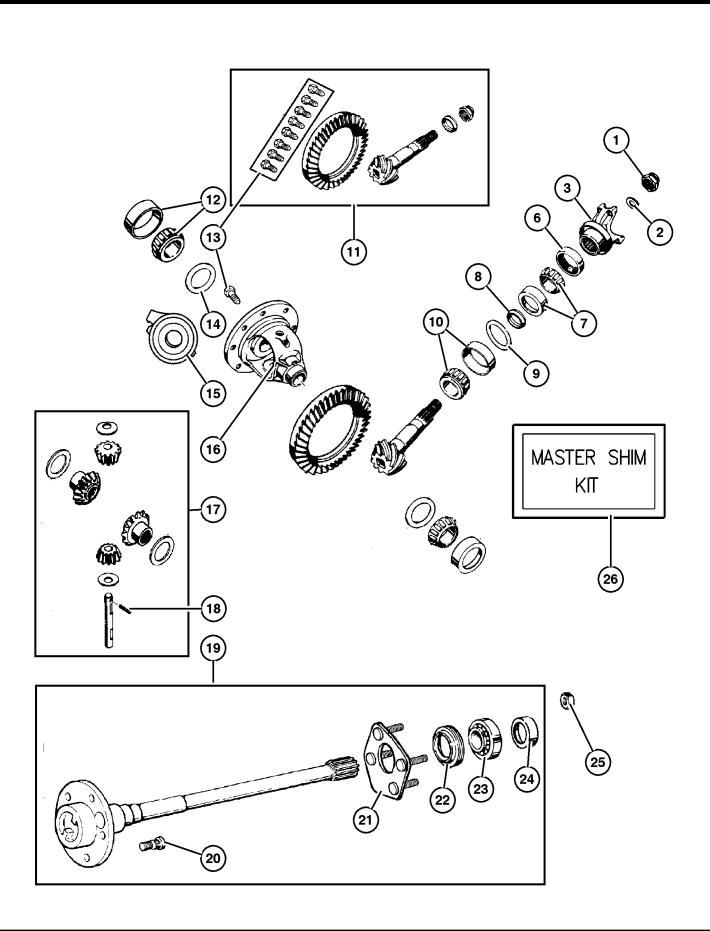
BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK] Figure 003-210



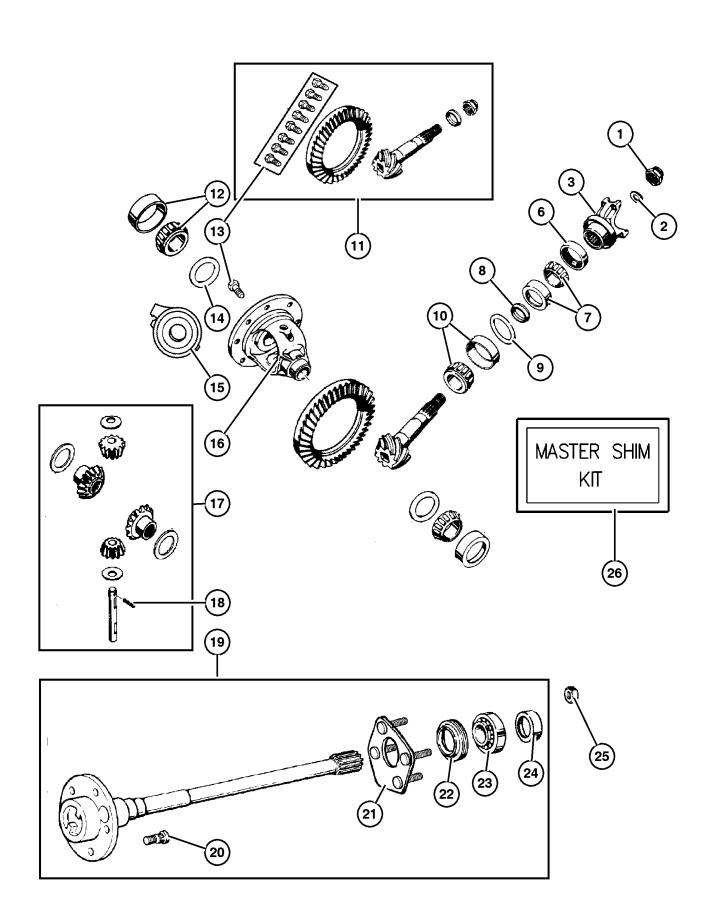
ITEM				0==:	B	- 1			
	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sa	les Codes;								
	Axle Ratio 3.55								
_	Axle Ratio 3.73								
	xle - Rear,Dan	a 44/22	6MM						
	,	,							HOUSING, Axle
•	5093 060AA	1							[DMD]
	5012 837AB	1							[DME]
2	5012 879AA	4							BOLT, Differential
3	5012 842AA	1							COVER, Differential
4	J400 6708	10							SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56
5	5252 504AB	1							PLUG, Differential Cover
6	5010 884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV
EP GRAN	ND CHEROKEE (W	/G)———							
SERIES	ND CHEROKEE (W	ΙE		ODY	ENGIN				ANSMISSION
SERIES = Laredo	LÍN J = 4'	IE WD	74 :	ODY = 4 Door	ER0, ERH	I = 4.0L,Pow	er Tech	DGK =	= 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
EEP GRAN SERIES = Laredo = Limited = OVERL	LIN J = 4' I U = 4	ΙE	74 :		ER0, ERH	I = 4.0L, Pow $A = 4.7L$, Pow	er Tech er Tech	DGK = DGQ :	

Differential and Axle Shafts, Dana 44/226MM [DRK], With or Without [DSC], Figure 003-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	NOMBER	Q I I	LINL	SERIES	ВОВТ	LINGINL	INANO	LIXIIVI	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sale	s Codes;								
[DME]=Ax	de Ratio - 3.73	3							
[DRK]=Ax	le - Rear,Dana	a 44/22	6MM						
[DSC]=Ax	les - Vari-Lok	Progres	ssive						
1	1795 173	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	1795 175	1							WASHER, Pinion Yoke
3	5012 840AA	1							YOKE, Axle
-4	4746 867	1							SLINGER, Drive Pinion
-5	5012 847AA-	1							O RING, Pinion Flange, Fits Over
									Hub of Axle Yoke
6	5072 265AA	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
7	4864 210	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and
									Cup, Front
8	4864 214	1							SPACER, Crush
9									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing
	5017 332AA	1							[.040"]
	5017 333AA	1							[.041"]
	5017 334AA	1							[.042"]
	5017 335AA	1							[.043"]
	5017 336AA	1							[.044"]
	5017 337AA	1							[.045"]
	5017 338AA	1							[.046"]
	5017 339AA	1							[.047"]
	5017 340AA	1							[.048"]
	5017 341AA	1							[.049"]
	5017 342AA	1							[.050"]
	5017 343AA	1							[.051"]
	5017 344AA	1							[.052"]
	5017 345AA	1							[.053"]
	5017 346AA	1							[.054"]
10	4746 979	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and
									Cup, Rear
11									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	5073 358AA	1							[DMD]
	5019 854AB	1							[DME]
12	4864 213	1							BEARING, Differential Case,
									Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
	5012 810AC	1							BOLT KIT
14									SHIM, Differential Bearing
	5017 354AA	1							[.110"]
	5017 355AA	1							[.111"]
	5017 356AA	1							[.112"]
	5017 357AA	1							[.113"]
JEEP GRANI	CHEROKEE (W	G)——							
SERIES	LİN	E	_	DY A Door	ENGIN		or Tooh		ANSMISSION
H = Laredo P = Limited	J = 4V U = 4V	พม WD, RHI		4 Door		= 4.0L, Power $= 4.7L$, Power			= 4 Speed Autm, 42RE = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLA		, 12			ENF = 2.7			5-	45RFE
								DGJ =	5 Speed Autm

Differential and Axle Shafts, Dana 44/226MM [DRK], With or Without [DSC], Figure 003-220



	PART								_
ГЕМ	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5017 358AA	1							[.114"]
	5017 350AA 5017 359AA	1							[.115"]
	5017 359AA 5017 360AA	1							[.116"]
	5017 361AA	1							[.117"]
	5017 361AA	1							[.118"]
	5017 363AA	<u>'</u> 1							[.119"]
	5017 364AA	1							[.120"]
	5017 365AA	1							[.121"]
	5017 366AA	1							[.122"]
	5017 367AA	1							[.123"]
	5017 368AA	1							[.124"]
	5017 369AA	1							[.125"]
	5017 370AA	1							[.126"]
	5017 371AA	<u>·</u> 1							[.127"]
	5017 372AA	1							[.128"]
	5017 373AA	1							[.129"]
	5017 374AA	1							[.130"]
	5017 375AA	1							[.131"]
	5017 376AA	1							[.132"]
	5017 377AA	1							[.133"]
	5017 378AA	1							[.134"]
	5017 383AA	1							[.135"]
	5017 384AA	1							[.136"]
	5017 385AA	1							[.137"]
	5017 386AA	1							[.138"]
	5017 387AA	1							[.139"]
	5017 388AA	1							[.140"]
	5017 389AA	1							[.141"]
	5017 390AA	1							[.142"]
	5017 391AA	1							[.143"]
	5017 392AA	1							[.144"]
	5017 393AA	1							[.145"]
	5017 394AA	1							[.146"]
	5017 395AA	1							[.147"]
	5017 396AA	1							[.148"]
	5017 397AA	1							[.149"]
	5017 398AA	1							[.150"]
	5017 399AA	1							[.151"]
	5017 400AA	1							[.152"]
	5017 401AA	1							[.153"]
	5017 402AA	1							[.154"]
	5017 403AA	1							[.155"]
15	5012 870AA	1							PLENUM, Differential, With [DS

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND

J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

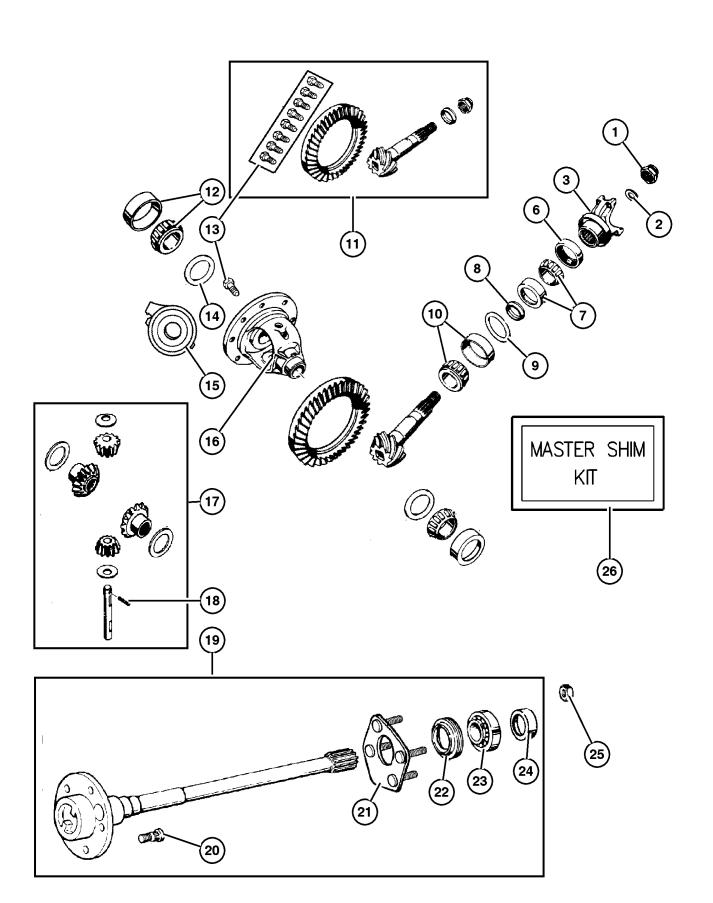
BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RE

DGJ = 5 Speed Autm



Differential and Axle Shafts, Dana 44/226MM [DRK], With or Without [DSC], Figure 003-220



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16									CASE, Differential
	5019 855AA	1							Without [DSC] With Internal Parts
	5019 867AA	1							With [DSC] With Internal Parts
17	4856 366	1							GEAR KIT, Center Differential,
									Without [DSC]
18	5015 223AA	1							PIN, Differential Shaft, Without [DS
19									SHAFT, Axle
	5012 850AA	1							Without [DSC], Right
	5012 851AA	1							Without [DSC], Left
	5012 872AA	1							With [DSC], Right
	5012 873AA	1							With [DSC], Left
20	6036 388AA	5							BOLT, Hub and Rotor
21	5012 827AA	1							RETAINER, Axle Shaft Seal
22	5012 824AA	1							SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
23	5012 825AA	1							BEARING, Axle Shaft
24	8350 3054	1							RING, Axle Shaft
25	6034 988	8							NUT
26	5017 215AA	1							SHIM KIT, Differential, Contains All
									Shims in 8,13

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

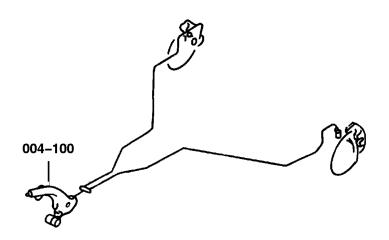
BODY 74 = 4 Door

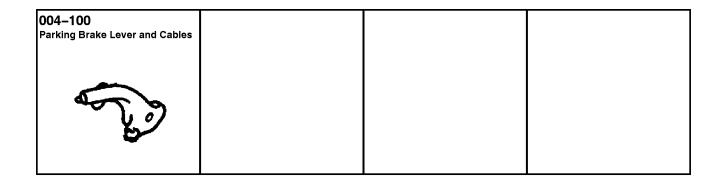
ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Toma of	2
	3
	4

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52099 257AA								VENT, Axle
	6016 076	1							TIE STRAP
3	HFV00 516AE	3 1							HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll
	E0005 -								5/16"
4	52099 363AA	. 1							CLIP, Hose, Lower Clamp to Brake
5	4137 696	1							Tee Screw SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07,
Э	.101 080	1							Double Ended Stud
		_		_	_	_		_	
, ·) OUE= - :	C '							
SERIES	D CHEROKEE (W LIN	ΙE		DDY	ENGINE	 5			ANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4\	WD	74 =	4 Door	ER0, ERH	I = 4.0L,Powe	er Tech	DGK =	4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited S = OVERLA		WD, RHD	,		EVC, EVA ENF = 2.7	. = 4.7L,Powe L Diesel	or rech	5-4	= 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE
									5 Speed Autm



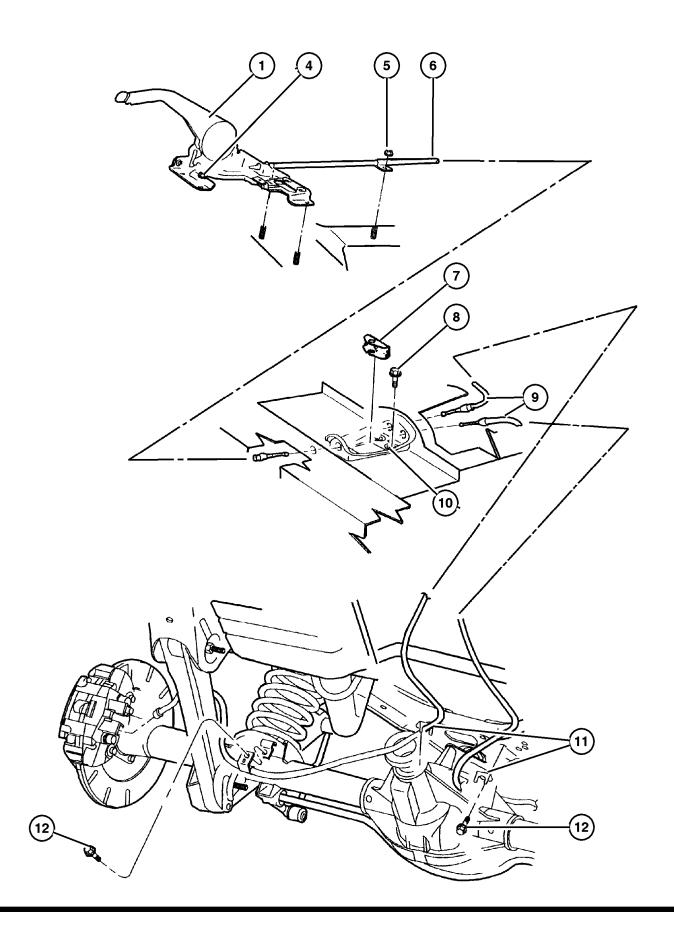




GROUP 4 - Parking Brake

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Parking Brake Lever and Cables	
Lever And Cable - Parking Brake	Fig. 004-110
Rear Disc Parking Brake Assembly	Fig. 004-120

Lever And Cable - Parking Brake Figure 004-110



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52128 246AF	1							LEVER, Park Brake
-2	5212 7960	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
-3	5016 265AA-	1							COVER, Parking Brake
4	6505 245AA	4							NUT, M8x1.25
5									NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	52128 243AA	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, Intermediate
7	5212 8126	1							EQUALIZER, Parking Brake Cable
8	6504 494	3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.
									00x20.00
9									CABLE, Parking Brake
	52128 118AD	1							Right
	52128 119AD	1							Left
10	52128 236AB	1							BRACKET, Cable
11	52128 224AB	2							BRACKET, Cable
12									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
									25x25.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
-13	55196 912AA	- 1							BRACKET, Floor Console

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Rear Disc Parking Brake Assembly Figure 004-120

	2
	— 3 4
	5
7	

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									-
Note: 501	4038AA Spring	a Kit , c	contains the	e following					
	Shoe Hold Dow								
2-Parking	Brake Hold D	own Cli	ps						
1-Park Br	ake Shoe Retu	urn Spri	ng Upper						
1-Park Br	ake Shoe Retu	ırn Spri	ng Lower						
1	5012 814AA	2							BOLT, ABS Sensor, Right or Left
2									SENSOR, Wheel Speed
	56041 308AA	. 1							Right
	56041 509AA	. 1							Left
3	5011 982AA	1							PLATE, Brake Backing, Right or Left
4	5011 988AA	1							SHOE AND LINING KIT, Parking
									Brake, Right & Left
5	5012 354AA	1							PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole, Right
									or Left
6	5011 993AA	1							ADJUSTER, Parking Brake, Right or
									Left
7	5011 994AA	1							LEVER, Park Brake, Right or Left
8	5014 038AA	2							SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Hold
									Down, See Note At Top of Page,
									Right or Left

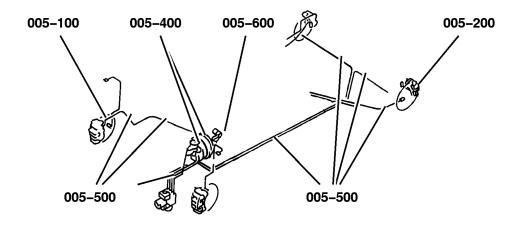
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Group – 005 Service Brakes

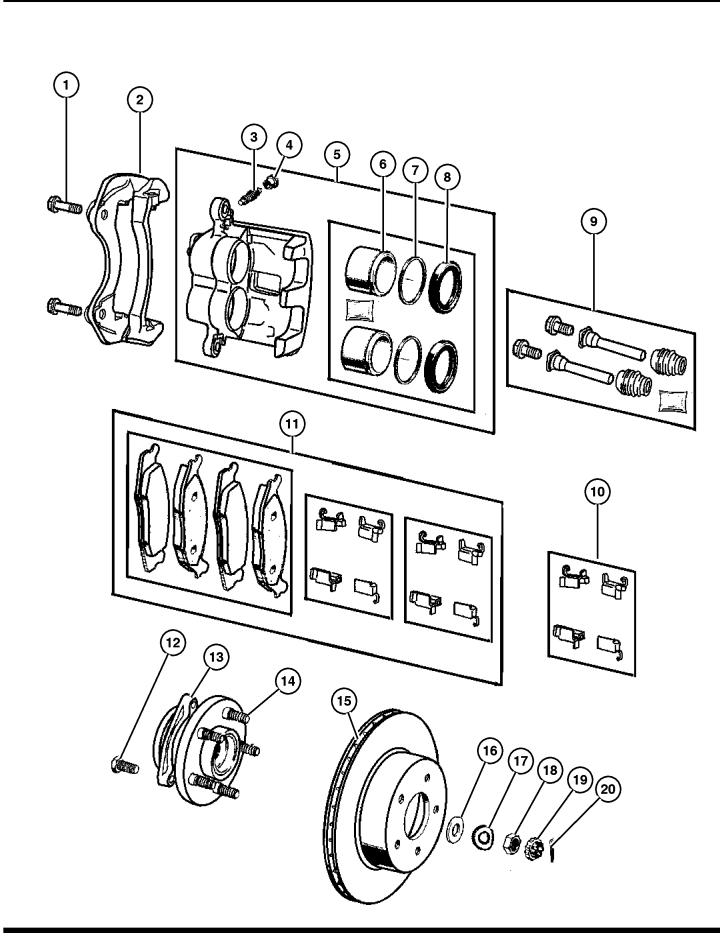


005–100 Front Brakes	005–200 Rear Brakes	005–300 Power Brake Booster	005–400 Brake Master Cylinder
005–500 Brake Lines and Hoses	005–600 Brake Pedals		
000	The state of the s		

GROUP 5 - Service Brakes

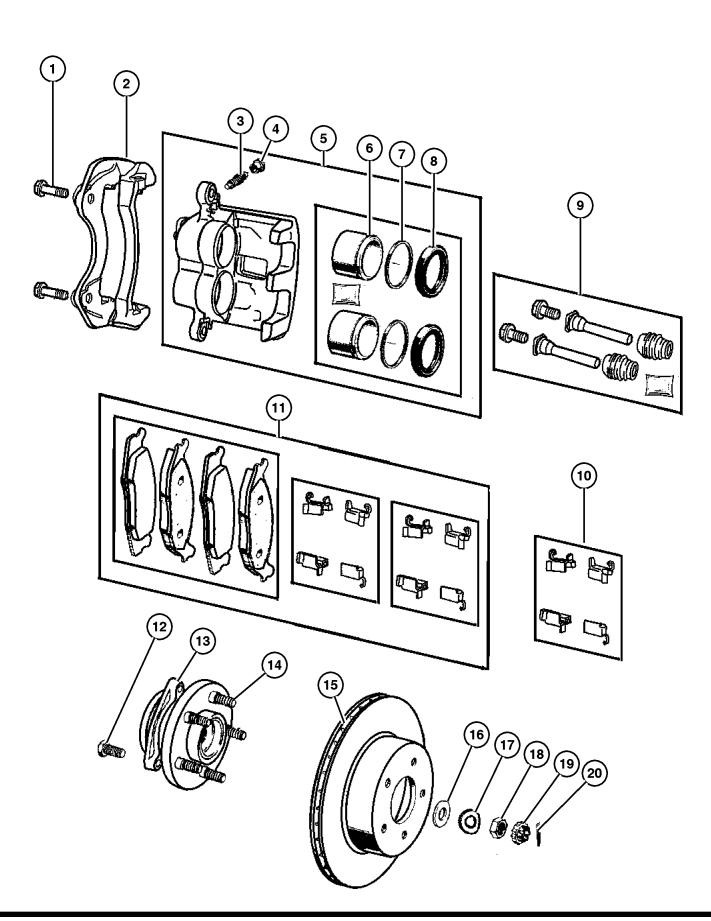
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Brakes	
Front Disc Brake Caliper and Rotor	Fig. 005-110
Rear Brakes	
Rear Disc Brake Caliper and Rotor	Fig. 005-210
Power Brake Booster	
Power Brake Booster	Fig. 005-310
Brake Master Cylinder	
Master Cylinder,Brake	Fig. 005-410
Hydraulic Control Unit	Fig. 005-420
Brake Lines and Hoses	
Brake Lines and Hoses,Front	Fig. 005-510
Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis	Fig. 005-520
Brake Pedals	
Brake Pedal & Bracket	Fig. 005-610

Front Disc Brake Caliper and Rotor Figure 005-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-!				!				
1									BOLT
	5012 437AA	4	J						Caliper Bracket, Mounting
		4	U						Caliper Bracket, Mounting
2									BRACKET
	5093 182AA	1	J						Caliper, Mounting
		1	U						Caliper, Mounting
3									BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
	5093 189AA	1	J						
		1	U						
4									CAP, Bleeder
	5093 190AA	1	J						,
		1	Ū						
5			=						CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5093 180AA	1	J						Right
	5093 181AA	1	J						Left
	0000 1017	1	Ü						Right
	5093 180AA	1	Ü						Left
6	0000 1007 81	•							PISTON KIT, Front Brake
	5093 186AA	1	J						
	0000 100/01	1	Ü						
7		•	Ü						SEAL, Caliper Piston
	5093 187AA	2	J						OZ/IZ, Gampor i lotori
	0000 107701	2	Ü						
8		_	J						BOOT, Brake Piston
Ü	5093 188AA	2	J						Boot, Brake Floton
	3033 100/1/	2	U						
9		2	O						PIN KIT, Disc Brake
Ü	5093 184AA	1	J						Til Til Dio Braice
	3033 10-7 01	1	Ü						
10									SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Hold
									Down
	5093 185AA	2	J						Bown
	3033 103AA	2	U						
11									PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
	5093 260AA	1	J						
	5050 200AA	1	U						
12		'	J						BOLT
14	5012 436AA	6	J						Hub and Bearing, Mounting
	3012 400AA	6	U						Hub and Bearing, Mounting
13		J	J						HUB AND BEARING, Brake
.0	52098 679AD	2	J						
	02000 07 9AD	2	U						
14		_	5						BOLT, Hub and Rotor
17									DOLI, Hab and Notor
P GRAN	ID CHEROKEE (WO	s)———							
RIES	LÌNE	· ·		DDY - 4 Door	ENGIN		or Took		ANSMISSION
Laredo Limited	J = 4W U = 4V	VD, RHD		= 4 Door		I = 4.0L,Pow L = 4.7L,Pow		DGK =	= 4 Speed Autm, 42RE = 5 Speed Automatic
	AND	_ ,			ENF = 2.7				45RFE

Front Disc Brake Caliper and Rotor Figure 005-110



	PART								
TEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6036 424AA	2	J						16.3mm Around Serations, Right or
									Left
		2	U						16.3mm Around Serations, Right or Left
	6036 388AA	5							15.3mm Around Serations, Right or
									Left
15									ROTOR, Brake
	5209 8672	2	J						
		2	U						
16									WASHER, Flat
	J420 0096	2	J						
		2	U						
17									WASHER, Wave
	4740 749	2	J						
		2	U						
18		_							NUT, Hex
	J420 0095	2	J						
40		2	U						DETAINED LINE No.
19	1400 0007	0							RETAINER, Hub Nut
	J420 0097	2	J						
20		2	U						PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
20	1101 0069	2							PIN, Coller, M4x40.00
	1101 0009	2 2	J U						
		2	U						

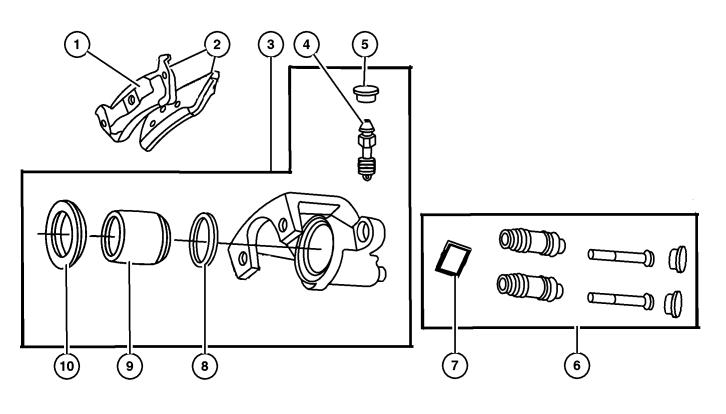
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

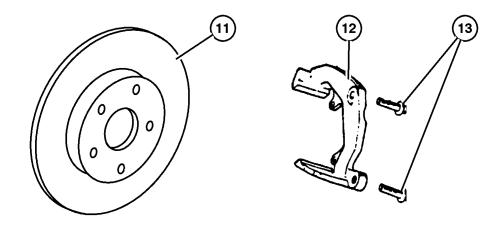
BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Rear Disc Brake Caliper and Rotor Figure 005-210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5011 978AA	1							SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down,
									Right or Left
2	5011 970AB	1							PAD KIT, Rear Disc Brake, Includes
									Items 1,7, Right & Left
3									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5011 974AA	1							Right
	5011 975AA	1							Left
4	4126 879	1							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
5	4126 733	1							CAP, Bleeder
6	5011 981AA	1							PIN KIT, Disc Brake
7	5011 987AA	1							GREASE, Packet
8	5011 984AA	1							SEAL, Caliper Piston
9	5011 983AA	1							PISTON, Brake
10	5011 985AA	1							BOOT, Brake Piston
11	5209 8666	2							ROTOR, Brake, Right or Left
12	5011 980AA	1							BRACKET, Right or Left
13	5012 437AA	4							BOLT
-14									SENSOR, Wheel Speed
	56041 308AA	- 1							Right
	56041 509AA	- 1							Left
-15	56041 290AA	- 6							RETAINER, Brake Sensor Wire, ABS
									Sensor Cable to Brake Cable



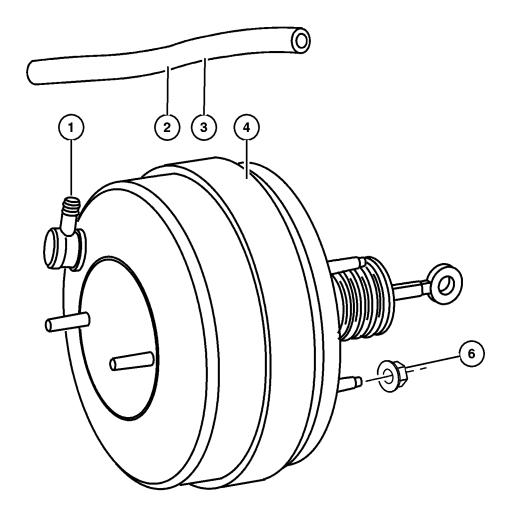
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

		PARI								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-										
	Note:Sale	s Codes:								



Note:Sa	lles Codes;			
[EN0]=E	ngines - All 4/5 C	ylinder	Turbo Diesel	
[ER0]=E	Engines - All 4.0L	6 Cylin	der Gas	
[EV0]=E	Engines - All 4.7L	Gas		
1	5011 263AA	1		VALVE, Check, Elbow
2				HOSE, Brake Vacuum
	52080 274AB	1	J	[EN0]
	52080 273AB	1	U	[EN0]
	52009 350AB	1	U	[ER0]
	52128 299AB	1	U	[EV0]
	5212 8097	1	J	Booster To Intake Manifold [ER0]
3	HFV00 516AB	1	J	HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll
				5/16", [EV0]
4				BOOSTER, Power Brake
	5011 261AB	1		Includes item 1
		1		[ER0,EV0] Includes Item 1
	5161 627AA	1		[EN0] Includes Item 1
-5	5012 506AA-	1		GASKET, Booster to Firewall,
				Mounting
6	6100 517	4		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Booster to
				Firewall, Mounting
-7				CLIP, Vacuum Hose
	52080 336AA-	2		To Fuel Rail
	52080 337AA-	1	J	To Bellcrank Bracket
	52080 338AA-	2	U	To Brake Line
	5305 4404	2		To A/C Line

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Master Cylinder,Brake Figure 005-410

— (1)
_2
3
(4)) —(5)

		PART								
ITE	EM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
								-		
	1	5014 518AA	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
		5011 262AA	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder,
										Includes Items 1,3
;		5013 903AA	1							SENSOR, Brake Fluid Level
		5011 260AA	1							MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
;	5	6101 467	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Master
										Cylinder to Booster, Mounting
										_
-										

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

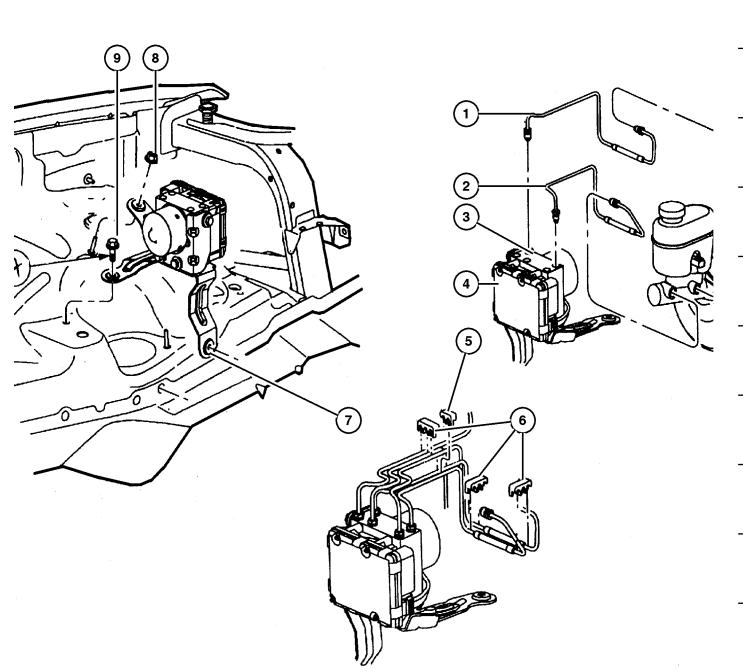
 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Hydraulic Control Unit Figure 005-420



	PART									
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
Note:Sale	Note:Sales Codes;									
	EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
	ngines - All 4.0L	•		1000.						
	igines - All 4.7L	-	1100							
1	3								HOSE, Brake	
	52089 222AA	. 1	J						[EN0] Master Cylinder to HCU,	
			-						Primary	
	52080 409AA	. 1	J						[ER0,EV0] Master Cylinder to HCU,	
	02000	•	•						Primary	
	52089 225AA	. 1	U						[EN0] Master Cylinder to HCU,	
	02000 == 1.	•	-						Primary	
	5212 8106	1	U						[ER0,EV0] Master Cylinder to HCU,	
	02.20.01	•	-						Primary	
2									HOSE, Brake	
	52089 221AA	. 1	J						[EN0] Master Cylinder to HCU,	
	02000 =	-	-						Secondary	
	52080 410AA	. 1	J						[ER0,EV0] Master Cylinder to HCU,	
	02000 1111	<u> </u>							Secondary	
	52089 224AB	1	U						[EN0] Master Cylinder to HCU,	
	02000	•	-						Secondary	
	5212 8107	1	U						[ER0,EV0] Master Cylinder to HCU,	
	0212 0.11	<u> </u>							Secondary	
3									CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake	
	5066 657AB	1							[EN0]	
	0000	1							[ER0,EV0]	
4		<u> </u>							MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes	
	5066 654AA	1							[EN0]	
	5066 653AA	1							[ER0,EV0]	
	5200 8940	1							CLIP, Brake Line, 2-Way Brake	
	0200 00 .0	<u> </u>							Tube, Mounting	
6	5200 9163	3	U						CLIP, Brake Line, 3-Way Brake	
•	0200 0.00		-						Tube, Mounting	
7									BRACKET, Hydraulic Control Unit	
	5011 258AA	1							[EN0]	
	5011 257AA	1							[ER0,EV0]	
	3420 1711	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, HCU	
C	3420	•							Bracket, Mounting	
9	6505 923AA	2							BOLT, Brake Tube to Control Unit	
	3200 0411	1							NUT, Brake Line, Brake Tube to	
10	3200 0111	•							Control Unit	
									Control Cint	

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

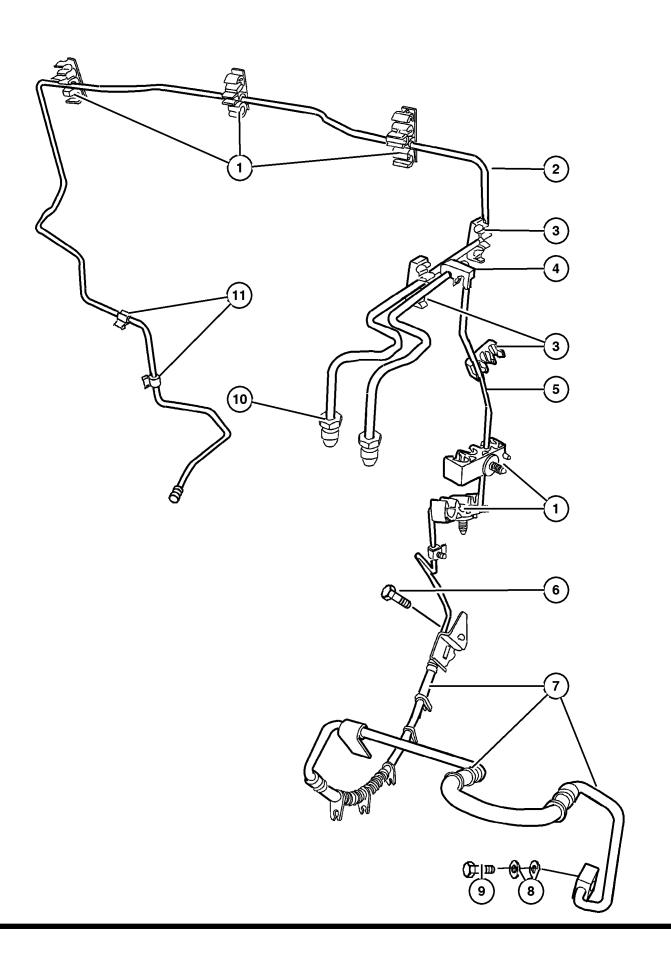
 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Brake Lines and Hoses, Front Figure 005-510



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sal	es Codes;								
EN0]=Er	ngines - All 4/5	Cylinde	r Turbo Di	iesel					
ER0]=Er	ngines - All 4.0L	6 Cyli	nder Gas						
EV0]=Er	ngines - All 4.7L	Gas							
1									CLIP, Brake Line
	5212 8214	3	J						To Plenum-2-Way, Mounting
	5212 8211	3	U						To Plenum-4-Way, Mounting
2									TUBE, Brake
	52128 366AB	1	J						[ER0,EV0]-ICU to Front Brake
									Hose, Right
	52089 223AB	1	J						[EN0]-ICU to Front Brake Hose,
									Right
	52128 212AD	1	U						[ER0,EV0]-ICU to Front Brake
									Hose, Right
	52089 226AB	1	U						[EN0]-ICU to Front Brake Hose,
									Right
3	5200 9163	3	U						CLIP, Brake Line, 3-Way, Mounting
4	5200 8940	1							CLIP, Brake Line, 2-Way, Mounting
5									TUBE, Brake
	52128 446AA	1							[EN0]-ICU to Front Brake Hose,
									Left
	52128 441AA	1							[ER0,EV0], Left
6									BOLT
	J420 0158	2							Brake Hose to Spring Seat,
									Mounting
		2							Brake Hose to Sill, Mounting
7									HOSE, Brake
	52080 428AA	1							Up To and Including 05-11-03,
									Right
	52080 428AB	1							05-12-03 and After, Right
	52080 429AA	1							Up To and Including 05-11-03, Lef
	52080 429AB	1							05-12-03 and After, Left
8	6035 886	8							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper,
_									Mounting
9	6035 832	4							BOLT, Banjo, Mounting
10									NUT, Brake Line
	6503 399	1	J						To ICU-As Required
	0=00 (5=1)	1	U						To ICU-As Required
11	6506 465AA	2							CLIP, Brake Line, Brake Tube to Sill,
									Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Brake Lines and Hoses, Rear and Chassis Figure 005-520

Note:Sales Codes;

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

7 2 3 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	

[EN0]=E	[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel								
[ER0]=E	Engines - All 4.0L	6 Cylinder Gas							
[EV0]=E	ngines - All 4.7L	Gas							
1	52128 440AA	1	TUBE, Brake, Tee to Left Brake						
			Hose, Left						
2			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.						
			00x20.00, Right and Left, (NOT						
			SERVICED) (Not Serviced)						
3			HOSE, Brake						
	5212 8094	1	Right						
	5212 8095	1	Left						
4	J323 7672	8	GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper,						
			Right & Left						
5	J400 6700	4	BOLT, Banjo						
6	4137 696	1	SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07						
7	52128 096AB	1	HOSE, Brake, With Tee, Rear						
8			NUT, Brake Line						
	6503 707	1	[EN0]						
		1	[ER0,EV0]						
9			TUBE, Brake						
	52128 447AD	1	[EN0], Rear						
	52128 438AC	1	[ER0,EV0], Rear						
10			TUBE, Brake						
	52080 391AA	1	[EN0] Tee to Right Brake Hose,						
			Right						
	52128 439AA	1	[ER0,EV0] Tee to Right Brake						
			Hose, Right						
			-						

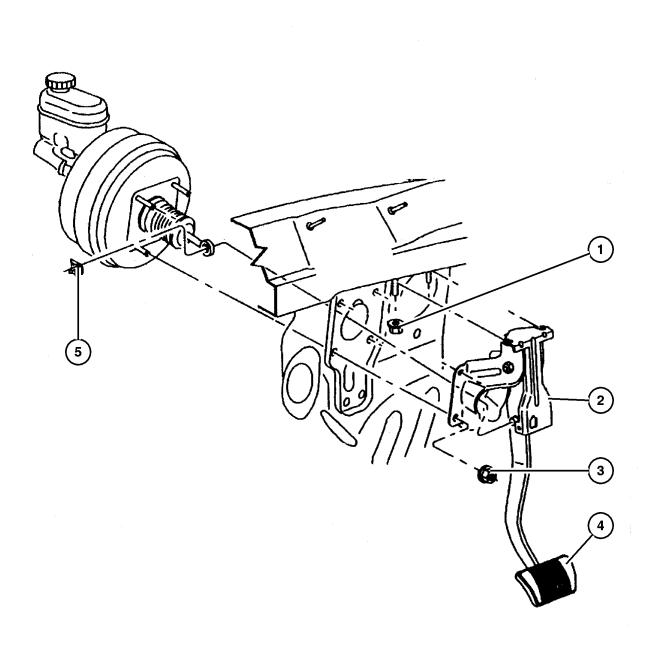
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)— SERIES LINE

H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Brake Pedal & Bracket Figure 005-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
								•	
1	6100 517	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Booster to
									Sled, Mounting
2									PEDAL, Brake
	52128 148AD		J						
	52128 274AD		U						
3	6100 517	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Pedal
									Bracket to Dash, Mounting
4									PAD, Pedal
	4779 027	1	J						
	5200 9562	1	U						
5	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod, Mounting

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

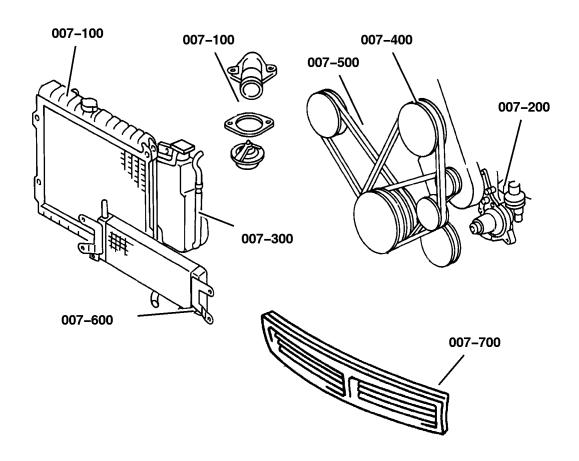
 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Group – 007 Cooling

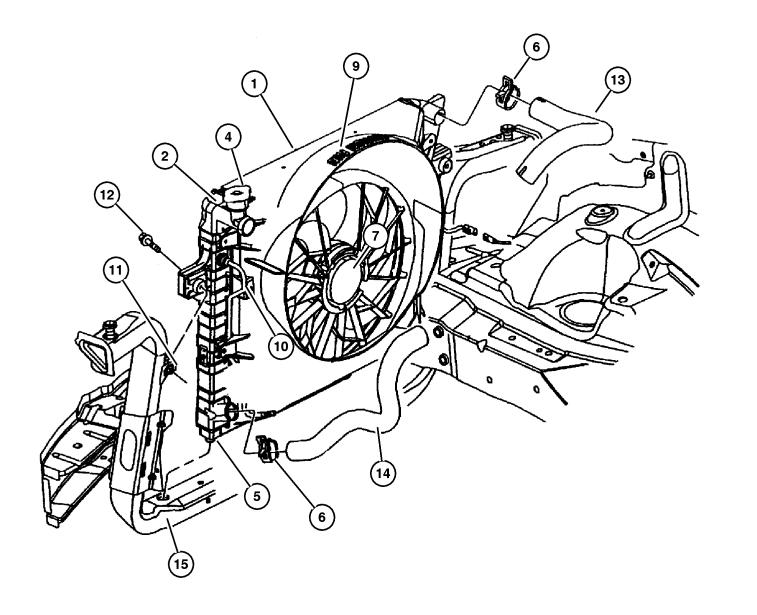


007–100	007–200	007–300	007–400
Radiator and Related Parts	Water Pump and Related Parts	Tank, Coolant Engine	Pulleys and Related Parts
007–500	007–600	007-700	
Drive Belts	Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	Grilles	
		Sab Sab	

GROUP 7 - Cooling

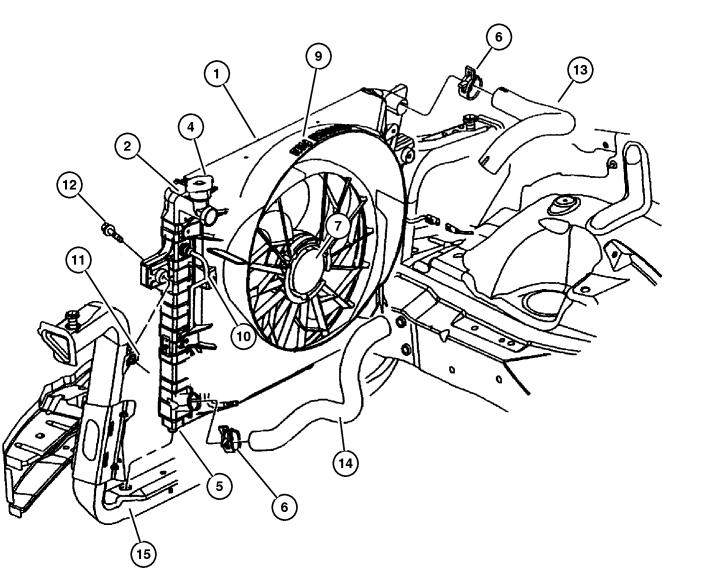
Illustration Litle	Group-Fig. No
Radiator and Related Parts	
Radiator and Related Parts 4.0L Engine	Fig. 007-150
Radiator and Related Parts 4.7L Engine	Fig. 007-160
Radiator and Related Parts 2.7L Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-165
Radiator Upper Support	Fig. 007-170
Water Pump and Related Parts	
Water Pump and Related Parts 4.0L Engine	Fig. 007-210
Water Pump and Related Parts 4.7L Engine	Fig. 007-220
Water Pump and Related Parts 2.7L Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-230
Tank, Coolant Engine	
Coolant Tank, 4.0,4.7L Engine	Fig. 007-310
Coolant Tank, 2.7L Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-320
Pulleys and Related Parts	
Drive Pulleys 4.0L Engine	Fig. 007-420
Drive Pulleys 4.7L Engine	Fig. 007-430
Drive Pulleys 2.7L Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-440
Drive Belts	
Drive Belts 4.0L and 4.7L Engines	Fig. 007-520
Drive Belts 2.7L Diesel Engines	Fig. 007-530
Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	
Oil Cooler and Lines 4.0L Engines	Fig. 007-610
Oil Cooler and Lines 4.7L Engine	Fig. 007-620
Oil Cooler and Lines 2.7L Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-630
Grilles	
Grille and Related Parts	Fig 007-720

Radiator and Related Parts 4.0L Engine Figure 007-150



DG0 = All DG4 = Mu ER0 = All	NUMBER Speed Automa Automatic Tra Iti-Speed Auto	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DGQ = 5 S DG0 = All DG4 = Mu ER0 = All	Automatic Tra	tie Tee							
DG0 = All DG4 = Mu ER0 = All 1	Automatic Tra	C. Tar							
DG4 = Mu ER0 = All 1				5-45RFE					
ER0 = All 1	Iti-Speed Auto								
1	4.01.00.10-			on 45RFE					
	4.0L 6 Cyl Ga:	s Engir 1	U			ER0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
	55115 916AC	'	U			LNU			RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	52079 428AC	1	U			ER0			RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	55037 722AA	1	J			ER0			
	6505 814AA-	4							SCREW, M8x1.25x20, Radiator
									Upper Attaching
4									CAP, Radiator
:	55116 901AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	U			ER0			
5									ISOLATOR, Radiator
	5207 9419	2	J			ER0			
		2	U			ER0			
6	5200 5580	1				ER0,			CLAMP, Hose to Radiator
7						EV0			FANL Or alian
7	52079 984AA	1				ER0			FAN, Cooling
	52079 964AA 52079 528AD	<u>'</u> 1	J			ER0			
,	32079 320AD	1	U			ER0			
-8	55116 813AA-	1	Ū			ER0			VISCOUS CLUTCH, Fan Drive
9									SHROUD, Fan
	52079 489AB	1	J			ER0			
		1	U			ER0			
10									TUBE, Oil Cooler
	52079 369AD	1				ER0	DG0		Pressure
	52079 782AB	1				ER0	DG0		Return
11	0505 45044	•				ED 0			U-NUT, M6x1.00
	6505 172AA	3 3	J			ER0 ER0			
12		<u> </u>	- 0			ERU			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Hea
14									M6x1x20
	6102 117AA	3	J			ER0			
	· · · · · ·	3	Ü			ER0			
13	52079 406AC	1				ER0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
	52079 401AB	1				ER0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
15	55136 992AH	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
-16	53020 547AC-	1				ER0			GASKET, Thermostat
-17	5300 6192	1				ER0			HOUSING, Thermostat
EEP GRAND SERIES	CHEROKEE (WO		B(DDY	ENGIN	 E		TR	ANSMISSION
= Laredo = Limited = OVERLAI	J = 4W U = 4V		74 =	= 4 Door	ER0, ERH	I = 4.0L, Pow A = 4.7L, Pow		DGK = DGQ :	= 4 Speed Autm, 42RE = 5 Speed Automatic -45RFE

Radiator and Related Parts 4.0L Engine Figure 007-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•							•	
-18	6034 927	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head .312-18x.970, Thermostat Housing
									mounting
-19	52028 186AB	- 1				ER0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

 S = OVERLAND

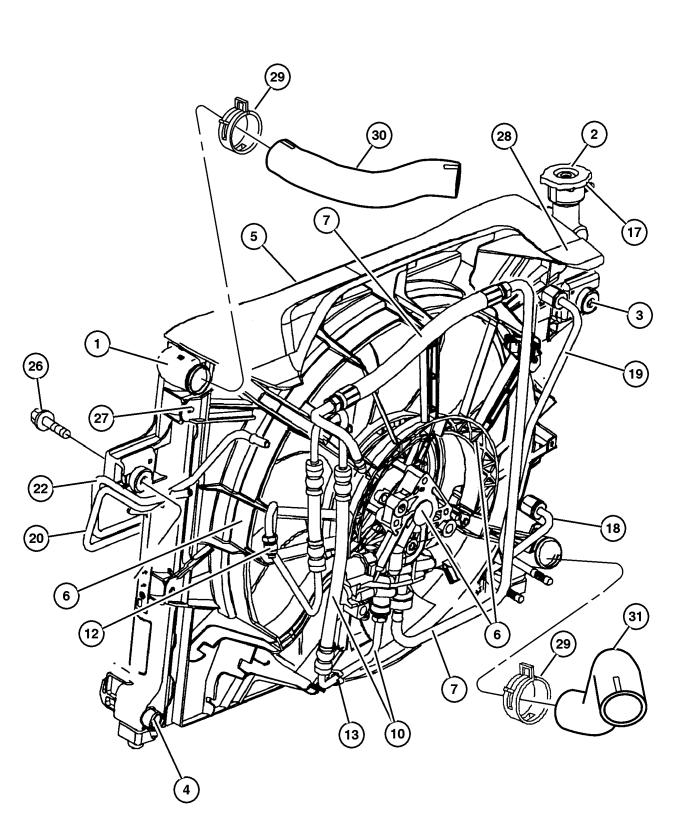
J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Automatic

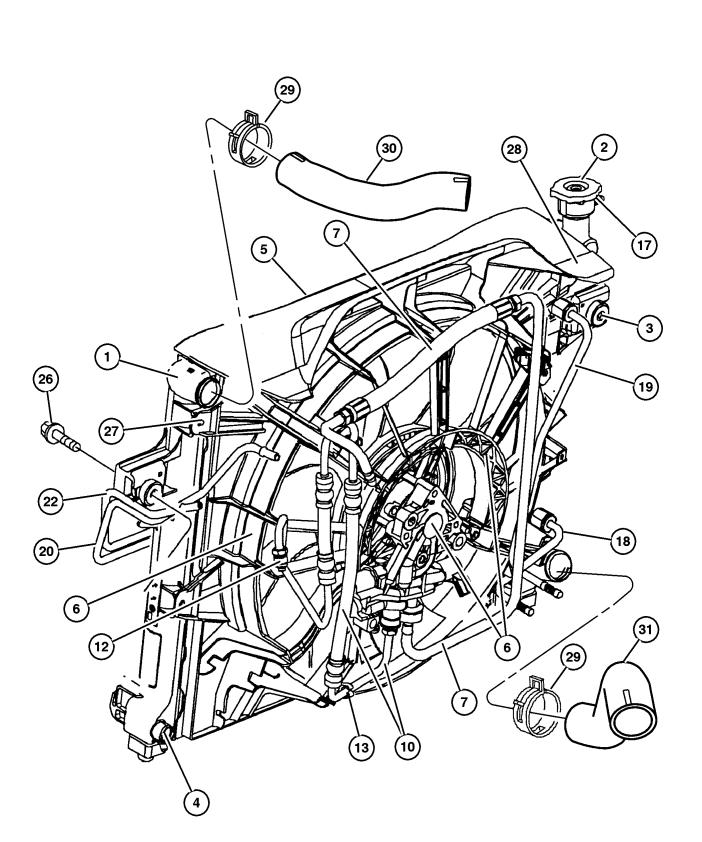
«

Radiator and Related Parts 4.7L Engine Figure 007-160



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-			-			-		
Note:									
	I 4.0L Engines								
	I 4.7L Engine								
1									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	52079 883AC		J			EV0			
_		1	U			EV0			
2									CAP, Radiator
	55116 897AA	1	J			EV0			
		1	U			EV0			JOOL ATOD D. I'. (
3	5007.0440					E) (0			ISOLATOR, Radiator
	5207 9419	2	J			EV0			Upper
		2	U			EV0			Upper
	52079 884AA		J			EV0			Sides
		2	U			EV0			Sides
4	50000 10015	,				E) (0			DRAINCOCK, Radiator
	52028 466AB	1	J			EV0			
	55445.04040	1	U			EV0			COMPENSED AT COURT
5	55115 918AC	1	U			EV0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
6	50070 00044					E) (0			SHROUD, Fan
	52079 860AA	1	J			EV0			
	5040 700AD	1	U			EV0			LICOT DACKAGE The level of East
7	5019 708AB	1				EV0			HOSE PACKAGE, Hydraulic Fan
-8	52088 914AA-					EV0			FITTING, Quick Disconnect
-9 10	5019 705AA-	1				EV0			O RING
10	52089 505AD		J			EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	52089 505AD 52088 995AC		U			EV0			
-11	52066 995AC	1	U			EVU			NUT, M16x1.5, (NOT SERVICED)
-11									(Not Serviced)
12									O RING, Power Steering Hose
12	5205 254	1				EV0			O King, Fower Steering Hose
	0200 20 4	1	U			EV0			
13		'	U			_ ∨ ∪			CLIP, Line
10	52079 928AA	1	J			EV0			OLII , LIIIO
	02010 020AA	1	U			EV0			
-14		'	J			_ v o			HARNESS, Jumper
• •	52080 135AA-	. 1	J			EV0			
	52000 100/A	1	U			EV0			
-15	52079 632AA-	=	J			EV0	DG0		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
-16	4026 139	1				EV0	DG0		HOSE, Oil Cooler
17	.520 .00	•				_ • • •	200		HOSE, Drain, (NOT SERVICED)
.,									(Not Serviced)
18									TUBE, Return
									,
EEP GRAN	D CHEROKEE (W	3)							
SERIES	LİNE	=		DDY	ENGIN				ANSMISSION
= Laredo = Limited	J = 4V	VD VD, RHE		4 Door		H = 4.0L, Pow $A = 4.7L$, Pow			= 4 Speed Automatic
= Limited = OVERLA		ייט, KHL	,		ENF = 2.7		ei iecii		= 5 Speed Automatic -45RFE
									5 Speed Autm

Radiator and Related Parts 4.7L Engine Figure 007-160



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52079 862AB	1	U			EV0			
		1	J			EV0			
19									TUBE, Oil Cooler
	55037 720AA	1	J			EV0			Pressure
		1	U			EV0			Pressure
20	52079 892AD	1	U			EV0			TUBE, Oil Cooler
-21	4785 105AA-	1				EV0			CLAMP, Tube Retaining
22	52080 022AC	1	U			EV0			TUBE, Oil Cooler
-23	52079 948AB-	- 1	U			EV0			COOLER, Power Steering
-24									SLEEVE, Braided Expandable
	4546 594	1	J			EV0			
		1	U			EV0			
-25									U-NUT, M6x1.00
	6505 172AA-	2	J			EV0			
		2	U			ER0			
26									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex He M6x1x20
	6102 117AA	2	J			ER0			
		2	U			ER0			
27									PIN, Push, .15x.41
	J400 4262	4	J			ER0			,
		4	U			ER0			
28									LABEL, Belt Routing
	5303 0960	1	J			EV0			
		1	U			EV0			
29	5200 5580	1				ER0,			CLAMP, Hose to Radiator
						EV0			
30	55116 792AA	1				EV0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
31									HOSE, Radiator Outlet
	52079 873AA	1	J			EV0			
	52080 246AA	1	U			EV0			
-32									SOLENOID, Hydraulic Fan Conti
	5102 210AA-	1	J			EV0			- -
		1	U			EV0			

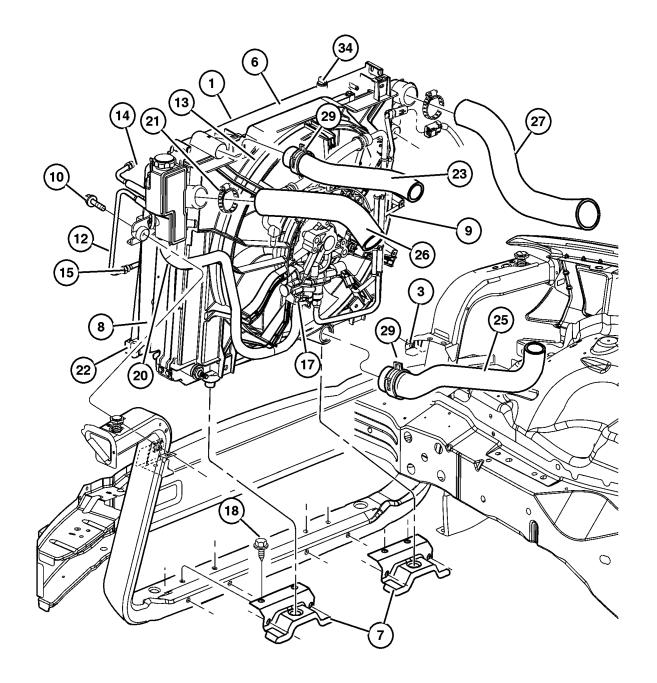
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Radiator and Related Parts 2.7L Diesel Engine Figure 007-165



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			•	•	•				
1									CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
	55115 918AC	1	J			EN0			CONDENSE TO THE CONTRACT OF TH
		1	Ū			EN0			
-2									ISOLATOR, A/C Condenser
	53054 593AA-	2	J			EN0			,
		2	U			EN0			
3									U-NUT, Module
	4546 552	2	J			EN0			
		2	U			EN0			
-4									COOLER, Charge Air
	52079 970AA-	1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			
-5	5080 408AA-	1				EN0	DG0		CLAMP
6									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	52079 971AB	1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			
7									BRACKET, Radiator
	5207 9564	1				EN0			Right
	52079 617AA	1				EN0			Left
8									ISOLATOR, Radiator
	5207 9536	2	J			EN0			Lower
		2	U			EN0			Lower
9									ISOLATOR, Radiator
	5207 9419	2	J			EN0			Upper
		2	U			EN0			Upper
10									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M6x1x16
	6102 110AA	4	J			EN0			
4.4		4	U			EN0			000150 0
-11	50070 0 40 A D					5 110			COOLER, Power Steering
	52079 948AB-	_	J 			EN0			
40		1	U			EN0			TUDE Oil Cooler
12	50000 005AD					ENO			TUBE, Oil Cooler
	52080 025AB	1	J			EN0			Pressure
	52080 244AB	1	U			EN0 EN0			Pressure
	52080 026AB	1 1	J			EN0			Return Return
13		- 1	<u> </u>			LINU			SHROUD, Fan
13	52079 988AA	1	J			EN0			OF INCOOP, I all
	52079 966AA 52080 044AA	1	U			EN0			
14	52080 044AA 52088 914AA	1	J			EN0			FITTING, Quick Disconnect
15	32000 314AA	1				LINU			FITTING, Quick Connect

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

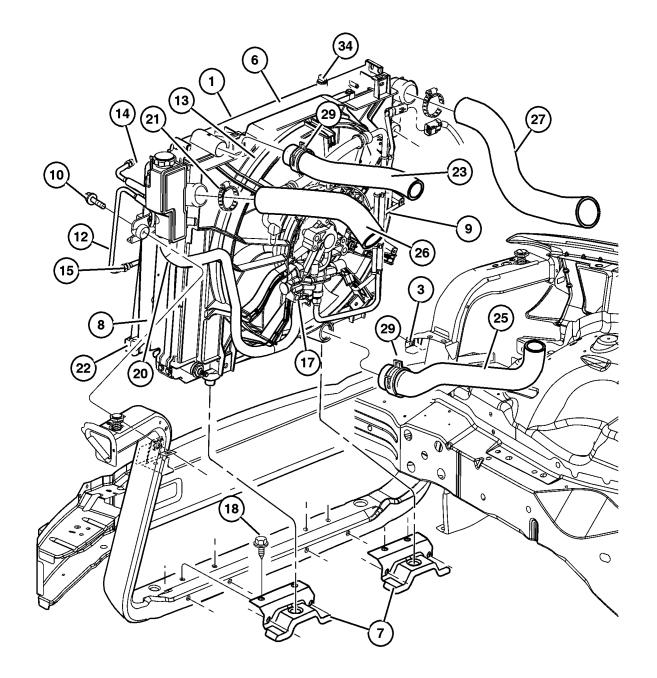
BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Automatic

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Radiator and Related Parts 2.7L Diesel Engine Figure 007-165



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52088 116AB	1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			
-16									HARNESS, Jumper
	52080 135AA-	1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			
17									CLAMP, Heater Hose
	6502 017	1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			
18									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Hea
									M6x1x20
	6102 117AA	4	J			EN0			
		4	U			EN0			
-19									LABEL, Belt Routing
	55116 808AA-	1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			
20									CLAMP, Heater Hose
	6502 017	1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			
21	5080 152AA	1				EN0	DG0		CLAMP, Hose
22									U-NUT, Module
	4546 552	1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			
23	52079 981AA	1				EN0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
-24	5202 7776	1				EN0			SLEEVE, Radiator Hose, Inlet Ho
25	52079 982AB	1				EN0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
26	52079 980AB	1				EN0			HOSE, Charge Air Cooler
27	52079 979AB	1				EN0			HOSE, Charge Air Cooler
-28	5207 9540	1				EN0			SEAL, Radiator Crossmember
29	6033 135	1				EN0			CLAMP
-30	5080 413AA-	1				EN0	DG0		CLAMP, Water Hose On Cylinder
									Head
-31	5080 479AA-	1				EN0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
-32	5080 153AA-	1				EN0	DG0		CLAMP, Hose
-33									SOLENOID, Hydraulic Fan Contro
	5102 210AA-	1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			
34									DRAINCOCK, Radiator
	52028 466AB	1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD

 S = OVERLAND

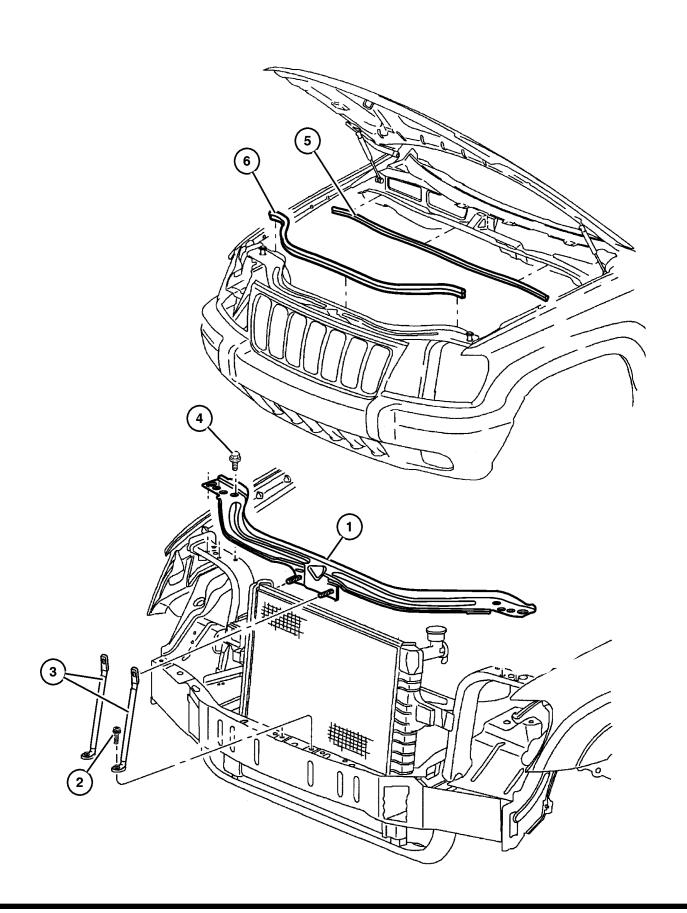
J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Automatic

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Radiator Upper Support Figure 007-170



	PART								
TEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5207 9416	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
2	6503 259	2							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
3	55136 273AB								BRACE, Radiator Crossmember
4	6503 259	2							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
5	55135 392AC								SEAL, Hood To Plenum
6	55136 549AA	2							SEAL, Hood

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

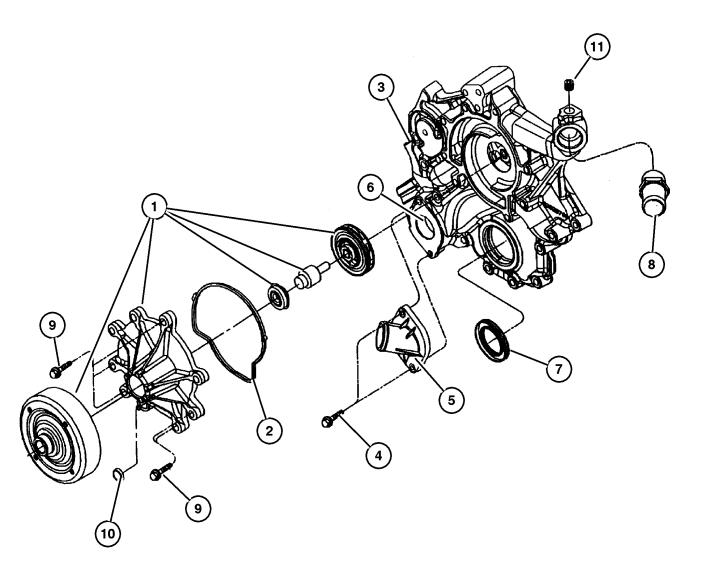
ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Water Pump and Related Parts 4.0L Engine Figure 007-210

5)
3	

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	es Code ER0		Engine			- FD0			DUMP PACKAGE Weter
1	5012 366AC	1				ER0			PUMP PACKAGE, Water
2 3	53010 419AB 6036 004AA	3 1 4				ER0 ER0			GASKET, Water Pump SCREW
3 4	5300 7978	1				ER0			TUBE, Water Pump Heater Return
5	3300 1310	<u>'</u>				LIKO			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x1.250, (NO
Ü									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5013 014AA	1				ER0			WASHER
EEP GRAN	D CHEROKEE (W	/G)——							
SERIES = Laredo	LÌN J = 4'	ΙE		DDY = 4 Door	ENGIN	E I = 4.01 Bow	or Toch		ANSMISSION
= Limited	U = 4	wb WD, RHI		= 4 D00F	EVC, EVA	A = 4.0L, Power $A = 4.7L$, Power		DGQ :	= 4 Speed Autm, 42RE = 5 Speed Automatic
= OVERL	AND				ENF = 2.7	'L Diesel		5-	45RFE
								DGJ =	5 Speed Autm

Water Pump and Related Parts 4.7L Engine Figure 007-220



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sal	es Code EV0 =	= 4.7L [Engine						
1	53021 187AA	1				EV0			PUMP, Water
2	5302 0865	1				EV0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	6035 854	2				EV0			FITTING, Y-Style
4	6505 502AA	2				EV0			SCREW
5	53020 887AB	1				EV0			HOUSING, Thermostat
6	52079 476AC	1				EV0			THERMOSTAT, with Seal
7	53021 313AA	1				EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
8	6034 331	3				EV0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
9	6102 380AA	5				EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
10	5018 919AA	1				EV0			PLUG
11	5018 919AA	1				EV0			PLUG

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

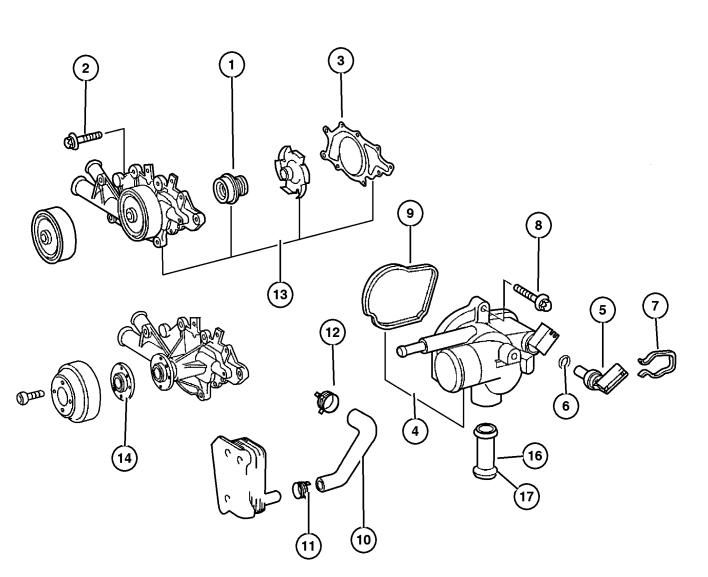
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Water Pump and Related Parts 2.7L Diesel Engine Figure 007-230



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_										_
	1	5080 142AA	1				EN0	DG0		SEAL, Impeller
_	2	5073 905AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
	3	5080 144AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Water Pump, To Timing
										Cover
	4	5080 146AB	1				EN0	DG0		THERMOSTAT
_	5	5080 147AA	1				EN0	DG0		SENDING UNIT, Temperature
										Gauge
	6	5080 148AA	1				EN0	DG0		O RING
	7	5080 149AA	1				EN0	DG0		CLIP
	8	5073 716AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
	9	5080 150AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Thermostat
	10	5080 151AA	1				EN0	DG0		HOSE, Oil Cooler
_	11	5080 152AA	1				EN0	DG0		CLAMP, Hose
	12	5080 152AA	1				EN0	DG0		CLAMP, Hose
	13	5086 581AA	1				EN0	DG0		PUMP, Water, With Gasket
	14	52108 220AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SPACER
_	-15	5080 405AA-	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Pump To Block
	16	5080 404AA	1				EN0	DG0		CONNECTOR
	17	5080 409AA	1				EN0	DG0		CLAMP, Hose
	-18	5080 414AA-	1				EN0	DG0		BRACKET, Water Tube To Pulley

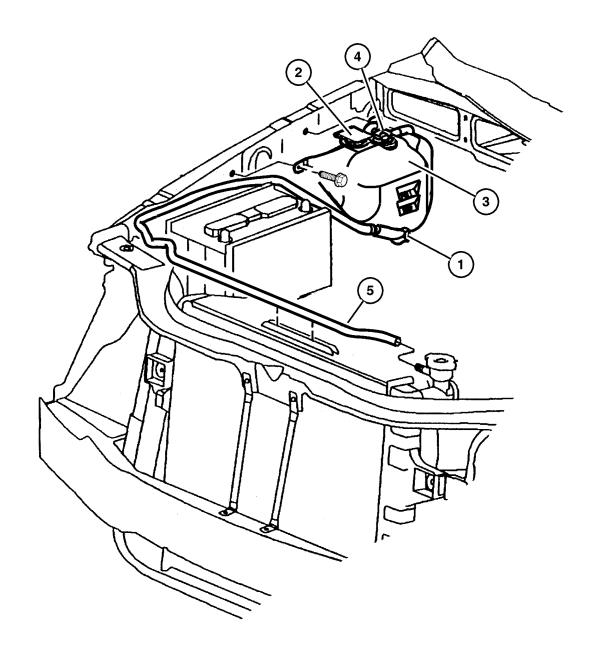
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Coolant Tank, 4.0,4.7L Engine Figure 007-310



1754	PART	OTV		OFDIEG	BODY	ENOINE	TDANO		DESCRIPTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	les Code ER0								
Note: Sa	les Code EV0	= 4.7L l	Engine						
1									GROMMET
	5202 8254	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
2									CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
	5207 9331	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
3									BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
	52079 461AB	3 1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
4									SENSOR, Coolant Level
	5207 9468	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
5									HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
	4026 148	1				EV0			
		1				ER0			
-6									TUBE, Coolant Reserve Tank
	52079 858AA	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
-7	6505 738AA-	1				ER0,			PUSH PIN, Coolant Bottle attachin
						EV0			

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Coolant Tank, 2.7L Diesel Engine Figure 007-320

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY

ENGINE

	1 52079 798AB 1	EN0	BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
	2 52079 881AA 1	EN0	SENSOR, Coolant Level
	3 4596 198 1	EN0	CAP, Radiator
	4 52079 993AA 1	EN0	HOSE, Coolant Recovery Bottle
	5 6502 018 1	EN0	CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
	6 52079 995AB 1	EN0	HOSE, Coolant Bottle Return
	7 52079 632AA 1	EN0	CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
	8 4266 423 1	EN0	HOSE, Overflow, Roll Stock
	9 6503 486 1	EN0	SCREW, Tapping
	10 6035 511 1	EN0	SCREW, Hex Head
	11 6502 081 1	EN0	CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
	12 52079 983AE 1	EN0	BOTTLE, Pressurized Coolant
(12) (2)	12 32019 903AL 1	LINO	BOTTLE, Tressurized Coolant
(3) (4)			
$(10) \qquad (9)$			
8			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

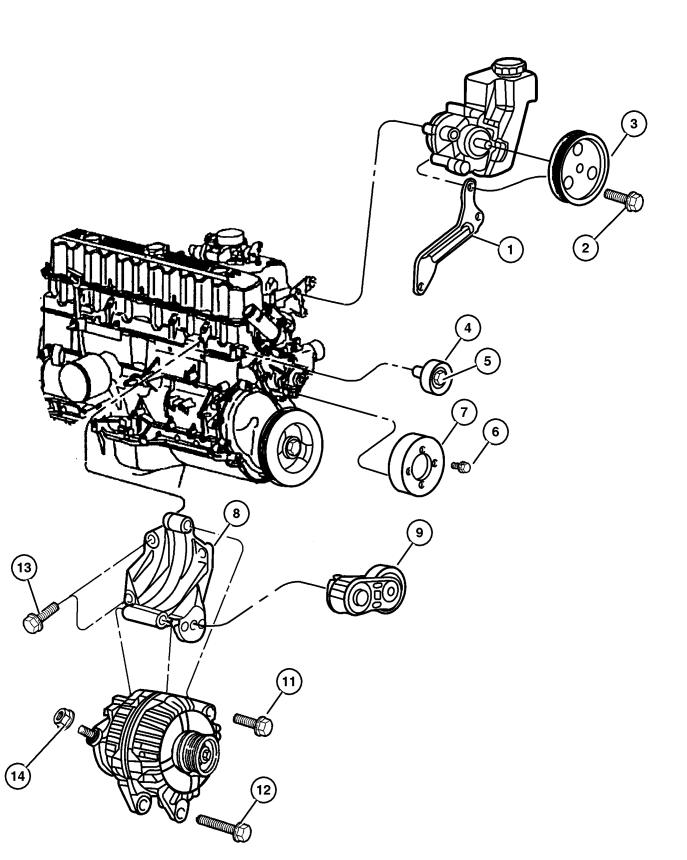
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE DGJ = 5 Speed Autm

TRIM

TRANS

DESCRIPTION

Drive Pulleys 4.0L Engine Figure 007-420



	PART										
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION		
Note: Sa	Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine										
1	4854 157	1				ER0			BRACE, Power Steering Pump		
2	6502 425	3				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,		
									M8x1.25x95		
3	53010 258AB	1				ER0,			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump		
						EV0					
4	4854 092	1				ER0			PULLEY, Idler		
5	0153 748	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex		
6	6034 860	4				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement		
									Attaching		
7	4854 032	1				ER0			PULLEY, Water Pump		
8	4854 026	1				ER0			BRACKET, Alternator		
9	4854 089AB	1				ER0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt		
-10	6507 743AA-	1				ER0			SCREW		
11	6505 488AA	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex		
12	6504 344	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head		
13	0154 854AA	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex		
14									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6x1, (NOT		
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Drive Pulleys 4.7L Engine Figure 007-430

ITEM

	IIEM	NUMBER	QIY	LINE	SERIES	BODA	ENGINE	IRANS	TRIM DESCRIPTION	
	Note: Sa	ales Code EV	0 = 4.7L	ngine						
	1	5303 0958	1				EV0		TENSIONER, Alternator Be	
	2	6504 930A	1				EV0		SCREW AND WASHER, H	∍x Head,
									M10x1.5x70	
STOCK OF THE STOCK										
	'									
THE MARKET WAS A STREET										
\bigcirc										
	JEEP GRAN	ND CHEROKEE ((WG)		ODY	ENGIN			TRANSMISSION	
	H = Laredo) J =	4WD	74 :	= 4 Door	ER0. ERI	H = 4.0L.Pow	er Tech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	
	P = Limited S = OVERL	a U = LAND	4WD, RHD)		EVC, EV ENF = 2.	A = 4.7L,Pow 7L Diesel	er Lech	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE	
									DGJ = 5 Speed Autm	

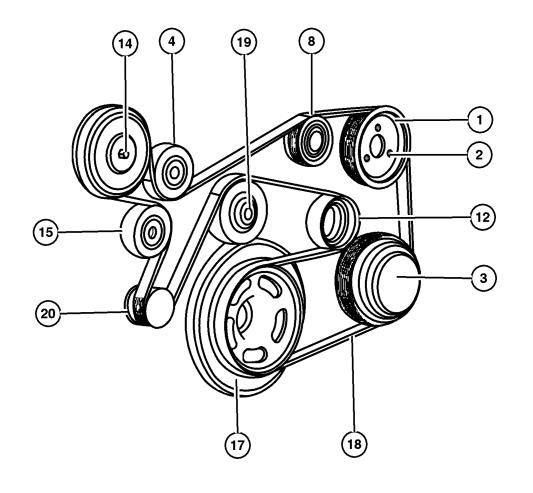
PART

NUMBER

QTY LINE SERIES BODY ENGINE TRANS TRIM

DESCRIPTION

Drive Pulleys 2.7L Diesel Engine Figure 007-440



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•							•	
1	5080 369AA	1				EN0	DG0		PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
2	6507 218AA	3				ENF			SCREW
3	5083 693AA	1				EN0			PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor
4	5080 422AA	1				EN0	DG0		PULLEY, Tensioner
-5	5073 917AA-	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
-6	5080 425AA-	1				EN0	DG0		COVER
-7	5080 246AA-	1				EN0	DG0		PULLEY, Tensioner
8	5080 426AA	1				EN0	DG0		BRACKET
-9	5080 250AA-	1				EN0	DG0		CAP, CAP
-10	5073 902AA-	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
-11	5080 248AA-	1				EN0	DG0		WASHER
12	5080 243AA	1				EN0	DG0		TENSIONER, Belt
-13	5073 898AA-	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
14	5073 899AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
15	5080 422AA	1				EN0	DG0		PULLEY, Tensioner
-16	5080 420AA-	1				EN0	DG0		BRACKET, Heater Mounting
17	5073 907AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW, Heater To Bracket
18	5080 243AA	1				EN0	DG0		TENSIONER, Belt
19	5073 898AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
20	5080 019AA	1				EN0	DG0		DAMPER, Crankshaft
-21	53013 600AA	- 1				ENF			BELT, Accessory Drive
-22	5086 581AA-	1				EN0	DG0		PUMP, Water, With Pulley
-23	5073 920AA-	1				EN0	DG0		ALTERNATOR, With Pulley

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

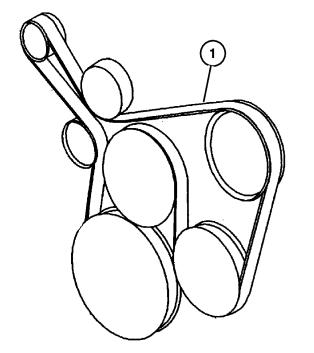
J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

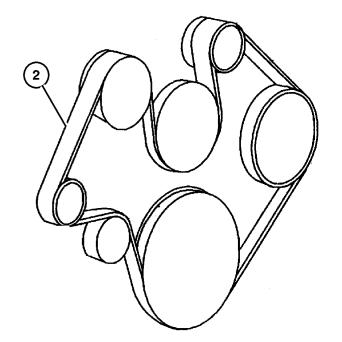
BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Drive Belts 4.0L and 4.7L Engines Figure 007-520

ITEM	PART	OTV	LINE	SEDIES	PODV	ENGINE	TDANG	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	IKIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sa	ales Code ER0	= 4 01 1	Engine						
	aloo oodo Elito	_ I.OL I	Liigiile						
	ales Code EV0 :								
						ER0			BELT, Accessory Drive





 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

 S = OVERLAND

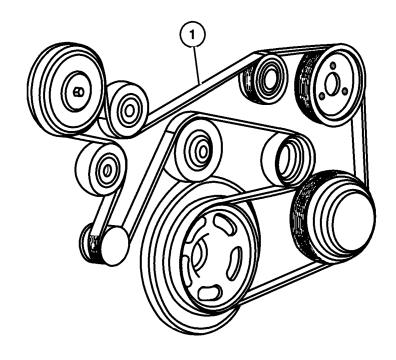
J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Drive Belts 2.7L Diesel Engines Figure 007-530

ГЕМ	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BELT, Accessory Drive
	53013 600AA	1				ENF			
	5080 251AA	1				EN0	DG0		



 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

 S = OVERLAND

U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Oil Cooler and Lines 4.0L Engines Figure 007-610

ITEM

-10

-11

5202 7775

6033 878

PART

NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES

Note:											
DGK = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 42RE											
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 44RE											
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions											
DG4 = N	Multi-Speed Autor	matic Transmission 45RFE									
ER0 = A	All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	Engin									
EV0 = A	All 4.7L Gas Engir	nes									
EX0 = A	All 3.0/3.1L Turbo	Diesel Engines									
1	52079 369AD	1	ER0	DG0	TUBE, Oil Cooler						
2	4815 987AA	2	ER0	DG0	CLIP, Power Steering Hose						
3	52079 782AB	1	ER0	DG0	TUBE, Oil Cooler						
4	52079 632AA	1	ER0	DG0	CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube						
5	4026 139	1	ER0	DG0	HOSE, Oil Cooler						
6	52079 632AA	1	ER0	DG0	CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube						
7	55116 910AA	1	ER0	DG0	VALVE, Oil Cooler Pressure, Return						
8	6035 503	1	EN0	DG0	NUT, .625-18						
9	52079 789AB	1		DG0	CLIP, Cooler Lines						

BODY

ENGINE

ER0 ER0

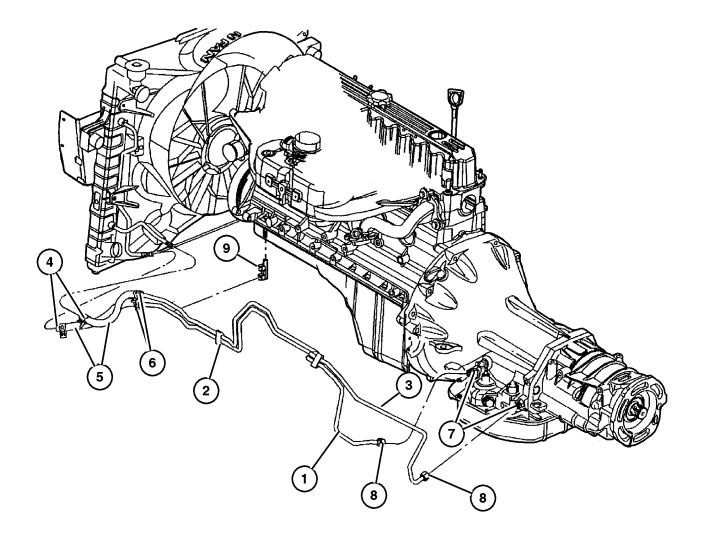
ER0

DG0

TRIM

TRANS

DESCRIPTION



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

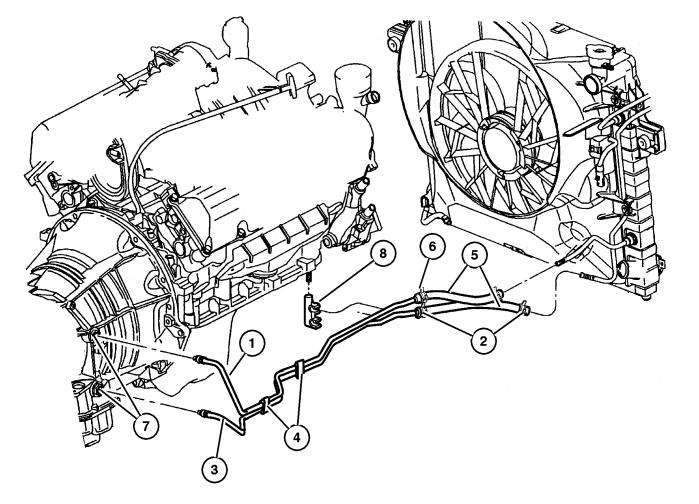
TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE DGJ = 5 Speed Autm

CLIP, Oil Tube

NUT, Flared Tube

Oil Cooler and Lines 4.7L Engine Figure 007-620

DGK = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission 5-45RFE										
	//ulti-Speed Auto									
1	5207 9375	1				EV0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler	
2	4815 987AA	2				EV0	DG0		CLIP, Power Steering Hose	
3	52079 783AA	1				EV0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler	
4	52079 632AA	1				EV0	DG0		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube	
5	4026 139	1				EV0	DG0		HOSE, Oil Cooler	
6	52079 632AA	1				EV0	DG0		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube	
7	4799 433AB	2					DGQ		NUT, Transmission Case	
8	52079 789AB	1					DG0		CLIP, Cooler Lines	



 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Oil Cooler and Lines 2.7L Diesel Engine Figure 007-630

|--|

	PART								
 ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									·
1	52080 027AA	1				EN0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler, Pressure
2	4815 987AA	2				EN0	DG0		CLIP, Power Steering Hose
3	J021 9422	1					DGK		NUT, Hex
4	52080 028AA	1				EN0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler, Return
5	52079 632AA	1				EN0			CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
6	4026 139	1				EN0	DG0		HOSE, Oil Cooler
7	6507 437AA	2				EN0	DG0		BOLT, Banjo, Oil Cooler Line to
									Trans
8	6507 454AA	4				EN0	DG0		WASHER, Banjo
-9									TUBE, Oil Cooler
	52080 026AB	- 1	U			EN0			Return
	52080 027AA	- 1				EN0	DG0		Pressure

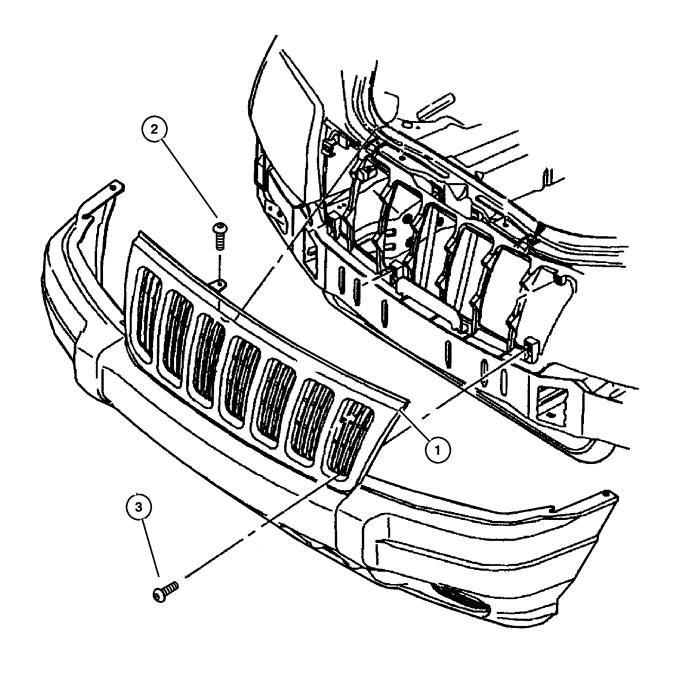
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Grille and Related Parts Figure 007-720



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-							•	
1									GRILLE, Fascia
	XB92 BSDAE	1							H Series
	XC05 1B7AE 1 [B7] P Series								
	XC05 1BQAE	1							[BQ] P Series
	XC05 1DRAE	1							[DR] P Series
	XC05 1FFAE	1							[FF] P Series
	XC05 1JRAD	1							[JR] P Series
	XC05 1MQAD	1							[MQ] P Series
	XC05 1S2AD	1							[S2] P Series
	XC05 1U2AD	1							[U2] P Series
	XC05 1W1AD	1							[W1] P Series
	XC05 1XRAD	1							[XR] P Series
	5JU72 1B7AA	. 1							[B7] S Series
	5JU72 1DRAA	\ 1							[DR] S Series
	5JU72 1JRAA	1							[JR] S Series
	5JU72 1S2AA	. 1							[S2] S Series
	5JU72 1XRAA	١ 1							[XR] S Series
2									SCREW, Round Head, M6x1x25,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

 S = OVERLAND

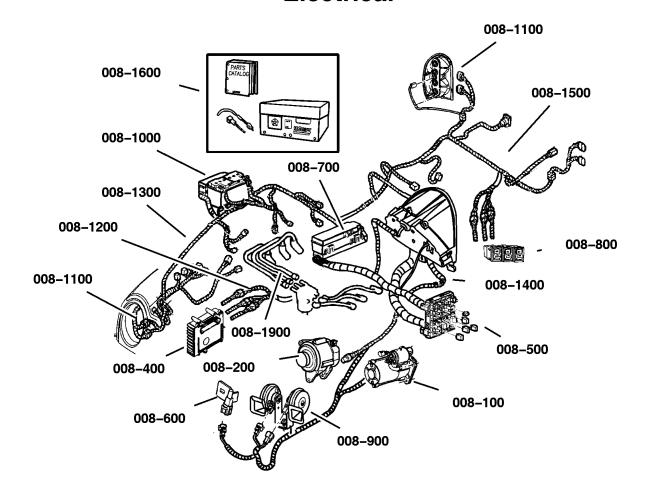
J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Group – 008

Electrical



008-100	008–200	008-400	008-500
Starters	Alternators	Modules	Relays
	September 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19		
008-600	008–700	008-800	008-900
Sensors	Single Board Engine Controllers	Switches	Horns

Group – 008

Electrical

008–1000	008-1100	008-1200	008-1300
Battery Tray and Cables	Lamps – Front, Rear and Courtesy	Wiring-Engine & Related Parts	Wiring-Headlamp to Dash
		A CONST	
008–1400	008–1500	008–1600	008–1700
Wiring-Instrument Panel	Wiring-Body & Accessories	Wiring Repair WIRING REPAIR PKG.	Air Bag Systems
008–1900 Spark Plugs–Cables–Coils			

GROUP 8 - Electrical	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Starters	5 : 000 110
Starters	Fig. 008-110
Alternators	Fig. 009 205
Alternator - 4.0L Engine	Fig. 008-205 Fig. 008-210
Alternator 2.7L Diesel	Fig. 008-215
Modules	9
Modules	Fig. 008-405
Relays	9
Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses	Fig. 008-505
Junction Block - Relays and Fuses	Fig. 008-510
Sensors	· ·
Sensors 4.0L Engine	Fig. 008-605
Sensors 4.7L Engine	Fig. 008-610
Sensors, Oxygen 4.0L [ER0]	Fig. 008-615
Sensors, Oxygen 4.7L [EVO]	Fig. 008-620
Sensors, 2.7L Diesel Engine	Fig. 008-625
Sensors Drivetrain	Fig. 008-630 Fig. 008-635
Sensors Body	Fig. 008-033
Single Board Engine Controllers	F:~ 000 740
JTEC Modules and Solenoids	Fig. 008-710
Switches	F: 000 005
Switches Instrument Panel and Console	Fig. 008-805 Fig. 008-810
Switches Body	Fig. 008-815
Horns	1 ig. 000 0 io
Horns	Fig. 008-910
	1 ig. 000-9 i0
Battery Tray and Cables Battery Tray & Cables	Fig. 009 1010
	Fig. 008-1010
Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy	Fi 000 4440
Lamp - Front End	Fig. 008-1110 Fig. 008-1120
Lamp - Courtesy - Dome - Reading	Fig. 008-1130
Bulbs & Sockets	Fig. 008-1140
Wiring-Engine & Related Parts	-
Wiring - Engine & Related Parts	Fig. 008-1210
Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	-
Wiring - Headlamp / Dash	Fig. 008-1310

GROUP 8 - Electrical Illustration Title Group-Fig. No. Wiring-Instrument Panel Wiring - Instrument Panel Fig. 008-1410 Wiring-Body & Accessories Wiring - Body & Accessories Wiring Repair Wiring Repair Wiring Repair Packages Fig. 008-1510 Air Bag Systems Air Bag Modules and Sensors Fig. 008-1705 Air Bags and Clock Spring Fig. 008-1710 Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils Spark Plugs - Coils Fig. 008-1910

Starters Figure 008-110

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

5210 4133 6506 929AA-

6507 470AA

2

QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY

Note:					
[DGQ]=	Speed Automat	ic Transmission			
[EN0]=A	II 4/5 Cylinder Tu	rbo Engine			
[ER0]=4	.0L Engine				
[EV0]=4	.7L Engine				
1					STARTER
	5033 125AB	1	EN0		
	56041 012AE	1	ER0		
	56041 207AD	1	EV0		
2	J400 6192	1	ER0		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head,
					.375-16x1.75
-3	6102 084AA-	2	EV0		SCREW
-4	5073 725AB-	1	EN0	DG0	SCREW, Starter
5	6505 245AA	4			NUT, M8x1.25
6	6503 699	1	ER0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,

ENGINE

TRIM

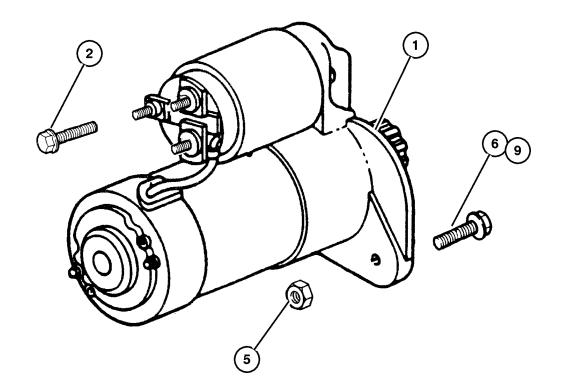
DESCRIPTION

TRANS

DGQ

ER0,

EV0 EN0



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE DGJ = 5 Speed Autm

M10x1.5x28

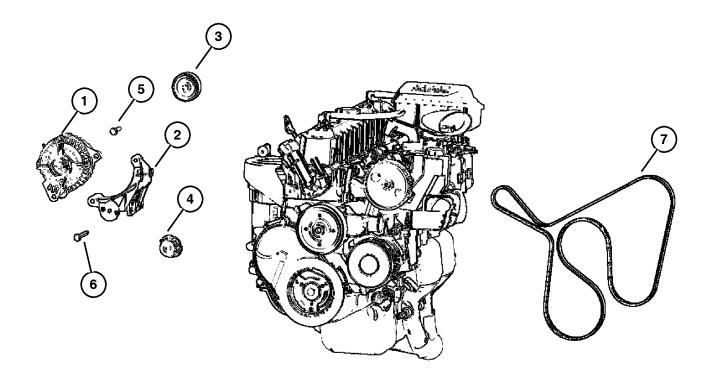
COVER, Transmission Dust

SCREW AND WASHER, Hex

NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25

Alternator - 4.0L Engine Figure 008-205

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ER0]=4.	0L Engine								
1	56041 322AB	1				ER0			ALTERNATOR
2	4854 026	1				ER0			BRACKET, Alternator
3	4854 089AB	1				ER0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
4	4854 092	1				ER0			PULLEY, Idler
5	0154 854AA	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
6	6504 344	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Hea
7	4854 033AB	1				ER0			BELT, Accessory Drive



 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

 S = OVERLAND

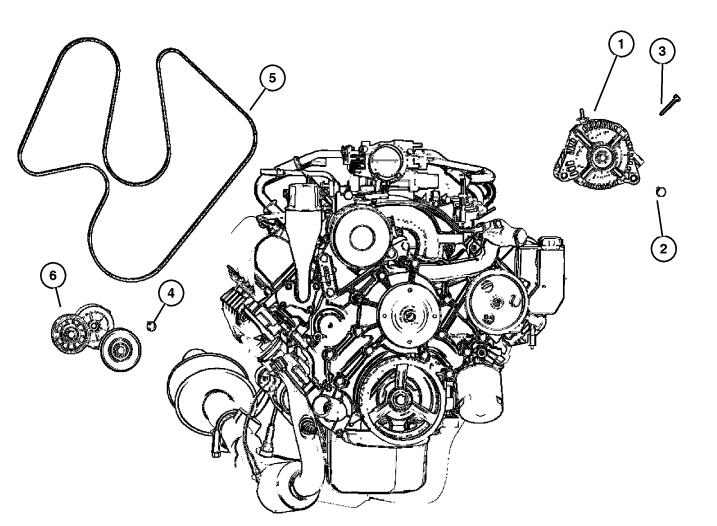
J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Alternator - 4.7L Engine Figure 008-210



Notes: [EV0]=4.7L Engin 1 56041 2 6505 4	120AC 1	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[EV0]=4.7L Engir 1 56041 2 6505 4	120AC 1							
[EV0]=4.7L Engir 1 56041 2 6505 4	120AC 1							
1 56041 2 6505 4	120AC 1							
2 6505 4								
	100 / / /				EV0			ALTERNATOR
	HOOAA I				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
3 6505 4	182AA 1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
								M8x1.25x50
4 6504 9	30AA 1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
								M10x1.5x70
5 53032	037AJ 1				EV0			BELT, Accessory Drive
6 53030	958AC 1				EV0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
-7 6505 1	82AA- 1				EV0			STUD, Alternator To Cylinder Head

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

 S = OVERLAND

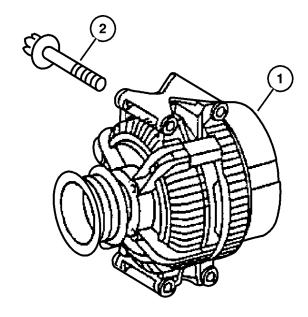
J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Alternator 2.7L Diesel Figure

	PART								
TEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
2	5073 920AA 5073 916AA	1				EN0 EN0	DG0 DG0		ALTERNATOR SCREW
2	3073 910AA	ı				LINU	DG0		SCREW



 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

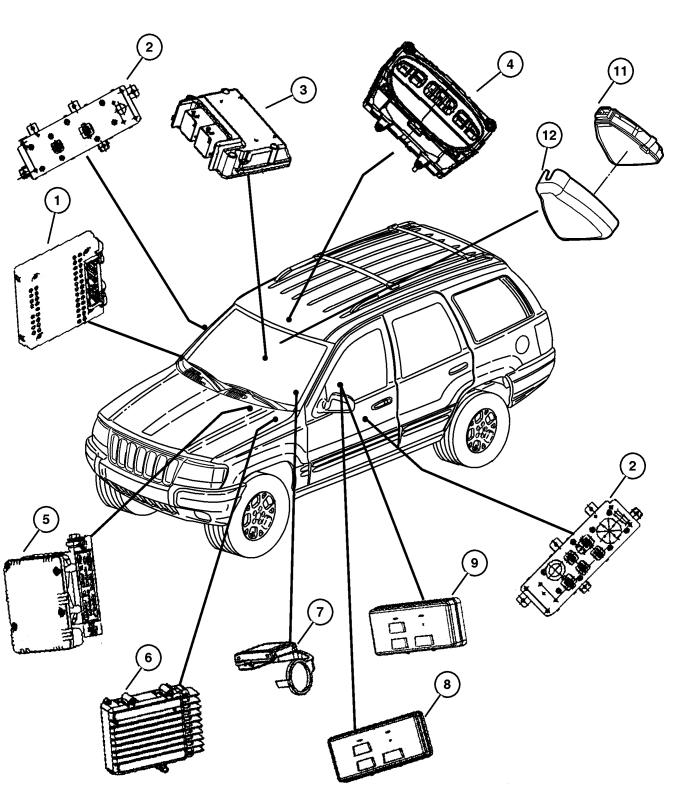
 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

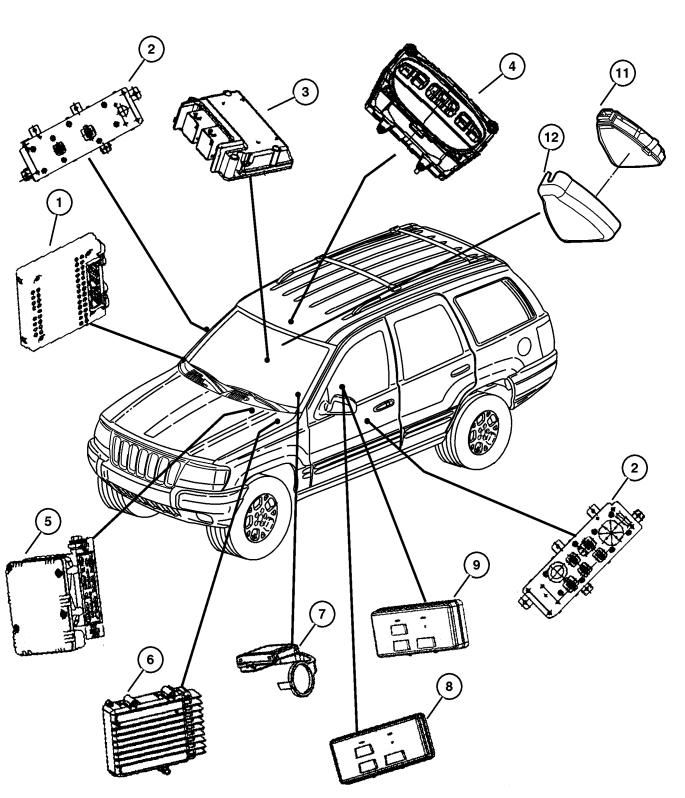
Modules Figure 008-405

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
EN0]=A	II 4/5 Cylinder T	urbo E	ngine						
[ER0]=4.	0L Engine								
	7L Engine								
[DGJ]=5	Speed Automat	ic Trar	nsmission						
[DGQ]=5	Speed Automa	tic Tra	nsmission						
1	5083 892AE	1							MODULE, Body Controller
2									SWITCH, Door Module
	5HB63 DX9A0	1	J	S					Drivers Side
	5HB64 DX9A0	1	J	S					Passenger Side
	5HB65 DX9A) 1	U	S					Passenger Side
	5HB66 DX9A0	1	U	S					Drivers Side
	5HB70 DX9A0	1	U	S					Japan Equipment Package, Drive
									Side
	5HB73 DX9A0	1	U	S					Japan Equipment Package,
									Passenger Side
	5HB61 DX9A0	2 1	J	Н					Drivers Side
	5HB62 DX9A0	2 1	J	Н					Passenger Side
	5HB63 DX9A0	2 1	J	Р					Drivers Side
	5HB64 DX9A0	2 1	J	Р					Passenger Side
	5HB65 DX9A) 1	U	Н					Passenger Side
	5HB66 DX9A0	2 1	U	Р					Drivers Side
		1	U	Н					Drivers Side
	5HB70 DX9A0	2 1	U	Р					Japan Equipment Package, Drive
									Side
		1	U	Н					Japan Equipment Package, Drive
									Side
	5HB73 DX9A0	2 1	U	Р					Japan Equipment Package,
									Passenger Side
		1	U	Н					Japan Equipment Package,
									Passenger Side
3									MODULE, Occupant Restraint
•	56038 782AC	1	U						ooo, oooopaooa
	56038 792AA	1	J						
	56038 798AA	1	Ü						Australia Equipment Group
	00000 100/11	1	U						Japan Equipment Group
4	56042 754AH	1	J						MODULE, Compass Temperature
5	00012 701741	<u>'</u>							MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
Ü	5066 653AB	1				ER0,			WOBCEE, And TOOK Brakes
	0000 000/12	•				EV0			
	5066 654AA	1				EN0			
6	3000 034AA	'				LINU			MODULE, Transmission Control
O									MODULE, Hallshillssion Control
ED CDAN	ND CHEROKEE (W			DDY	ENGIN			TR	ANSMISSION
	IINI		H.	וטנ		E			
SERIES = Laredo		/D	74 =	= 4 Door	ER0, ERH	= 4.0L,Power		DGK =	= 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
SERIES	J = 4V U = 4V		74 =		ER0, ERH	= 4.0L,Power $= 4.7L$,Power		DGK = DGQ :	

Modules Figure 008-405



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-										
		56044 574AB	1				EV0	DGQ		
_		56041 906BB	1				EN0	DGJ		
	7	4686 665AC	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
	8									MODULE, Seat Memory
		56042 304AG	1	J						10 Way
			1	U						10 Way
		56050 151AB	1	J						10 Way with Heated Seats
	9									MODULE, Heated Seat Control,
_										(NOT REQUIRED)
	-10	5023 548AA-	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	11	56042 759AH	1							SENSOR, Rain
	12	5HJ50 DX9AB	3 1							COVER, Sensor
_	-13									MODULE, Intrusion
		5HY74 TL2AC	C- 1							[DV]
			1							[T5]
		5HY74 XDBA	C- 1							[DB]
_	-14	56042 612AA-	- 1							MODULE, Keyless Entry
	-15	56050 047AB-	- 1							RETAINER, Electronic Module,
										Intrusion Module

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

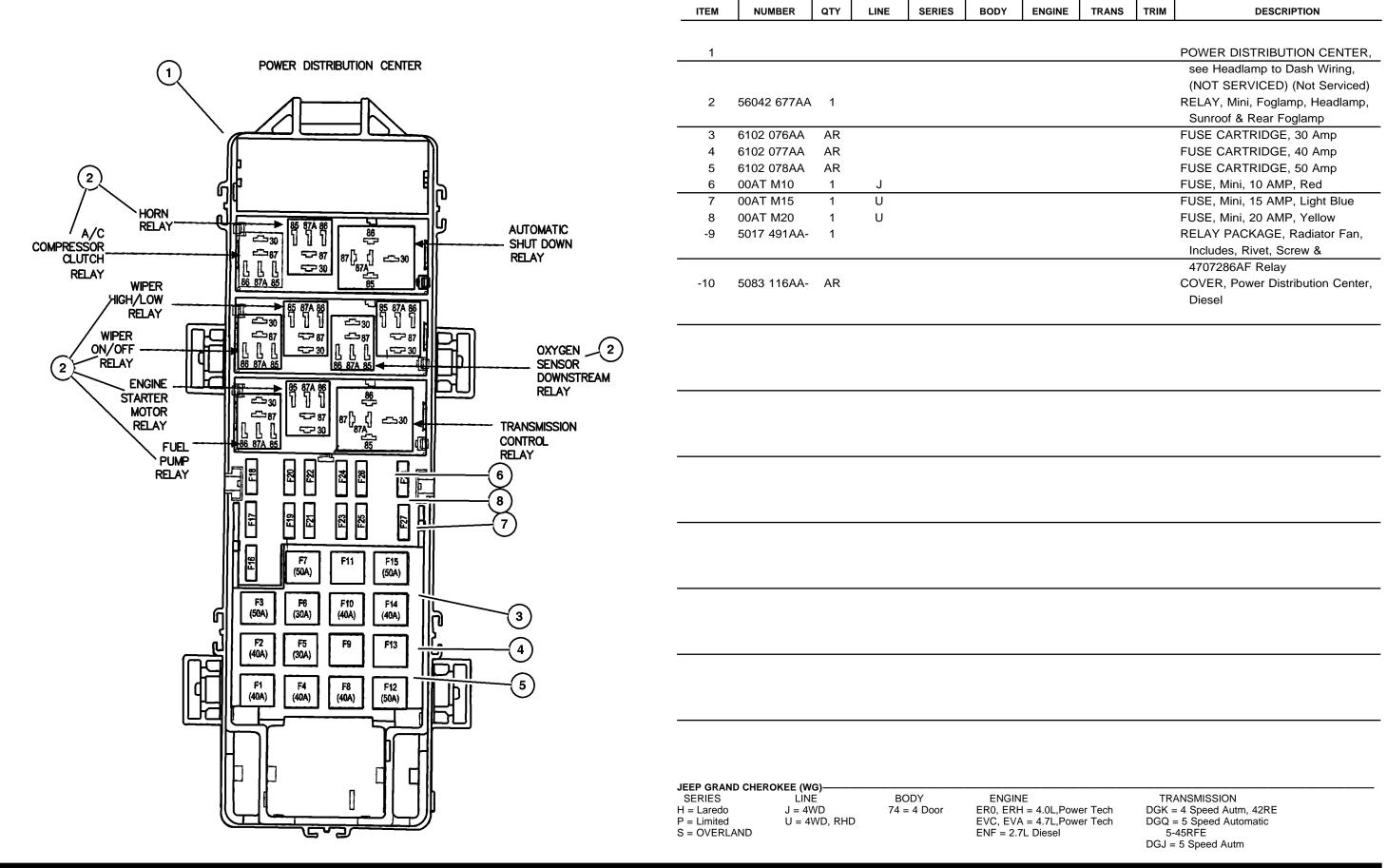
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

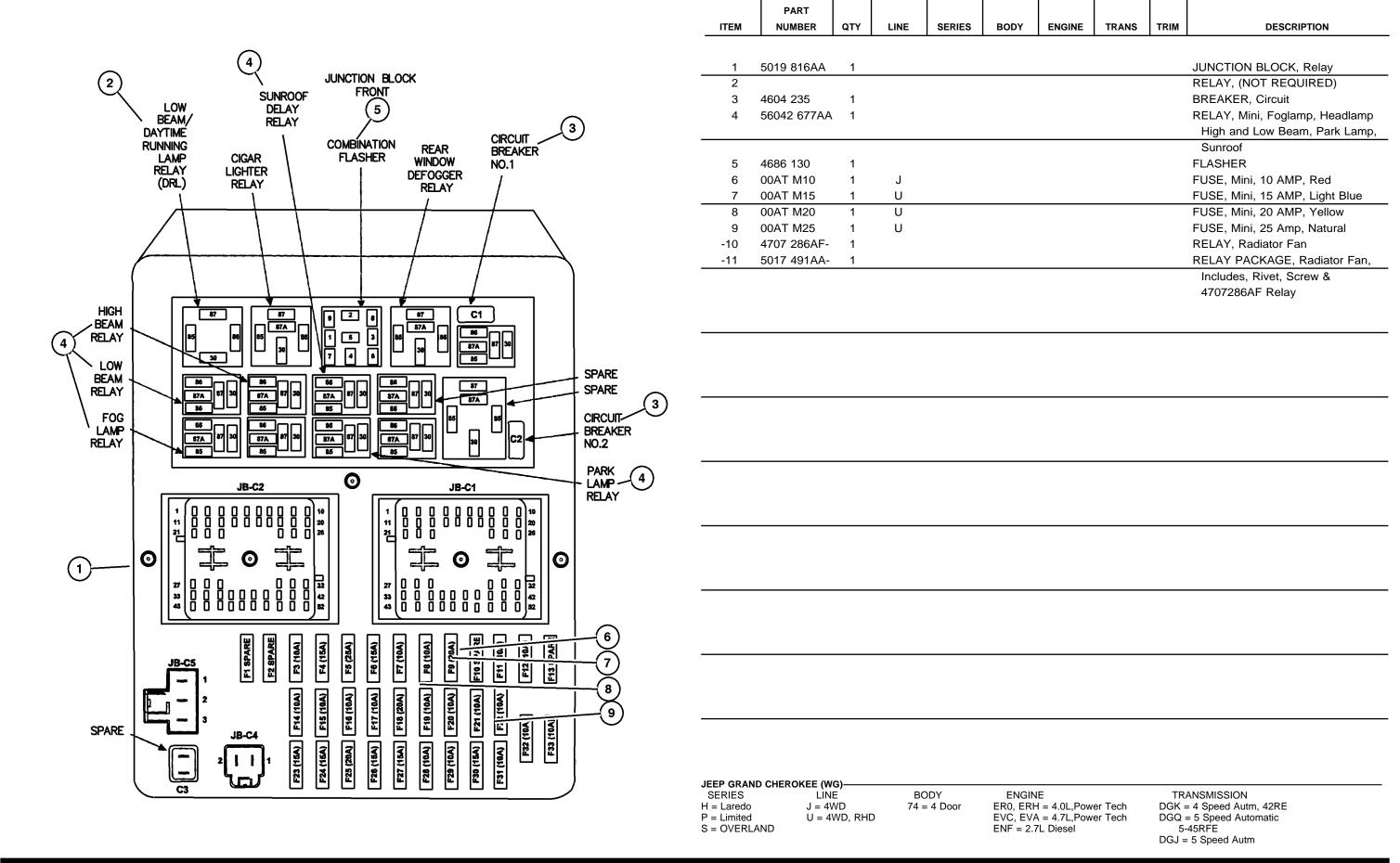
BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses Figure 008-505

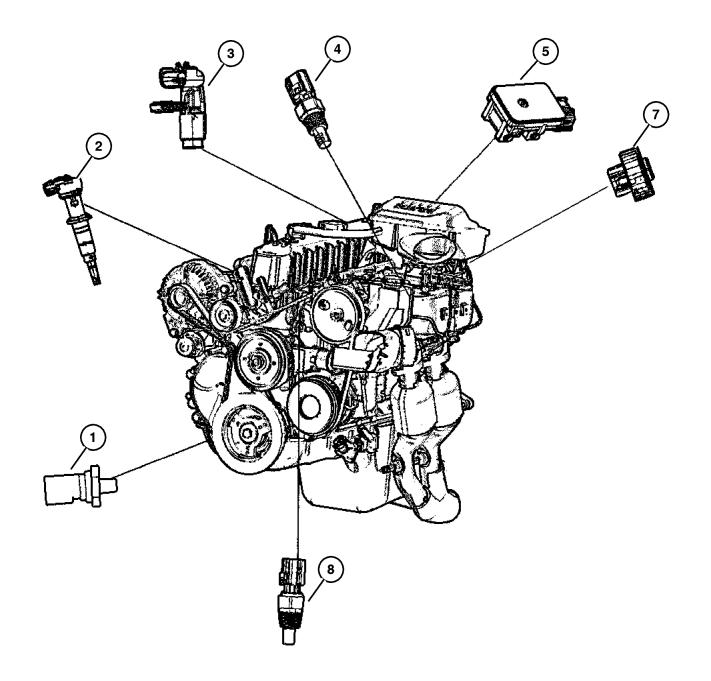
PART



Junction Block - Relays and Fuses Figure 008-510



Sensors 4.0L Engine Figure 008-605



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ER0]=A	II 4.0L Engine								
[DG0]=A	II Automaic Tra	nsmissi	ons						
1	4868 672AA	1				ER0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
2	4897 023AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Camshaft
3	4897 321AA	1				ER0	DG0		SENSOR PACKAGE, Crankshaft
									Position
4	5602 7872	1				ER0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
5	56044 545AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Map
-6	5300 9672	1				ER0			CONNECTOR, Emission Hose, Ma
									Sensor
7	5019 411AB	1				ER0			SENSOR, Throttle Position
8	5602 7873	1				ER0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
-9	J318 1288	1				ER0			GASKET, Distributor, Camshaft
									Position Sensor
-10	3300 4242	1				ER0			CLAMP, Distributor, Camshaft
									Position Sensor
-11	6015 327	1				ER0,			CLIP, Wiring, Sensor Mounting
						EV0			
-12	6504 512	2				ER0			SCREW, Pan Head, Map Sensor
									Mounting

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

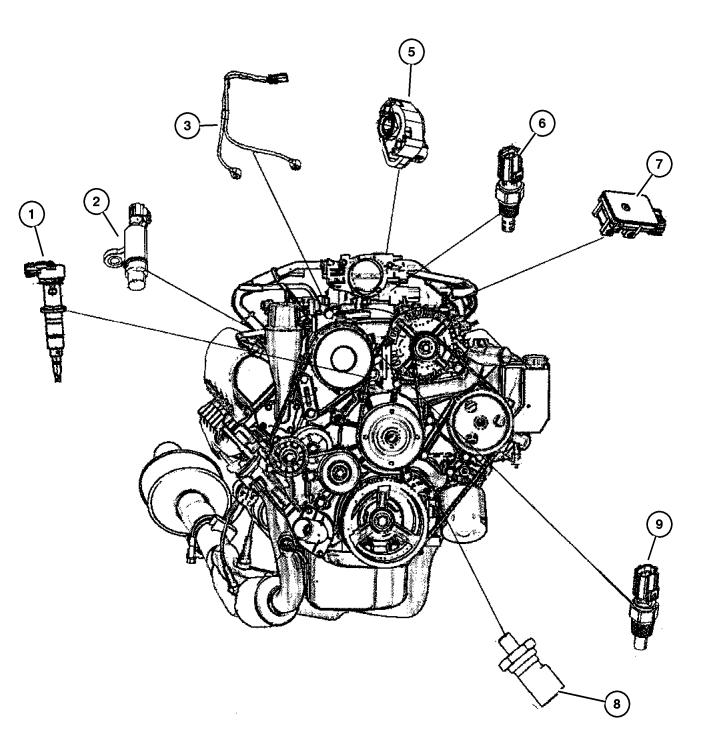
 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Sensors 4.7L Engine Figure 008-610



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•								
Notes:									
[EV0] = A	II 4.7L Gas En	gine							_
	1.7L Power Ted	•	/ 8						
1	56041 584AC	1				EV0			SENSOR, Camshaft
2	56028 666AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
3	56041 677AB	1				EVC			SENSOR, Knock
-4	56041 849AA	- 1				EVC			BRACKET, Knock Sensor
5	5017 479AA	1				EV0			SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
6	56028 364AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
7	56041 018AB	1				EV0			SENSOR, Map
8	5080 472AA	1				EN0	DG0		SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
9	5602 7873	1				EV0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
-10	6015 327	1				ER0,			CLIP, Wiring, Sensor Mounting
						EV0			
-11	6505 501AA-	2				EV0			SCREW, M4x16, Map Sensor
									Mounting
-12	6101 794	1				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x115,
									Oxgen Sensor Mounting Bracket to
									Block

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Sensors, Oxygen 4.0L [ER0] Figure 008-615

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
II LIVI	NOMBER	QII	LINE	JERIES	ВОВТ	LINGINE	TRANS	TIXIIVI	DESCRIPTION
1									SENSOR, Oxygen
	56028 995AA	1				ER0			Before catalyst [NA1,NBJ], Front
	56041 887AA	1				ER0			Before catalyst [NA1,NB3]
2	56028 994AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before catalyst,
									Rear
3	56028 997AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After catalyst,
									Front
4	5139 021AA	1				ER0			SENSOR PACKAGE, Oxygen, Afte
									catalyst, Rear
5									CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

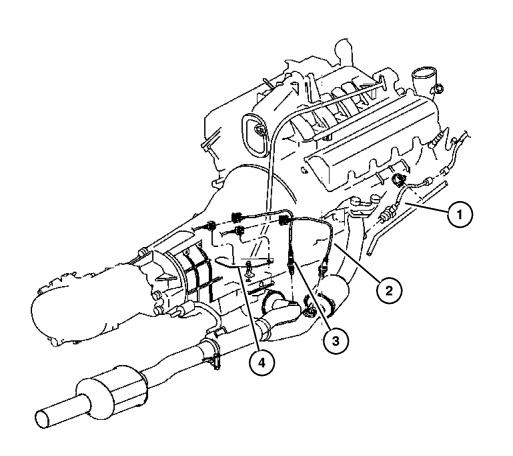
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Sensors, Oxygen 4.7L [EVO] Figure 008-620



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SENSOR, Oxygen
	56044 580AA	1				EV0			Before catalyst, Left
	56044 581AA					EV0			Before catalyst, Right
2	56044 583AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After catalys Right
3	56044 582AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After catalys
									Left
4	56041 478AB	1				EV0			BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

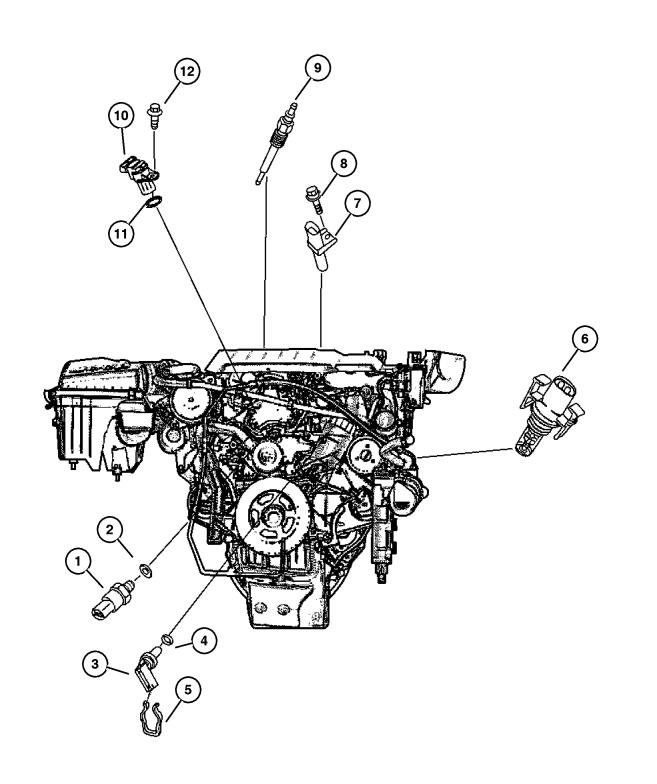
 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Sensors, 2.7L Diesel Engine Figure 008-625



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5080 345AA	1				EN0	DG0		SENSOR, Map
2									O RING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
3	5080 147AA	1				EN0	DG0		SENDING UNIT, Temperature
									Gauge
4	5080 148AA	1				EN0	DG0		O RING
5	5080 149AA	1				EN0	DG0		CLIP
6	5080 343AA	1				EN0	DG0		SENDING UNIT, Temperature
									Gauge, Fuel Temperature
7	5080 352AA	1				EN0	DG0		SENSOR, Crankshaft
8	5073 727AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
9	5080 046AA	1				EN0	DG0		PLUG, Glow
10	5080 346AA	1				EN0	DG0		SENSOR, Camshaft
11	5080 348AA	1				EN0	DG0		O RING
12	5073 707AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
-13	53013 009AA-	1				EN0			SENSOR, Air Flow

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Sensors Drivetrain Figure 008-630

2

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
lotes:									
OGK]=4	Speed Automa	tic Trar	nsmission						
DGQ]=5	Speed Automa	ıtic Traı	nsmission						
1									TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
	4799 758AC	1					DGQ		Pressure Sensor
	5073 617AA	1	J			EV0			Pressure Sensor
		1	U			EV0			Pressure Sensor
		1	J			EN0			Pressure Sensor
		1	J			ER0			Pressure Sensor
		1	U			ER0			Pressure Sensor
		1	U			EN0			Pressure Sensor
	56028 196AD	1					DGK		Transmission Pressure &
									Temperature
2									SENSOR, Transmission Output
									Speed
	4800 879	1					DGK		
	4799 061	2					DGQ		Input / Output

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

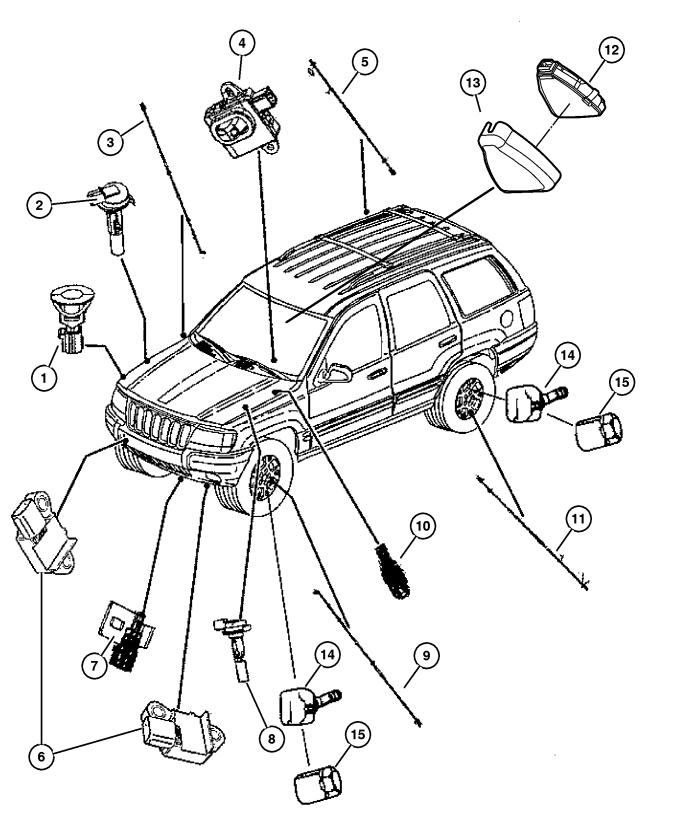
 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

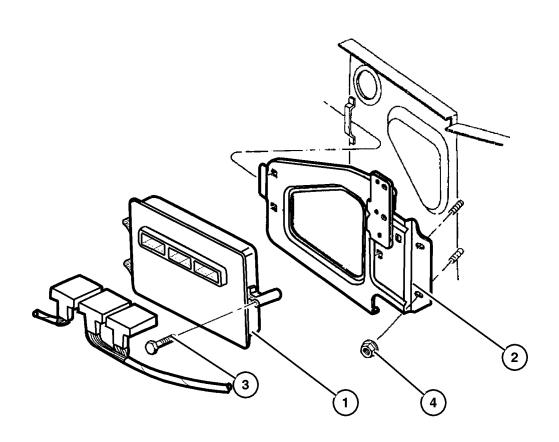


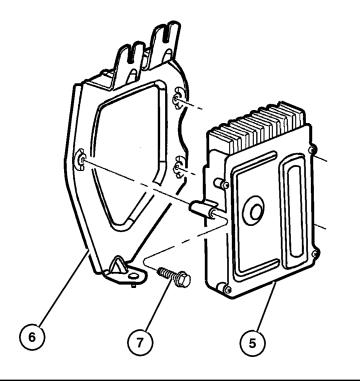
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
ER0] = ·	4.0L Engine								
[EV0] =4	I.7L Engine								
1									SENSOR, Battery Temperature
	5604 1053	1				EN0			
		1				ER0,			
						EV0			
2									SENSOR, Coolant Level
	5207 9468	1				EV0			
		1				ER0			
	52079 881AA	1				EN0			
3									SENSOR, Wheel Speed
	56041 316AB	1	U						
		1	J						
4	56042 584AA	1							SENSOR, Headlamp
5	56041 308AA	1							SENSOR, Wheel Speed
6									SENSOR, Air Bag
	56010 410AC	1							Acceleration Remote, Right
	56010 411AC	1							Acceleration Remote, Left
	56010 319AB	2							Acceleration Remote with Side
									Airbag Supplemental
7									SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
	5604 2395	1	J	Н					•
		1	U	Н					
		1	J	P, S					
		1	U	P, S					
8	4882 797	1		,					SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
9									SENSOR, Wheel Speed
	56041 317AB	1	U						, ,
		1	J						
10	5013 903AA	1							SENSOR, Brake Fluid Level
11	56041 509AA	1							SENSOR, Wheel Speed
12	56042 759AH								SENSOR, Rain
13	5HJ50 DX9AB								COVER, Sensor
14									SENSOR, Tire Pressure, valve stem
									(NOT REQUIRED)
15									NUT, (NOT REQUIRED)

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

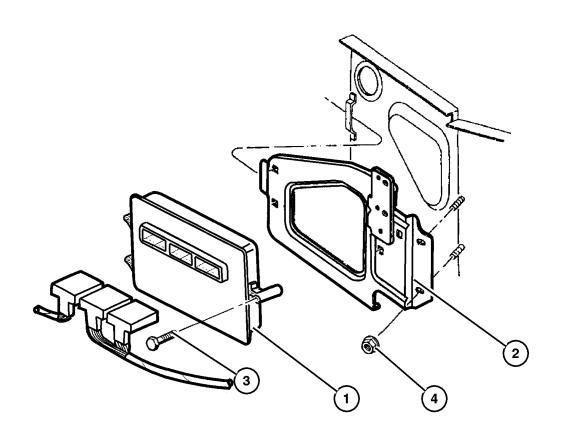
JTEC Modules and Solenoids Figure 008-710



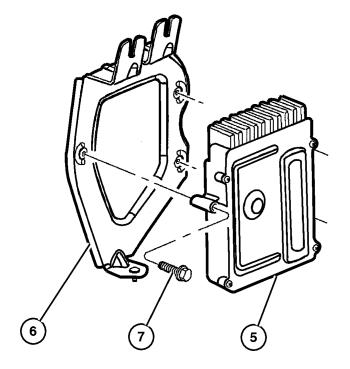


Notes:	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
END = 2.71. 5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine ENF = 2.71. 5 Cylinder 20V Turbo Diesel Engine ENF = 2.71. 5 Cylinder 20V Turbo Diesel Engine ENF = 2.71. 5 Cylinder 20V Turbo Diesel Engine ENF = 2.71. 5 Cylinder 20V Turbo Diesel Engine ENF = 2.71. 5 Cylinder 20V Turbo Diesel Engine ENF = 2.71. Power Tech Ho V8 ENF = 2.71. Power Tech Magnum V8 Engine (Next Generation) EVC = 4.71. Power Tech Magnum V8 Engine (Next Generation) EVC = 4.71. Power Tech Magnum V8 Engine (Next Generation) EVC = 4.71. Power Tech Ho V8 ENF = 2.71. Power Tech Ho V9 ENF = 2.71. Power Tech ENF = 2.71. Power Tech ENF = 2.71. Power Tech ENF = 2.71. Power Tech ENF = 2.71. Power Tech ENF = 2.71. Power Tech ENF = 2.71. Power Tech ENF = 2.71. Power Tech ENF = 2.71. Power Tech ENF = 2.71. Power Tech ENF = 2.71. Power Tech ENF = 2.71. Power Tech ENF = 2.71. Power Tech ENF = 2.71. Power Tech ENF = 2.71. Power Tech ENF = 2.71. Power Tech ENF = 2.71. Power Tech ENF = 2.71. Power Tech ENF = 2.71.		TTO III DEIX			02.11.20	1 202.	2.10.112	11.7.11.0		
END = 2.71. 5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine ENF = 2.71. 5 Cylinder 20V Turbo Diesel Engine ENF = 2.71. 5 Cylinder 20V Turbo Diesel Engine ENF = 2.71. 5 Cylinder 20V Turbo Diesel Engine ENF = 2.71. 5 Cylinder 20V Turbo Diesel Engine ENF = 2.71. 5 Cylinder 20V Turbo Diesel Engine ENF = 2.71. Power Tech Ho V8 ENF = 2.71. Power Tech Magnum V8 Engine (Next Generation) EVC = 4.71. Power Tech Magnum V8 Engine (Next Generation) EVC = 4.71. Power Tech Magnum V8 Engine (Next Generation) EVC = 4.71. Power Tech Ho V8 ENF = 2.71. Power Tech Ho V9 ENF = 2.71. Power Tech ENF = 2.71. Power Tech ENF = 2.71. Power Tech ENF = 2.71. Power Tech ENF = 2.71. Power Tech ENF = 2.71. Power Tech ENF = 2.71. Power Tech ENF = 2.71. Power Tech ENF = 2.71. Power Tech ENF = 2.71. Power Tech ENF = 2.71. Power Tech ENF = 2.71. Power Tech ENF = 2.71. Power Tech ENF = 2.71. Power Tech ENF = 2.71. Power Tech ENF = 2.71. Power Tech ENF = 2.71. Power Tech ENF = 2.71. Power Tech ENF = 2.71.	Notes:									
EINF] = 2.71. 5 Cylinder 20V Turbo Diesel Engine ERO] = All 4.01. 6 Cylinder Gas Engine EVO] = All 4.71. Gas Engine EVO] = All 4.72. Fower Tech Magnum V8 Engine (Next Generation) EVO] = 4.77. Power Tech Magnum V8 Engine (Next Generation) EVO] = 4.77. Power Tech Magnum V8 Engine (Next Generation) EVO] = 4.77. Power Tech Magnum V8 Engine (Next Generation) EVO] = 5.560. Power transmissions EVO] EVO] = 5.56		II 4/5 Cylinder	Turbo	Diesel Eng	ine					
ERO = All 4.0.1 & Cylinder Gas Engine EVQ = All 4.7L Gas Engine EVQ = All 4.7L Gas Engine EVQ = All 4.7L Power Tech Magnum V8 Engine (Next Generation) EVQ = 4.7L Power Tech HO V8 EVQ = 4.7L Power Tech Evq = 4.7L Pow		·-		_						
EV0 = A.1 L. Power Tech Magnum V8 Engine (Next Generation) EV0 = 4.7 L. Power Tech HO V8 DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DG0 = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission 5-45RFE NA1 = Export Emissions (NB3) = European Stage III Emissions Vehicle NB3 = European Stage III Emissions Vehicle NB3 = European Stage III Emissions Vehicle S6044 568AC 1					gc					
		-		g c						
EVC = 47L Power Tech HO V8 DGO = All Automatic Transmission DGO = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission DGO = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission Speed Automatic Transmission Speed Automatic Transmission Speed Automatic Transmission Speed Automatic Transmission Speed Automatic Transmission Speed Automatic Transmission Speed Automatic Transmission Speed Automatic Transmission Speed Automatic Transmission Speed Automatic Transmission Speed Automatic Transmission Speed Automatic Transmission Speed Automatic Transmission Speed Automatic Transmission Speed Automatic Transmission Speed Automatic Speed Aut				num V8 Er	naine (Next	Generatio	n)			_
DGQ			_		·9····		,			
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic										
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic Transmissions 5-45RFE NAT = Export Emissions NB3 = European Stage III Emissions Vehicle NB3 = European Stage III Emissions Vehicle S6044 568AC 1										
[NA1] = Export Emissions NB3] = European Stage Emissions Vehicle										
[NB3] = European Stage III Emissions Vehicle [NBJ] = Japan Low Emissions Vehicle 1										
NODULE, Powertrain Control 1		=		issions Vel	hicle					
1										
Se044 568AC Se044 569AC Se044 569AC Se044 569AC Se044 569AC Se044 569AC Se044 566AC SevC DG0 [NA1] [NB3] Se044 566AC Se044 566AC SevC DG0 [NA1] [NB3] Se044 567AC Se044 567AC SevC DG0 [NA1] [NB3] Sea44 567AC SevEW				•						MODULE, Powertrain Control
S6044 569AC 1		56044 568AC	1				EVA	DG0		
S6044 571AC S6044 S66AC S6044 S67AC	56044 569AC	: 1				EVA	DG0			
SERIES LINE SERO LINE	56044 571AC	: 1				EVC				
SERIES LINE SERO DG0 [NA1] [NB3] BRACKET, Control Unit BRACKET, M6 x 1.00 BRACKET, M6 x 1.00 BRACKET, Control Unit BRACKET, Contro										
2							ER0			
Second Second	2									
Second Second		56028 139AB	1	J			ER0,	DG0		,
SCREW SCREW SCREW NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Cone Washer, M6 x 1.00										
SCREW SCREW SCREW NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Cone Washer, M6 x 1.00		56028 140AB	1	U				DG0		
3 6035 884 3 DGQ SCREW										
Washer, M6 x 1.00 ERO, DGO EVO	3	6035 884	3					DGQ		SCREW
SERIES LINE H = Laredo J = 4WD J = WD 4									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned	
EV0										Washer, M6 x 1.00
S S S S S S S S S S		6503 825	1	U			ER0,	DG0		
S S6044 574AB 1							EV0			
BRACKET, Control Unit BRACKET, Control Unit			1				EN0	DG0		
S604 1045	5	56044 574AB	1				EV0	DGQ		MODULE, Transmission Control
SERIES	6									BRACKET, Control Unit
56028 139AB 1 J ERO, DGO EVO 56028 140AB 1 U ERO, DGO EVO 56041 341AB 1 U DGQ 56041 817AC 1 DGJ 7 6035 884 3 DGQ SCREW -8 6503 825 1 J DGQ NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Cone Washer, M6 x 1.00 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) SERIES LINE BODY FAGRE ENGINE TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech S = OVERLAND ENF = 2.7L Diesel 5-45RFE		5604 1045	1	J				DGQ		
EV0 ER0, DG0 EV0		56041 885AC	1				EN0	DG0		
SERIES		56028 139AB	1	J			ER0,	DG0		
EV0							EV0			
SERIES		56028 140AB	1	U			ER0,	DG0		
TRANSMISSION TRAN							EV0			
7 6035 884 3 DGQ SCREW -8 6503 825 1 J DGQ NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Cone Washer, M6 x 1.00 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic S = OVERLAND DGQ SCREW		56041 341AB	1	U				DGQ		
-8 6503 825 1 J DGQ NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Cone Washer, M6 x 1.00 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic S = OVERLAND ENF = 2.7L Diesel 5-45RFE		56041 817AC	1					DGJ		
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic S = OVERLAND ENF = 2.7L Diesel 5-45RFE	7	6035 884	3					DGQ		SCREW
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic S = OVERLAND ENF = 2.7L Diesel 5-45RFE	-8	6503 825	1	J				DGQ		NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic S = OVERLAND ENF = 2.7L Diesel 5-45RFE										Washer, M6 x 1.00
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic S = OVERLAND ENF = 2.7L Diesel 5-45RFE	JEEP GRANI	CHEROKEE (W	G)							
P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic S = OVERLAND ENF = 2.7L Diesel 5-45RFE	SERIES	LÍN	E	_						
S = OVERLAND ENF = 2.7L Diesel 5-45RFE					4 Door					
			vv D, KAI	_				OI ICUII	5-	45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Autm									DGJ =	5 Speed Autm

JTEC Modules and Solenoids Figure 008-710



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•							•	
-9	56044 679AA	1				ENF			MODULE, Engine Controller
-10	6507 136AA-	2				EN0			SCREW, Attach Control Module to
									Bracket



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

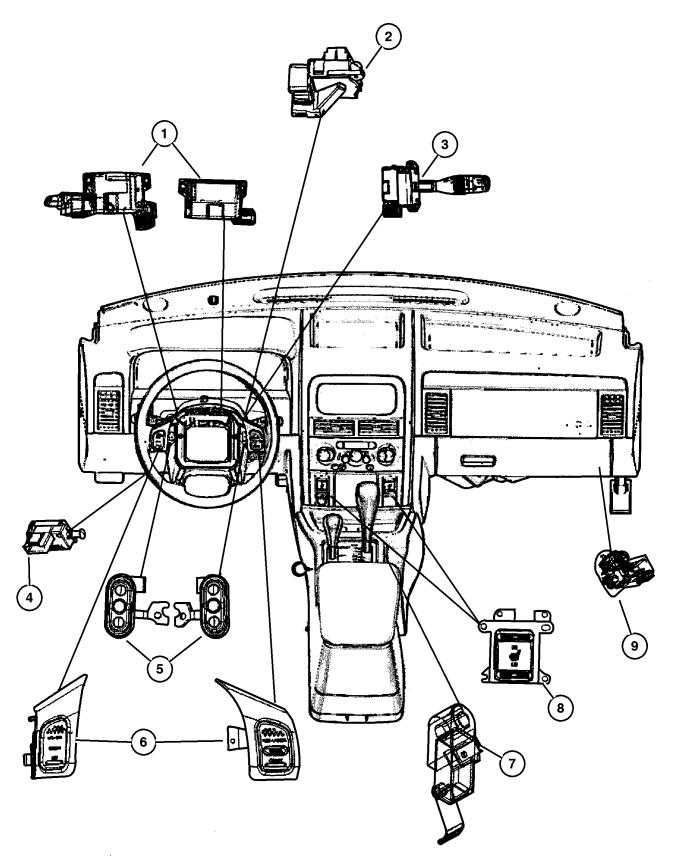
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Switches Instrument Panel and Console Figure 008-805



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SWITCH, Multifunction
	56042 433AI	1							Without Foglamp
	56042 434AI	1							With Foglamp
2	56042 476AC	1							SWITCH, Ignition
3									SWITCH, Wiper and Washer
	56042 769AA	1							
	56050 003AB	1							With Rain Sensitive Wipers
4	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
5									SWITCH, Remote Radio
	56042 312AB	1							Right
	56042 313AB	1							Left
6									SWITCH, Speed Control
	56042 310AC	1							Right
	56042 311AC	1							Left
	5GY38 1DVAA	. 1							[DV] Wood & Leather Steering
									Wheel, Right
	5GY39 1DVAA	. 1							[DV] Wood & Leather Steering
									Wheel, Left
	5GY38 1TMAA	١ 1		Р					[T5] Leather Steering Wheel, Righ
	5GY39 1TMAA	١ 1		Р					[T5] Leather Steering Wheel, Left
7	5212 7960	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
8									SWITCH, Heated Seat
	56033 017AB	1							Right
	56033 019AB	1							Left
9	4565 022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
-10	56033 015AD-	1							SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling
-11	4707 875AB-	1							SWITCH, Underhood
-12	56042 634AB-	1							BRACKET, Hood Ajar Disarm Switch
-13	56042 297AE-	1							HOUSING, Switch

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

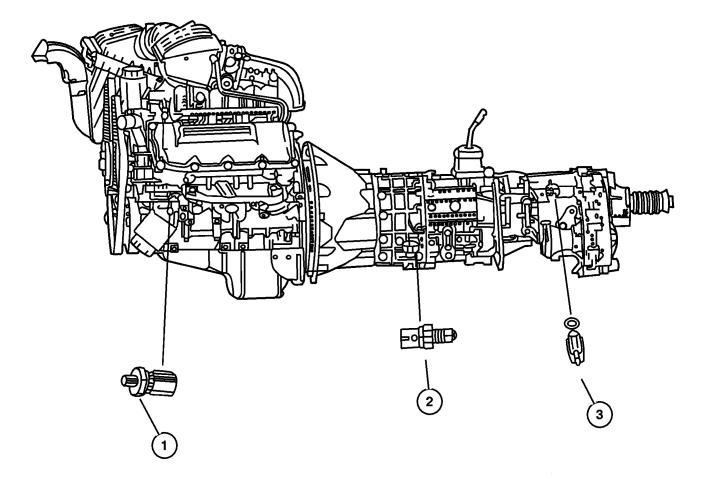
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Switches Drivetrain Figure 008-810

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
	II 4/5 Cylinder			jine					
	II 4.0L 6 Cylin		s Engine						
	II 4.7L Gas Er Speed Autom		nemiesion						
	5080 472AA	1	1131111331011			EN0	DG0		SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
	3747 361	1				2.10	DGK		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
	5083 138AA	1				EN0	20		SWITCH, Transfer Case, 5 Position
									,
									_



 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

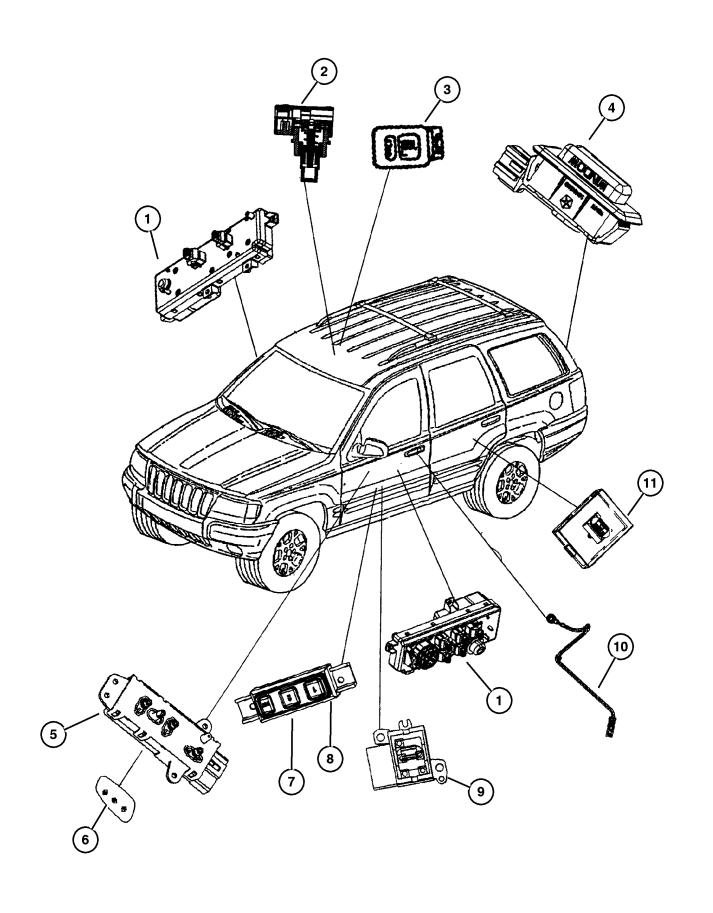
 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

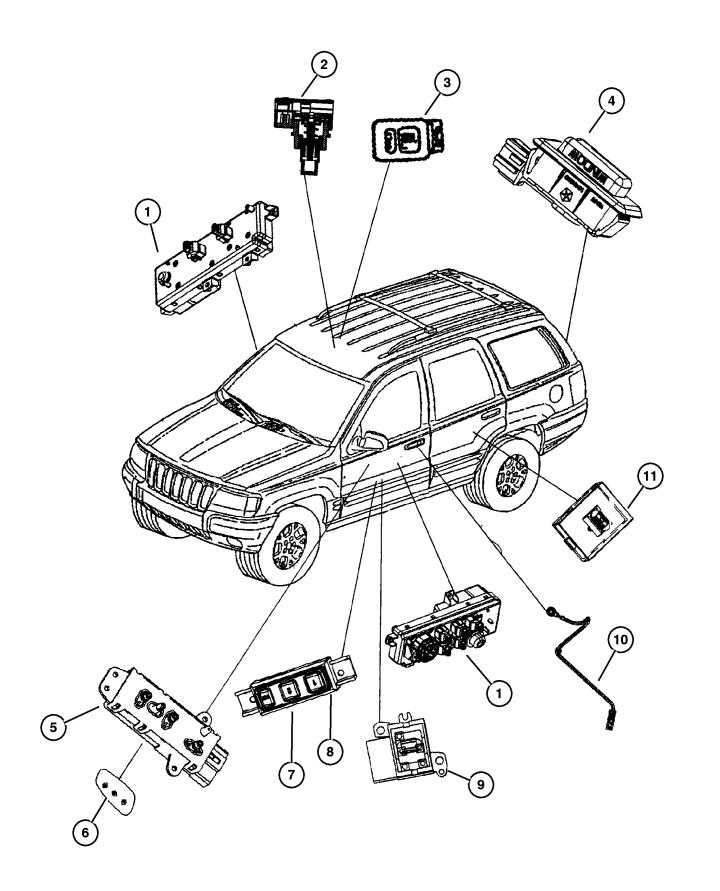
ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Switches Body Figure 008-815



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
4									CWITCH Door Madula
1	FURSE DVOAD	<u> </u>		S					SWITCH, Door Module
	5HB65 DX9AC		U						Passenger Side
	5HB73 DX9AC		U	S					Japan, Passenger Side
	5HB65 DX9AD		U	P					Passenger Side
		1	U	Н					With Infinity Speaker System,
	51 ID 70 D 1/0 A 6			_					Passenger Side
	5HB73 DX9AC		U	P 					Japan, Passenger Side
		1	U	Н					With Infinity Speaker System
									(Japan), Passenger Side
	5HB66 DX9AD		U	P					Driver Side
		1	U	Н					With Infinity Speaker System,
									Driver Side
		1	U	S					Driver Side
	5HB70 DX9AD	1	U	Р					Japan, Driver Side
		1	U	Н					With Infinity Speaker System
									(Japan), Driver Side
		1	U	S					Japan, Driver Side
	5JM60 DX9AA	. 1	J	Н					With Infinity Speaker System,
									Driver Side
	5JM62 DX9AA	. 1	J	Р					Driver Side
		1	J	S					Driver Side
	5JM63 DX9AA	. 1	J	Р					Passenger Side
		1	J	S					Passenger Side
		1	J	Н					With Infinity Speaker System,
									Passenger Side
2	4685 445	1							SWITCH, Reading Lamp
3	5604 2064	1							SWITCH, 1 Gang
4									SWITCH, Flipper Window
	56042 450AB	1		Р					
		1		S					
		1		Н					
5									SWITCH, Seat
	4373 666	2	J						8 Way
		2	U						8 Way
	4601 756AB	1	J						10 Way Heated, Right
		1	U						10 Way Heated, Right
	4601 757AB	1	J						10 Way Heated, Left
		1	U						10 Way Heated, Left
6									KNOB, Power Seat Switch
	4607 042AB	1	J						8 Way Power Seats with Memor
		•							Right
		1	U						8 Way Power Seats with Memor
		·	J						Right
D 05 ***	D 0115D 01755 7555								
P GRAN ERIES	D CHEROKEE (WO LINE		В(DDY	ENGIN	 E		TR	ANSMISSION
Laredo	J = 4W	/D	74 :	= 4 Door	ER0, ERH	H = 4.0L, Pow		DGK =	= 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
Limited OVERL		VD, RHE)		EVC, EVA ENF = 2.7	\ = 4.7L,Pow 'I Diesel	er Tech		= 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE
	7110				LINE = 2.7	ר הופפבו			5 Speed Autm

Switches Body Figure 008-815



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
IIEW	NUMBER	QII	LINE	SERIES	ворт	ENGINE	IRANS	I KIIVI	DESCRIPTION
	4607 043AB	1	J						8 Way Power Seats with Memory
									Left
		1	U						8 Way Power Seats with Memory
									Left
	4607 044AB	1	J						10 Way Power Heated Seats with
									Recliner, Right
		1	U						10 Way Power Heated Seats with
									Recliner, Right
	4607 045AB	1	J						10 Way Power Heated Seats with
									Recliner, Left
		1	U						10 Way Power Heated Seats with
									Recliner, Left
7									SWITCH, Memory Selector
	56042 291AB	1	J	S					
	56042 292AB	1	U	S					
	56042 291AB	1	J	Р					
	56042 292AB	1	U	P					
8									BEZEL, Switch
	UH62 1DBAA	1	U	S					[DV]
	UH63 1DBAA	1	J 	S					[DV]
	UH62 1DVAA	1	U	P					[DV]
	UH62 1T5AA	1	U	Р					[T5]
	UH63 1DVAA	1	J	Р					[DV]
0	UH63 1T5AA	1	J	Р					[T5]
9	5004 0007								SWITCH Control
	5604 2387	2 2	Ŋ						Lumbar Control Lumbar Control
10		2	U						SWITCH, Security Alarm
10	55136 557AA	1	U						SWITCH, Security Alaim
	33130 337AA	1	J						
11		ı	3						SWITCH, Power Window
• • •	5HB57 DX9AA	. 1		Н					Rear Doors
	ON BOY BAOKIN	1		S					Rear Doors
		1		P					Rear Doors
-12	56042 582AA-	1		•					PLATE, Striker, Hood Switch
		•							(EUROPE)
-13	56042 634AB-	1							BRACKET, Hood Ajar Disarm Swit
-14	4707 875AB-	1							SWITCH, Underhood
-15	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
-16	56033 015AD-								SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

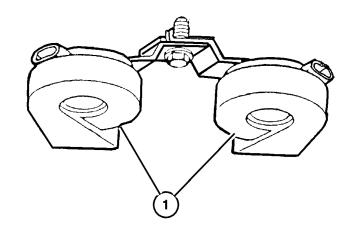
ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Automatic

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Horns Figure 008-910

00	8-910									
		PART								
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_	1	56042 315AE								HORN, Duel
	-2	56042 927AC	;- 1							SIREN, Alarm
_										
_										
_										_
-										
_										
_										
_										
_										
_										
_										



 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

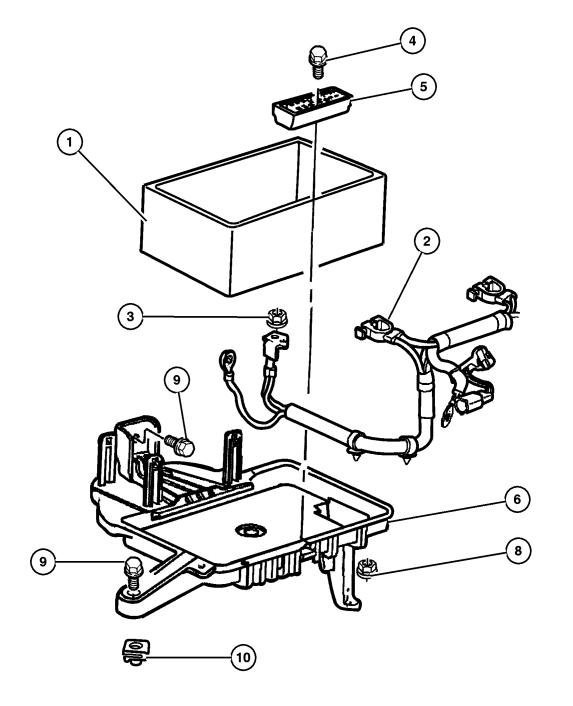
 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Battery Tray & Cables Figure 008-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				•		!			
MNotes:									
[EN0] =	All 4/5 Cylinder	Turbo	Diesel Eng	gine					
[ER0] = 1	All 4.0L 6 Cylind	der Gas	s Engine						
[EV0] = i	All 4.7L Gas En	gine							
[EX0] = 3	3.0L/3.1L Turbo	Diesel	Engine						
1									COVER, Battery
	56041 375AA	1				ER0,			
						EV0			
	56041 813AA	1				EN0			
2									WIRING, Alternator and Battery
	56041 877AE	1				EN0			
	56050 278AC	1				EV0			
	56050 279AB	1				ER0			
3	6101 808	2				ENO,			NUT, Hex, M6x1
						ER0,			
						EV0			
4	6505 671AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER
5									BRACKET, Battery Hold Down
	55136 570AA	1				ER0,			
						EV0			
	55136 959AC					EN0			
6	55137 184AC	1				ER0,			SUPPORT, Battery
						EV0			
-7	55136 427AC-	- 1				EN0			SUPPORT, Battery Tray, Diesel Engine
8	6100 516	2	U			ENO,			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6
O	0100 310	2	O			EV0			Phosphate
9						LVO			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Hea
3									M6x1x30, (NOT SERVICED) (No
									Serviced)
10	6101 712	2							NUT, U, M6x1
-11	56041 956AA-	_							TUBE, Vent, Battery Vent Tube
-11 -12	4854 200AB-	· 1				EN0			BRACKET, Cruise Control Servo,
- 12	7004 Z00AD-	1				LINU			Diesel Battery Tray Support
-13	6101 799	1				EN0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head,
-13	0101 799	ı				EINU			M8x1.25x20, Battery Cable Grou
									to Engine

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

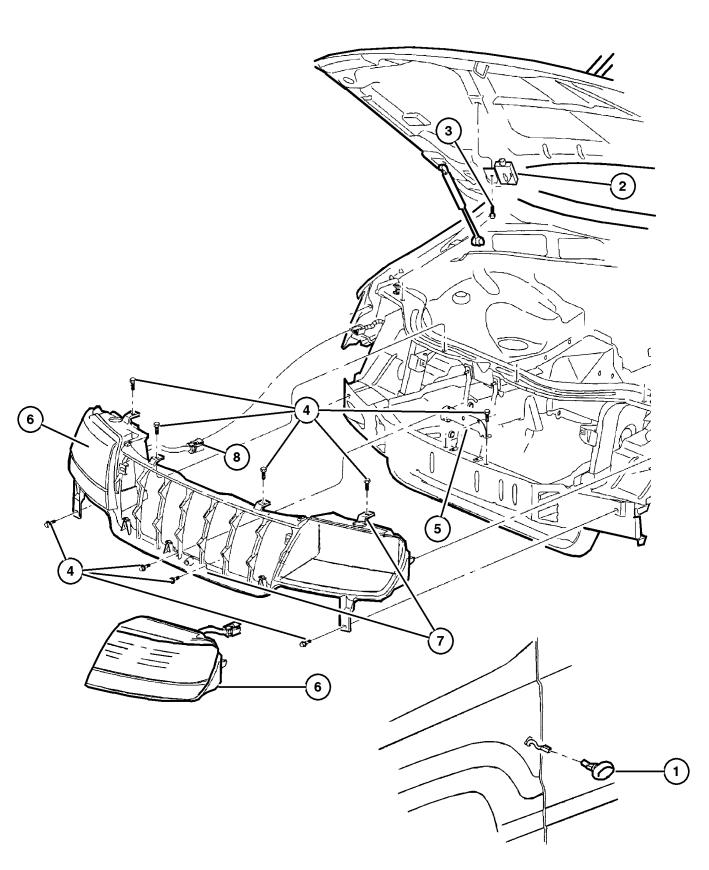
 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

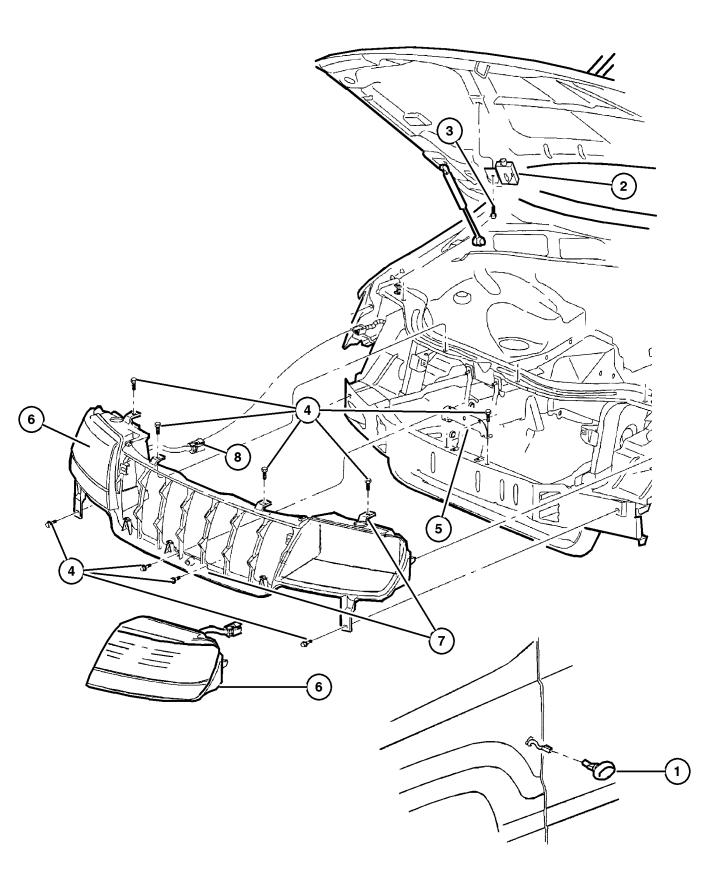


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4676 565	2							LAMP, Front Fender
2									LAMP, Underhood, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									SCREW, Self Piercing, .25-14x.63
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Service
4	6503 259	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
5	55155 706AD	1							BRACKET, Headlamp Panel
6									LAMP, Headlamp Park And Turn
	55155 144AE	1	J	Н					With Headlamp Leveling Syste
									Right
	55155 145AE	1	J	Н					With Headlamp Leveling Syster
									Left
	55155 146AF	1	U	Н					With Headlamp Leveling Syste
									Right
	55155 147AF	1	U	Н					With Headlamp Leveling Syste
									Left
	55155 556AF	1	U	P, S					With Headlamp Leveling Syste
									Right
	55155 557AF	1	U	P, S					With Headlamp Leveling Syste
									Left
	55155 574AE	1	J	Н					Without Headlamp Leveling
									System, Right
	55155 575AE	1	J	Н					Without Headlamp Leveling
									System, Left
	55155 576AE	1	J	P, S					Without Headlamp Leveling
									System, Right
	55155 577AE	1	J	P, S					Without Headlamp Leveling
									System, Left
	55155 578AF	1	U	Н					Without Headlamp Leveling
									System, Right
	55155 579AF	1	U	Н					Without Headlamp Leveling
									System, Left
	55155 582AF	1	U	P, S					Without Headlamp Leveling
									System, Right
	55155 583AF	1	U	P, S					Without Headlamp Leveling
									System, Left
	55155 942AE	1	J	P, S					With Headlamp Leveling Syste
									Right
	55155 943AE	1	J	P, S					With Headlamp Leveling System
									Left
7									SUPPORT, Headlamp Panel
	55156 753AA	1	J	Н					

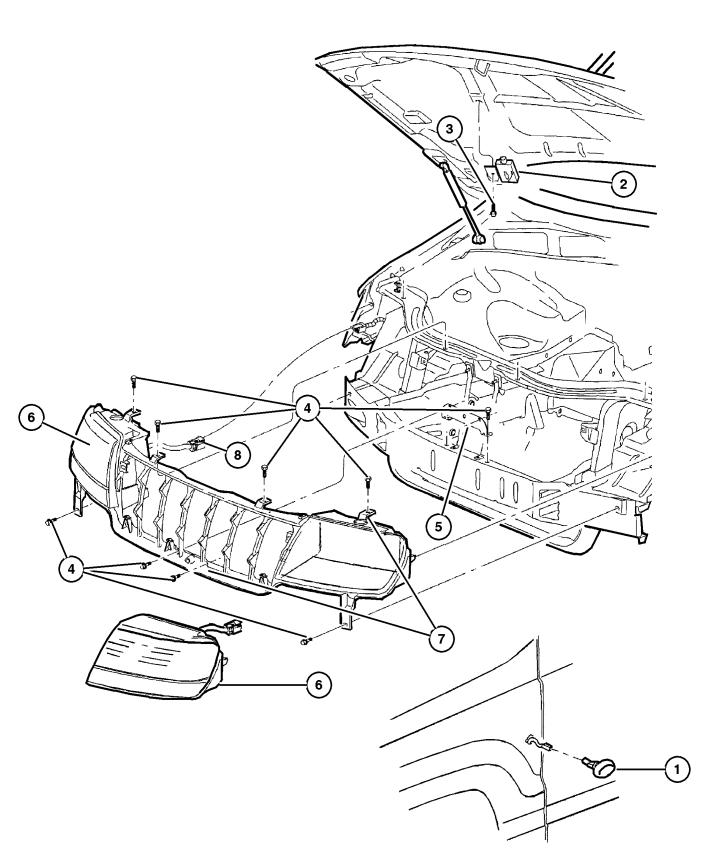
J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U	Н					
		1	J	P, S					
		1	Ü	P, S					
8				, ,					WIRING, Headlamp
	5013 841AA	1	J	Н					With Headlamp Leveling System
		1	U	Н					With Headlamp Leveling System
		1	Ū	P, S					With Headlamp Leveling System
		1	J	P, S					With Headlamp Leveling System
	5013 842AA	1	J	H					Without Headlamp Leveling Syst
		1	J	P, S					Without Headlamp Leveling Syst
		1	Ü	H					Without Headlamp Leveling Syst
		1	Ū	P, S					Without Headlamp Leveling Syst
-9				•					SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
	5604 2395	1	J	Н					,
		1	Ü	H					
		1	J	P, S					
		1	U	P, S					
-10									RETAINER, Headlamp Receptical
	5012 685AA-	4	J	Н					
		4	U	Н					
		4	J	P, S					
		4	U	P, S					
-11				·					SCREW, Large Round Washer He
	6504 483	2	U	P, S					
		2	J	P, S					
-12									NUT
	6033 014	1	J	Н					
		1	U	Н					
		1	J	P, S					
		1	U	P, S					
-13									BULB, Headlamp, 9006XS
	L0009 006XS-	1	J	Н					
		1	U	Н					
		1	U	P, S					
		1	J	P, S					
-14									BULB, Headlamp
	L0900 5XSLL-	1	J	Н					
		1	U	Н					
		1	U	P, S					
		1	J	P, S					
-15	L000 3157	4							BULB, 3157
-16	L000 0194	1							BULB, 194
-17									LAMP, Fog
	ID OUEDOVEE ""	••							
E P GRAN ERIES	ND CHEROKEE (WO LINE		В(DDY	ENGIN	 E		TR	ANSMISSION
= Laredo	J = 4W	/D	74 :	= 4 Door	ER0, ERF	I = 4.0L, Power		DGK :	= 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
LimitedOVERL		VD, RHD)		EVC, EVA ENF = 2.7	\ = 4.7L,Powe	er Tech		= 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE
	- 11 1 D				LINI - 2.7	- DI0361			5 Speed Autm



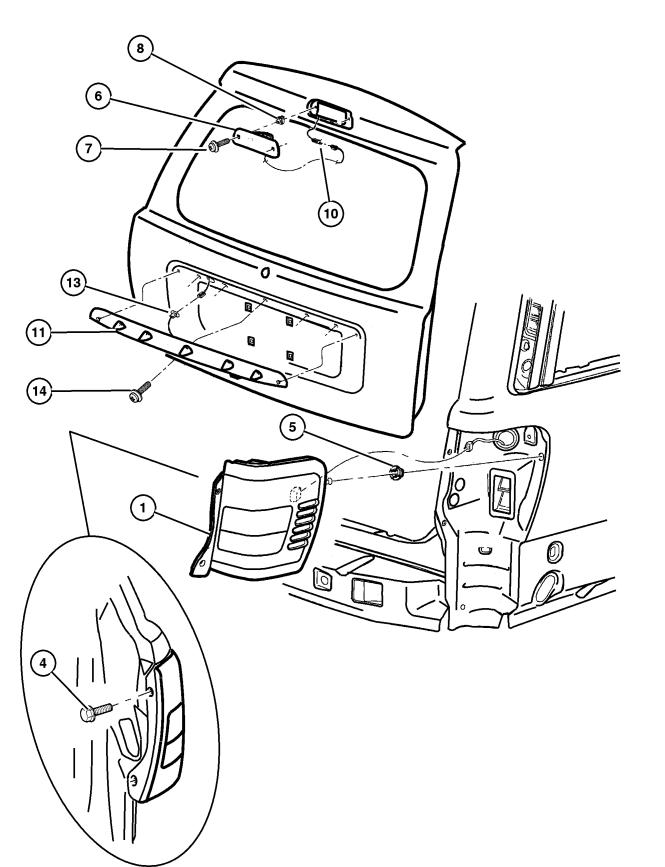
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55156 733AB-	- 2		Р					
		2		Н					
-18									BULB, Fog Lamp, 50 Watt
	L000 9145	2		Н					
		2		Р					
		2		S					
-19	4676 801	2							GASKET, Side Marker Lamp
-20	4676 802	2							O RING, Fender Side, Side Repeater
									(Front Fender)
-21									SCREW, Fog Lamp
	6506 579AA-	6		Н					
		6		Р					
		6		S					

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Automatic

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	'							•	•
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	55155 142AH	1							Right
	55155 143AH	1							Left
-2	L000 3157	4							BULB, 3157
-3	4676 589	4							SOCKET, Board
4									SCREW, .190-16 X .750, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6503 339	2							NUT, Plastic
6	55155 140AB	1							LAMP, High Mounted Stop
7	6036 163AA	2							SCREW, .19-16x1.00
8	6505 703AA	2							NUT, Plastic Snap-in
-9	L000 921E	1							BULB, 921
10	56042 544AB	1							WIRING, High Mounted Stop Lan
11									HOUSING, Lamp
	5012 553AB	1		Н					License Lamp
	5012 554AA	1		Р					License Lamp
		1		S					License Lamp
-12									LAMP, License
	5012 548AA-	1		Н					
		1		Р					
		1		S					
13									WIRING, License Lamp
	56042 545AE	1		Р					
		1		S					
		1		H					
14									SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.625,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Service
-15									SWITCH, Flipper Window
	56042 450AB-	1		Р					
		1		S					
		1		Н					
-16									BULB, W10/5
	0153 625	2		Р					
		2		S					
		2		Н					
-17									GAP HIDER, Lamp
	55156 844AA-								Right
	55156 845AA-	1							Left

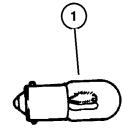
J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Lamp - Courtesy - Dome - Reading Figure 008-1130

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	2	56042 559AA 6101 946 4778 794	2 2 2							LAMP, Courtesy, I/panel Lower SCREW, Tapping LENS, Illuminated Visor
		5FT1 0XDB 5FT1 0TL2	1 1 1							LAMP, Cargo [DB] [DV] [T5]
	6	55196 755AA 55196 759AA	. 1							LENS, Cargo Lamp LENS, Lamp Module Grab Handle, Left
		55196 760AA 4685 445	1							Grab Handle, Right SWITCH, Reading Lamp
2										
2										
4										
5	JEEP GRANI SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLA	D CHEROKEE (W LIN J = 4\ U = 4	G)——— E VD WD, RHE	BO 74 =	DY 4 Door	ENGIN ER0, ERH EVC, EVA ENF = 2.7	I = 4.0L, Power $A = 4.7L$, Power	er Tech er Tech	DGK =	ANSMISSION = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE = 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE = 5 Speed Autm

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		<u>~</u>		1 0220	200.				223000
Notes:									
[ENF] = 2	.7L 5 Cylinder	20V Tu	ırbo Diese	I Engine					
[ER0] = A	II 4.0L 6 Cylind	ler Gas	Engine						
	.7L Power Tecl	_		igine (Next	Generatio	n)			
[EVC] = 4	.7L Power Tec	h HO∖	/8						
1	L000 3157	4							BULB, 3157
-2	L000 921E	1							BULB, 921
-3	L000 0194	1							BULB, 194, Glove Box
4	1 0000 0001/0								BULB, Headlamp, 9006XS
	L0009 006XS-		J	H					
		1	U	Н					
		1	U	P, S					
-5		1	J	P, S					BULB, Headlamp
-o	L0900 5XSLL-	1	J	Н					DOLD, Heaulallip
	LUGUU JAGEL-	1	U	Н					
		1	U	P, S					
		1		P, S					
-6	L000 0906	1	Ü	. , 0					BULB, 906
-7	6501 966	2							BULB, Sunvisor
-8	L000 0192	2							BULB, 192
-9									BULB, PY21W Amber
	L00P Y21W	1	J	Н					*
		1	U	Н					
		1	U	P, S					
		1	J	P, S					
-10									BULB, PC74
	L000 PC74	13	J			ER0,			
						EVA,			
						EVC			
		15	J			ENF			
		13	U			ER0,			
						EVA			
		15	U			ENF			
4.4	1,000,4000	13	U			EVC			DUI D. 040.0
-11 12	L002 1202	1							BULB, 212-2
-12	L002 1402 L000 3893	2							BULB, 21402
-13 -14	5013 123AA-	1							BULB, T8/4, Knob Illumination BULB, Heater and A/C Control
-14 -15	5015 123AA-	ı							BULB, Heater and A/C Control
-10	5013 123AA-	1							Graphics Illumination
	5013 123AA-	<u>'</u>							Knob Illumination
-16	L000 0161	1							BULB, 161, Ash Receiver
		•							, ,
JEEP GRANI SERIES	CHEROKEE (WO LINE		BC	DDY	ENGIN	 F		TR.	ANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4W	/D	74 =	: 4 Door	ER0, ERH	= 4.0L,Powe	er Tech	DGK =	= 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited S = OVERLA		VD, RHD)		EVC, EVA ENF = 2.7	= 4.7L,Powe L Diesel	er Tech		= 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE
_ 0.2.0	_								5 Speed Autm



Wiring - Engine & Related Parts Figure 008-1210

Notes:

[EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine [ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

[]	,					
		•	-	ine (Next Generation)		
[EVC] =	4.7L Power Tech	НО	V8			WIEDIO I : .
1			_			WIRING, Injector
	56044 371AB	1	J	EVA	DG0	
	56050 282AA	1		EN0	DG0	
	56044 373AC	1	J	EVC	DG0	
	56044 377AC	1	U	EVA	DG0	
	56044 378AC	1	U	EVC	DG0	
	56050 474AC	1	J	ER0	DG0	
	56050 475AC	1	U	ER0	DG0	Without Japan Equipment Package
	56050 476AC	1	U	ER0	DG0	With Japan Equipment Package
-2	5080 359AB-	1		EN0	DG0	CLAMP, Injector Wiring
-3	56041 886AC-	1			DGJ	WIRING, Transmission
-4						HARNESS, Jumper
	52080 135AA-	1	J	EN0		Engine Cooling Module
		1	U	EN0		Engine Cooling Module
-5	56041 630AA-	1	U	EV0		BRACKET, Wire Harness, Injector
						Wiring Attaching
-6	56041 379AA-	1		EN0		CLIP, Housing, Injector Wiring
						Attaching
-7	56050 048AA-	1		EN0		BRACKET, Electrical Connectors
-8	5300 8550	1		EN0		CLIP, Injector Wiring
-9	5080 476AB-	1		EN0	DG0	CLAMP, Engine Wiring
-10	5080 475AB-	1		EN0	DG0	CLAMP, Hose, Engine Wiring
-11	5080 355AA-	1		EN0	DG0	BRACKET, Wiring
-12	5080 356AA-	1		EN0	DG0	BRACKET, Wiring
-13	5080 357AA-	1		EN0	DG0	BRACKET, Wiring
						•

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-

SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND

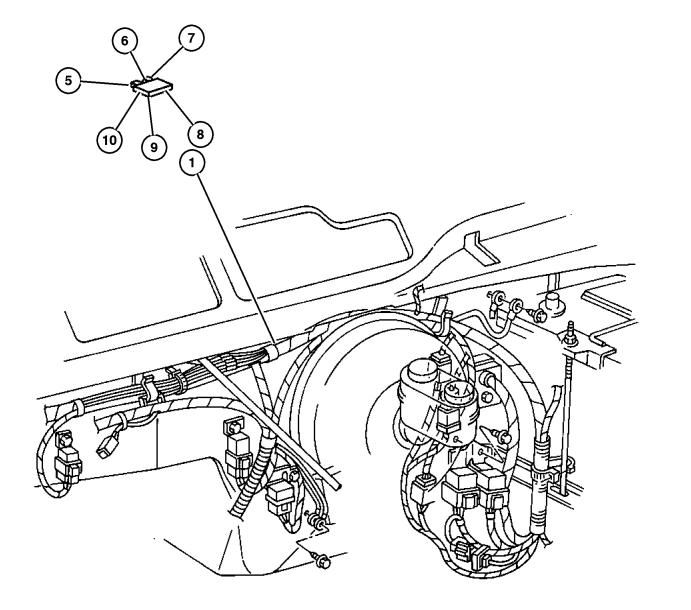
LÌNE J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Wiring - Headlamp / Dash Figure 008-1310

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
EN0] =	All 4/5 Cylinder	Turbo	Diesel Eng	gine					
ER0] =	All 4.0L 6 Cylind	der Gas	s Engine						
EV0] =	All 4.7L Gas En	gine							
1									WIRING, Headlamp to Dash
	56050 253AC	1	J			ER0,			Left
						EV0			
	56050 255AC	1	J			EN0			Left
	56050 260AC	1	U			EV0			Left
	56050 263AC	1	U			EN0			Left
	56050 462AB	1	U			ER0			Without Japan Equipment
									Package, Right
	56050 464AB	1	U			ER0			With Japan Equipment Package
									Right
	56050 477AB	1	U			ER0			Left
	56050 706AA	1	J			EV0			Right
	56050 707AA	1	U			EV0			Right
	56050 708AA	1	U			EN0			Right
	56050 709AA	1	J			EN0			Right
-2	4604 235	1							BREAKER, Circuit
-3	5083 117AA-	AR							COVER, Power Distribution Cente
									Diesel,Right Hand Drive
-4	56042 677AA-	1							RELAY, Mini, Foglamp, Rear
									Foglamp, Sunroof & Headlamp
5	00AT M10	1	J						FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
6	6101 487	1	J						FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
7	6101 488	1	J						FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
8	6102 076AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
9	6102 077AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
10	6102 078AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
-11									PULLER, Fuse
	55196 762AA-	1	U						
		1	J						
-12	56050 048AA-	1				EN0			BRACKET, Electrical Connectors

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

 S = OVERLAND

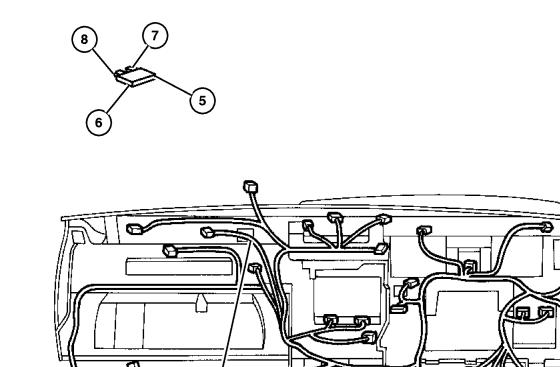
J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Wiring - Instrument Panel Figure 008-1410

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



[EN0] =	All 4/5 Cylinder T	urbo I	Diesel Engine		
[ER0] =	All 4.0L 6 Cylinde	er Gas	Engine		
[EV0] =	All 4.7L Gas Engi	ine			
[HAA] =	With Air Conditio	ning			
[HAF] =	Air Conditioning v	with Z	one & Automatic Te	mperature Control	
1					WIRING, Instrument Panel
	56050 804AA	1	J	EN0	[HAA]
	56050 805AA	1	J	EN0	[HAF]
	56050 806AA	1	U	EN0	[HAA]
	56050 807AA	1	U	EN0	[HAF]
	56050 810AA	1	J	ER0,	[HAA]
				EV0	
	56050 811AA	1	J	ER0,	[HAF]
				EV0	
	56050 812AA	1	U	ER0,	[HAA]
				EV0	
	56050 813AA	1	U	ER0,	[HAF]
				EV0	
-2					NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00, (NO
					SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-3	4274 258	1			TAPE, Radio Connector, Foam
-4	5019 816AA-	1			JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay
5	00AT M10	1	J		FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
6	6101 487	1	J		FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
7	6101 488	1	J		FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
8	4687 835	1	J		FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
-9					PULLER, Fuse
	55196 762AA-	1	U		
		1	J		
-10					COVER, Fuse Access
	55116 564AF-	1	J		
	55116 293AC-	1	U		
-11	4604 235	1			BREAKER, Circuit

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

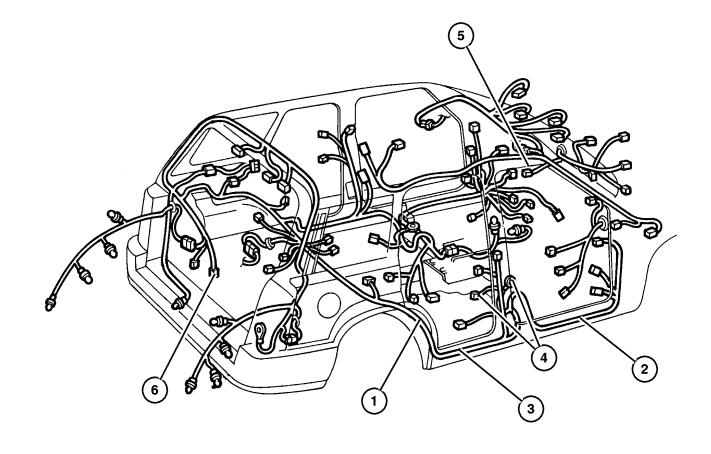
 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Wiring - Body & Acessories Figure 008-1510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
								<u> </u>	
Notes:									
	II 4/5 Cylinder		_	jine					
	II 4.0L 6 Cylind		Engine						
	I 4.7L Gas En	gine							WIENIO E
1	F00F0 404 A A					- FD0			WIRING, Body
	56050 401AA	1	U			ER0, EV0			With 10 Disc Remote CD Chang Left
	56050 403AA	1	U			EN0			With 10 Disc Remote CD Chang
	30030 403AA	'	O			LINO			Left
	56050 405AA	1	U			ER0,			Without 10 Disc Remote CD
						EV0			Changer, Left
	56050 407AA	1	U			EN0			Without 10 Disc Remote CD
									Changer, Left
	56050 417AA	1	J			ER0,			Left
						EV0			
	56050 418AA	1	J			EN0			Without 10 Disc Remote CD Changer, Right
	56050 419AA	1	J			EN0			Left
	56050 420AA	1	U						Without 10 Disc Remote CD
									Changer, Right
	56050 422AA	1	J			ER0,			Without 10 Disc Remote CD
						EV0			Changer, Right
	56050 424AA	1	U						With 10 Disc Remote CD Chang
									Right
	56050 426AA	1	J			EN0			With 10 Disc Remote CD Chang
						5 00			Right
	56050 428AA	1	J			ER0,			With 10 Disc Remote CD Chang
0						EV0			Right
2	56042 219AG	1							WIRING, Front Door With Security Alarm, Driver Side
	56042 219AG 56042 220AG								•
	56042 220AG 56042 824AH		U						Passenger Side European with Japan Market
	30042 024AIT	'	U						Requirements , Driver Side
3	56042 538AI	2							WIRING, Rear Door
4		_							WIRING, Door Jumper
	56042 569AE	1	J	S					Left
		1	Ü	S					With or without European with
									Japan Market Requirements, L
		1	U	S					Left
	56042 570AE	1	J	S					Right
	56042 569AE	1	J	Р					Left
		1	U	Р					With European with Japan Marki Requirements, Left
SERIES	CHEROKEE (WO	≣ ์		DDY	ENGIN				ANSMISSION
H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLA		VD VD, RHE		: 4 Door		I = 4.0L, Power $A = 4.7L$, Power $A = 4.7L$		DGQ :	= 4 Speed Autm, 42RE = 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE



Wiring - Body & Acessories Figure 008-1510

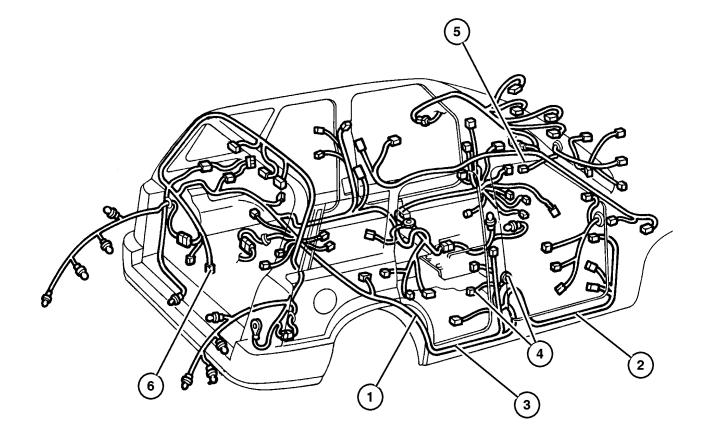
6 8 3

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	ECO40 EZOAE	4	11	c					With or without Furnance with
	56042 570AE	1	U	S					With or without European with
									Japan Market Requirements
				_					Right
		1	J	Р					With European with Japan Ma
									Requirements, Right
		1	U	Р					With European with Japan Ma
									Requirements, Right
5									WIRING, Steering Wheel
	56042 934AA	1							With Leather Wrapped Steeri
									Wheel
	56042 937AA	1							
6	56042 800AD	1							WIRING, Liftgate
-7									WIRING, Overhead Lighting
	55196 753AA-	2							With Asssist Handles
	55196 754AA-	1							
-8	4481 618	2							WIRING, Side Repeater Lamp
-9	4793 554AB-	1							POWER OUTLET
-10	4685 591	1							CAP, Cigar Lighter, Quarter Tri
									Panel
-11									WIRING, Seat
	5015 747AA-	1	J						With Power Seats, Right
	5017 929AA-	1	J						With 10 Way Power, Heated
									Right
	5017 930AA-	1	J						With 10 Way Power, Heated
									with Memory, Right
	5083 025AA-	1	J						With Power Seats, Left
	5083 027AA-	1	J						With 10 Way Power, Heated
									with Memory, Left
	5083 029AA-	1	J						With 10 Way Power, Heated
									Left
	5016 149AA-	1	U						With Power Seats, Left
	5016 151AB-	1	U						With 10 Way Power with Mer
									Left
	5083 024AA-	1	U						With Power Seats, Right
	5083 026AA-	1	U						With 10 Way Power with Mer
									Right
-12	5016 560AA-	1							WIRING, Sunroof
-13									HARNESS, Wiring
	5102 055AA-	1	U						Automatic Temperature Conti
									with Dual Zone Control
	5102 056AA-	1	J						With Air Conditioning
		1	U						With Air Conditioning
-14									WIRING, Air Bag Adapter
-D OD 4 1	ID CHEBOVEE AND	• \							
ERIES	ND CHEROKEE (WO	ĺ		ODY	ENGIN		_		ANSMISSION
Laredo Limited		/D VD, RHD		= 4 Door		H = 4.0L,Pow A = 4.7L,Pow			= 4 Speed Autm, 42RE = 5 Speed Automatic
	.AND	νυ, KΠL	,		ENF = 2.7		CI I CUII		= 5 Speed Automatic -45RFE



Wiring - Body & Acessories Figure 008-1510

NUMBER		PART								
56050 548AA- 1 U 56050 349AA- 1 U With Australia or Japan Equipmen Package HARNESS, Jumper 52080 135AA- 1 J EN0 Engine Cooling Module	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
56050 548AA- 1 U 56050 349AA- 1 U With Australia or Japan Equipmen Package HARNESS, Jumper 52080 135AA- 1 J EN0 Engine Cooling Module										
56050 349AA- 1 U With Australia or Japan Equipment Package -15 HARNESS, Jumper 52080 135AA- 1 J EN0 Engine Cooling Module		56050 547AA-	- 1	J						
Package HARNESS, Jumper 52080 135AA- 1 J EN0 Engine Cooling Module		56050 548AA-	- 1	U						
-15 HARNESS, Jumper 52080 135AA- 1 J EN0 Engine Cooling Module		56050 349AA-	- 1	U						With Australia or Japan Equipment
52080 135AA- 1 J EN0 Engine Cooling Module										Package
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-15									HARNESS, Jumper
1 U EN0 Engine Cooling Module		52080 135AA-	- 1	J			EN0			Engine Cooling Module
			1	U			EN0			Engine Cooling Module



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

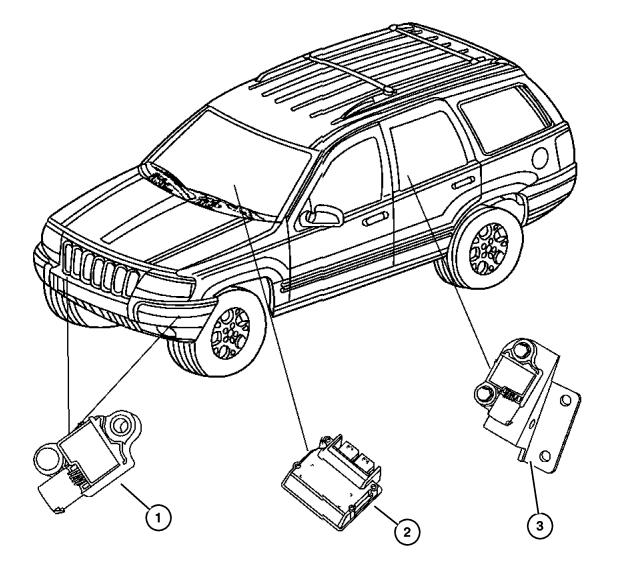
ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Wiring Repair Packages Figure 008-1605

Note Manufacture Manufac			PART								
EN0 = All 26 () index Tuto Deale Eligina PRO = All 24.11 6 () printed Case Figure CVII - All 4.11 6 () printed Case Figure CVII - All 4.17 Gais Engine CVII - All 4.17 Gais En		ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
END = Al A CENT of Controlled Trains Devel Engine PRO = Al A CENT of Controlled Trains Property		NI 4									
			All 4/5 Cylinder	Turbo	Diesel End	ine					
EVD = All 4.71. Gas: Engrac						JII 10					
Cometor Repair (Passant) Ber Out Wide West at Report (Window) Be Word Wide West at Report (Window) Be Word Wide West at Report (Window) Ber Out TUBE, Correlated STAP, The Report (Window) Ber Out Tube, Correlated STAP, The					J						
Connector Repair Information visit The World Wide Web at 1 U EVO Injector Wing 1 Visit Connector Repair Information visit The World Wide Web at 1 U EVO Injector Wing 1 Visit Connector Repair Information visit The World Wide Web at ### Paramo CHEROMER (NY) Service Se		1	5013 930AD-	1							
#EP GRAND CHEROMEE (WD) **SITE*** **J STATE*** **J ERO TUBE: Convoluted STATA*** **TUBE: Convoluted STATA**											
### 08ANO CHEROMER (WO) A 1											
### STRAP, Tile STRAP, Tile STRAP, Tile STRAP, Tile STRAP, Tile STRAP, Tile STRAP, Tile Strap, Tile											
September Sept		-2	4364 392	1				ER0			
For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp ### Paramo Cherokee (Wo) ERRS ### BODY # CHAROKEE (WO) THAT A CONTROL OF TH											
September Sept			5073 039AA-	1	U						
For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp 4			5600 8876	1	J						-
For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp ### 973 028AA- 1				1							Dattery Willing
For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp ToOl. cmmping MRNUAL Connector Repair MRNUAL Connector Repair WIRING KIT, 22 Way, Female, Richard Repair WIRING KIT, 22 Way, Female, Richard Repair Repair				1							WIRING KIT, Electric Repair,
For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp JEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) SERVICE SE											
For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG) SPRIES JUNO 174-4 Door ERGI, SERI,											
the World Wide Web at http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp JEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WO) SEPHERS LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION SEPHERS LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION P = Limited J = 4700, PH = D DC = Speed Autom. 42RE P = Limited J = 4700, PH = D DC = Speed Autom. 42RE DC =											
http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp ### AND CHEROKEE (WG) SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION	For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit	-1	3003 ZZ IAA-	'							
http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp JEP GRAND CHEROKEE (Wg) SERVIS LINE SERVIS LINE P = Limited J = 4MD, RHD Fig. Line SODY ENGINE TEXT DOX A Spread Autom ASRE PLANT LARGE SODY ENGINE TEXT DOX A SPREAD AUTOM ASRE PLANT LARGE SODY ENGINE TEXT DOX A SPREAD AUTOM ASRE PLANT LARGE SODY ENGINE TEXT DOX A SPREAD AUTOM ASSET DOX ASSET D		-									
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)— SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION H = Laredo J = 4VD 74 = 4 Door EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech DGX = 4 Speed Autum, 42RE P = Limited J = 4VD, RHD EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech DGX = 5 Speed Automatic	the world wide web at										
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)— SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION H = Laredo J = 4VD 74 = 4 Dor EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech DGK = 4 Speed Autum, 42RE P = Limited J = 4VD, RHD EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech DGC Speed Automatic											
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)— SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION H = Laredo J = 4VD 74 = 4 Door EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech DGX = 4 Speed Autum, 42RE P = Limited J = 4VD, RHD EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech DGX = 5 Speed Automatic											
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)— SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION H = Laredo J = 4VD 74 = 4 Door EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech DGX = 4 Speed Autum, 42RE P = Limited J = 4VD, RHD EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech DGX = 5 Speed Automatic											
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic	nttp://ato.vrtis.com/mopar/aisciaimer.asp										
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic											
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic											
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic											
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic											
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic											
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic											
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic											
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic											
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic											
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic											
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic											
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic											
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic											
H = Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE P = Limited U = 4WD, RHD EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic		JEEP GRAN	D CHEROKEE (W	(G)———							
P = Limited $U = 4WD, RHD$ EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic					BC 74 =	DY 4 Door			er Tech	TRA DGK =	ANSMISSION = 4 Speed Autm. 42RE
0 = OVERTAND FINE = 7.71 DIESEL 0-40KEE		P = Limited	U = 4			. 2001	EVC, EVA	= 4.7L,Powe		DGQ =	= 5 Speed Automatic
DGJ = 5 Speed Autm		J - OVERE	MIND.				LINI* = 2.1	L DIESEI			

Air Bag Modules and Sensors Figure 008-1705

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56010 319AB	2							SENSOR, Air Bag
2									MODULE, Occupant Restraint
	56038 782AC	1	U						
	56038 792AA	1	J						
3	56010 410AC	1							SENSOR, Air Bag



 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

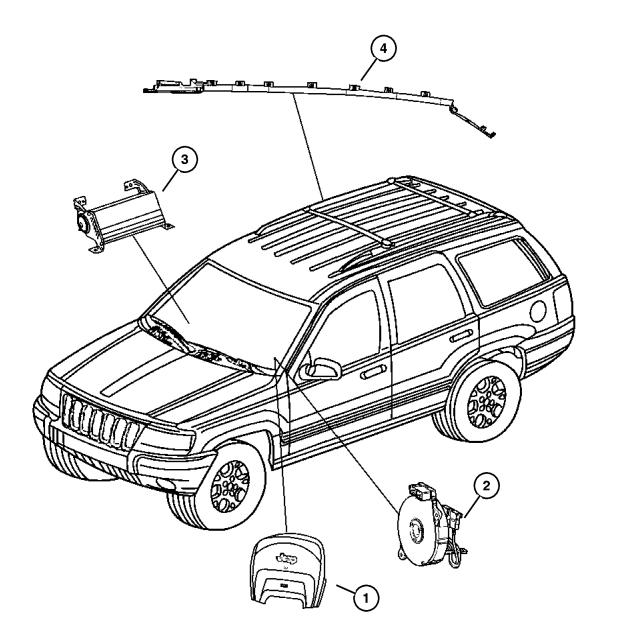
 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Air Bags and Clock Spring Figure 008-1710



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5GV61 XDVA	\C 1		P					AIR BAG, Driver
	3G V 01 X D V A	1		H					
		1		S					
2	56042 770AE								CLOCKSPRING
3	55116 438AD) 1							AIR BAG, Passenger
4	55116 436AJ	1							AIR BAG, Side Curtain Right
	55116 430AJ								Left
		-							

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

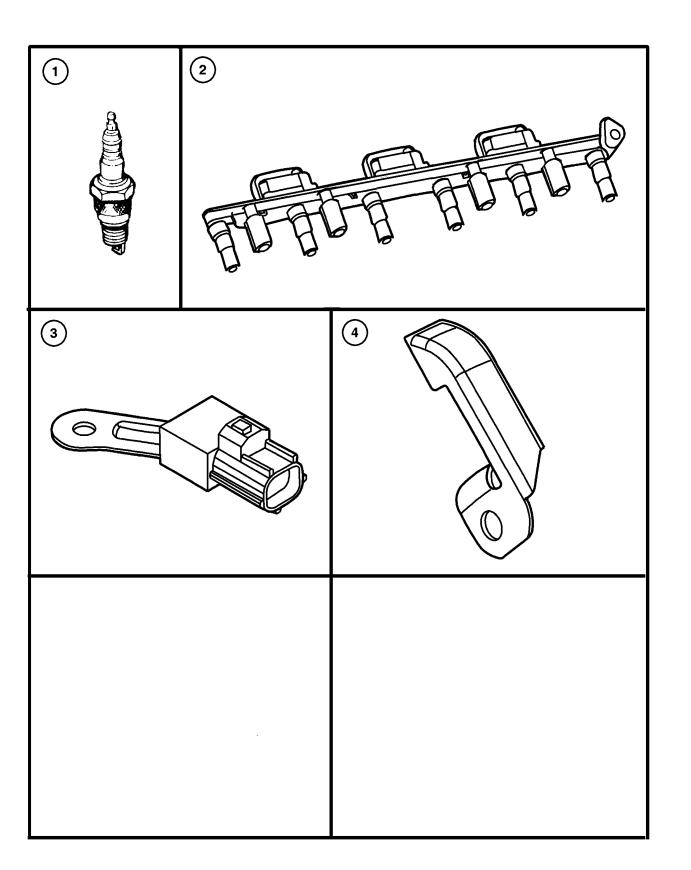
 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel



Notes:	NUMBER	ΩTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:	NOMBER	411	LINE	SERIES	ВОВТ	ENGINE	IKANS	IKIM	DESCRIPTION
	II Automatic Tra	nsmis	ssions						
	II 4.0L 6 Cyl Ga								
	.0L Power Tech		,						
-	.7L Power Tech		num V8 En	gine (Next	Generatio	n)			
	.7L Power Tech			<u> </u>		·			
[EV0] = Al	ll 4.7L Gas Engi	nes							
1									SPARK PLUG
<u> </u>	SPRC1 2MCC4	8				EVA			
,	SPRC7 PYCB4	8				EVC			
;	SP00 0ZFR5N	6				ER0			
2									COIL, Ignition
	56041 476AA	1				ER0			
	56028 138AD	8				EV0			
	56041 889AA	1				ERH			CAPACITOR, Ignition
	56041 388AA	1				ER0	DG0		SHIELD, Wiring
	6101 802	8				EV0			NUT, Ignition Switch Mounting
-6	6035 021	1							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .125-
									40x.437, Ignition Switch Mounting
	56041 675AA-	1				ER0			SHIELD, Heat, Oxgen Sensor Wiring
-8	6503 397	2				ER0			NUT, Push On, M6, Heat Shield
•	=======================================					E) (0			Mounting
-9	5072 382AA-	8				EV0			O RING, Ignition Coil
-10	6102 146AA-	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Ignition Co Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

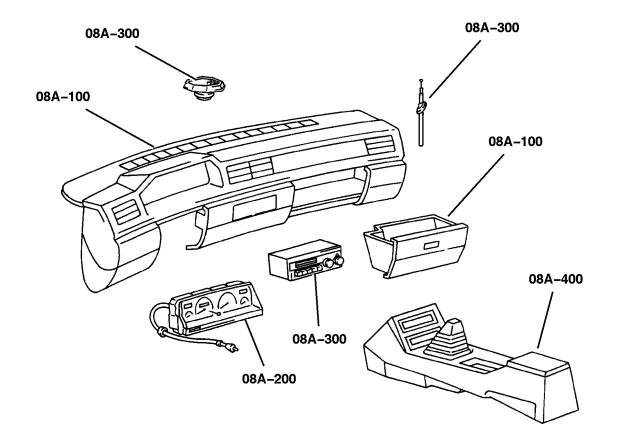
J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

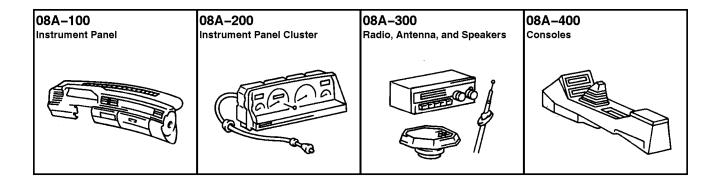
BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Group – 08A

Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

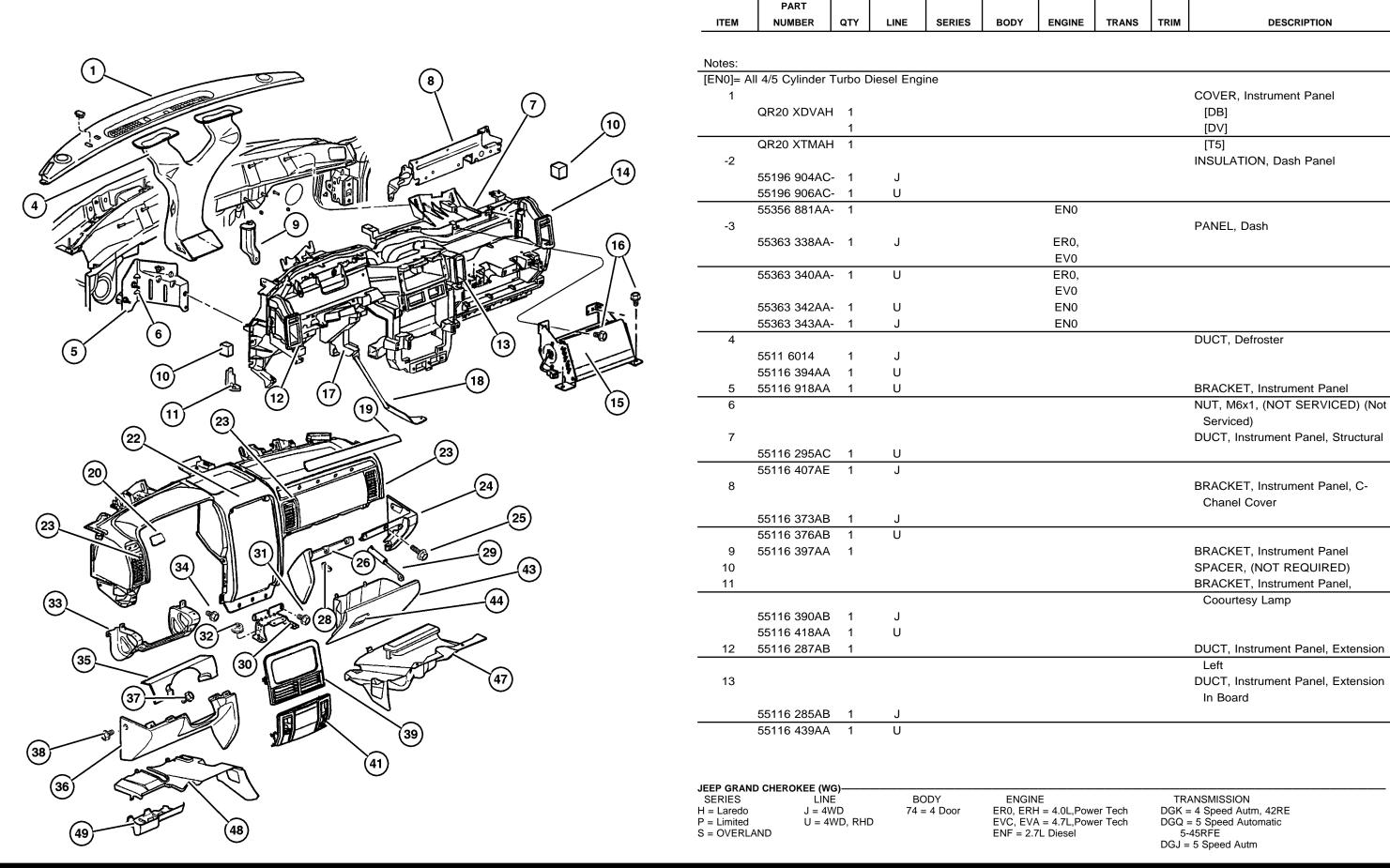




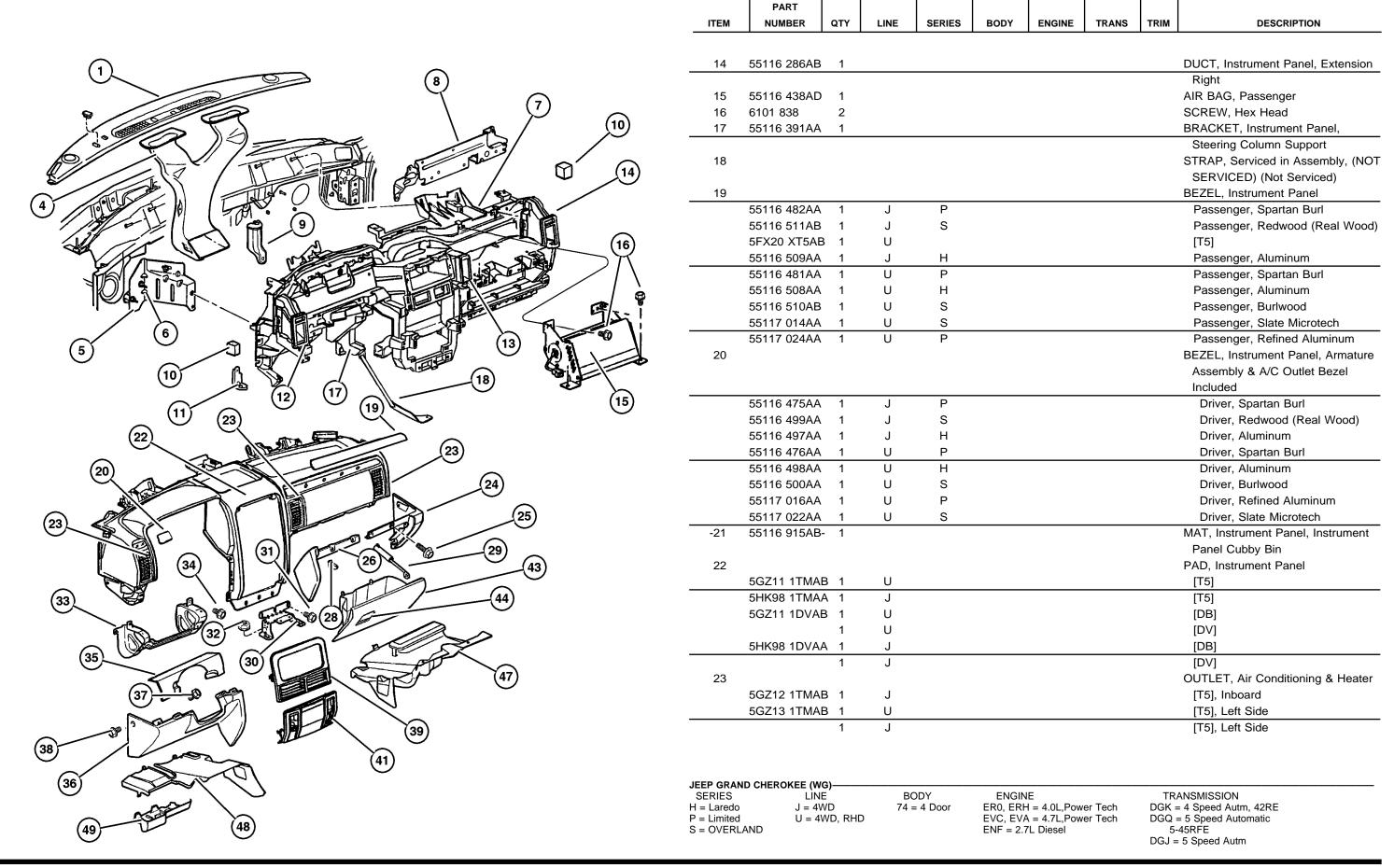
GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Instrument Panel Instrument Panel	Fig. 08A-110
Instrument Panel Cluster Instrument Cluster	Fig. 08A-210
Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	
Radio	Fig. 08A-310
Antenna	Fig. 08A-320
Speakers	Fig. 08A-325
Consoles	
Floor Console	Fig. 08A-410
Overhead Console	Fig. 08A-420

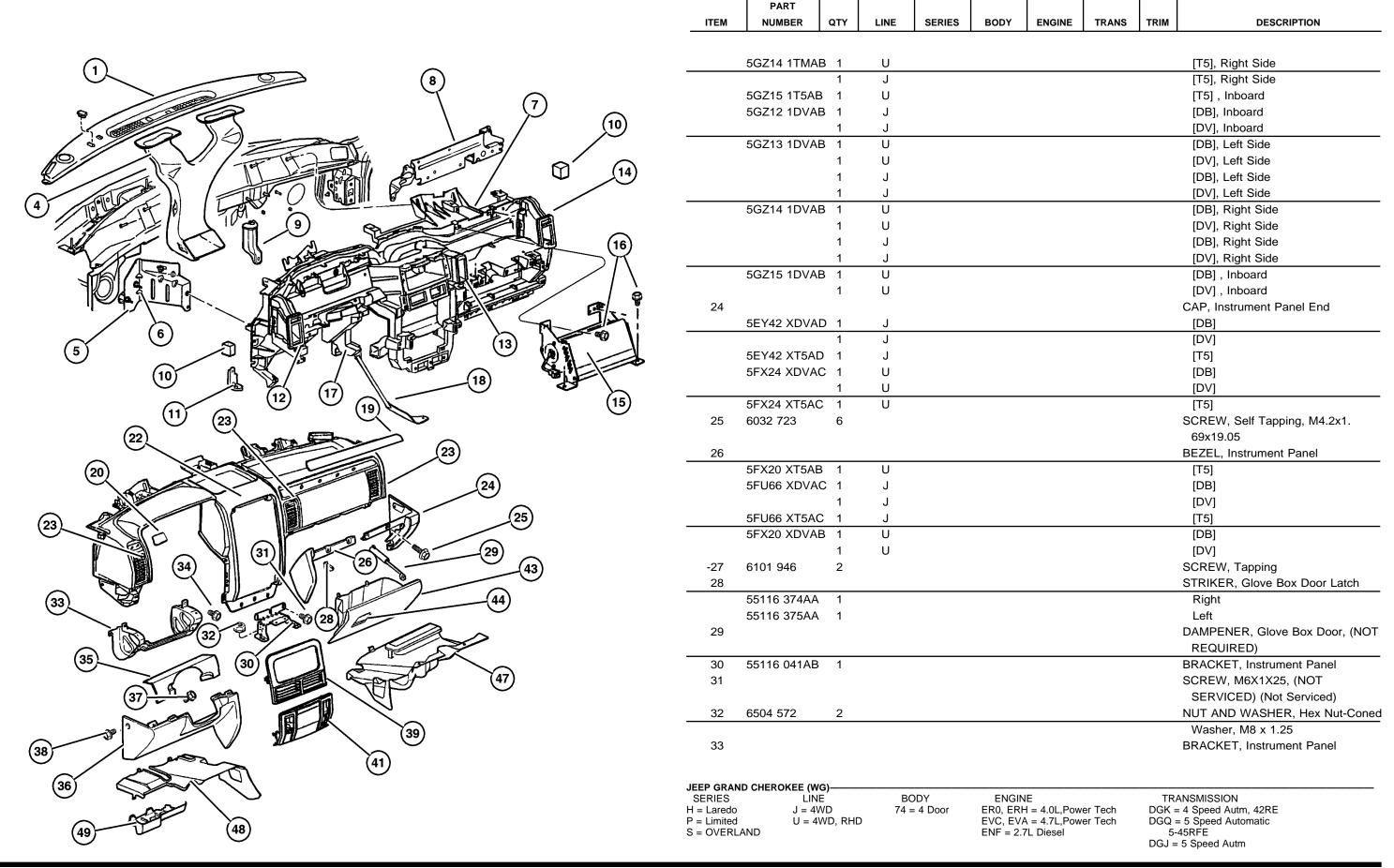
Instrument Panel Figure 08A-110



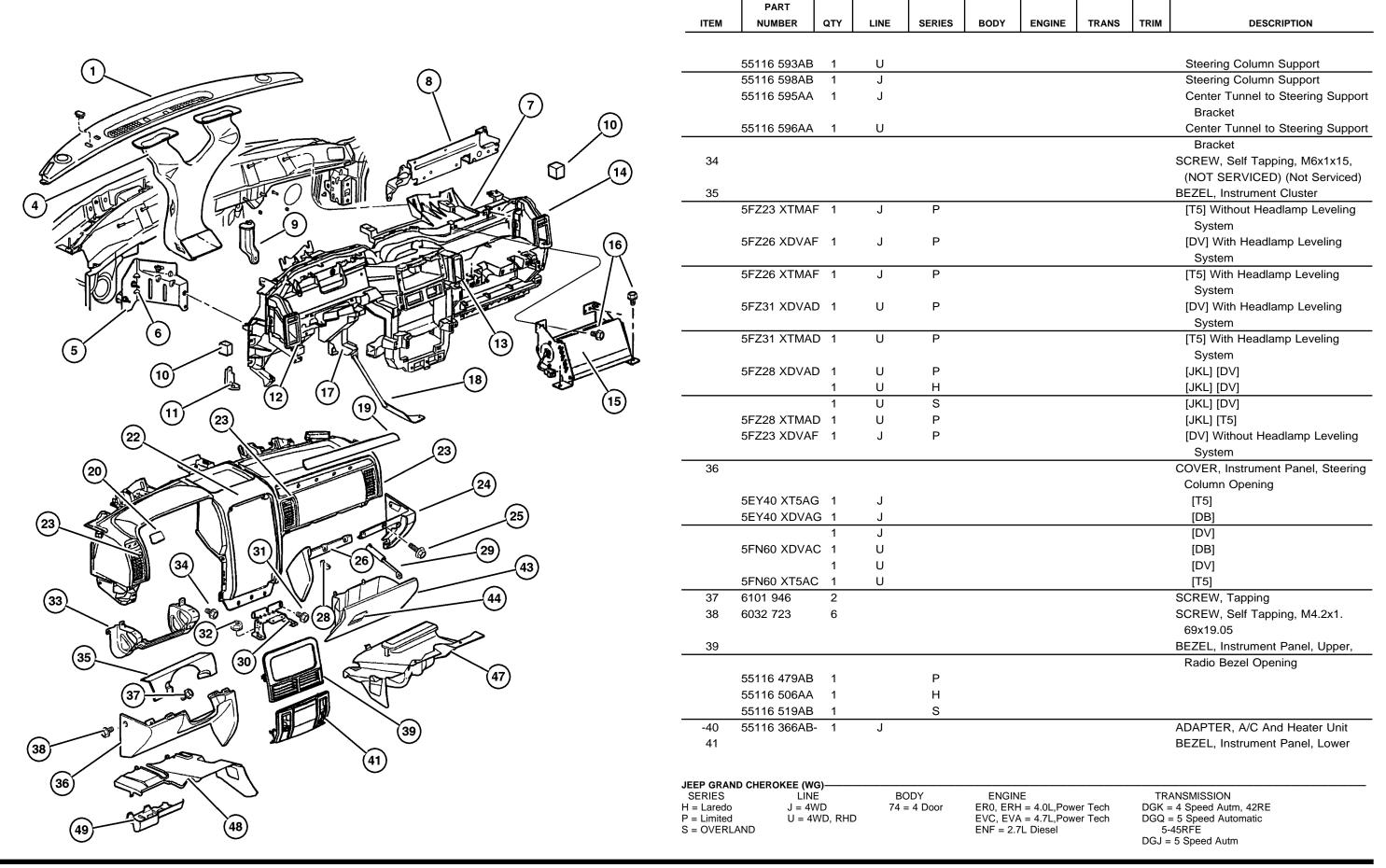
Instrument Panel Figure 08A-110



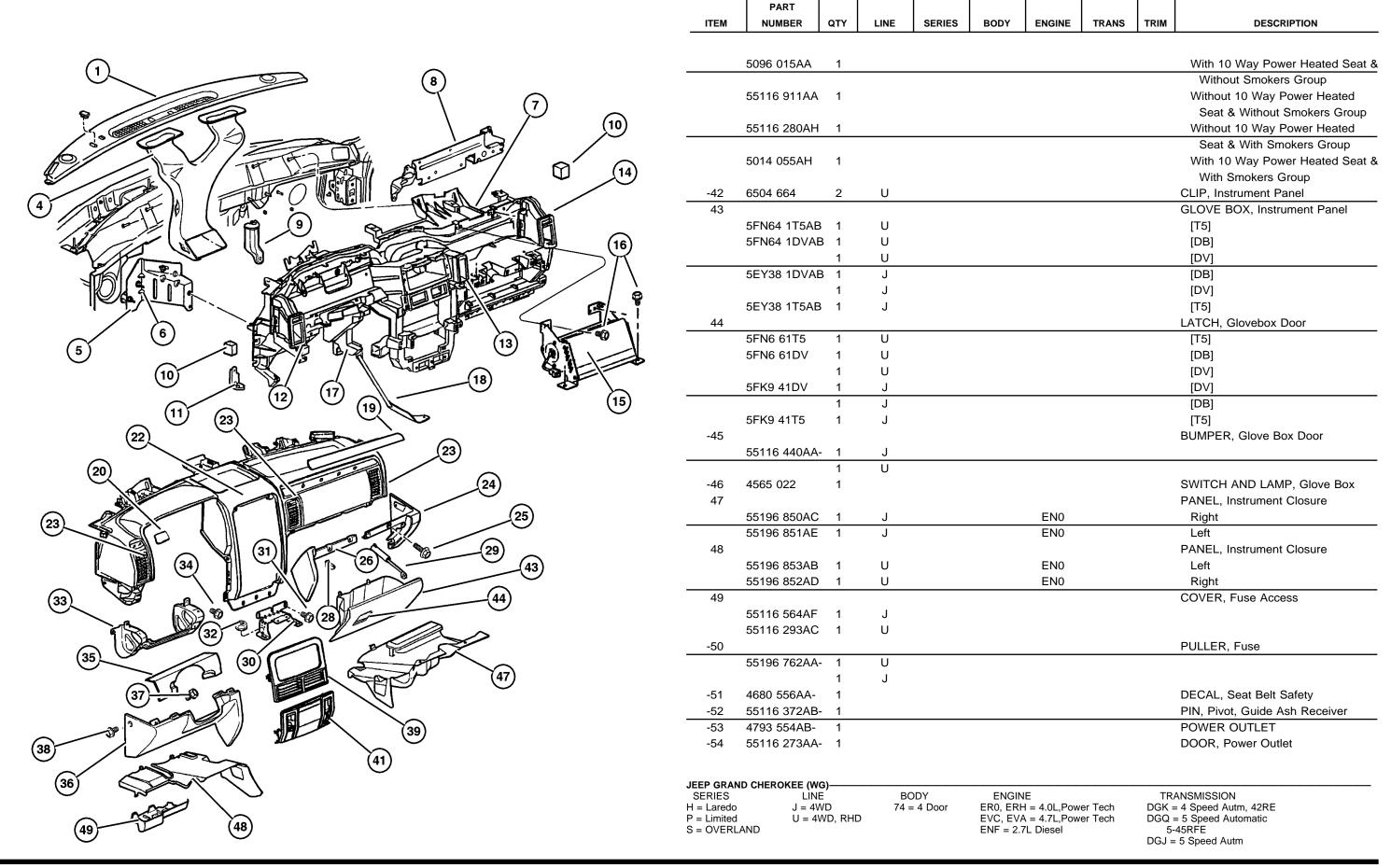
Instrument Panel Figure 08A-110



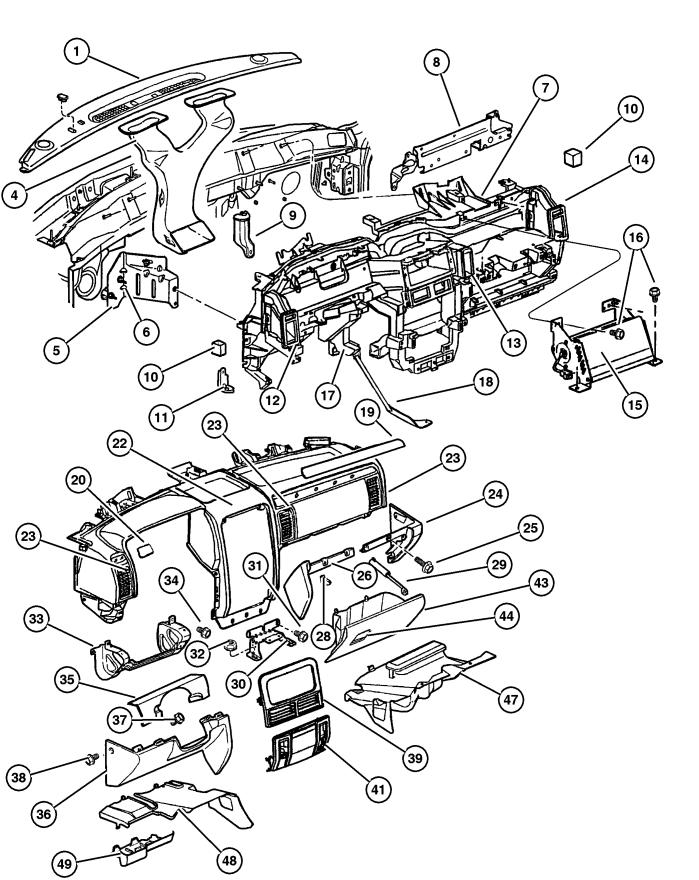
Instrument Panel Figure 08A-110



Instrument Panel Figure 08A-110



Instrument Panel Figure 08A-110



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-55	4685 536	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter
-56									CAP, Cigar Lighter
	4685 591	1							Cap/Tether & Mount Ring (Cigar
									Lighter) with Power Outlet
	5600 8852	1							Cap/Tether & Mount Ring (Cigar
									Lighter) without Power Outlet
-57	4793 555	2							RING, Cigar Lighter Mounting
-58	4685 590	1							BASE, Cigar Lighter
-59	5269 360	1							HOOD, Ash Receiver Lamp
-60									BRACKET, Instrument Panel
	55116 956AA	- 1							Front Airbag
	55116 918AA	- 1	U						Intermediate
-61	5511 6061	1							RECEPTACLE, Ash Receiver
-61		- 1 1	U						

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

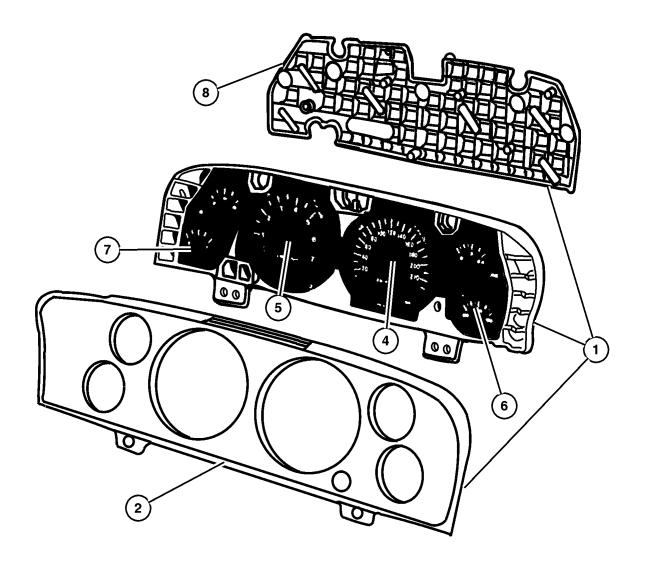
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Instrument Cluster Figure 08A-210

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ENF]=2.7	L 5 Cylinder 2	0V T/D	iesel Engii	nes					
[ER0]=4.0	L Engines								
[EVA]=4.7	L Magnum En	gines							
[EVC]=4.7	L Power Tech	HO V	3 Engines						
[JCB]=120) MPH Primary	/							
[JCE]=140	MPH Primary	/							
[JDF]=200) KPH								
[JDH]=23	MPH Primary	/							
[JDK]=110) MPH Primary	/							
1									CLUSTER
	56010 651AA	1	U			EN0			[JCB]
	56010 652AA	1	J			EN0			[JDH]
	56010 653AA	1	U			EN0			[JDF]
	56010 672AA	1	U			ER0,			[JCB]
						EVA			
	56010 673AA	1	U			EVC			[JDC]
	56010 674AA	1	U			ER0,			[JDF]
						EVA			
	56010 676AA	1	U			EVC			[JDK]
	56042 917AI	1	J			ER0,			[JDH]
						EV0			
2									LENS, Cluster
	5073 271AA	1	J			ER0,			[JDH]
						EVA,			
						EVC			
		1	J			ENF			[JDH]
		1	U			ENF			[JCB]
		1	U			ER0,			[JCB]
						EVA			
		1	U			ENF			[JDF]
		1	U			ER0,			[JDF]
						EVA			
		1	U			EVC			[JDK]
		1	U			EVC			[JCE]
-3									BULB, PC74
	L000 PC74	13	J			ER0,			[JDH]
						EVA,			
						EVC			
		15	J			ENF			[JDH]
		15	U			ENF			[JCB]

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Instrument Cluster Figure 08A-210

4 00 1
2

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-	-	-			-				
		13	U			ER0,			[JCB]
			-			EVA			1 1
		15	U			ENF			[JDF]
		13	U			ER0,			[JDF]
						EVA			
		13	U			EVC			[JDK]
		13	U			EVC			[JCE]
4									GAUGE, Speedometer, Serviced with
									Cluster Assembly, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									GAUGE, Tachometer, Serviced with
									Cluster Assembly, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									GAUGE, Temperature And Oil,
									Serviced with Cluster Assembly,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									GAUGE, Fuel And Volt, Serviced
									with Cluster Assembly, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									BOARD, Circuit, Serviced with
									Cluster Assembly, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-9									KNOB, Odometer Reset
	4638 220	1	J			ER0,			[JDH]
						EVA,			
						EVC			
		1	J			ENF			[JDH]
		1	U			ENF			[JCB]
		1	U			ER0,			[JCB]
						EVA			
		1	U			ENF			[JDF]
		1	U			ER0,			[JDF]
						EVA			
		1	U			EVC			[JDK]
		1	U			EVC			[JCE]
-10	6101 946	2							SCREW, Tapping
-11	6032 723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.
									69x19.05

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

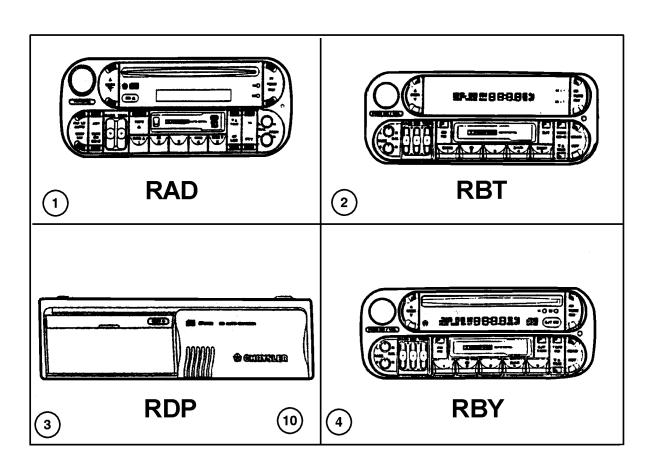
BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Automatic

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Radio Figure 08A-310

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
Notes:										
[RAD]=AM/FM Cassette/CD/RDS										
[RBT]=AM/FM Cassette/Compact Disc										
[RBY]=AM/FM Cassette/CD										
[RDP]=CD Changer 10 Disc Remote										
[ER0]=4.0L Engines										
[EV0]=4.7L Engines										
[RCE]=Infinity Speaker System										
[RDL]=Antenna Intergrated in Rear Window										
1	5064 385AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD,	
									[RAD]	
2	5064 384AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD,	
									[RBT]	
3	56038 579AD	1							CHANGER, CD, [RDP]	
4	5064 383AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD,	
									[RBY]	
-5	6100 047	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned	
									Washer, M6 x 1.00	
-6	0154 552	2							SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625	
-7	6035 081	1				ER0			NUT, .25-20	
-8									STRAP, Radio Noise Suppression	
	56038 402AC-	- 1				EV0			[EV0]	
	56038 499AC-	- 1				ER0			[ER0]	
-9	6035 081	1				ER0			NUT, .25-20	
10									AMPLIFIER, Radio	
	56042 134AB	1							[RDL]	
	56038 407AG	1							[RCE]	
-11	6505 002AA-	4							STUD, CD Changer Attaching	

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

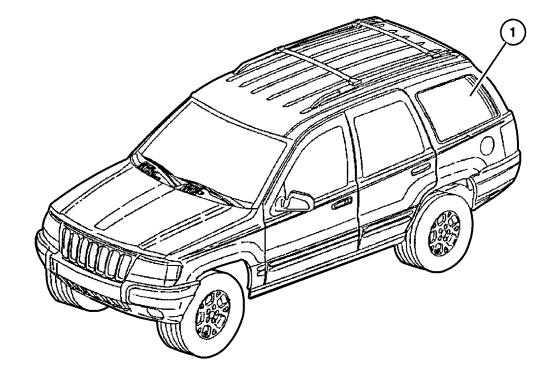
H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Antenna Figure 08A-320

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[RDL]= /	Antenna Intergra	ated in I	Rear Glass	3					
[RCE] =	Infinity Speaker	Syster	m						
1									AMPLIFIER, Radio
	56038 407AF	1							[RCE]
	56042 134AB	1							[RDL]
-2	56038 624AC	- 1							CABLE, Antenna, [RDL]
-3	56038 625AC	- 1	U						CABLE, Antenna, [RDL]
-4	56038 626AC	- 1	J						CABLE, Antenna, [RDL]
-5	56038 803AB	- 1							ANTENNA, Global Positioning, [RB3]
-6	0154 552	2							SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625,
									[RDL]
-7	4373 728	1							PLUG, [RDL]



 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

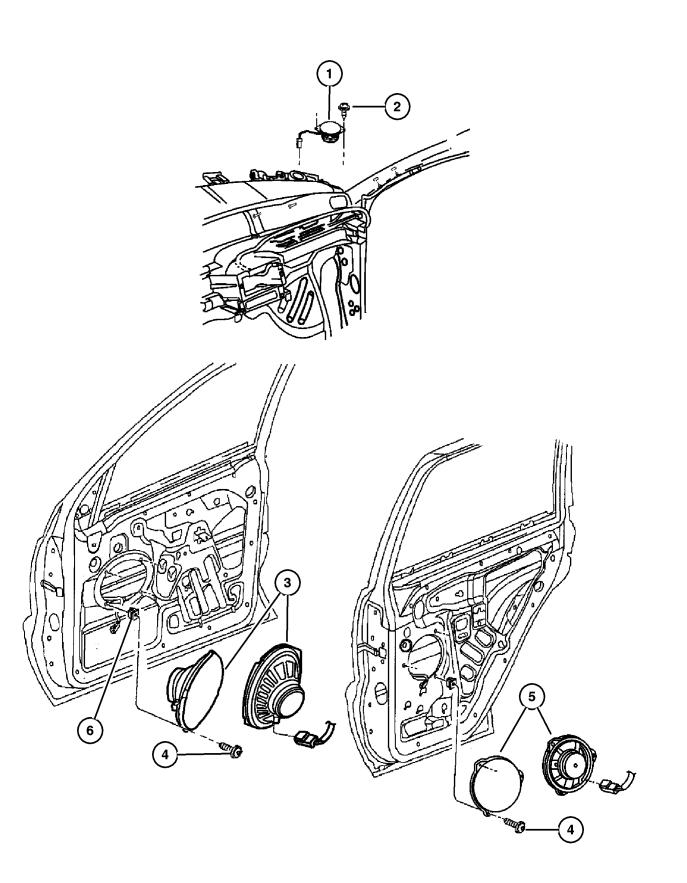
 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Speakers Figure 08A-325



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:	o .	<u> </u>							
RCE = In	finity Speaker 56038 411AC		l						SDEAKER Instrument Danel (BCE)
ı	56036 41 IAC	. 2							SPEAKER, Instrument Panel, (RCE) Infinity
2	6101 946	4							SCREW, Tapping
3	56038 409AC								SPEAKER, 6"X9", (RCE) Infinity
4									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
_	50000 44040								Serviced)
<u>5</u>	56038 410AC 6507 009AA	8							SPEAKER, Front Door NUT, Plastic Snap-in
O	0507 009AA	0							NOT, Flastic Shap-in

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

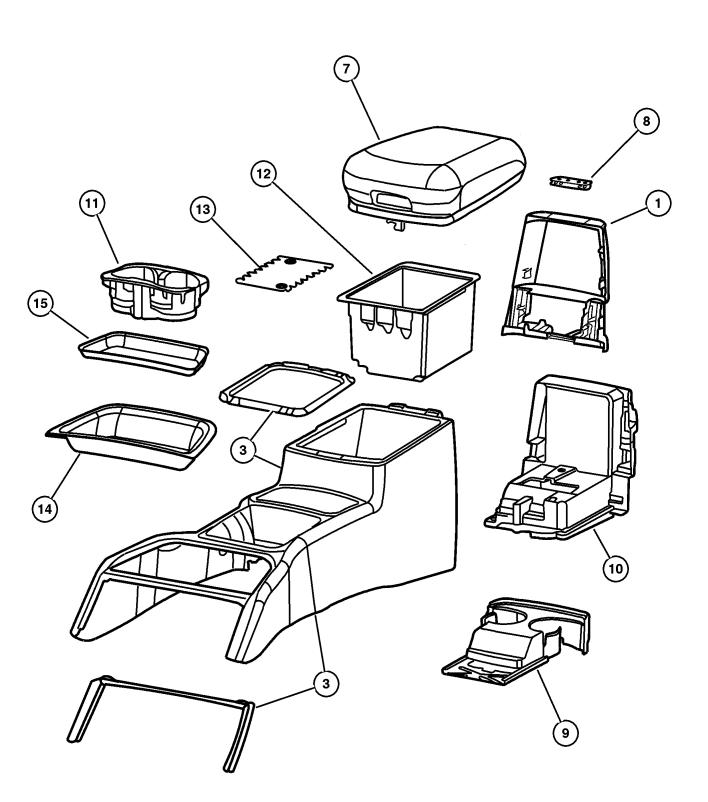
 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Console
	QP97 XDVAA	1	U	S					[DV]
		1	J	S					[DV]
	QP97 XT5AA	1	J	Н					[T5]
		1	J	Р					[T5]
		1	U	Н					[T5]
		1	U	Р					[T5]
-2									LATCH, Console Lock
	5014 295AA-	1	J	H					
		1	J	Р					
		1	U	H					
		1	U	P					
		1	U	S					
		1	J	S					
3				_					CONSOLE, Base
	SH13 1DVAD	1	J	Р					[DV]
	SH13 1T5AD	1	J	<u>P</u>					[T5]
	SH29 1DVAD	1	U	P					[DV]
	SH29 1T5AD	1	U	P					[T5]
	SH13 1DBAE	1	J	S					[DB]
-4									SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15x.625
	6032 452	4	J	H					
		4	J	Р					
		4	J	S		ER0,			
						EV0			
		4	U	S					
_		2	U	Р					
-5				_					CLIP, .500x.417x.500
	6032 838	2	U	S					
		2	J	S					
		2	J	H					
_		2	J	Р					
-6									CLIP, .453Wx.528LGx.017THK
	6034 319	2	U	_					
		2	J	P					
		2	J	H					
		2	J	S					
7	EELMEG ABYAS								LID, Floor Console Bin
	5FW58 1DVAD		U	Н					[DV]
		1	U	P					[DV]
		1	J	<u>H</u>					[DV]
		1	J	Р					[DV]

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

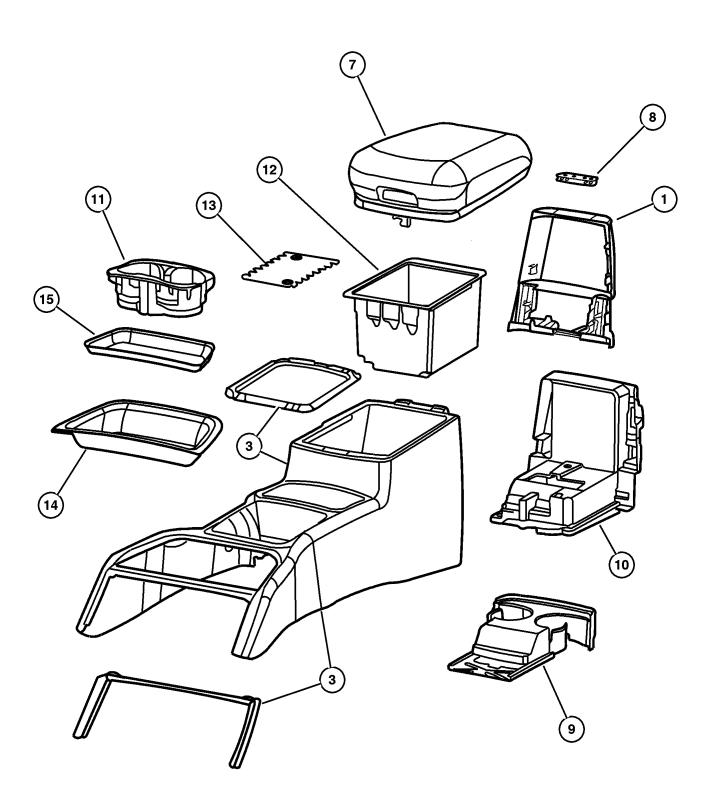
 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Floor Console Figure 08A-410



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FW58 1T5AI	O 1	U	Н					[T5]
		1	U	Р					[T5]
		1	J	Н					[T5]
		1	J	Р					[T5]
8									HINGE, Floor Console Lid
	55196 773AA	1	J	Н					
		1	J	Р					
		1	U	Н					
		1	U	Р					
		1	U	S					
		1	J	S					
9									CUPHOLDER, Floor Console
	5GL54 1DVA	2 1	J	Н					[DV]
		1	J	Р					[DV]
		1	U	Н					[DV]
		1	U	Р					[DV]
		1	Ū	S					[DV]
		1	J	S					[DV]
	5GL54 1T5AC	1	J	Н					[T5]
	00201110110	1	J	P					[T5]
		1	Ü	Н					[T5]
		1	U	P					[T5]
10		·	· ·	•					PLATE, Floor Console
. •	55196 718AC	1	J	Н					,
		1	J	P					
		<u>·</u> 1	U	S					
		1	J	S					
11		•	J	J					CUPHOLDER, Floor Console
	55196 713AA	1	J	Н					CO. FIGLERIA, FIGOR CONSOLE
	30100 / 10AA	<u>'</u> 1		P					
		1	U	Н					
		1	U	P					
		1	U	S					
		1		S					
12		1	J	3					BIN, Floor Console
14	55196 664AB	1							With Mat
	55190 004AB	1	U						vvitii iviat
13	5519 6665	1							MAT, Storage Tray
14	2219 0003	ı							BIN, Floor Console
14	55196 667AB	1	ı						Dira, i loui Colladie
			J						
1.	5519 6668	1	U						MAT Storogo Trav
15	5519 6665	1							MAT, Storage Tray

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

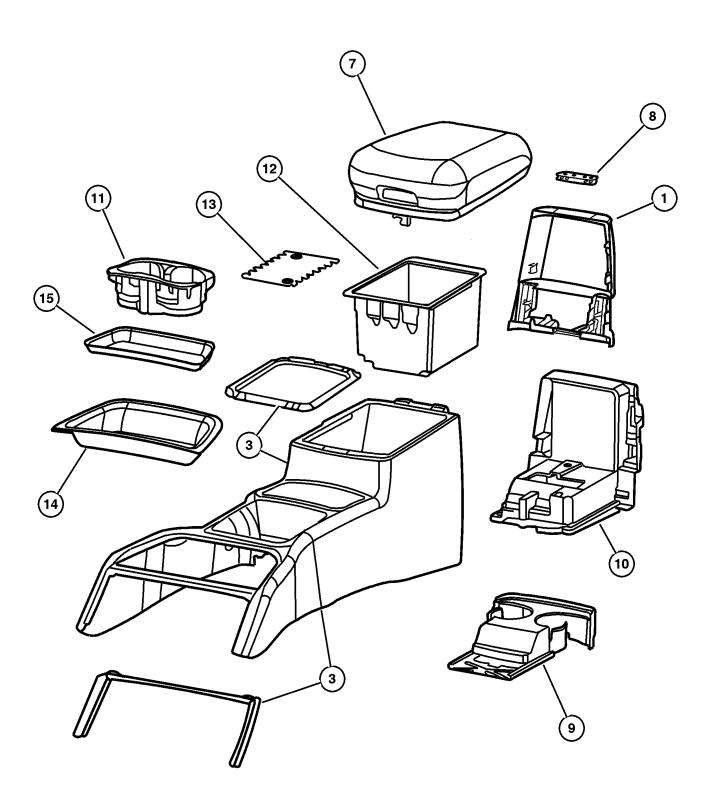
 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Floor Console Figure 08A-410



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-16									SCREW, .164-18x.50, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-17									PANEL, Console
	QP97 1AZAA-	· 1	J	Н					REAR CONSOLE BASE PANE
									ASSY
		1	J	Р					REAR CONSOLE BASE PANE
									ASSY
		1	J	S					REAR CONSOLE BASE PANE
									ASSY
		1	U	H, P		EN0			REAR CONSOLE BASE PANE
									ASSY
		1	U	S		ER0,			REAR CONSOLE BASE PANE
						EV0			ASSY

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

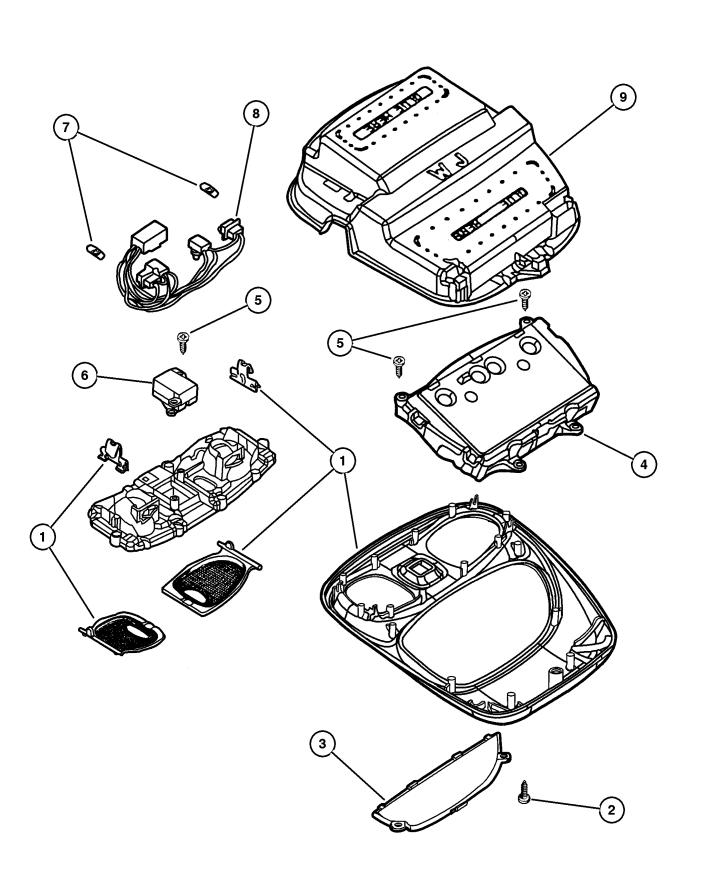
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Overhead Console Figure 08A-420

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-		-			-			
1									CONSOLE, Overhead Mini, Less
									Electronics
	SF61 1L2AA	1							[DV] With Illuminated Visor &
									without Sunroof
	SF62 1DBAA	1							[DB] With Illuminated Visor & with
									Sunroof
	SF62 1L2AA	1							[DV] With Illuminated Visor & with
									Sunroof
		1							[T5] With Illuminated Visor & with
									Sunroof
2									SCREW, .164-18x.500, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5012 882AA	1							LENS, Message Center
4	56042 754AH	1							MODULE, Compass Temperature
5									SCREW
	6504 867AA	1	J						
		1	U						
6	5604 2064	1							SWITCH, 1 Gang
7	L000 0192	2							BULB, 192
8	55196 754AA	1							WIRING, Overhead Lighting
9	55196 782AB	1							RETAINER, Headliner
-10	4437 661	2							LAMP, Message Center
-11	4746 232	2							CLIP, Z-Axis

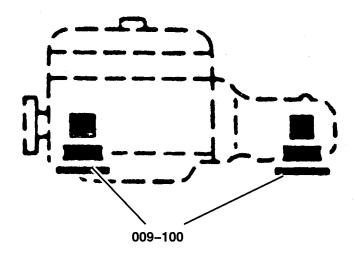
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

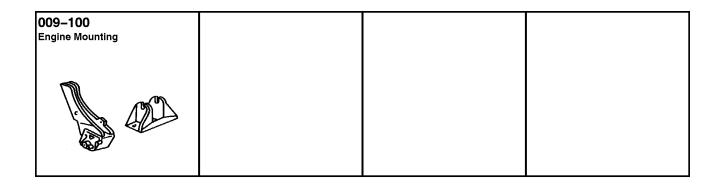
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Group – 009 Engine Mounting





GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Engine Mounting	
Engine Mounting, Front [ENF] 2.7L Turbo Diesel	Fig. 009-110
Engine Mounting, Rear [ENF] 2.7L Turbo Diesel	Fig. 009-120
Engine Mounting, Front [ERH] 4.0L	Fig. 009-130
Engine, Mounting Brace [ERH] 4.0L	Fig. 009-140
Engine Mounting, Rear [ERH] 4.0L	Fig. 009-150
Engine Mounting, Front [EVA- EVC] 4.7L	Fig. 009-160
Engine Mounting, Rear (EVA-EVC) 4.71	Fig. 009-170

Engine Mounting, Front [ENF] 2.7L Turbo Diesel Figure 009-110

34	

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Cod	tes.								
	I Automatic Tra	ansmis	sions						
	I4/5 Cylinder T								
	6503 119	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head M10x1.5x40, Vertical
2	6507 592AA	2				EN0			SCREW AND WASHER, Horizonta Rear
3	52059 450AA	1				EN0			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Left
4	52059 449AA	1				EN0			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Right
5	6506 134AA	2				EN0			SCREW AND WASHER, Front Horizontal
-6	52059 446AC-	- 1				EN0	DG0		INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Left
	52059 443AB-					EN0	DG0		INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Right
	5080 062AA-	1				EN0	DG0		SUPPORT, Engine, Front Suspension Eye
-9	5073 723AB-	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW

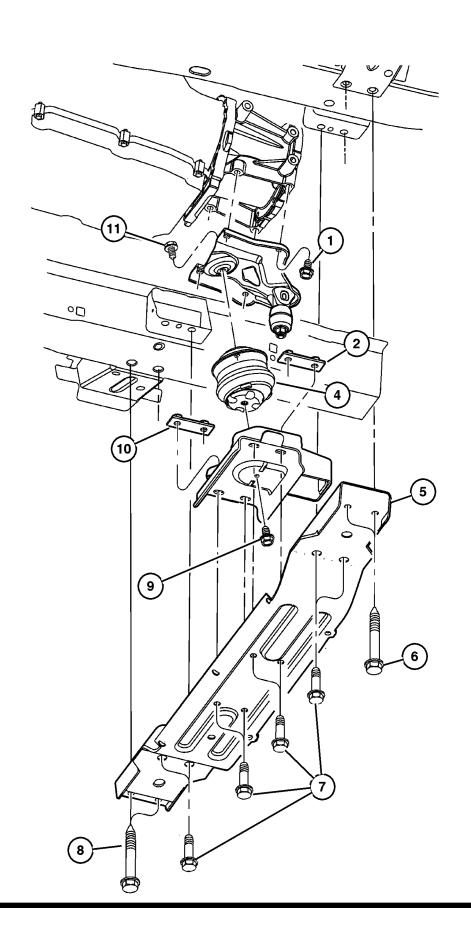
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Engine Mounting, Rear [ENF] 2.7L Turbo Diesel Figure 009-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales C	odes:								
[DG0]= <i>[</i>	All Automatic Tra	nsmiss	ions						
	II Turbo Diesel E								
1	6101 828	4				EN0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Bolt
									Adapter to Trans
2	53054 632AA	2				EN0	DG0		PLATE, Transmission Mount
-3	6502 058	2					DGJ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									Special Point, M8x1.25x17
4	52080 262AA	1				EN0	DG0		BRACKET AND INSULATOR,
									Transmission Support
5	52059 386AB	1				EN0			CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
6	6505 671AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER
7	6506 000AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER
8	6505 671AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER
9	6101 542	1				EN0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8-1.25 x 20
10	53054 632AA	2				EN0	DG0		PLATE, Transmission Mount
11	6101 496	1				EN0			SCREW

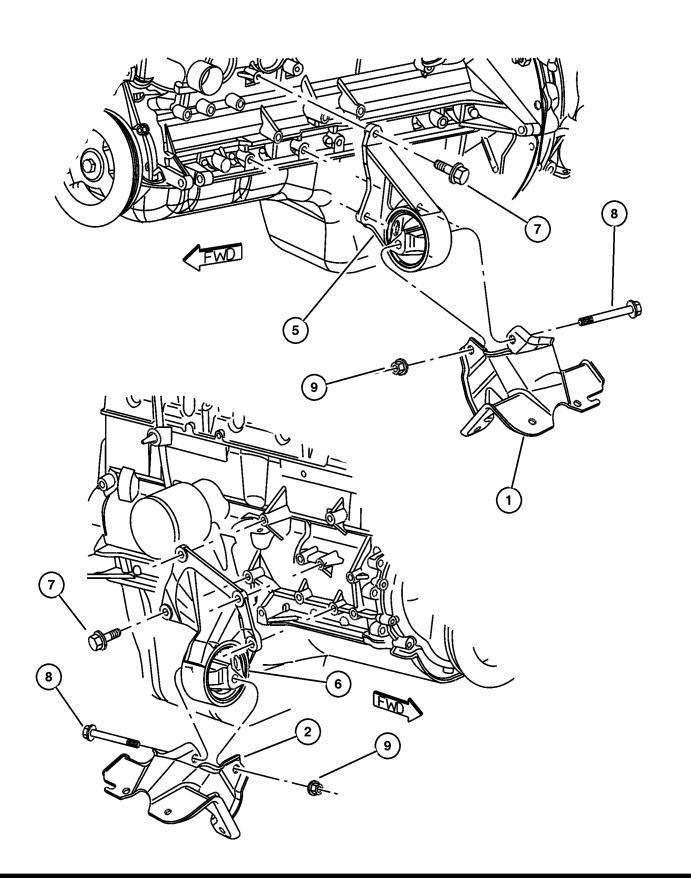
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Engine Mounting, Front [ERH] 4.0L Figure 009-130



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Co	des:								
[ER0] = A	All 4.0L 6 Cyl G	as Eng	jines						
[EV0] = A	All 4.7L Gas En	gines							
1	52058 931AC	1				ER0,			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Left
						EV0			
2	52058 930AB	1				ER0,			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Right
						EV0			
-3	6503 119	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M10x1.5x40, Bracket To Rail
-4	6506 134AA-	4				ER0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Rail to
						EV0			Bracket
5	52058 929AB	1				ER0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Left
6	5205 8928	1				ER0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Right
7	6503 699	7				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M10x1.5x28
8	3420 2606	2				ER0,			BOLT, Hex Head
						EV0			
9	6502 697	2				ER0,			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
						EV0			

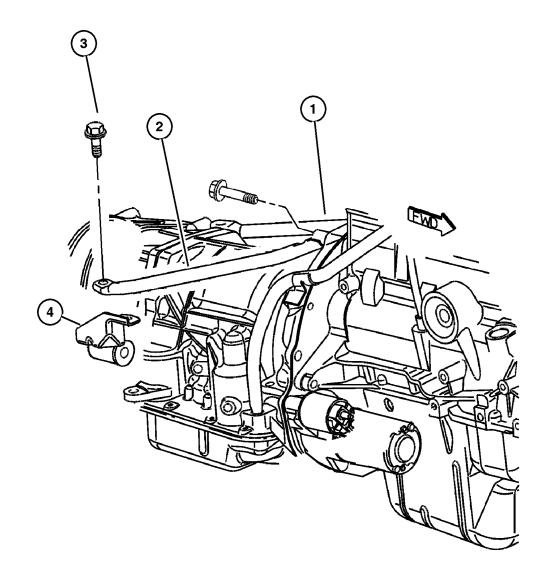
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Engine, Mounting Brace [ERH] 4.0L Figure 009-140



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Co	des:								
	II Automatic Tr	ransmis	sions						
[ER0] = A	All 4.0L 6 Cyl G		jines						
1	5210 4201	1				ER0	DG0		BRACE, Bending Transmission, To Left
2	5210 4200	1				ER0	DG0		BRACE, Bending Transmission, To Right
3	6027 865	2				ER0	DG0		SCREW, .375-16x1.375
4	52101 017AC	1				ER0			HANGER, Exhaust
EEP GRAN SERIES	D CHEROKEE (W LIN			DDY	ENGIN	 F		TR	ANSMISSION
= Laredo	J = 4V		74 =	= 4 Door		I = 4.0L, Pow	er Tech		= 4 Speed Autm, 42RE

H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND

U = 4WD, RHD

EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech EVF = 2.7L Diesel

Engine Mounting, Rear [ERH] 4.0L Figure 009-150

	7
3	
8 4	6

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Co	des:								
[DG0]=All	Automatic Tra	nsmiss	ions						
[ER0]=All	4.0L In-Line 6	Cylind	er Engines						
[EV0]=All	4.7L V-8 Engi	nes							
1	5205 8988	1				ER0,	DG0		BRACKET, Insulator
						EV0			
2	6033 358	4				ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									Locking, .437-14x1.25
3	5205 8994	1				ER0	DG0		MOUNT, Transmission
4	52058 940AD	1				ER0,			CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
						EV0			
5	6506 000AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Inner
6	6505 671AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Outer
7	6504 681	1				ER0,			BOLT
						EV0			
8	6502 697	1				ER0,			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
						EV0			

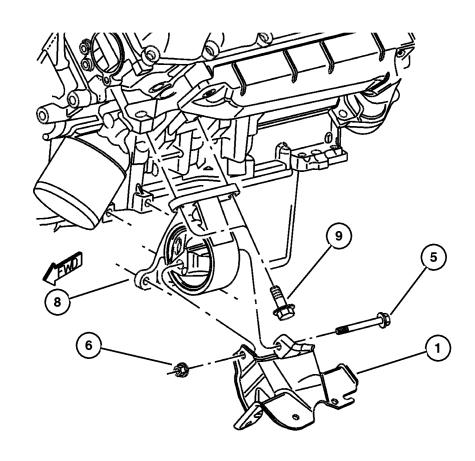
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

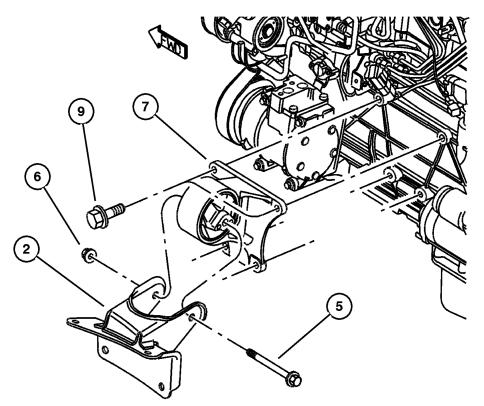
H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Engine Mounting, Front [EVA- EVC] 4.7L Figure 009-160





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Cod	des								
[ER0]=All	4.0L In-Line 6	Cylind	er Engines						
[EV0]=All	4.7L V-8 Cylin	der En	gines						
1	52058 931AC	1	-			ER0,			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Left
						EV0			
2	52058 930AB	1				ER0,			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Right
						EV0			
-3	6503 119	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M10x1.5x40, Bracket To Rail
-4	6506 134AA-	4				ER0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Horizontal
						EV0			
5	3420 2606	2				ER0,			BOLT, Hex Head
						EV0			
6	6502 697	2				ER0,			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
						EV0			
7									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	52058 936AC	1	J			EV0			Right
	52060 018AA	1	U			EV0			Right
8									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	52058 937AC	1	J			EV0			Left
	52060 019AA	1	U			EV0			Left
9	6503 699	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M10x1.5x28

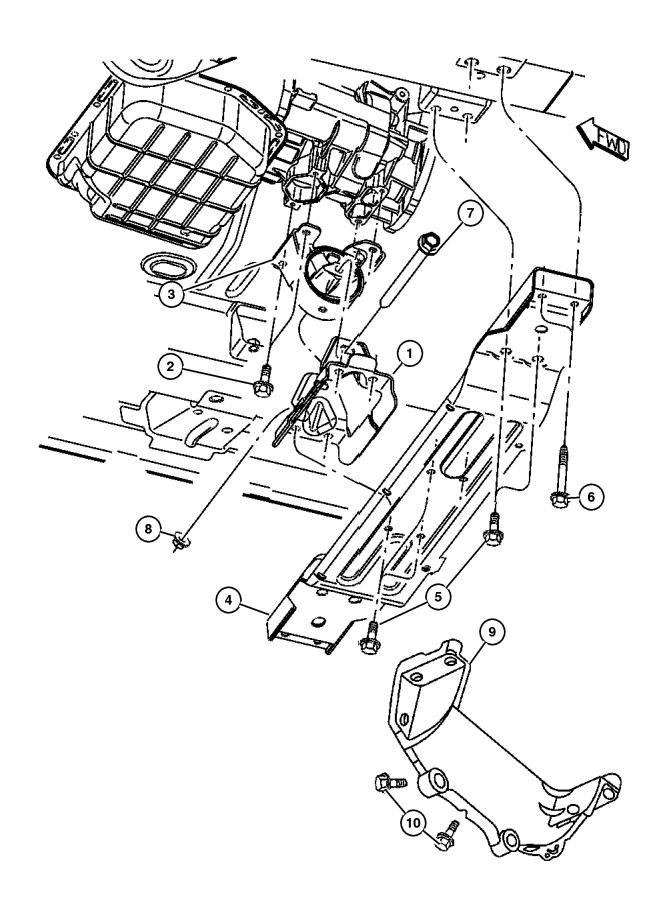
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Engine Mounting, Rear [EVA-EVC] 4.7L Figure 009-170



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Co	des:								
[DG0]=A	I Automatic Tra	ınsmiss	sions						
	l Turbo Diesel I								
	I 4.0L In-Line 6	•							
	I 4.7L V-8 Engi								
1	5205 8988	1				ER0,	DG0		BRACKET, Insulator
						EV0			·
2	6033 358	4				ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									Locking, .437-14x1.25
3	5205 8996	1				EV0	DG0		MOUNT, Transmission
4	52058 940AD	1				ER0,			CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
						EV0			
5	6506 000AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Inner
6	6505 671AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Outer
7	6504 681	1				ER0,			BOLT
						EV0			
8	6502 697	1				ER0,			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
						EV0			
9	5302 0885	1				EV0	DG0		COVER, Bedplate
10	6101 985	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.
									50x45.00

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

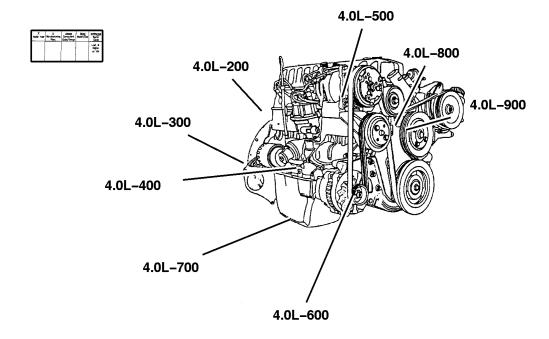
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Group – 4.0L

Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

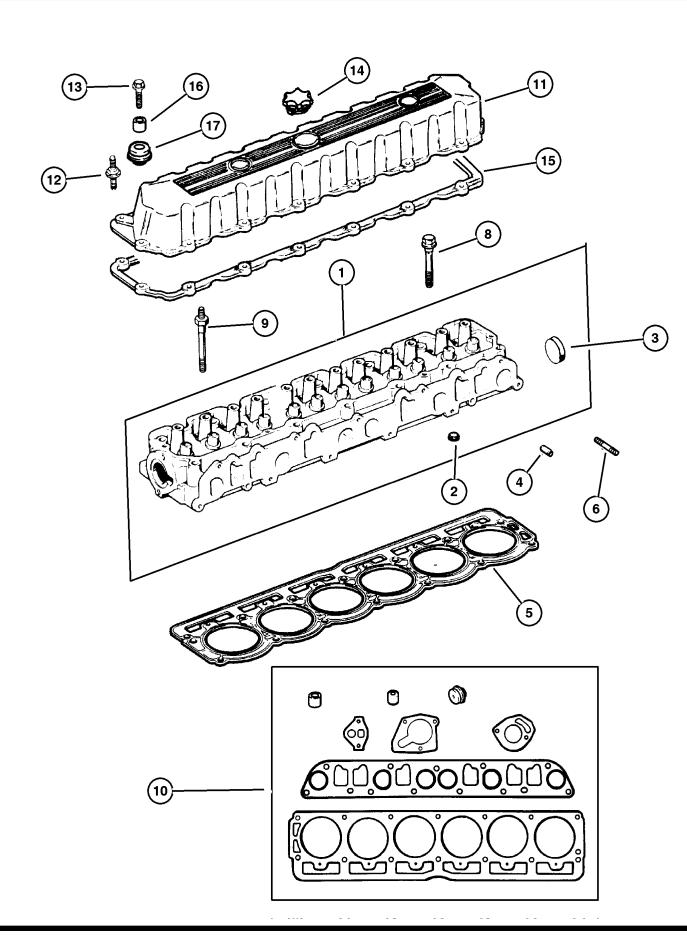


4.0L-200	4.0L-300	4.0L–400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	4.0L-500
Cylinder Head	Cylinder Block		Camshafts & Valves
4.0L-600	4.0L-700	4.0L-800	4.0L-900
Timing Belt and Cover	Engine Oiling	Manifolds	Crankcase Ventilation
			Sep .

GROUP 4.0L - Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head [ERH] 4.0L	Fig. 4.0L-210
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block, 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 4.0L-310
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 4.0L-410
Camshafts & Valves	
Camshaft & Valves, 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 4.0L-510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Belt and Cover, 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 4.0L-610
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling, 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 4.0L-710
Manifolds	
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 4.0L-810
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation, 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 4.0L-910

Cylinder Head [ERH] 4.0L Figure 4.0L-210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:S	ales Codes:								
ER0]=A	ll 4.0L, 6 Cylind	er Gas	Engines						
1	5301 0334	1				ER0			HEAD, Cylinder
2	J400 7434	4				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
3	J310 5394	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
4	J317 2318	2				ER0			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake
5	53010 587AA	1				ER0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
6	6036 193AA	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75,
									Outboard
-7	6036 162AA-	1				ER0			STUD, Double Ended, [.500-13/.437
									14x6.00]
8									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	6035 514	5				ER0			
	6035 515	2				ER0			
9	6035 516	6				ER0			STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437-
									14x6.00
10	5012 365AC	1				ER0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
11	5302 0323	1				ER0			COVER, Cylinder Head
12	6035 968AA	8				ER0			STUD, .250-20x2.00
13	6035 566	7				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.
									00
14	4648 831AA	1				ER0			CAP, Oil Filler
15	53020 758AC	1				ER0			GASKET, Valve Cover
16	53020 598AB	15				ER0			SLEEVE, Torque Limiter
17	5301 0424	15				ER0			GROMMET, Insulator

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Cylinder Block, 4.0 (ERH) **Figure 4.0L-310**

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

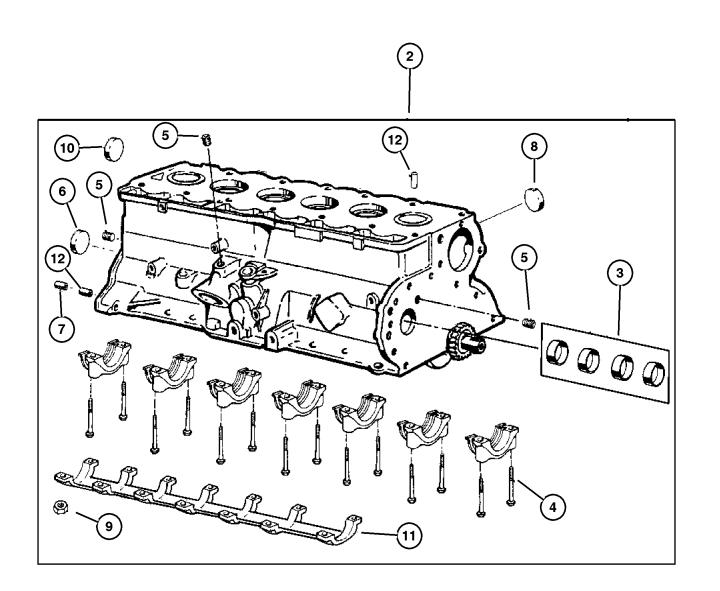
QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY

ENGINE

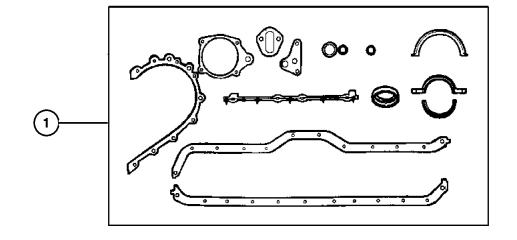


ales C	odes:			
ER0]=A	All 4.0L,6 Cylinde	r Gas Engines		
1	5017 432AB	1	ER0	GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lowe
2	5013 161AD	1	ER0	BLOCK, Short, See Notes
3	4636 985AC	1	ER0	BEARING PACKAGE, Camshaft, Standard Size
4	6035 207	14	ER0	STUD, .500-13/.375-16x3.97
5				PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
	6034 166	3	ER0	Square Head
	J420 0413	2	ER0	Hex Head
6	J317 2313	1	ER0	PLUG, Camshaft
7	J400 5148	2	ER0	DOWEL, Transmission
8	J310 5394	6	ER0	PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
9	0152 474	14	ER0	NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
10	5302 0465	1	ER0	PLUG, Cylinder Block
11	5302 0566	1	ER0	BRACE, Main Bearing Cap
12	0141 215	2	ER0	DOWEL, .312 x .500

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

TRANS



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

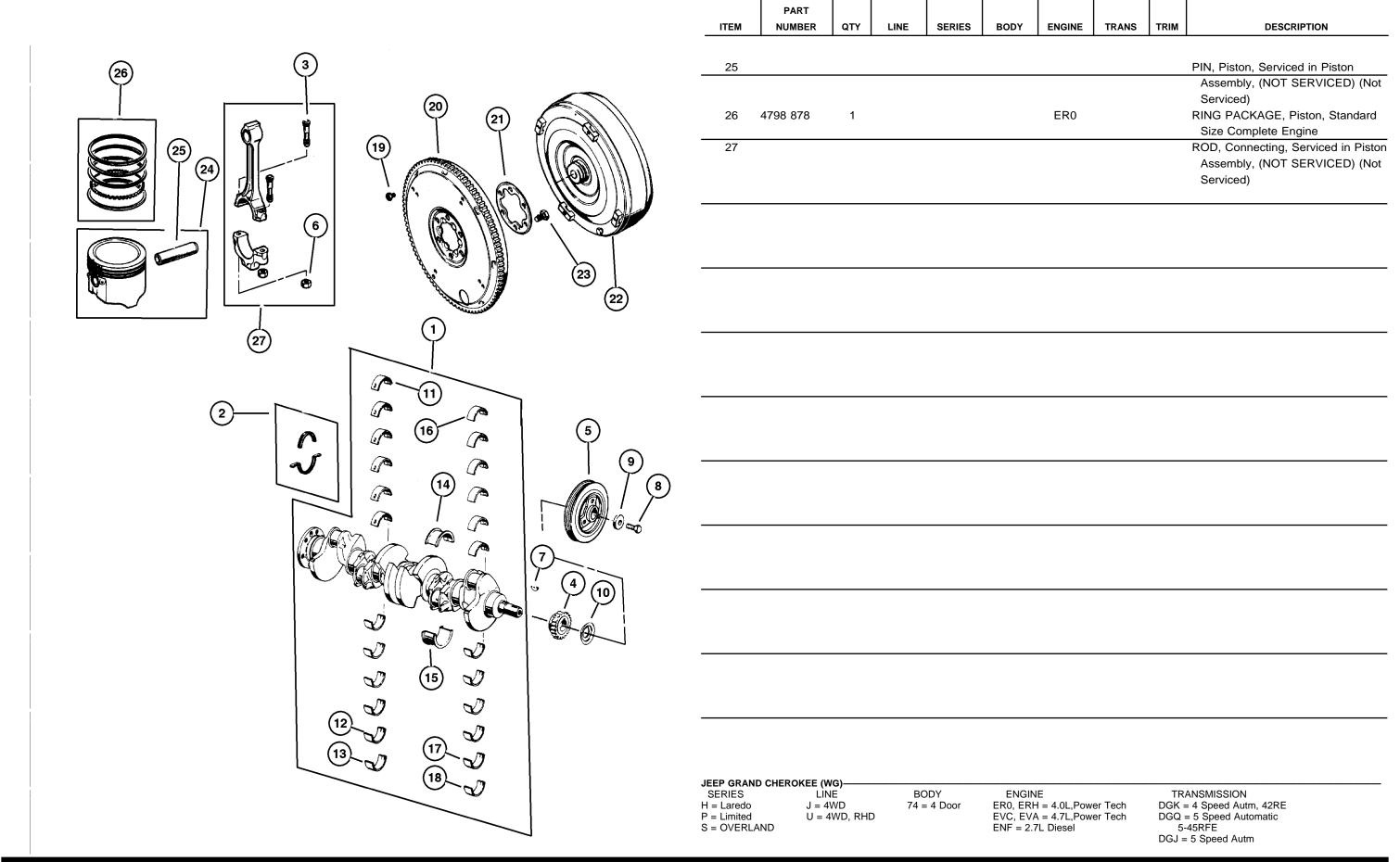
BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

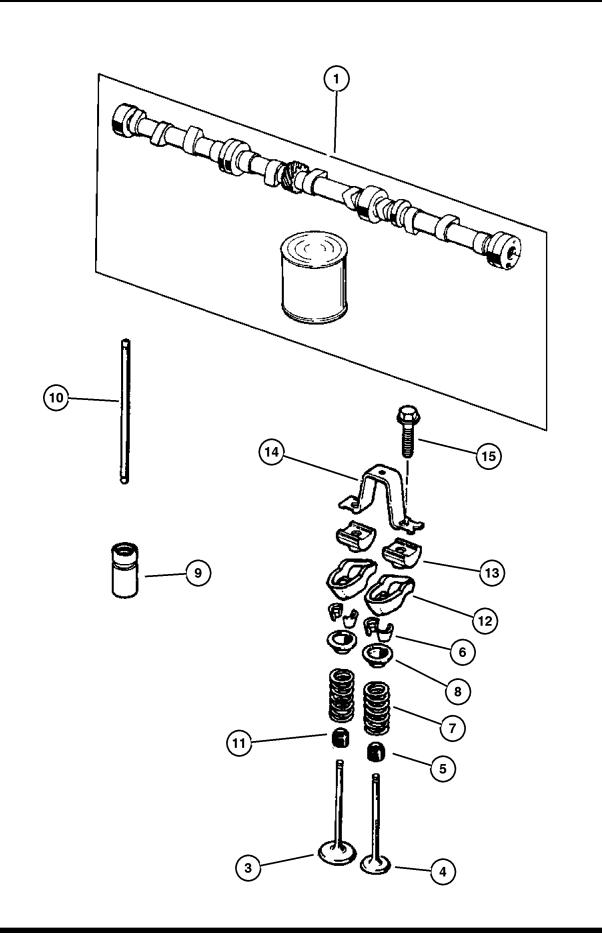
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0 (ERH) Figure 4.0L-410

		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-		1 .						1	
\bigcirc	NOTE D	O: M		-:	DII-	Declarate da		_		
(26)	Sales Co	ston Size Mar	kea Outs	side Of Eng	gine Block	By Individ	uai Cylinde	r.		
		4.0L, 6 Cylin	dor Gos	Engines						
		4.0L, و كانا. Automatic Tr		-						
	1	4864 726AD		510113			ER0	DG0		CRANKSHAFT
	2	5018 594AA	1				ER0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
	3	5302 0123	12				ER0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
	4	5302 0443	1				ER0			GEAR, Crankshaft
	5	33002 920AE	3 1				ER0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
	6	J400 6385	12				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, .3437-24
	7	6034 749	1				ER0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
	8	0182 776	1				ER0			BOLT
	9	J323 0155	1				ER0			WASHER, Plain
	10									SLINGER, Oil, (NOT REQUIRED)
(22)	11	83507 079AE	3 6				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft,
										Standard
$\overline{}$	12	83507 080AE	3 AR				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft,
(27)										.001 Undersize
	13	83507 081AE	3 AR				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft,
	4.4	00507.00445					ED0			.002" U/S
	14	83507 084AE	3 1				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft
	15	02507.00645) AD				EDO			Thrust, Standard Size
	15	83507 086AE	S AR				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .001" Undersize
	16	83500 300A0	12				ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod,
		63300 300AC	7 12				LINU			Standard Standard
	17	83501 397A0	C AR				ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .001
										Undersize
	18	83500 301A0	C AR				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting
										Rod, .010 Undersize
	19	1949 765	4				ER0,	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point,
							EV0			.312-24x.44
	20	5211 8257	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate
$\begin{array}{c c} & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & &$	21	J321 4094	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
		4736 596AB	1				ER0	DG0		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
		J315 1407	6				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .50-20x.56
	24									PISTON PIN AND ROD
		4798 329AC					ER0			B Size 3.8742
		4798 330AC					ER0			C Size 3.8746
		4798 331AC					ER0			D Size 3.8750
(12)		4798 332AC 4798 333AC	6 6				ER0 ER0			E Size 3.8754 F Size 3.8758
		4796 333AC	О				ERU			F Size 3.6756
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$										
	JEEP GRANI SERIES	D CHEROKEE (V LIN	VG)	D.C.	DDY	ENGIN			TD ^	NSMISSION
	H = Laredo	J = 4	WD	74 =	= 4 Door	ER0, ERH	H = 4.0L, Power		DGK =	4 Speed Autm, 42RE
	P = Limited S = OVERLA		awd, Rhi)		EVC, EVA ENF = 2.7	A = 4.7L,Pow 7L Diesel	er Tech	DGQ =	5 Speed Automatic 5RFE
7							0001			5 Speed Autm

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0 (ERH) Figure 4.0L-410



Camshaft & Valves, 4.0 (ERH) Figure 4.0L-510



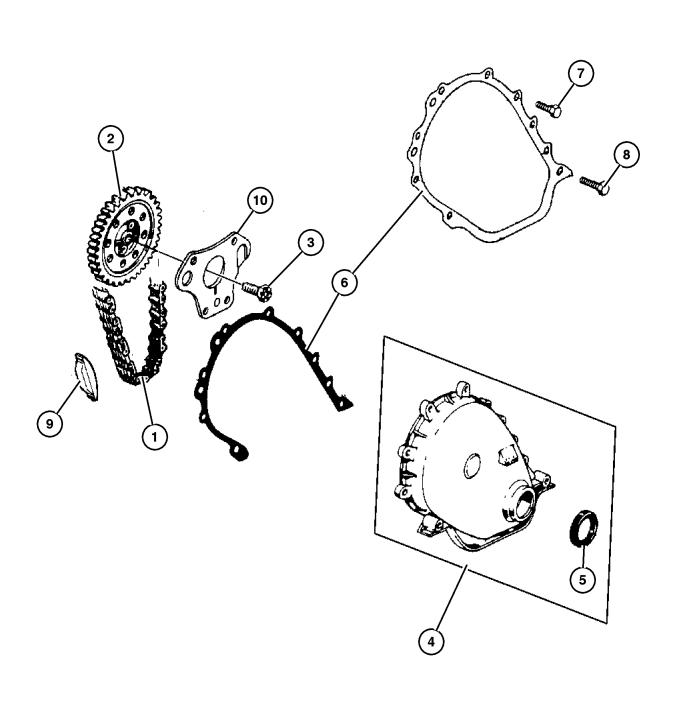
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Co	des;								
ER0]= Al	I 4.0L, 6 Cylind	der Gas	Engines						
1	53010 448AA	1				ER0			CAMSHAFT
-2	6035 975AA-	2				ER0			SCREW, Pan Head, Thrust Plate
									Mounting
3	53010 512AA	6				ER0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
4	53010 513AA	6				ER0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
5	5300 9887	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Exhaust
6	53010 515AA	24				ER0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
7	5301 0388	12				ER0			SPRING, Valve
8	53010 514AA	12				ER0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
9	53010 574AB	12				ER0			TAPPET, Valve
10	3300 2986	12				ER0			PUSH ROD, Valve
11	5300 9886	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Intake
12	J324 2393	12				ER0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
13	J323 5090	12				ER0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
14	J323 6513	6				ER0			BRIDGE, Rocker Arm
15	J942 5708	12				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x
									25

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)— SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

LINE J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech
EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Timing Belt and Cover, 4.0 (ERH) Figure 4.0L-610



Sales Codes; Sales Codes Sales	PART									
[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines 1 5302 0444 1 ER0 CHAIN, Timing 2 53010 557AA 1 ER0 SPROCKET, Camshaft 3 6024 030 1 ER0 SCREW AND WASHER, Hex 4 5301 0421 1 ER0 COVER, Timing Belt 5 3300 4681 1 ER0 SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft 6 5302 0487 1 ER0 GASKET, Front Cover 7 6035 893 5 ER0 BOLT, Hex 8 SCREW 6035 894 2 ER0 [.312-18x1.56] 6035 895 2 ER0 [.250-20x1.240] 9 3300 3446 1 ER0 SNUBBER, Timing Chain	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines 1 5302 0444 1 ER0 CHAIN, Timing 2 53010 557AA 1 ER0 SPROCKET, Camshaft 3 6024 030 1 ER0 SCREW AND WASHER, Hex 4 5301 0421 1 ER0 COVER, Timing Belt 5 3300 4681 1 ER0 SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft 6 5302 0487 1 ER0 GASKET, Front Cover 7 6035 893 5 ER0 BOLT, Hex 8 SCREW 6035 894 2 ER0 [.312-18x1.56] 6035 895 2 ER0 [.250-20x1.240] 9 3300 3446 1 ER0 SNUBBER, Timing Chain		-								
1 5302 0444 1 ER0 CHAIN, Timing 2 53010 557AA 1 ER0 SPROCKET, Camshaft 3 6024 030 1 ER0 SCREW AND WASHER, Hex 4 5301 0421 1 ER0 COVER, Timing Belt 5 3300 4681 1 ER0 SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft 6 5302 0487 1 ER0 GASKET, Front Cover 7 6035 893 5 ER0 BOLT, Hex 8 SCREW 6035 894 2 ER0 [.312-18x1.56] 6035 895 2 ER0 [.250-20x1.240] 9 3300 3446 1 ER0 SNUBBER, Timing Chain	Sales Co	odes;								
2 53010 557AA 1 ER0 SPROCKET, Camshaft 3 6024 030 1 ER0 SCREW AND WASHER, Hex 4 5301 0421 1 ER0 COVER, Timing Belt 5 3300 4681 1 ER0 SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft 6 5302 0487 1 ER0 GASKET, Front Cover 7 6035 893 5 ER0 BOLT, Hex 8 SCREW 6035 894 2 ER0 [.312-18x1.56] 6035 895 2 ER0 [.250-20x1.240] 9 3300 3446 1 ER0 SNUBBER, Timing Chain	[ER0]= A	II 4.0L, 6 Cylind	der Gas	Engines						
3 6024 030 1 ER0 SCREW AND WASHER, Hex 4 5301 0421 1 ER0 COVER, Timing Belt 5 3300 4681 1 ER0 SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft 6 5302 0487 1 ER0 GASKET, Front Cover 7 6035 893 5 ER0 BOLT, Hex 8 SCREW 6035 894 2 ER0 [.312-18x1.56] 6035 895 2 ER0 [.250-20x1.240] 9 3300 3446 1 ER0 SNUBBER, Timing Chain	1	5302 0444	1				ER0			CHAIN, Timing
4 5301 0421 1 ER0 COVER, Timing Belt 5 3300 4681 1 ER0 SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft 6 5302 0487 1 ER0 GASKET, Front Cover 7 6035 893 5 ER0 BOLT, Hex 8 SCREW 6035 894 2 ER0 [.312-18x1.56] 6035 895 2 ER0 [.250-20x1.240] 9 3300 3446 1 ER0 SNUBBER, Timing Chain	2	53010 557AA	1				ER0			SPROCKET, Camshaft
5 3300 4681 1 ER0 SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft 6 5302 0487 1 ER0 GASKET, Front Cover 7 6035 893 5 ER0 BOLT, Hex 8 SCREW 6035 894 2 ER0 [.312-18x1.56] 6035 895 2 ER0 [.250-20x1.240] 9 3300 3446 1 ER0 SNUBBER, Timing Chain	3	6024 030	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
6 5302 0487 1 ER0 GASKET, Front Cover 7 6035 893 5 ER0 BOLT, Hex 8 SCREW 6035 894 2 ER0 [.312-18x1.56] 6035 895 2 ER0 [.250-20x1.240] 9 3300 3446 1 ER0 SNUBBER, Timing Chain	4	5301 0421	1				ER0			COVER, Timing Belt
7 6035 893 5 ER0 BOLT, Hex 8 SCREW 6035 894 2 ER0 [.312-18x1.56] 6035 895 2 ER0 [.250-20x1.240] 9 3300 3446 1 ER0 SNUBBER, Timing Chain	5	3300 4681	1				ER0			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
8 SCREW 6035 894 2 ER0 [.312-18x1.56] 6035 895 2 ER0 [.250-20x1.240] 9 3300 3446 1 ER0 SNUBBER, Timing Chain	6	5302 0487	1				ER0			GASKET, Front Cover
6035 894 2 ER0 [.312-18x1.56] 6035 895 2 ER0 [.250-20x1.240] 9 3300 3446 1 ER0 SNUBBER, Timing Chain	7	6035 893	5				ER0			BOLT, Hex
6035 895 2 ER0 [.250-20x1.240] 9 3300 3446 1 ER0 SNUBBER, Timing Chain	8									SCREW
9 3300 3446 1 ERO SNUBBER, Timing Chain		6035 894	2				ER0			[.312-18x1.56]
<u> </u>		6035 895	2				ER0			[.250-20x1.240]
10 5301 0401 1 ER0 PLATE, Camshaft Thrust	9	3300 3446	1				ER0			SNUBBER, Timing Chain
	10	5301 0401	1				ER0			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

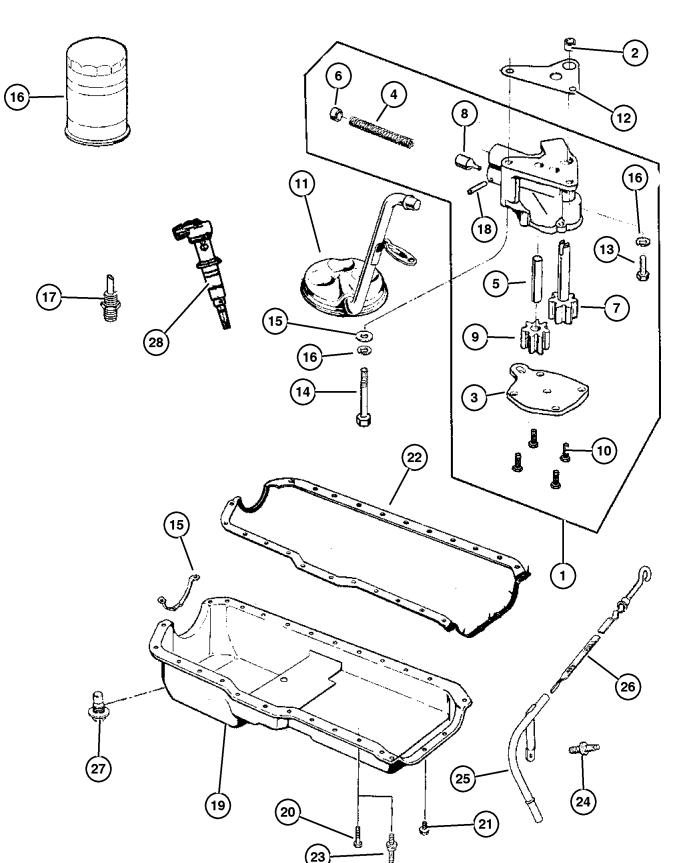
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Salaa Cu	adaa.								
Sales Co	All 4.0L, 6 Cylind	dor Cor	Enginos						
	J324 1399	der Gas	s Engines			ER0			DUMD Engine Oil
1		-				ER0 ER0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	J400 5149	1							DOWEL, Oil Pump
3	J324 1733	1				ER0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
4	J323 9668	1				ER0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
5	J317 1956	1				ER0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
6	J317 1958	1				ER0			RETAINER, Oil Release Valve
7	J317 2334	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump
8	J318 8661	1				ER0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
9	J319 6843	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump Driven
10	J941 6852	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x.
									50
11	3300 2696	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet
12	J317 2332	1				ER0			GASKET, Oil Pump
13	6022 235	1				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									.312-18x1.00
14	0154 593	1				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-
									18x2.625
15	53010 511AA	1				ER0			SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan
16	5281 090	1				ER0			FILTER, Engine Oil
17	5300 7563	1				ER0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
18	J027 1448	1				ER0			PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00"
19	53010 340AB	1				ER0			PAN, Engine Oil
20	6034 732	17				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									.25-20x.545
21	6036 407AA	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-
									18x.875
22	53007 568AC	1				ER0			GASKET, Oil Pan
23	6034 734	7				ER0			BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1.
									437 & .250-20 x.700
24	6035 664	1				ER0			STUD, .312-18x1.560
25	5302 0782	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Filler
26	5301 0445	<u>·</u> 1				ER0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
27	6035 417	1				ER0			PLUG, Oil Drain
7/									i Loo, on brain

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

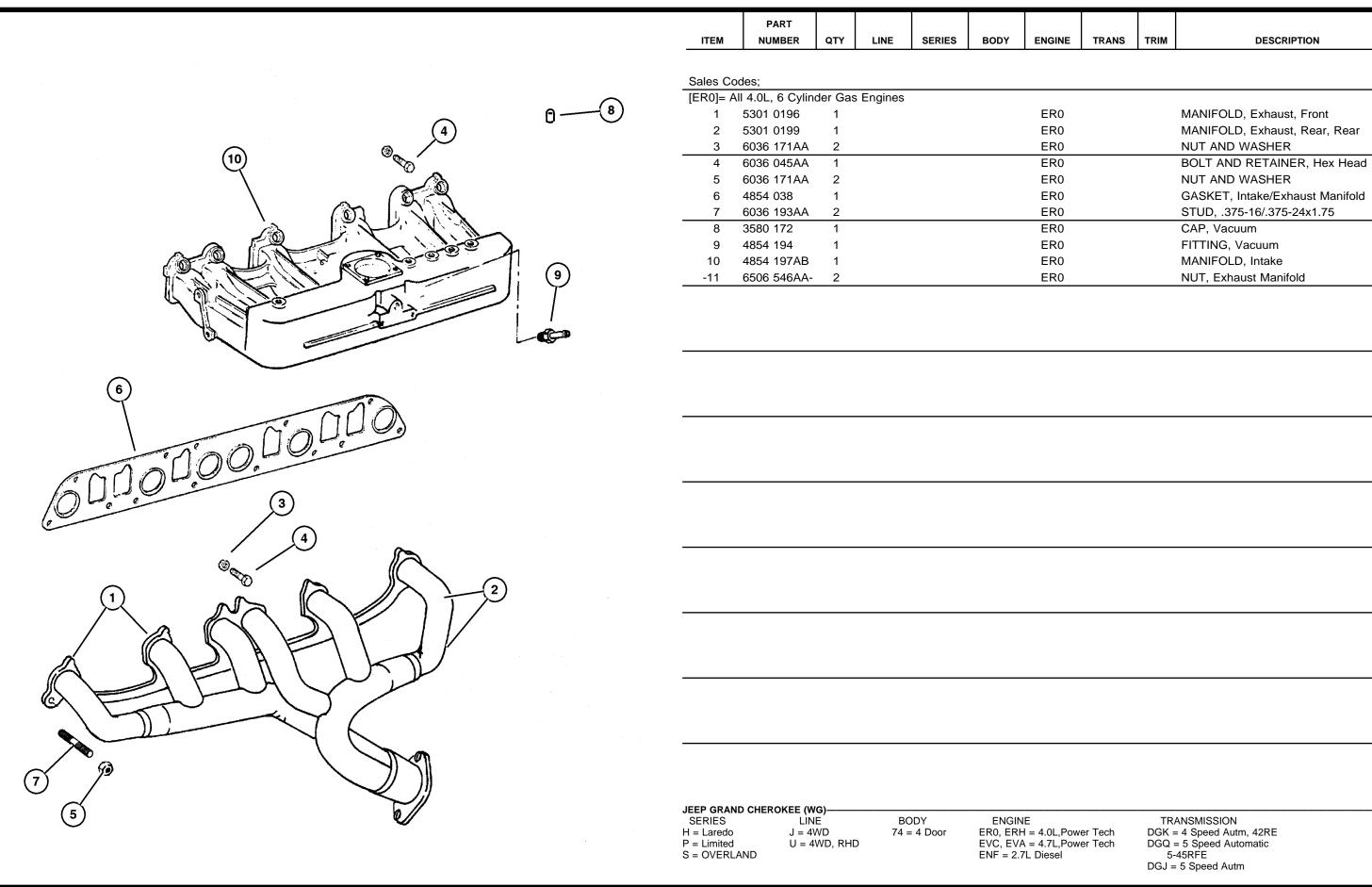
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

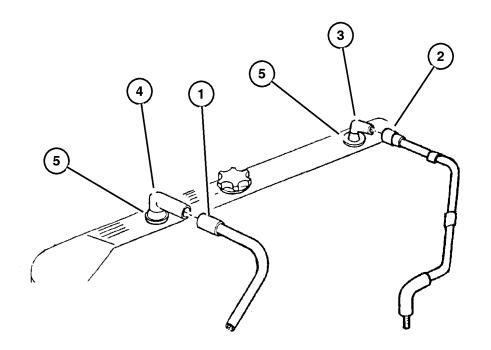
BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.0 (ERH) Figure 4.0L-810



Crankcase Ventilation, 4.0 (ERH) Figure 4.0L-910



	PART	O.T./		050150	DODY	- FNOW-			DECORIDE
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Co	ndes.								
	II 4.0L, 6 Cylind	der Gas	Engines						
1	4854 119	1	g			ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air
									Cleaner
2	4854 265	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake
									Manifold
3	53013 360AA	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air
									Cleaner
4	5303 0497	1				ER0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
5	2946 079	2				ER0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

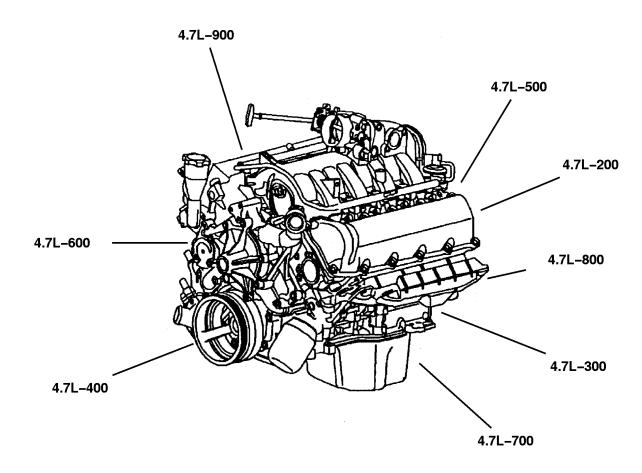
H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Group – 4.7L

Engine 4.7L **Eight Cylinder**



4.7L-200	4.7L-300	4.7L–400 Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter	4.7L–500
Cylinder Head	Cylinder Block		Camshafts and Valves
4.7L–600	4.7L-700	4.7L-800	4.7L-900
Timing Belt and Cover	Engine Oiling	Manifolds	Crankcase Ventilation

GROUP 4.7L - Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]	Fig. 4.7L-210
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]	Fig. 4.7L-310
Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter	
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]	Fig. 4.7L-410
Camshafts and Valves	
Camshaft and Valves, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]	Fig. 4.7L-510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Cover, 4.7L [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 4.7L-610
Timing Chain and Guides, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]	Fig. 4.7L-620
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]	Fig. 4.7L-710
Manifolds	
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]	Fig. 4.7L-810
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation, 4.7 EVA,EVC]	Fig. 4.7L-910

Cylinder Head, 4.7 [EVA,EVC] Figure 4.7L-210

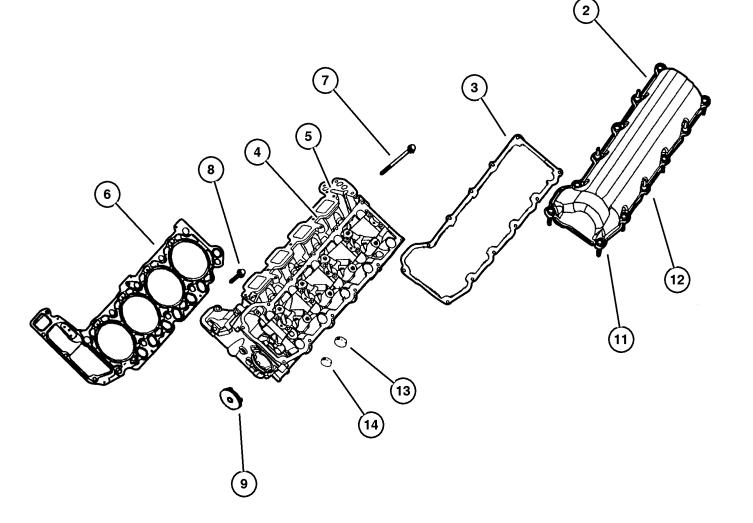
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTES: Upper Gasket Package Contains: Cylinder Head and Cylinder Head Cover Gaskets, Intake and Exhaust Manifold Gaskets, Throttle Body Gasket, Valve Guide Seals, Access Hole O-Ring, Oil Fill Housing Gasket and Crankcase Vent Valve O-Sales Codes;

[EVA] = Next Generation 4.7L Magnum Engines

[EVC]= 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8 Engines

[EV0]=	: All 4.7L Gas Eng	gines			
-1					GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, See Notes
	5135 797AA-	1	EVA	DG0	
		1	EVC	DG0	
2					COVER, Cylinder Head
	53021 828AA	1	EV0		Right
	53021 829AA	1	EV0		Left
3					GASKET, Valve Cover
	53021 842AA	1	EV0		Right
	53021 843AA	1	EV0		Left
4					HEAD, Cylinder, Left
	53020 797AB	1	EVA		
	53021 453AA	1	EVC		
5					HEAD, Cylinder, Right
	53020 798AB	1	EVA		
	53021 454AA	1	EVC		
6	53020 673AC	2	EV0		GASKET, Cylinder Head
7					SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
	6505 528AA	20	EVA		
		20	EVC		
8	6506 785AA	8	EV0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
9	5302 1031	1	EV0		PLUG, Access Hole
-10	5302 1032	1	EV0		O RING
11					SCREW, Serviced in Cylinder Head
					Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
					Serviced)
12					STUD, Serviced in Cylinder Head
					Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
					Serviced)
13	4556 020	2	EVC		PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
14					PLUG, Core, (NOT REQUIRED)
-15					PLUG
	6036 307AA-	1	EVA		Oil Gallery
		1	EVC		Oil Gallery
-16	6505 274AA-	2	EV0		STUD, Engine Lift Bracket



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES

H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND

LÌNE J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech

TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE DGJ = 5 Speed Autm

Cylinder Block, 4.7 [EVA,EVC] Figure 4.7L-310

	9	8	5	?]]]
	2		6	
				_
3				_
• •				_
(5)		Q J	5	

		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-										

Wate	Pump Gaskets;	Chain Case Cover and Oil T	ube O-Rings		
Sales C	odes:				
[EVA]=	Next Generation	4.7L Magnum Engines			
[EVC]=	4.7L Power Tech	High Output V-8 Engines			
[EV0]= /	All 4.7L Gas Engi	nes			
-1					GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower See Notes
	5135 798AA-	1	EVA	DG0	
		1	EVC	DG0	
2					BLOCK, Short
	5102 736AA	1	EVA		
	5102 737AA	1	EVC		
3	6034 804	10	EV0		PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
4	6505 457AA	3	EV0		PIN
5	6036 114AA	4	EV0		PLUG, Pipe
6	53010 533AA	2	EV0		DOWEL
7	6034 366	2	EV0		SCREW
8	5240 849	4	EV0		DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing,

EV0

EV0

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)— SERIES LINE

6505 274AA

1122 532

H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE DGJ = 5 Speed Autm

Block To Head

DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing

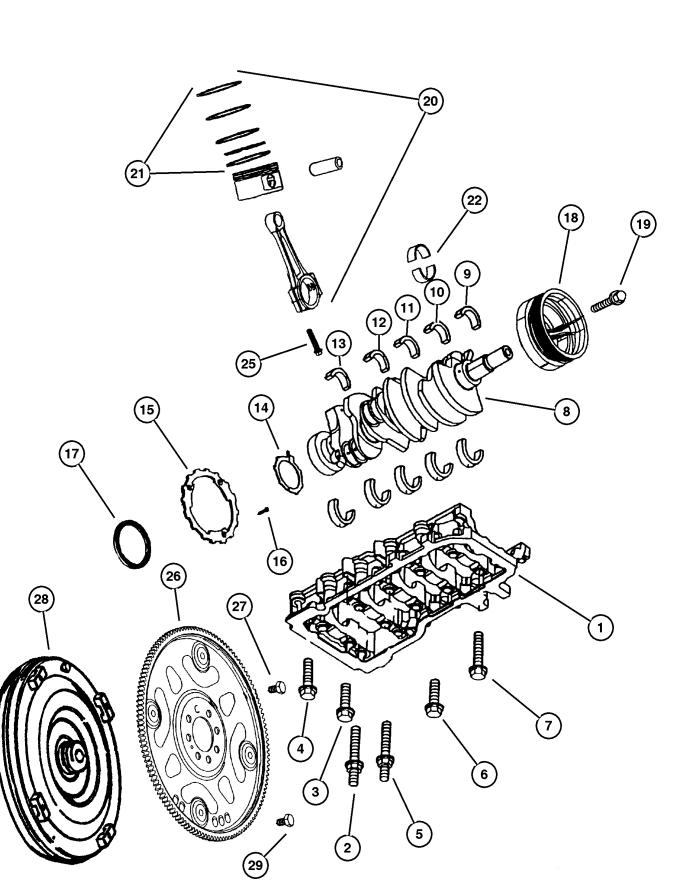
STUD

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.7 [EVA,EVC] Figure 4.7L-410

PART

	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		<u> </u>								
	Sales Cod	de·								
		II Automatic Tra	ansmiss	sions						
		ext Generation			ngines					
(20)		.7L Power Tech								
		4.7L V-8 Engir		•	Ü					
	1	_								BEDPLATE, Serviced in Short Block,
										(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
(21)	2	6506 187AA	2				EV0			STUD
	3	6102 047AA	6				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
	4	6504 411	7				EV0			SCREW
$\bigcirc \bigcirc $		6506 186AA	1				EV0			STUD
		6504 410	5				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head
	7	6505 394AA	7				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
	8									CRANKSHAFT
		53020 939AB					EVA	DG0		
		53021 407AA					EVC	DG0		
	9	5013 586AC	5				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, B
	40	5040 507AA	_				E\/0			Grade
(25)	10	5013 587AA	5				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .025mm Undersize
	11	5013 588AA	5				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft,
(15) (14) (8)		3013 300AA	<u> </u>				LVU			.25mm Undersize
	12	5014 183AB	5				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A
	12	3014 100/ND	J				LVO			Grade
	13	5014 186AB	5				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, C
		0011100712								Grade
	14	5012 356AB	1				EV0			WASHER PACKAGE, Washer
	15									TONE RING, Sensor, Serviced in
										Crankshaft, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
										Serviced)
(26)	16	6504 480	3				EVA	DG0		SCREW, M6x1x25
	17	5302 0788	1				EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil
(28) (27)	18									DAMPER, Crankshaft
		53020 689AB					EVA			
		53021 410AA	1				EVC			
		6504 415	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
	20									PISTON PIN AND ROD, STD
		5012 362AC	8				EVA			
		5018 018AA	8				EVC			
	21									RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard
		5040 00440								Size
		5012 364AC	8				EVA			
	JEEP GRANI	D CHEROKEE (WO	-)———							NICK PORTON
(5)	SERIES H = Laredo	LÌNE J = 4W		BC 74 =	DDY = 4 Door	ENGIN ER0. ERH	E I = 4.0L,Pow	er Tech	TR/ DGK =	ANSMISSION - 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
(2)	P = Limited	U = 4V	VD, RHD)		EVC, EVA	$\lambda = 4.7L,Pow$	er Tech	DGQ :	= 5 Speed Automatic
	S = OVERLA	AND				ENF = 2.7	'L Diesel		5- = DGJ	45RFE 5 Speed Autm
										•

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.7 [EVA,EVC] Figure 4.7L-410



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		8				EVC			
22									BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting
									Rod, Standard
	5012 363AB	8				EVA			
	5018 581AA	8				EVC			
-23	5018 584AA-	8				EVC			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting
									Rod, .025mm Undersize
-24	5018 585AA-	8				EVC			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting
									Rod, .25mm Undersize
25									BOLT, Connecting Rod
	6504 720	16				EVA			
		16				EVC			
26	5210 4048	1				EV0	DGQ		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
27	6503 465	8				EV0	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
28	4736 582	1					DGQ		TORQUE CONVERTER
29	1949 765	4				ER0,	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point,
						EV0			.312-24x.44

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

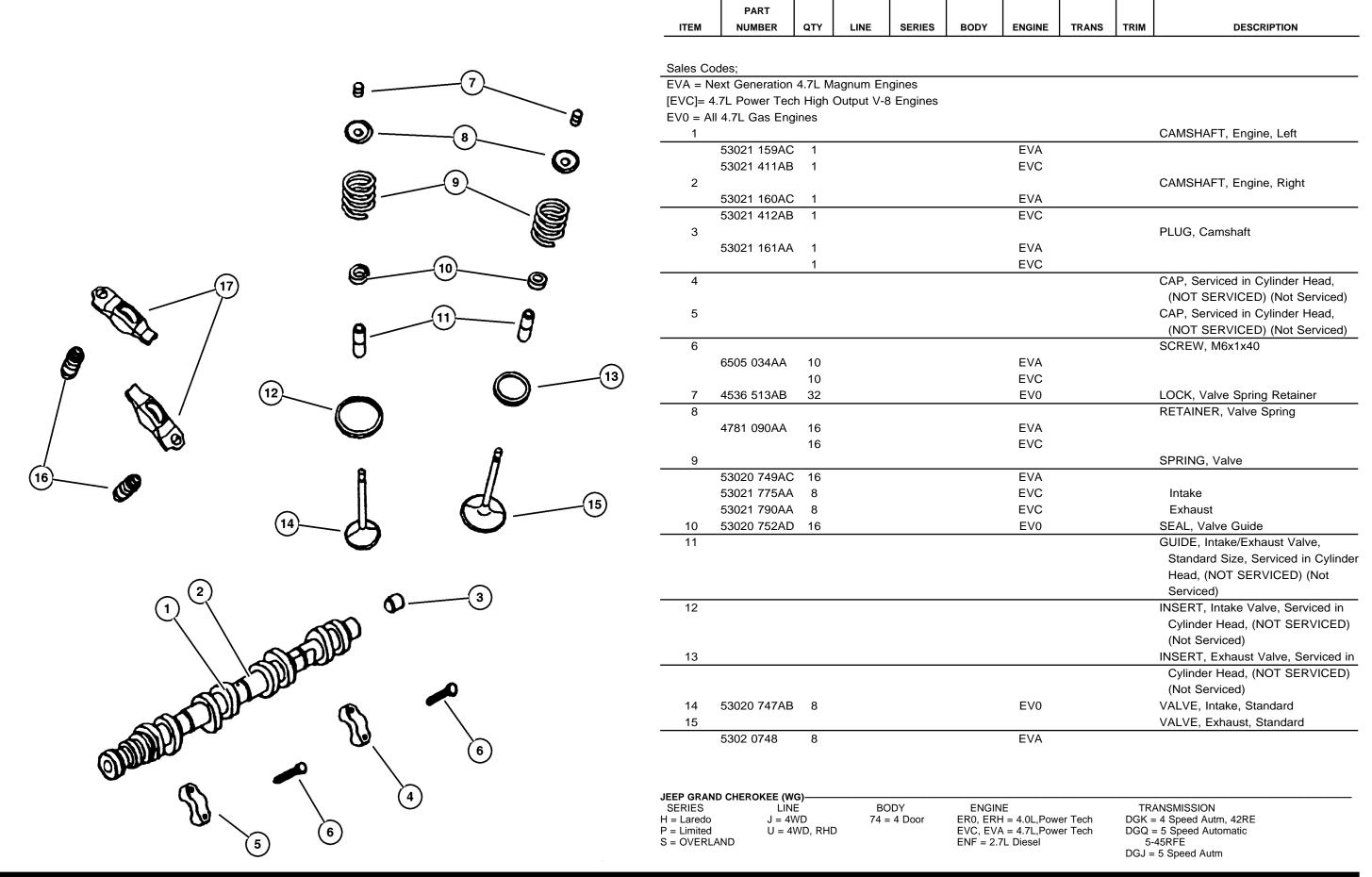
H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND

J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

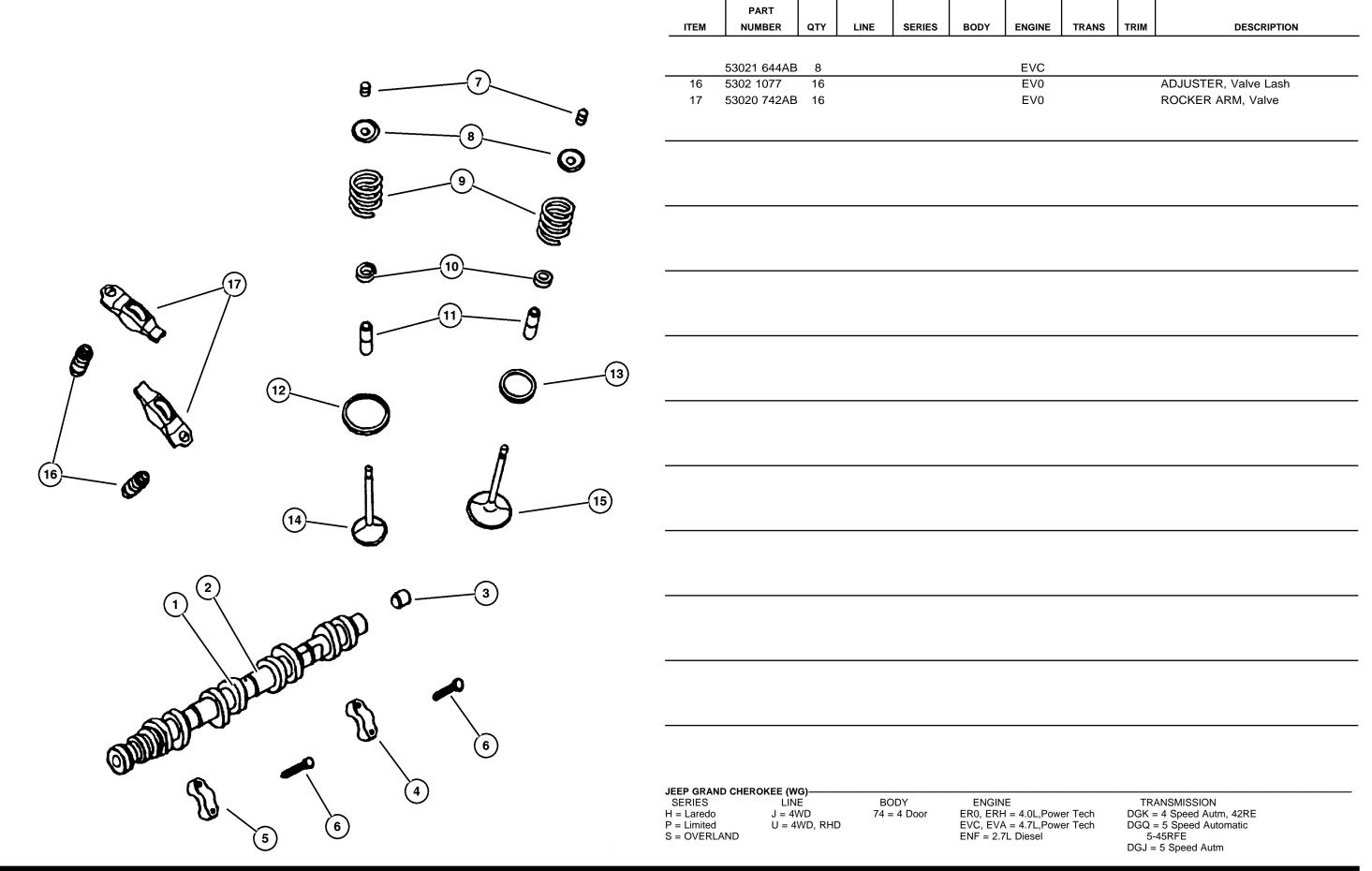
BODY 74 = 4 Door

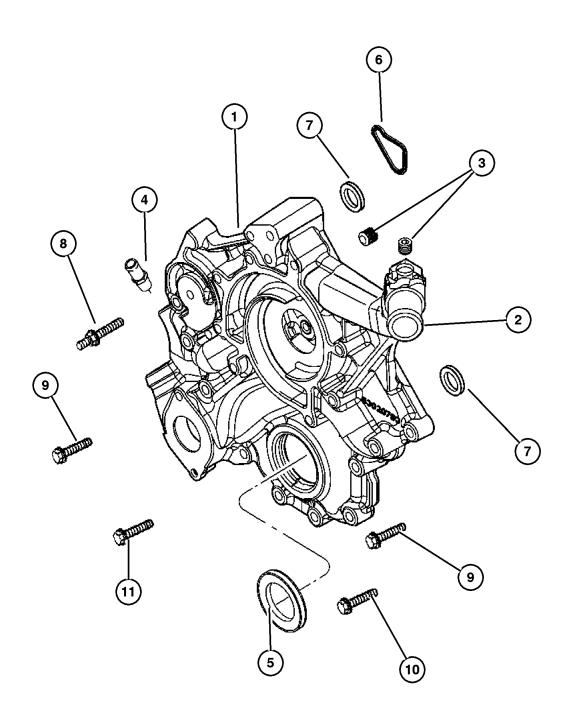
ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Camshaft and Valves, 4.7 [EVA,EVC] **Figure 4.7L-510**



Camshaft and Valves, 4.7 [EVA,EVC] Figure 4.7L-510





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
Sales Co									
	All 4.7L Gas En	gines							
1	53021 714AC	1				EV0			COVER, Timing Belt
2									PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover,
									.375-18x2, Serviced With Item 1,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6034 331	3				EV0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.47
4	6035 854	2				EV0			FITTING, Y-Style
5	53021 313AA					EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
6 7	53021 226AA 53021 239AA					EV0 EV0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover O RING
8	6505 293AA	1				EV0			STUD
9	6507 776AA	3				EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
10	6102 381AA	5				EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
11	6102 380AA	5				EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head

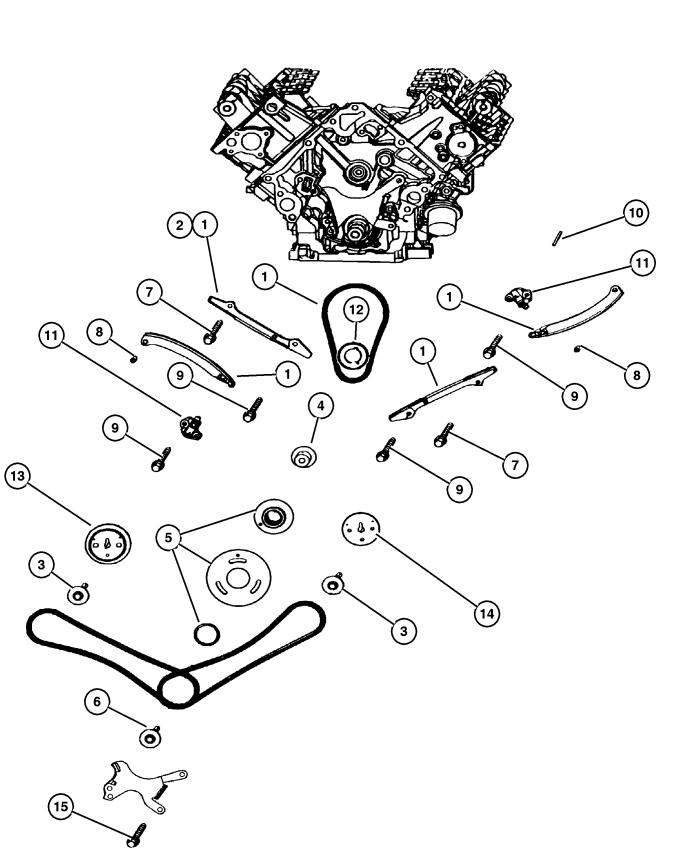
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Timing Chain and Guides, 4.7 [EVA,EVC] Figure 4.7L-620



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Co	odes;								
[EV0]= A	ll 4.7L Gas Eng	gines							
1	5013 867AC	1				EV0			TIMING DRIVE PACKAGE, Engine
2	53021 796AA	2				EV0			GUIDE, Timing Chain
3	6504 429	2				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
4	5302 0835	1				EV0			SHAFT, Idler
5	5013 868AB	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Idler
6	6504 370	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
7	6102 111AA	2				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
8	6504 440	2				EV0			SCREW
9	6503 257	6				EV0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50
10	6504 471	1				EV0			KEY, Woodruff
11									TENSIONER, Chain
	5302 0779	1				EV0			Secondary Right
	53021 168AA	1				EV0			Secondary Left
12	5302 0679	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
13	53021 169AA	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Right
14	5302 0938	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Left
15	6100 932	2				EV0			BOLT, Hex
-16	5302 0681	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Chain, Primary

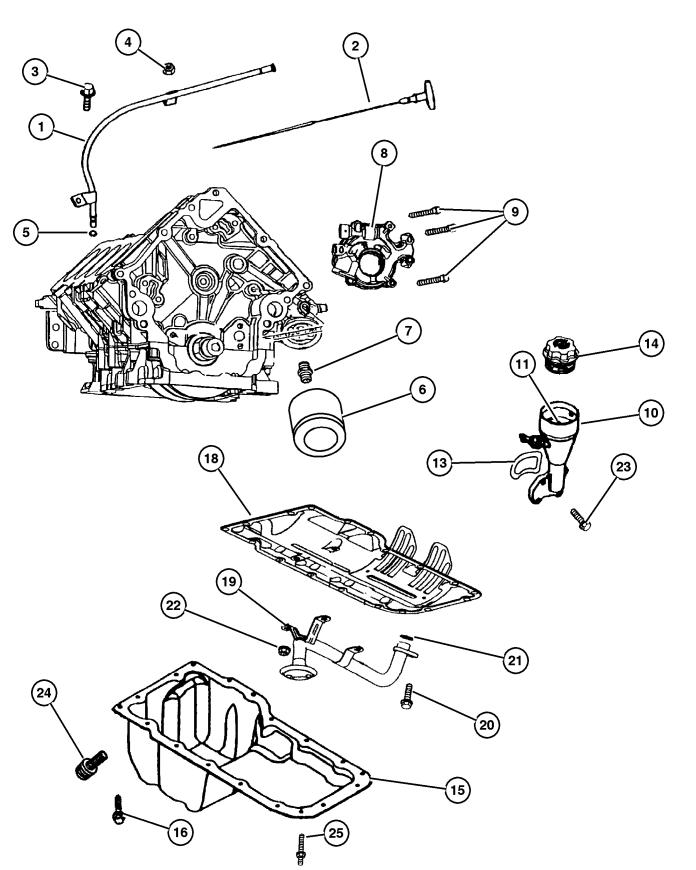
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Engine Oiling, 4.7 [EVA,EVC] Figure 4.7L-710



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Co	odes:								
	All 4.7L Gas Eng	ines							
1	53021 024AB	1				EV0			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
2	53020 859AC	1				EV0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
3	6504 810AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
4	6101 802	1				EV0			NUT
5	53021 144AA	1				EV0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
6	5281 090	1				EV0			FILTER, Engine Oil
7	5300 7563	1				EV0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
8	5302 0827	1				EV0			PUMP, Engine Oil
9	6100 932	2				EV0			BOLT, Hex
10	5302 0890	1				EV0			HOUSING, Oil Fill
11	53032 126AA	1				EV0			BAFFLE, Oil Fill, None
-12	6505 566AA-	1				EV0			STUD, Oil Filler Housing Mount
13	53020 889AB	1				EV0			GASKET, Oil Fill Housing
14	53032 389AC	1				EV0			CAP, Oil Filler
15	53020 678AC	1				EV0			PAN, Engine Oil
16	6504 810AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
-17	6505 889AA-	1				EV0			STUD, M6x1.00x36.97
18	53020 675AE	1				EV0			GASKET, Oil Pan
19	5302 0828	1				EV0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
20	6102 046AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
21	5302 0861	1				EV0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
22	6502 756	3				EV0			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
23	6505 504AA	3				EV0			SCREW
24	6506 100AA	1				EV0			PLUG, Oil Drain
25									STUD, (NOT REQUIRED)

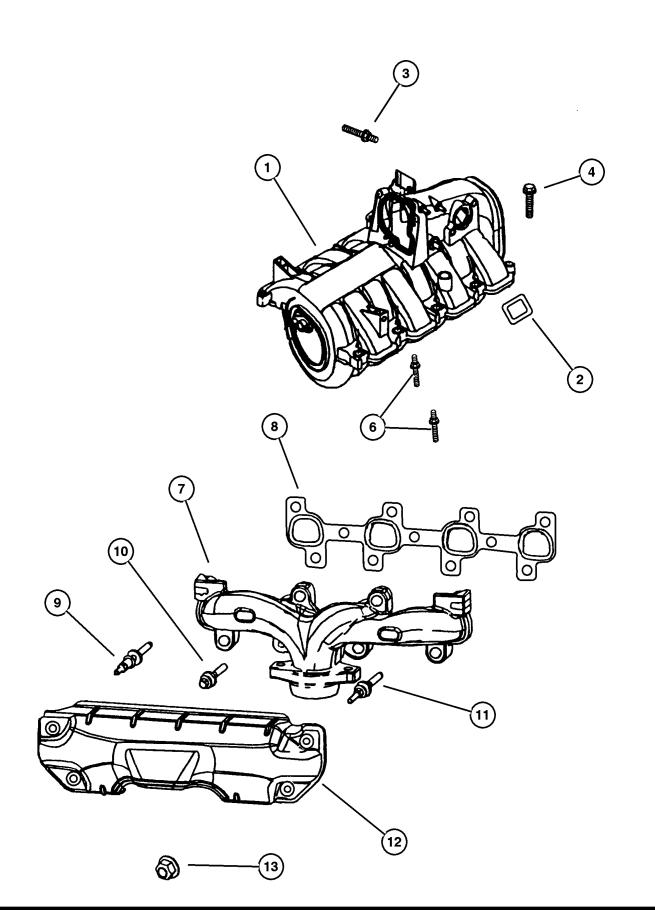
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.7 [EVA,EVC] Figure 4.7L-810



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:[EV	A]=4.7L Power	Tech \	/8 Engine						
[EVO]=A	II 4.7L Engine								
1	53013 403AC	1				EV0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	53010 310AB	8				EV0			SEAL, Intake Manifold
3	6507 434AA	8				EV0			STUD, Double Ended
4	6507 433AA	2				EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
-5									SCREW, Serviced With Intake
									Manifold, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
6									STUD, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
7									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	53030 933AB	1				EV0			Left
	53030 934AB	1				EV0			Right
8									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	5303 0812	1				EV0			Right
	5303 0813	1				EV0			Left
9	6507 814AA	4				EV0			STUD, Exhaust Manifold
10	6507 746AA	8				EV0			BOLT, Exhaust Manifold
11	6507 936AA	4				EV0			STUD, Exhaust Manifold
12									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	53030 815AB	1				EV0			
	53030 940AB	1				EV0			Right
13	6505 316AA	8				EV0			NUT
-14	4669 657	1				EV0			CAP, Vacuum Port
-15	6507 598AA-	1				EV0			STUD, Intake Manifold Bracket

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

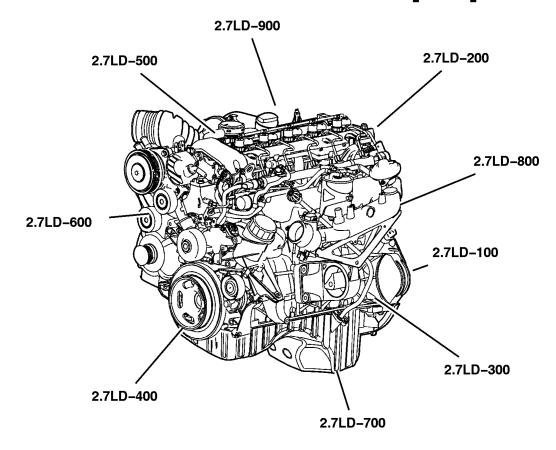
Crankcase Ventilation, 4.7 EVA,EVC] Figure 4.7L-910

	4	
1)		
		2

ITE**	PART	OTY		erpiro	BODY	ENGINE	TDANO		DECORIDEION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Co	ode:								
	4.7L Engines								
1	53032 617AD	1				EV0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold
2	53032 800AA	1				EV0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
3	53031 711AA	1				EV0			O RING
4	53030 850AB	2				EV0			BREATHER, Crankcase
-5	53031 667AC	- 1				EV0			TUBE, Breather, With [CVV] Harne
IEEB 02 ***	ייי פור מייי	·C)							
EEP GRAN SERIES	ID CHEROKEE (W LIN		ВС	DDY	ENGIN				ANSMISSION
H = Laredo P = Limited	J = 4\ U = 4\		74 =	= 4 Door	ER0, ERF	I = 4.0L, Pow A = 4.7L, Pow	er Tech er Tech	DGK = DGQ : 5-	= 4 Speed Autm, 42RE = 5 Speed Automatic -45RFE
P = Limited S = OVERL	U = 4'	WD, RHI	0		EVC, EVA ENF = 2.7	x = 4.7L,Pow L Diesel	er Tech	5-	= 5 Speed Automatic -45RFE - 5 Speed Autm

Group – 2.7LD

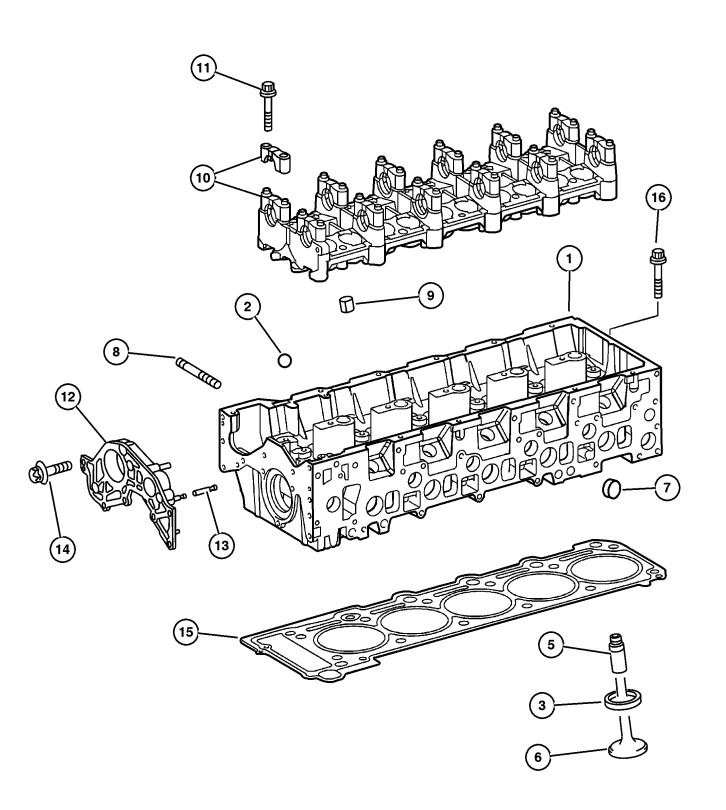
2.7L Diesel – Mercedes Benz [ENF]



2.7LD-200 Cylinder Head	2.7LD-300 Cylinder Block	2.7LD-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate	2.7LD–500 Camshafts and Valves
2.7LD-600 Timing Belt and Cover	2.7LD-700 Engine Oiling	2.7LD-800 Manifolds	2.7LD-900 Crankcase Ventilation
CON CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF			Sep Sep

GROUP 2.7LD - 2.7L Diesel - Mercedes Benz [ENF]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head Head, Cylinder [ENF] Cover, Cylinder Head [ENF] Esthetic Engine Cover [ENF]	Fig. 2.7LD-220
Cylinder Block Cylinder Block & Related Parts [ENF]	Fig. 2.7LD-310
Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate Crankshaft & Pistons [ENF]	Fig. 2.7LD-410
Camshafts and Valves Camshaft & Valves [ENF]	Fig. 2.7LD-510
Timing Belt and Cover Timing Cover & Chain [ENF]	J
Engine Oiling Oil Pump [ENF] Oil Cooler & Filter [ENF] Oil Pan [ENF] Turbo Oil Lines [ENF]	Fig. 2.7LD-720 Fig. 2.7LD-730
Manifolds Intake Manifold [ENF] Exhaust Manifold [ENF]	9
Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation [ENF]	Fig. 2.7LD-910



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Co	odes:								
DG0]=A	II Automatic Tra	nsmiss	ions						
[EN0]=A	II 4/5 Cylinder T	urbo D	iesel Engir	nes					
1	5080 025AA	1				EN0	DG0		HEAD, Cylinder
2	5080 045AA	1				EN0	DG0		BALL, To Lock Cooling Water Bo
3	5080 042AA	1				EN0	DG0		SEAT, Intake Valve
-4	5080 043AA-	1				EN0	DG0		SEAT, Exhaust Valve
5									GUIDE, Valve, (NOT SERVICED
									(Not Serviced)
6									VALVE, See Camshaft Ilustration
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Service
7	5080 071AA	1				EN0	DG0		PLUG, Expansion, 22 MM
8	5080 027AA	1				EN0	DG0		STUD
9	5073 868AA	1				EN0	DG0		SLEEVE
10	5080 072AA	1				EN0	DG0		HOUSING, Camshaft Bearing
11	5073 921AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
12	5080 076AA	1				EN0	DG0		CAP
13	5080 080AA	1				EN0	DG0		PIN
14	5073 701AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
15	5080 081AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Cylinder Head
16	5073 703AA	1				EN0	DG0		BOLT, Cylinder Head
-17	6507 428AA-	3				EN0			SCREW, SCREW
-18	5080 026AB-	1				EN0	DG0		PLUG, Expansion
-19	5080 047AB-	1				EN0	DG0		PLUG, Glow
-20	5080 415AA-	1				EN0	DG0		PLATE, Between Head And Turb

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

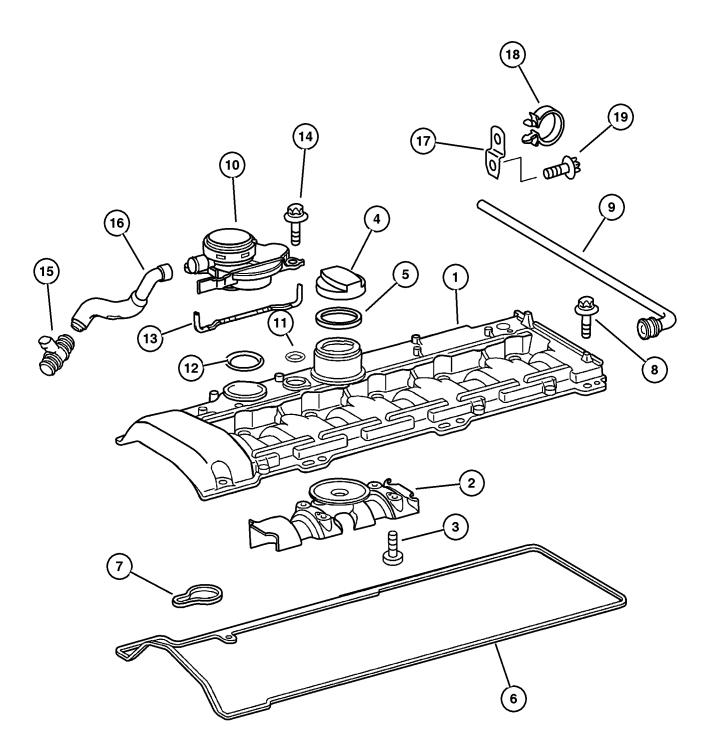
 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Cover, Cylinder Head [ENF] Figure 2.7LD-220

PART



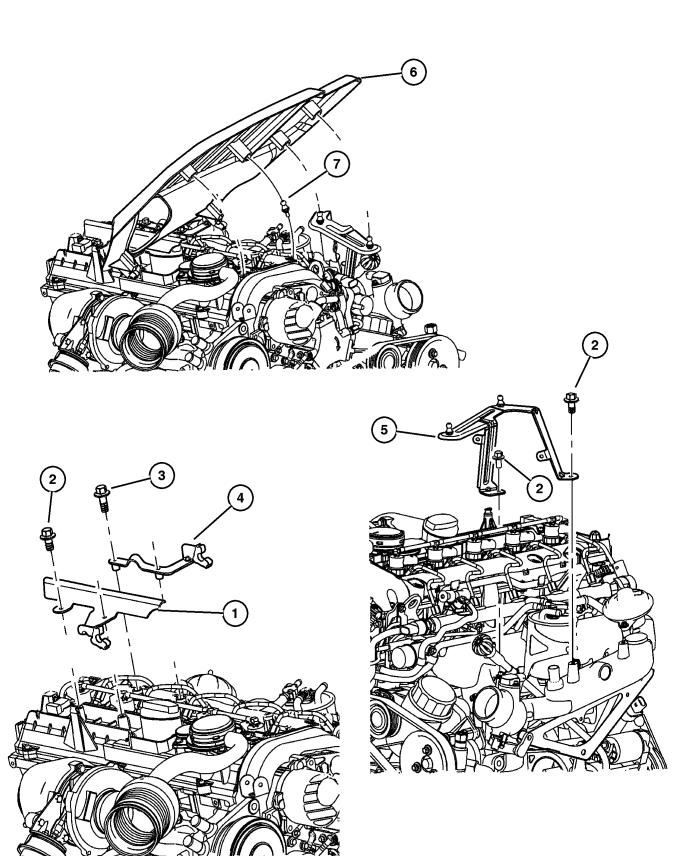
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Co	odes:								
[DG0]=A	II Automatic Tra	ansmiss	ions						
[EN0]=A	II 4/5 Cylinder T	Turbo D	iesel Engir	nes					
1	5080 028AA	1				EN0	DG0		COVER, Cylinder Head
2	5080 082AA	1				EN0	DG0		PLATE
3	5073 704AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
4	5080 172AB	1				EN0	DG0		CAP, Oil Filler
5	5080 088AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Oil Filler Cap
6	5080 084AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Cylinder Head, Valve
									Cover
7	5080 083AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET
8	5073 706AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
9	5080 089AA	1				EN0	DG0		HOSE
10	5080 116AA	1				EN0	DG0		SEPERATOR, Oil
11	5080 112AA	1				EN0	DG0		O RING, Oil separator to cylinder cover, Small
12	5080 114AA	1				EN0	DG0		O RING, Oil separator to cylinder
									cover, Large
13	5080 117AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Oil separator to cylinde
									cover
14	5073 709AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW, SCREW
15	5080 183AA	1				EN0	DG0		TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
16	5080 468AA	1				EN0	DG0		HOSE, Air Induction
17	5080 090AA	1				EN0	DG0		BRACKET
18	5080 091AB	1				EN0	DG0		CLAMP
19	5073 824AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Esthetic Engine Cover [ENF] Figure 2.7LD-230



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Co	odes:								
[ENF]=2.	7L 5 Cyl. Turbo	o Diese	I Engine						
1	53013 570AA	. 1				ENF			SHIELD, Fuel Injector, Includes
									Rubber Bushing
2	6507 443AA	AR				ENF			SCREW, [M6X1.00X16.00]
3	6507 468AA	2				ENF			SCREW
4	53013 513AB	1				ENF			BRACKET, Engine Cover, Includes
									Rubber Bushing
5	53013 514AB	1				ENF			BRACKET, Engine Cover
6	53013 488AE	1				ENF			COVER, Engine
7	6507 365AA	2				ENF			STUD

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Cylinder Block & Related Parts [ENF] **Figure 2.7LD-310**

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

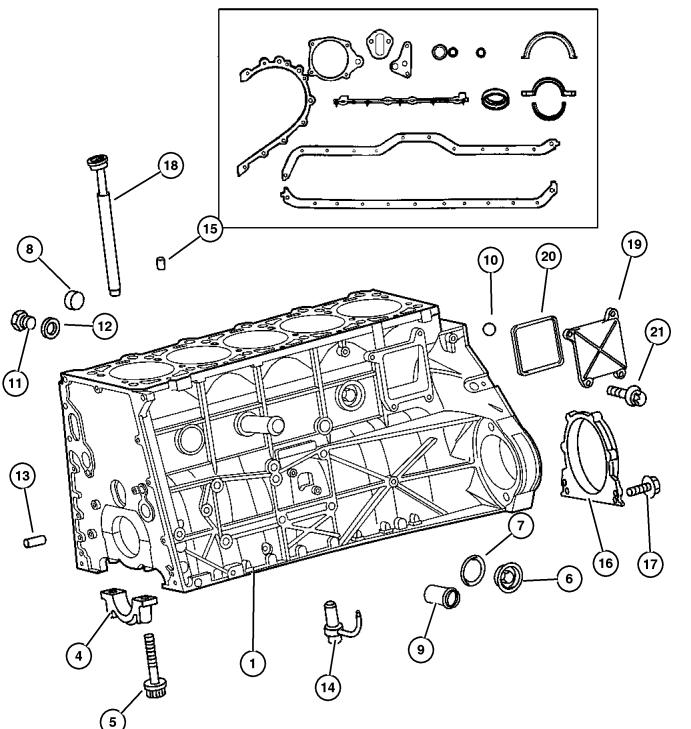
QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY

ENGINE



DG0]=/	All Automatic Trar	nsmissions			
EN0]=A	All 4/5 Cylinder Tu	ırbo Diesel Engines			
1	5073 918AB	1	EN0	DG0	BLOCK, Cylinder
-2	5080 472AA-	1	EN0	DG0	SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
-3	5080 399AA-	1	EN0	DG0	BRACKET, Oil Sensor
4					CAP, Main
	5073 643AA	1	EN0	DG0	Lapped
	5073 644AA	1	EN0	DG0	Main
5					BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
	5073 682AA	1	EN0	DG0	Crankshaft bearing cap
	5073 683AA	1	EN0	DG0	Lapped cap
6	5073 837AA	1	EN0	DG0	PLUG, Screw, Cylinder Block, Rigl
7	5073 850AA	1	EN0	DG0	O RING, Right
8	5073 860AA	1	EN0	DG0	PLUG, Expansion, 34MM
9	5073 861AA	1	EN0	DG0	CONNECTOR
10	5073 864AA	1	EN0	DG0	BALL, [15MM] Plug oil passage re
11	5073 890AA	1	EN0	DG0	PLUG, Oil bore lock
12	5073 866AA	1	EN0	DG0	O RING
13	5073 869AA	1	EN0	DG0	DOWEL, Timing Case Cover To
					Block
14	5073 895AA	1	EN0	DG0	JET, Piston Oil Cooler
15	5073 868AA	1	EN0	DG0	SLEEVE, Cylinder Head To Block
16	5073 887AB	1	EN0	DG0	COVER
17	5073 684AA	1	EN0	DG0	SCREW
18	5073 894AA	1	EN0	DG0	PIPE, Oil Return
19	5073 892AA	1	EN0	DG0	PLUG, Expansion
20	5073 893AA	1	EN0	DG0	GASKET
21					SCREW, M6x16, (NOT SERVICED
					(Not Serviced)
-22	5073 865AB-	1	EN0	DG0	PLUG, Crankcase

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

TRANS

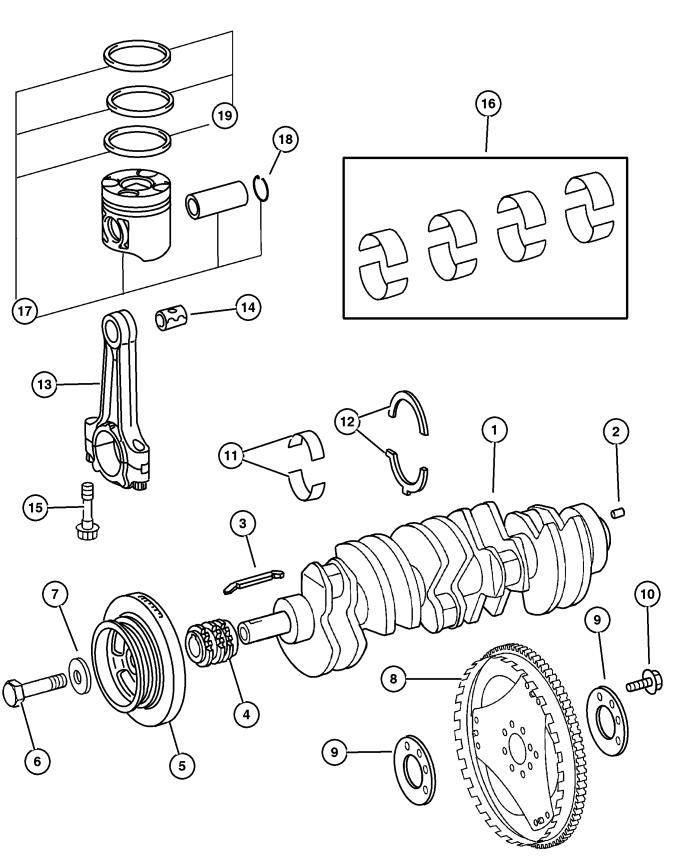
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Crankshaft & Pistons [ENF] Figure 2.7LD-410



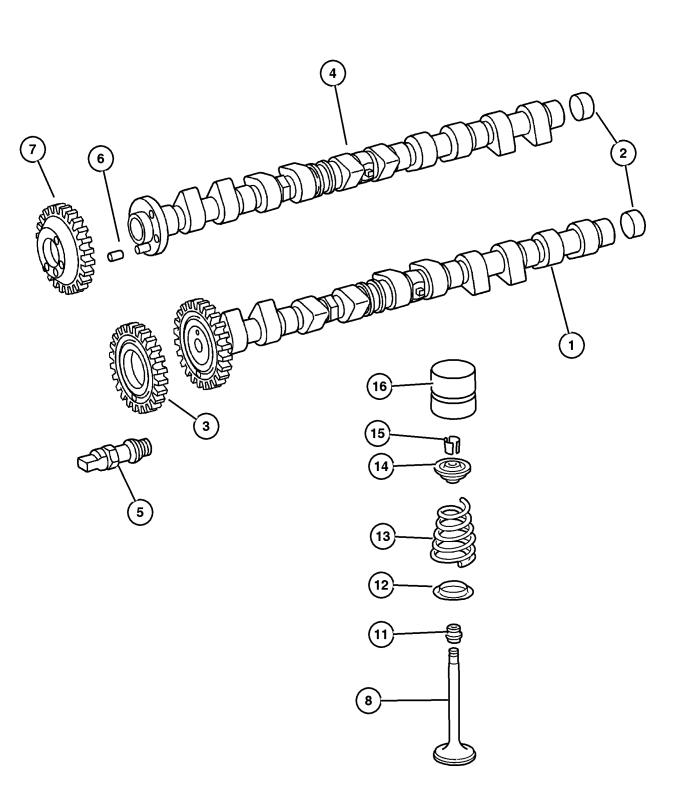
	PART	OT)		050150	DODY	- FNONE	TD 4110		DECODINE ION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Co	odes:								
[DG0]=A	II Automatic Tra	ansmiss	sions						
[EN0]=A	I 4/5 Cylinder T	urbo D	iesel Engir	nes					
1	5080 012AA	1				EN0	DG0		CRANKSHAFT, Engine
2	5080 024AA	1				EN0	DG0		DOWEL
3	5073 998AA	1				EN0	DG0		KEY, Woodruff
4	5073 950AA	1				EN0	DG0		GEAR, Crankshaft
5	5080 019AA	1				EN0	DG0		DAMPER, Crankshaft
6	5073 696AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
7	5080 005AA	1				EN0	DG0		WASHER
8	5080 065AA	1				EN0	DG0		GEAR, Ring
9	5080 066AA	1				EN0	DG0		WASHER
10	5073 700AB	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
11									BEARING, Crankshaft
	5102 127AA	1				EN0	DG0		Blue
	5102 128AA	1				EN0	DG0		Yellow
	5102 129AA	1				EN0	DG0		Red
12	5086 295AA	1				EN0	DG0		BEARING, Crankshaft, [2.15MM]
									Thrust
13	5073 601AA	1				EN0	DG0		ROD, Connecting
14	5080 020AA	1				EN0	DG0		BUSHING, Connecting Rod
15	5073 698AA	1				EN0	DG0		BOLT, Connecting Rod
16	5102 066AA	5				EN0	DG0		BEARING, Connecting Rod, STI
17	5080 023AA	1				EN0	DG0		PISTON, ENGINE
18	5080 034AA	1				EN0	DG0		RING, Piston Pin
19	5086 254AA	1				EN0	DG0		RING KIT, Piston

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Camshaft & Valves [ENF] Figure 2.7LD-510



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Co	odes:								
[DG0]=A	II Automatic Tra	ansmiss	ions						
[EN0]=Al	I 4/5 Cylinder 1	Γurbo D	iesel Engir	nes					
1	5080 093AA	1				EN0	DG0		CAMSHAFT, Intake
2	5080 071AA	1				EN0	DG0		PLUG, Expansion
3	5073 810AA	1				EN0	DG0		GEAR, Camshaft
4	5080 095AA	1				EN0	DG0		CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
5	5086 157AB	1				EN0	DG0		FOLLOWER, Camshaft, Fuel Pun
									Drive
6	5080 096AA	1				EN0	DG0		PIN, Dowel
7	5073 814AA	1				EN0	DG0		GEAR, Camshaft
8	5073 735AA	1				EN0	DG0		VALVE, Intake, Standard
-9	5073 735AA-	1				EN0	DG0		VALVE, Intake, Standard
-10									VALVE, Engine Exhaust
	5073 737AA-	1				EN0	DG0		Standard
	5073 738AA-	1				EN0	DG0		Repair
11	5086 290AA	1				EN0	DG0		SEAL, Valve Guide
12									RETAINER, Valve Spring
	5080 055AA	1				EN0	DG0		Тор
	5080 056AA	1				EN0	DG0		Lower
13									SPRING, Valve
	5080 053AA	1				EN0	DG0		Exhaust
	5080 054AA	1				EN0	DG0		Intake
14	5080 052AA	1				EN0	DG0		RETAINER, Valve Spring
15	5080 051AA	1				EN0	DG0		LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
16	5080 060AB	1				EN0	DG0		TAPPET, Valve

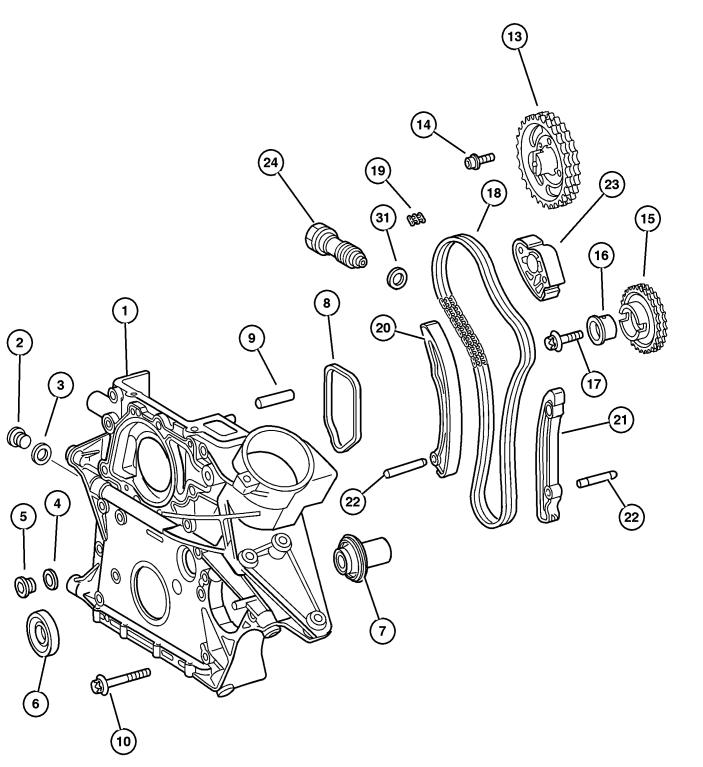
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Timing Cover & Chain [ENF] Figure 2.7LD-610



	PART	0.77/		055150	DODY	FNONE	TD 4110		2500005501
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Co	odos:								
	Il Automatic Tra	ansmiss	ions						
	II 4/5 Cylinder 1			nes					
1	5080 396AA	1	looor Erigii	100		EN0	DG0		COVER, Timing Case
2	5080 398AB	1				EN0	DG0		PLUG
3	5080 015AA	<u>·</u> 1				EN0	DG0		O RING
4	5080 014AA	1				EN0	DGJ		O RING
5	5080 398AB	1				EN0	DGJ		PLUG
6	5073 675AB	1				EN0	DG0		OIL SEAL
7	5080 179AA	1				EN0	DG0		VALVE, Pressure Relief
8	5073 677AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Timing Cover
9	5073 936AA	1				EN0	DG0		DOWEL
10	5073 604AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW, Front Timing Cover
-11	6507 217AA-	3				ENF			SCREW, SCREW
-12	6507 428AA-	3				EN0			SCREW, SCREW
13	5080 110AB	1				EN0	DG0		GEAR, Camshaft, Timing Chain
14	5073 901AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW, Timing Camshaft Gear to
									Camshaft
15	5080 097AA	1				EN0	DG0		GEAR, Intermediate
16	5080 098AA	1				EN0	DG0		BEARING, Pivot Pin
17	5073 707AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
18	5080 209AB	1				EN0	DG0		CHAIN, Timing
19	5080 129AA	1				EN0	DG0		LINK, Chain
20	5080 099AA	1				EN0	DG0		GUIDE, Timing Chain, Clamping R
21	5080 100AA	1				EN0	DG0		GUIDE, Timing Chain, Cylinder
									crankcase
22	5073 870AA	1				EN0	DG0		DOWEL, Clamping and sliding rail
									block
23	5080 101AA	1				EN0	DG0		GUIDE, Timing Chain, Cylinder rail
									block
24	5080 102AB	1				EN0	DG0		TENSIONER, Chain
-25	5080 103AA-	1				EN0	DG0		SPRING, Timing Belt Tensioner,
									Internal Parts Of Tensioner
-26	5080 104AA-	1				EN0	DG0		WASHER, Internal Parts Of
									Tensioner
-27	5080 105AA-	1				EN0	DG0		BALL, Internal Parts Of Tensioner
-28	5080 106AA-	1				EN0	DG0		BALL, Internal Parts Of Tensioner
-29	5080 107AA-	1				EN0	DG0		O RING, Internal Parts Of Tension
-30	5080 109AA-	1				EN0	DG0		RACE, Internal Parts Of Tensioner
31	5080 107AA	1				EN0	DG0		O RING

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD

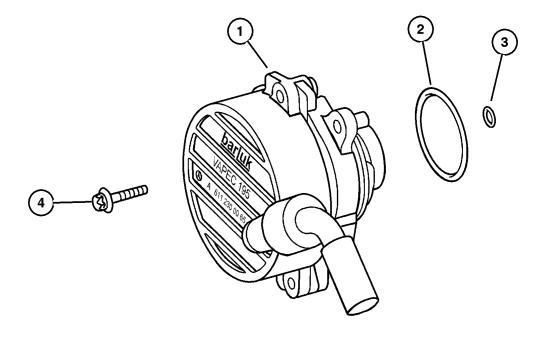
 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Vaccum Pump [ENF] Figure 2.7LD-620

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Co	odes:								
[DG0]=A	II Automatic Tra	ansmiss	ions						
[EN0]=A	ll 4/5 Cylinder T	urbo D	iesel Engir	nes					
1	5080 332AA	1				EN0	DG0		PUMP, Vacuum
2	5080 334AA	1				EN0	DG0		O RING
3	5080 335AA	1				EN0	DG0		O RING
4	5073 896AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
-5	5073 897AA-	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW, Vacuum Line



 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Oil Pump [ENF] Figure 2.7LD-710

9	15)	
6 (6)	4 5 14	
	1 11 12	

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Co	des:								
[DG0]=Al	I Automatic Tra	ansmiss	sions						
[EN0]=Al	l Turbo Diesel	Engines	6						
1	5080 118AA	1				EN0	DG0		PUMP, Engine Oil
-2	5080 119AA-	1				EN0	DG0		SNAP RING
-3	5073 906AA-	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
4	5080 123AB	1				EN0	DG0		O RING, Oil pump to crankcase
5	5073 710AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
6	5080 128AA	1				EN0	DG0		CHAIN, Pump Drive
7	5080 129AA	1				EN0	DG0		LINK, Chain
8	5080 284AA	1				EN0	DG0		BRACKET, Pump
9	5080 120AA	1				EN0	DG0		SPRING, Oil pump tightener
10	5073 871AA	1				EN0	DG0		DOWEL, Oil pump clamping brack
									bearing
11	5080 123AB	1				EN0	DG0		O RING, Suction pipe to block
12	5073 824AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
13	5073 908AB	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
14	5086 300AA	1				EN0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet
15	5080 121AB	1				EN0	DG0		ARM, Tensioner

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

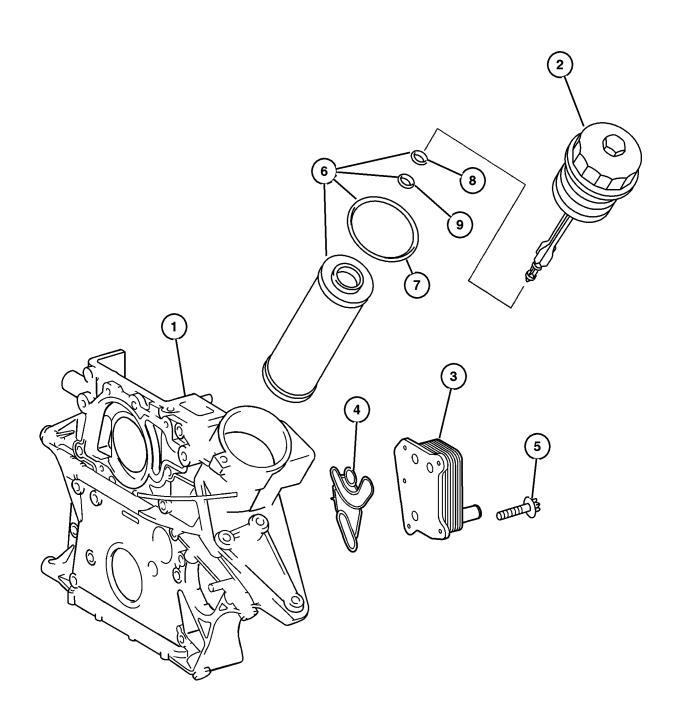
 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Oil Cooler & Filter [ENF] Figure 2.7LD-720



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Co	des:								
[DG0]=Al	Automatic Tra	ansmiss	sions						
[EN0]=All	Turbo Diesel	Engines	6						
1	5080 396AA	1				EN0	DG0		COVER, Timing Case
2	5080 029AA	1				EN0	DG0		HEAD, Oil Filter
3	5080 402AA	1				EN0	DG0		COOLER, Oil
4	5080 141AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Oil Cooler
5	5073 904AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
6	5086 301AA	1				EN0	DG0		FILTER, Engine Oil
7	5080 242AA	1				EN0	DG0		O RING
8	5080 245AA	1				EN0	DG0		O RING
9	5086 297AA	1				EN0	DG0		O RING

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

18 19
13—————————————————————————————————————
4
11)
1 2 5
3

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				!					
NOTE:									
Sales Co									
_	Il Automatic Tra								
EN0]=A	II Turbo Diesel E	Engines	3						
1	5080 011AB	1				EN0	DG0		PAN, Engine Oil
2	5073 945AA	1				EN0	DG0		PLUG, Oil Drain
3	5073 946AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Drain Plug
4	5080 064AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Oil Pan
5	6507 119AA	8				EN0	DG0		SCREW
6	6507 119AA	8				EN0	DG0		SCREW
-7	5073 691AA-	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
-8									SCREW
	5073 912AA-	1				EN0	DG0		Rear Oil Pan
	5073 913AA-	1				EN0	DG0		[M6x110]
-9	5073 910AA-	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
-10	5073 684AA-	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
11	5080 016AB	1				EN0	DG0		PLUG
12	53014 008AA	1				EN0	DG0		PLUG, Expansion
13	5080 017AB	1				EN0	DG0		TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
14	5080 187AA	1				EN0	DG0		CLAMP
15	6507 443AA	AR				ENF			SCREW
16	5073 709AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW, SCREW
17	5080 018AA	1				EN0	DG0		O RING
18	5080 010AA	1				EN0	DG0		INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
19	5073 943AA	1				EN0	DG0		O RING, Engine Oil Level Tube

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

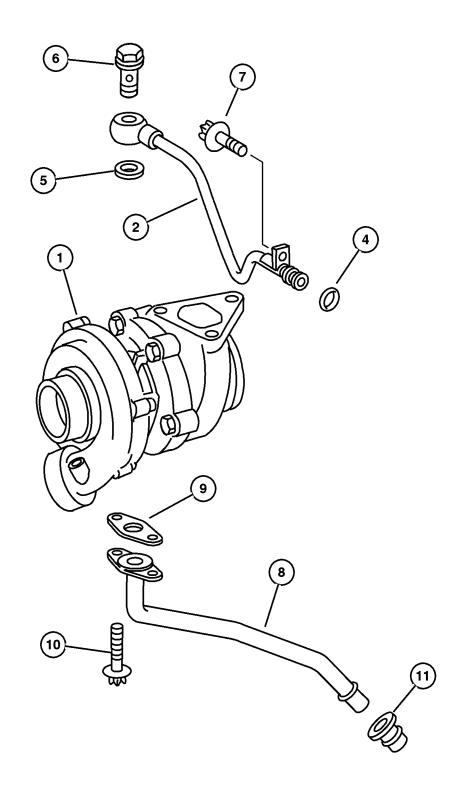
 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Turbo Oil Lines [ENF] Figure 2.7LD-740



ITE 1.4	PART	OTY.	LINE	OFDIFO	DODY	ENGINE	TDANO	TD.184	DECODINE
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
NOTE: Sales Cod	10c·								
	Automatic Tra	anemies	ions						
	Turbo Diesel								
	5080 308AA	1	,			EN0	DG0		TURBOCHARGER
	5080 133AA	1				EN0	DG0		TUBE, Turbo Oil Feed
	5080 401AA-	1				EN0	DG0		BRACKET, Oil Feed
	5080 135AA	1				EN0	DG0		O RING, Oil line to cylinder head
	5080 136AB	1				EN0	DG0		O RING, Oil line to turbo
	5080 137AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW, Hollow screw,oil line to
									turbo
7	6507 443AA	AR				ENF			SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00
8	5080 138AA	1				EN0	DG0		TUBE, Turbo Oil Return
9	5080 139AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Turbo Oil Return Pipe
10	6507 443AA	AR				ENF			SCREW
11	5080 140AB	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Turbo Oil Return Pipe

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

QTY

LINE

NOTE:				
Sales C	odes:			
	All Automatic Trans			
[EN0]=A	All Turbo Diesel Eng	gines		
1	5080 320AA	1	EN0	DG0
2	5161 809AA	1	EN0	DG0
3	5080 326AA	1	EN0	DG0
-4	6507 443AA- <i>A</i>	\R	ENF	
-5	55037 539AA-	1	EN0	DG0
-6	5080 480AB-	1	EN0	DG0
-7	5080 412AA-	1	EN0	DG0
8	5080 324AA	1	EN0	DG0
9	5073 689AA	1	EN0	DG0
-10	5080 466AA-	1	EN0	DG0
11	5073 684AA	1	EN0	DG0
-12	6507 509AA-	1	EN0	
-13		1	EN0	DG0
-14	5080 372AA-	1	EN0	DG0

SERIES

BODY

ENGINE

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

MANIFOLD, Intake

HEATER, Engine HOSE, Heater CLAMP, For Item 5 GASKET, Intake Manifold

MOTOR, Air Idle Speed

BRACKET, Intake Manifold

HEATER, Intake Manifold

CLAMP, Hose, CAC Hose inlet at

REGULATOR, Pressure, Controls

LEVER

SCREW

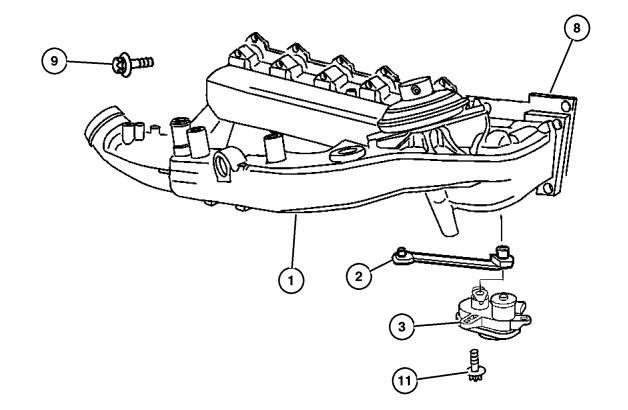
SCREW

SCREW

Manifold

EGR Valve

TRANS



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-

SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND

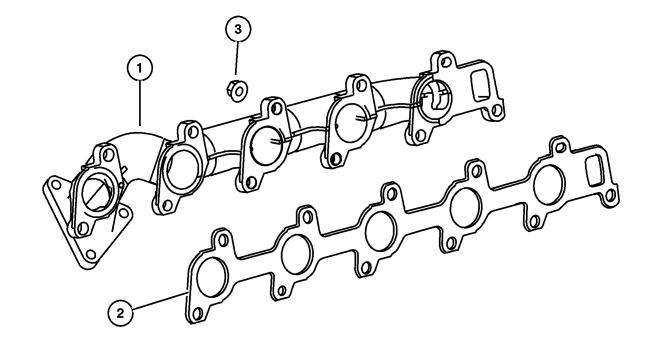
LINE J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Exhaust Manifold [ENF] Figure 2.7LD-820

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•								
NOTE:									
Sales Co	odes:								
	II Automatic Tra	ansmiss	ions						
	Il Turbo Diesel								
1	5080 329AA	1				EN0	DG0		MANIFOLD, Exhaust
2	5080 330AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
3	5080 331AA	1				EN0	DG0		NUT
-4	5080 391AA-	1				EN0	DG0		PLUG
-5	5080 392AA-	1				EN0	DG0		O RING
-6	5080 471AA-	1				EN0	DG0		NUT, Exhaust Manifold
-7	5080 469AA-	1				EN0	DG0		PLATE, Exhaust Manifold
-8	5073 914AA-	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW, Exhaust Manifold
-9	5080 470AA-	1				EN0	DG0		BALL, Exhaust Manifold



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

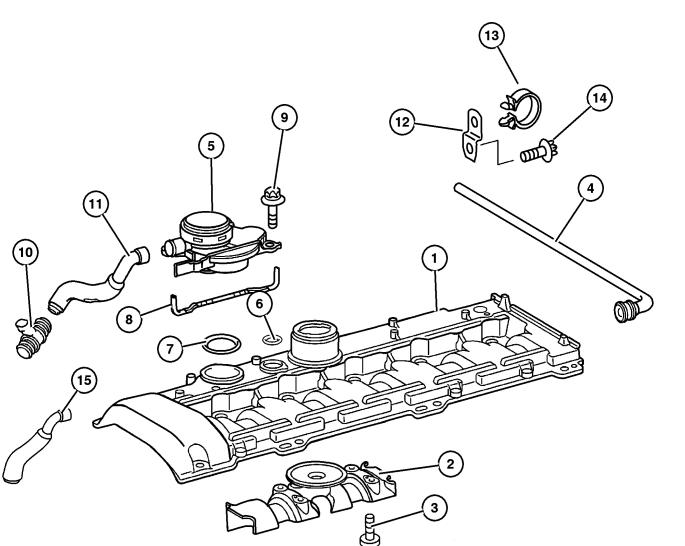
J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Crankcase Ventilation [ENF] Figure 2.7LD-910

PART



NOTE:							
Sales Co	odes:						
DG0]=A	II Automatic Tra	ansmiss	ions				
EN0]=Al	l Turbo Diesel	Engines	3				
1	5080 028AA	1			EN0	DG0	COVER, Cylinder Head
2	5080 082AA	1			EN0	DG0	PLATE
3	5073 704AA	1			EN0	DG0	SCREW
4	5080 089AA	1			EN0	DG0	HOSE
5	5080 116AA	1			EN0	DG0	SEPERATOR, Oil
6	5080 112AA	1			EN0	DG0	O RING
7	5080 014AA	1			EN0	DGJ	O RING
8	5080 117AA	1			EN0	DG0	GASKET
9	5073 709AA	1			EN0	DG0	SCREW, SCREW
10	5080 183AA	1			EN0	DG0	TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
11	5080 468AA	1			EN0	DG0	HOSE, Air Induction
12	5080 090AA	1			EN0	DG0	BRACKET
13	5080 091AB	1			EN0	DG0	CLAMP
14	5073 824AA	1			EN0	DG0	SCREW
15	5080 467AA	1			EN0	DG0	HOSE, Air Induction

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

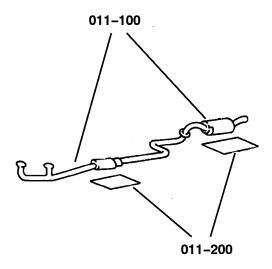
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

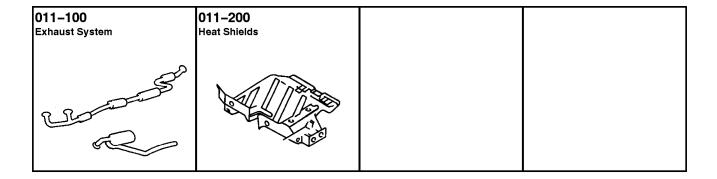
J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Group – 011 Exhaust



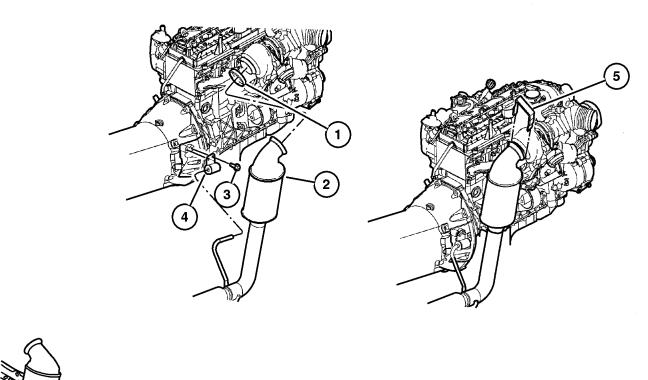


GROUP 11 - Exhaust

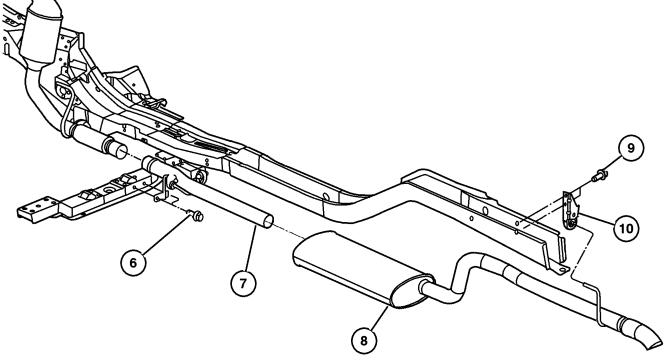
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Exhaust System	
Exhaust System, [ENF] 2.7L Diesel	Fig. 011-110
Exhaust System, [ERH]	Fig. 011-120
Exhaust System, [EVA-EVC] 4.7L	Fig. 011-130
Heat Shields	
Heat Shields,[ERH,EVA,EVC]	Fig. 011-210

Exhaust System, [ENF] 2.7L Diesel Figure 011-110

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-								
NOTE:									
Sales Co	des:								
[EN0]=All	4/5 Cylinder T	urbo D	iesel Engir	nes					
1	52101 277AA	1				EN0			SEAL, Exhaust
2	52101 209AD	1				EN0			PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust,
									To Manifold
3	6101 758	2				EN0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
4	52059 470AA	1				EN0			HANGER, Exhaust
5	52101 278AB	1				EN0			CLIP
6									SCREW, M8X1.25X30.00, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	52059 474AC	1				EN0			PIPE, Exhaust
8	52101 213AC	1				EN0			MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
9									SCREW, Hex Head, M8-1.25 x 20,
									M8X1.25X30.00, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
10	52101 141AD	1							HANGER, Tailpipe
-11	5210 1035	1				EN0			INSULATOR, Exhaust
-12	52080 310AA-	· 1				EN0			SHIELD, Converter
-13	52080 301AA-	1				EN0			ISOLATOR, HEAT SHIELD



 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

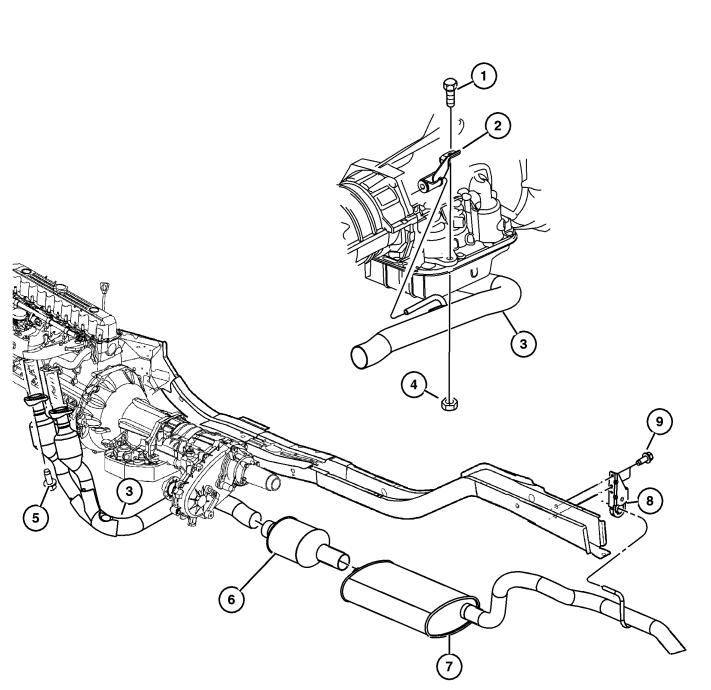
 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Exhaust System, [ERH] Figure 011-120



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Co	odes:								
[DGQ]=5	Speed Automa	tic Trai	nsmission						
ER0]=A	II 4.0L In-Line 6	Cylinde	er Engines						
1	6022 266	1					DGQ		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
2	52101 017AC	1				ER0			HANGER, Exhaust
3									PIPE, Exhaust, To Manifold
	52101 202AC	1				ER0			[Export-European]
	52080 356AB	1				ER0			[Japan Low Emissions]
4	0152 474	1				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
5	6507 051AA	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head
6									CONVERTER, Catalytic
	52080 373AA	1				ER0			
	52080 439AA	1				ER0			[Japan Low Emissions]
7	52101 239AB	1				ER0			MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaus
8	52101 141AD	1							HANGER, Tailpipe
9									SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30.0
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-10	52101 068AA-	1							INSULATOR, Exhaust, Tail Pipe
									Support

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

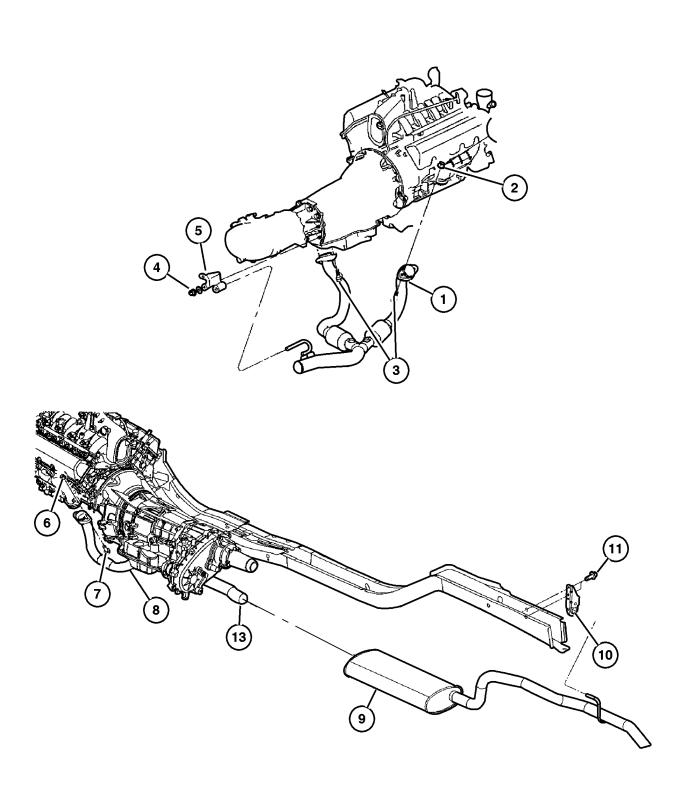
 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Exhaust System, [EVA-EVC] 4.7L Figure 011-130



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-								
NOTE:									
Sales Co	des:								
[EVA]=4.7	L V-8 Engine								
	4.7L V-8 Engi	nes							
1	52080 378AA					EV0			PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust
2	6503 231	4				EV0			NUT, Brake Line
3	6506 012AA	4				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head
4	6502 696	2				EV0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
5	52101 018AC	1				EV0			HANGER, Exhaust
6	6503 231	4				EV0			NUT, Brake Line
7	6506 012AA	4				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head
8	52080 378AA	. 1				EV0			PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust
9									MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	52080 441AA	. 1				EVA			
		1				EVC			
10	52101 141AD	1							HANGER, Tailpipe
11									SCREW, [M8X1.25X30.00], (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-12	52101 068AA	- 1							INSULATOR, Exhaust, Tail Pipe
									Support
13	52080 379AA	. 1				EV0			PIPE, Exhaust, [Export Emissions],
	-							·	Intermediate

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

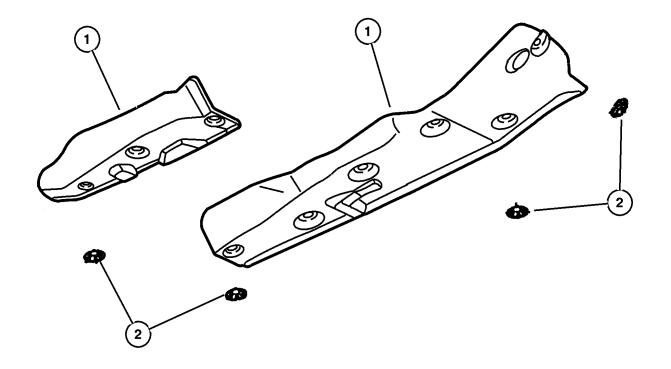
 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Heat Shields,[ERH,EVA,EVC] Figure 011-210

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Co	des;								
[ER0]= A	II 4.0L, 6 Cylind	der Gas	Engines						
[EV0]= A	II 4.7L Gas Eng	gines							
1									SHIELD, Heat
	55135 709AC	1							SHIELD- HEAT FLOOR
	55135 712AD	1							SHIELD- HEAT TUNNEL
2									NUT, Heat Shield Attach, M5x1.6
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Service
-3									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	53013 669AA-	- 1				ER0			
	53030 815AB-	- 1				EV0			Left
	53030 940AB-	- 1				EV0			Right
-4	6503 683	1				ER0			PIN, Push



 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

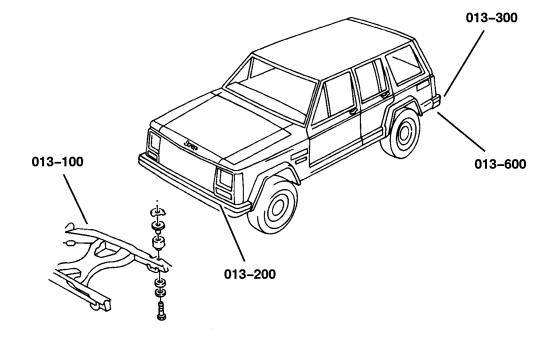
 S = OVERLAND

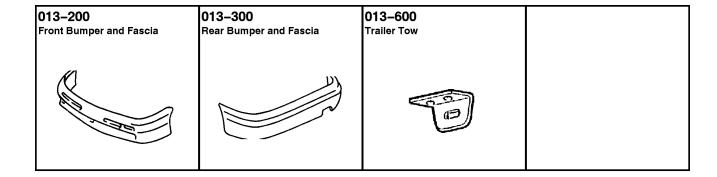
J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

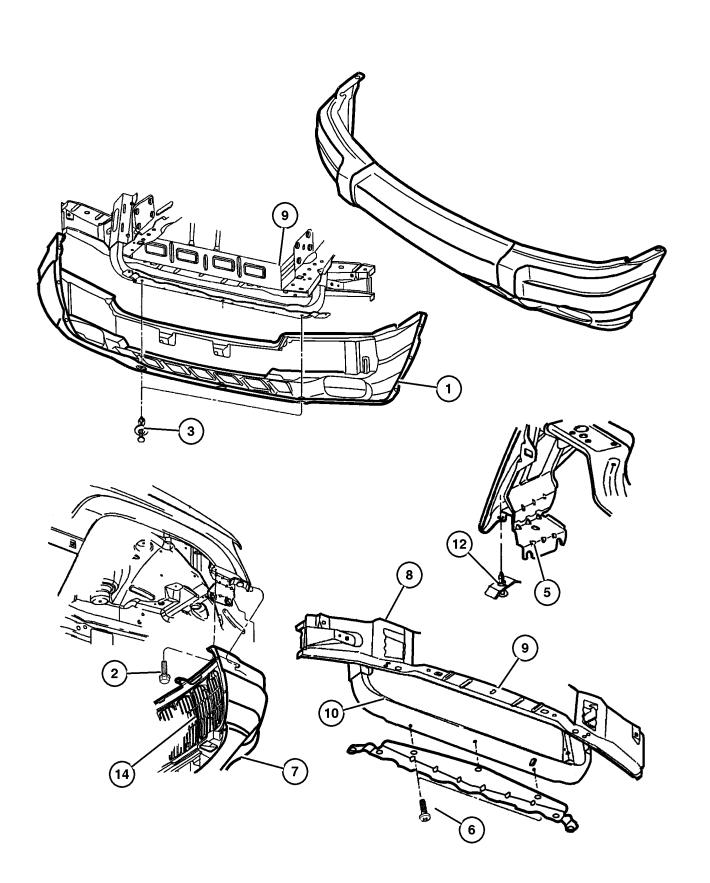
Group – 013 Frames and Bumpers





GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Front Bumper and Fascia	
Bumper, Front	Fig. 013-240
Rear Bumper and Fascia	
Bumper, Rear	Fig. 013-340
Trailer Tow	
Tow Eye	Fig. 013-610
Rear Hitch	Fig. 013-620



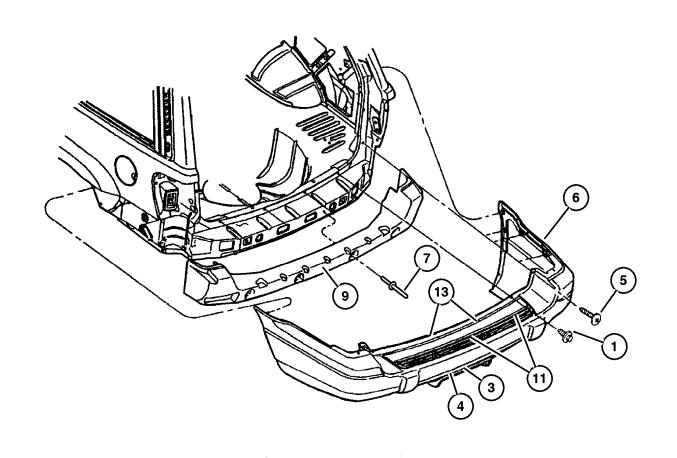
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FASCIA, Front
	XC20 ZSPAB	1		Н					[-LNJ]
	5JG27 ZSPAB	1		Н					[LNJ]
	5JG29 TZZAB	1		Р					Service Dealer Paint
		1		S					Service Dealer Paint
	5JG29 TZZAD	1							[ADX]
2	6505 813AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head
3	5517 6248	3							PIN, Push
-4									PLATE, Fascia, Lower
	55156 781AC-	1		S					[LNJ]
		1		Р					[LNJ]
	55156 782AC-	1							[ADX]
5	55296 138AB	1							BRACKET, Fascia
6	5517 6248	3							PIN, Push
7	55156 794AA	1							LICENSE PLATE KIT
8	55135 880AC	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Fro
									Lower Front
9	55136 113AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
10	5207 9416	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Upp
-11	55363 320AA-	1							REINFORCEMENT, Crossmemb
12	6505 361AA	2							PIN, Push
-13	55115 928AB-	1							DEFLECTOR, Radiator
14	55156 785AB	1							ABSORBER, Front Energy

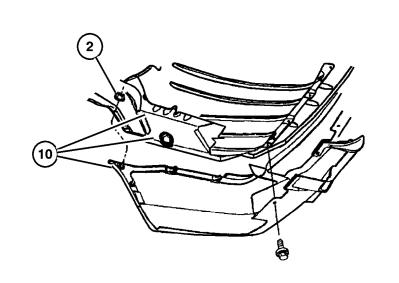
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5517 6248	3							PIN, Push
2	6101 447	2							NUT
3	3420 1631	6							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
4									SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6035 412	1							SCREW
6									FASCIA, Rear
	5012 938AA	1		Р					
		1		S					
	5FF9 9ZSP	1		Н					
	5012 938AA	1							[ADX]
7									RIVET, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
-8	55155 695AA-	1							CROSSMEMBER, Bumper, Rear
9									ABSORBER, Rear Energy
	55155 779AA	1		Н					
	55155 774AA	1		P, S					
10				·					RETAINER, Rear Fascia
	55155 775AD	1		Н					
		1		Р					
		1		S					
11									STEP PAD, Rear Fascia
	5HR36 VF7AA	. 1		S					,
	5JN07 XXXAA			Н					
		1		Р					
-12	6101 447	2							NUT, PACKAGE, Package
13	6503 106	8							RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole
-14		-							REFLECTOR, Fascia
	55155 788AA-	1		Н					Right
	30.00 100,01	'		P					Right
		1		S					Right
	55155 789AA-			Н					Left
	55100 700AA	1		P					Left
		1		S					Left

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

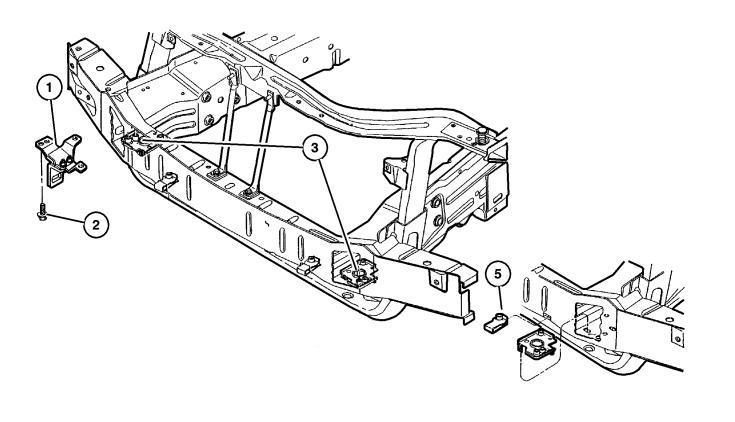
 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

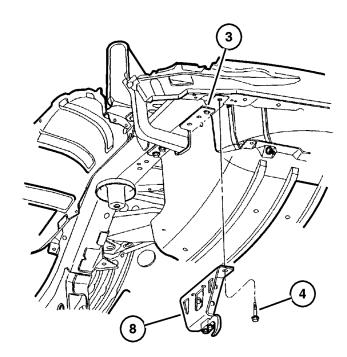
BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Tow Eye Figure 013-610



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52059 158AC	1							EYE, Tow
2	6101 102	8							BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x45
3	52059 156AA	1							TAPPING PLATE, Tow Hook
4	6502 557	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1
									75x40
5	6504 818AA	1							NUT, M10x1.50
-6	52059 238AA-	- 1							BRACE, Tow Hook
-7	52059 366AA-	- 1							CAP, Tow Hook
8	52059 159AB	1							EYE, Tow



 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

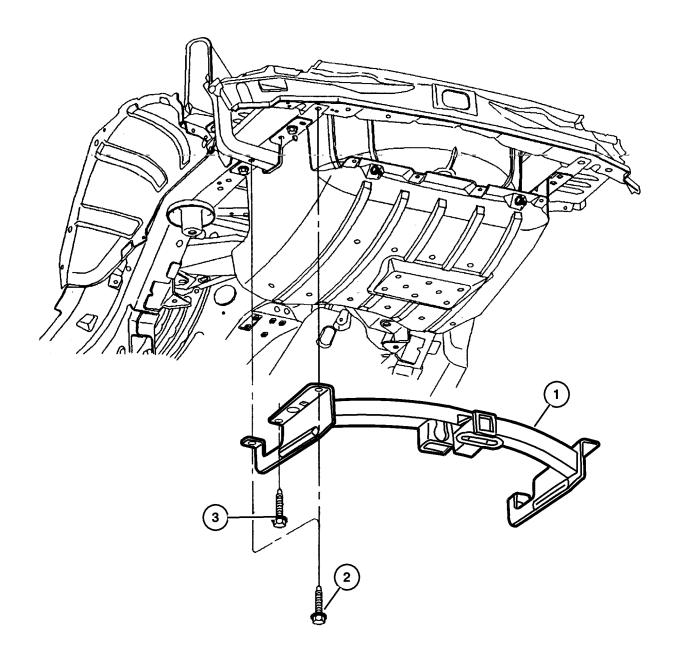
 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Rear Hitch Figure 013-620

		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									RECEIVER KIT, Trailer Tow,
										82207009,82207010, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	2	6101 102	8							BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x45
		6503 571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.
•										50x35
-										
-										_
•										
_										
-							· · · · · ·		<u> </u>	
-										



 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

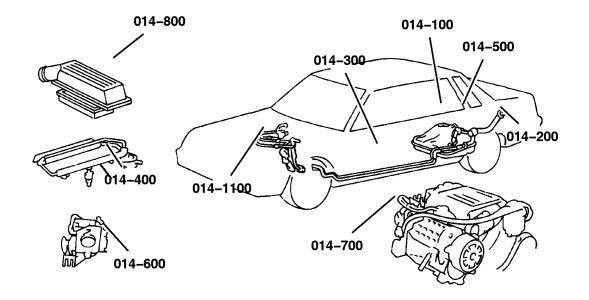
 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

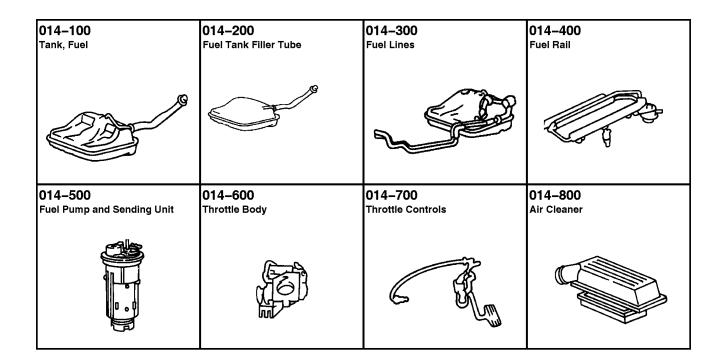
 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

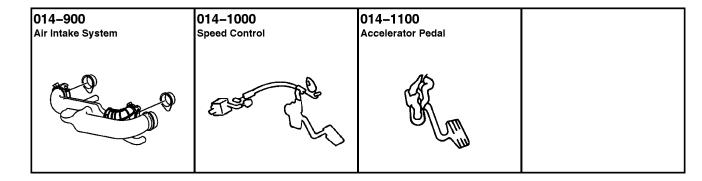
BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Group – 014 Fuel





Group – 014



GROUP 14 - Fuel

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Tank, Fuel Fuel Tank,	Fig. 014-110
Fuel Tank Filler Tube	-
Fuel Tank Filler Tube,[ENF,ERH,EVA,EVC]	Fig. 014-210
Fuel Lines	
Front, Fuel Lines [ENF] 2.7L Diesel	Fig. 014-310
Fuel Lines, Rear [ENF] 2.7L Diesel	Fig. 014-320
Fuel Lines, Front [ERH] 4.0L	Fig. 014-330
Fuel Lines, Rear [ERH] 4.0L	Fig. 014-340
Fuel Lines, Front [EVA,EVC] 4.7L	Fig. 014-350
Fuel Lines, Rear [EVA,EVC] 4.7L	Fig. 014-360
Fuel Rail	
Injection System [ENF] 2.7L Diesel	Fig. 014-410
Fuel Injection Pump [ENF] 2.7L Diesel Fuel Rail [ERH] 4.0L	Fig. 014-420 Fig. 014-430
Fuel Rail [EVA-EVC] 4.7L	Fig. 014-430 Fig. 014-440
	1 ig. 014 440
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit Fuel Pump & Sending Unit [ENF] [ERH][EVA][EVC]	Fig. 014-510
	Fig. 014-510
Throttle Body Throttle Body (FBH) 4.01	Fig. 014 610
Throttle Body [ERH] 4.0L	Fig. 014-610 Fig. 014-620
Turbo Charger [ENF] 2.7L Turbo Diesel	Fig. 014-620
Electric Turbo Modulator	Fig. 014-640
Throttle Controls	J
Throttle Controls [ENF] 2.7L Turbo Diesel	Fig. 014-710
Throttle Controls [ERH] 4.0L	Fig. 014-720
Throttle Controls [EVA,EVC] 4.7L	Fig. 014-730
Throttle Controls, Transmission (EXA) (ERH) (EVA)	Fig. 014-740
Air Cleaner	
Air Cleaner [ENF] 2.7L Turbo Diesel	Fig. 014-810
Air Cleaner [ERH] 4.0L	Fig. 014-820
Air Cleaner [EVA,EVC] 4.7L	Fig. 014-830
Air Intake System	
Air Intake [EVA,EVC, ENF, ERH]	Fig. 014-910
Speed Control	
Speed Control	Fig. 014-1010
Accelerator Pedal	
Accelerator Pedal [ENF,ERH,EVA,EVC]	Fig. 014-1110
	-

Fuel Tank, Figure 014-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11 LIVI	NOMBER	Q I I	LINE	JERIES	ВОВТ	LINGINE	IKANS	IIXIIVI	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Co	ndes:								
	ll 4/5 Cylinder Tu	urbo Di	iesel Engir	nes					
	I 4.0L In-Line 6								
[EV0]=Al	I 4.7L V-8 Engin	nes	_						
[XEE]= F	uel Tank Skid F	Plate							
1									TANK, Fuel - Plastic
	52100 364AD	1				ER0,			
		1				EV0 EN0			
-2		'				EINU			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1
_									25x32
	6504 171	2				ER0,			
						EV0			
		2				EN0			
-3									STRAP, Fuel Tank
	5210 0216	2				EN0			
		2				ER0, EV0			
4	6101 102	8				EVU			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x45
5	0101 102	O							SKID PLATE, Fuel Tank
	52100 376AG	1				EN0			With [XEE]
		1				ER0,			
						EV0			
-6	55136 160AE-								SHIELD, Fuel Tank
-7	3420 1631	6							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
-8									NUT, Heat Shield Attach, (NOT
-9	52080 141AB-	1							SERVICED) (Not Serviced) STRAP, Fuel Tank, Left Front Tan
-3	32000 141AB-	'							Support
-10	52080 143AA-	1							STRAP, Fuel Tank, Left And Right
									Support, Rear
-11									STRAP, Tie
	J417 5376	1				EN0			
		2				ER0,			
						EV0			

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

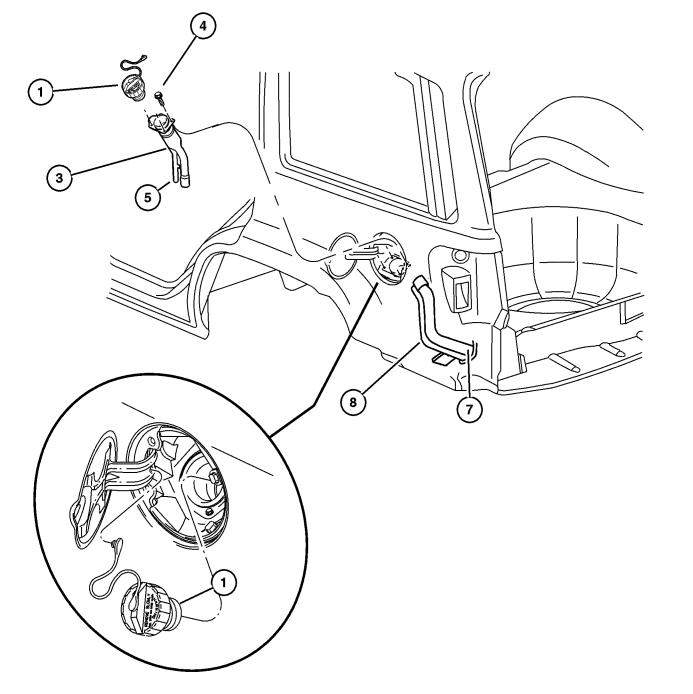
 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Fuel Tank Filler Tube,[ENF,ERH,EVA,EVC] Figure 014-210



NOTE: Sales C	odes:							
	II 4/5 Cylinder Tu	urbo D	iesel Engir	nes				
	II 4.0L In-Line 6							
	II 4.7L V-8 Engin		J					
<u></u> 1	5102 290AA	1						CAP KIT, Fuel Tank Locking
-2	5278 461AA-	1						TETHER, Fuel Filler Cap
3								TUBE, Fuel Filler
	52100 267AD	1				EN0		
	52100 064AD	1				ER0,		
						EV0		
4	0154 236	3						SCREW, Stake, .19-24
5								CLAMP, Hose
	6505 322AA	1				EN0		Fuel Fill Hose
		1						Fuel Fill Hose
-6								CLAMP, Hose, (NOT SERVICED
								(Not Serviced)
7	50400 07040					- D0		HOSE, Fuel Filler
	52100 072AC	1				ER0,		
						EV0		
		1				EN0		HOSE, Fuel Tank Vent
8	52100 073AC	1				ER0,		HOSE, Fuel Tank Vent
	32100 073AC	'				EV0,		
		1				EN0		
-9		•				,,		SEAL, Fuel Filler Flange
Ü	55033 288AB-	1						Inner Housing at Gusset
	55135 513AB-							Outer Housing
	55136 843AA-	2						Housing
-10	55137 352AA-	1				ER0,		LABEL, Unleaded Fuel Only
						EV0		
		<u> </u>	· · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · ·			

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Front, Fuel Lines [ENF] 2.7L Diesel Figure 014-310

2

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:S	ales Codes:								
[DG0]=A	II Automatic Tra	nsmiss	ions						
[EN0]=A	II 4/5 Cylinder T	urbo D	iesel Engii	nes					
1	52100 543AD	1				EN0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
2	5080 477AA	1				EN0	DG0		FILTER, Fuel
-3	5080 448AA-	1				EN0	DG0		BRACKET, Fuel Filter
-4	5080 457AA-	1				EN0	DG0		SWITCH
-5	5080 458AA-	1				EN0	DG0		O RING
-6	5080 460AA-	1				EN0	DG0		VALVE
-7	5073 900AA-	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW, Fuel Filter Screw
-8	6507 443AA-	AR				ENF			SCREW, [M6X1.00X16.00]
-9	5080 461AA-	1				EN0	DG0		HOSE
-10									CLAMP
	5080 439AB-	1				EN0	DG0		Fuel filter clamp
	5080 440AB-	1				EN0	DG0		
	5080 441AA-	1				EN0	DG0		Filter clamp
-11	5080 455AA-	1				EN0	DG0		INSULATOR, Fuel Lines
-12	6505 775AA-	1				EN0			CLAMP, Hose, Hose to Separate
-13	5080 437AB-	1				EN0	DG0		CLAMP, Fuel Lines
-14	5080 438AA-	1				EN0	DG0		CLAMP, Fuel Lines
-15	5080 339AA-	1				EN0	DG0		BOLT, Banjo
-16	5080 453AA-	1				EN0	DG0		UNION, Fuel Lines
-17	5073 891AA-	1				EN0	DG0		O RING, Fuel Lines
-18	5080 482AA-	1				EN0	DG0		TUBE
-19	5080 483AA-	1				EN0	DG0		TUBE
-20	5080 485AA-	1				EN0	DG0		TUBE
-21	5080 487AA-	1				EN0	DG0		TUBE
-22	5080 445AA-	1				EN0	DG0		BRACKET, Fuel Line
-23	5080 446AA-	1				EN0	DG0		BRACKET, Fuel Line

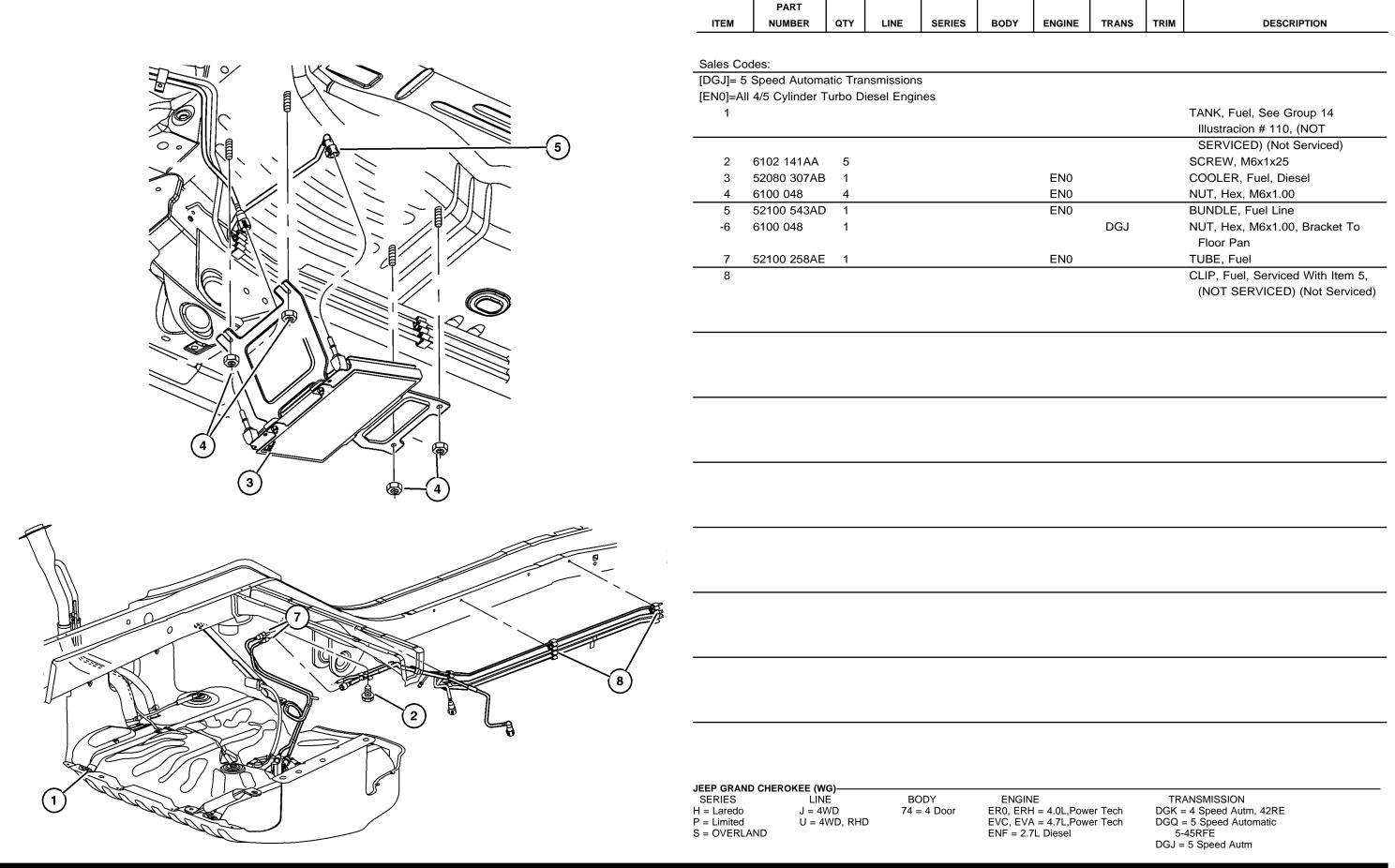
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

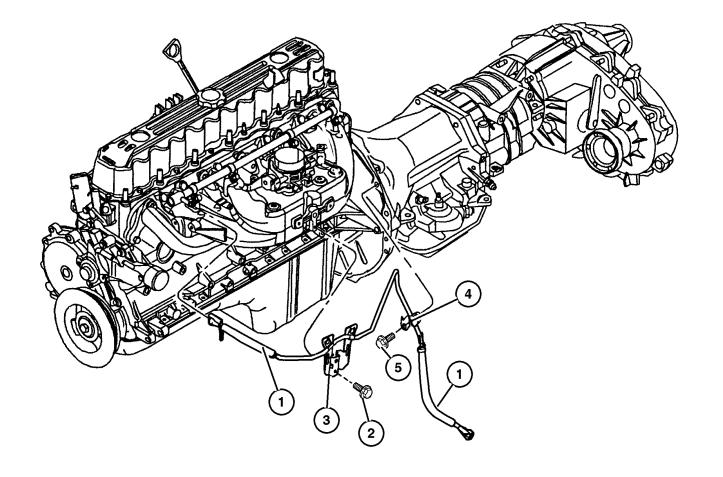
ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Fuel Lines, Rear [ENF] 2.7L Diesel Figure 014-320



Fuel Lines, Front [ERH] 4.0L Figure 014-330

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Co	des:								
[ER0]=All	4.0L In-Line 6	Cylind	er Gas En	gines					
1	52100 041AI	1				ER0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
2	6501 979	2				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M6x1x17
3	52100 415AB	1				ER0			BRACKET, Fuel Line
4	52100 482AA	1				ER0			BRACKET, Fuel Line
5	6501 979	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M6x1x17



 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

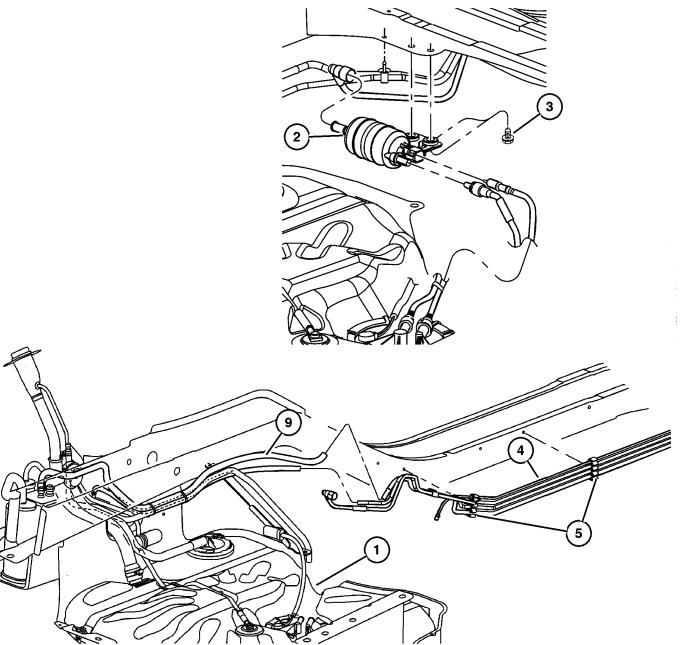
 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Fuel Lines, Rear [ERH] 4.0L Figure 014-340



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
I I E IVI	NOMBER	QII	LINE	SERIES	ВОВТ	ENGINE	IKANS	I KIIWI	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales C		0 !: .							
	II 4.0L In-Line 6	-	er Gas En	gines					
	II 4.7L V-8 Engir	nes							TANK Fuel Cas Crown 44
1									TANK, Fuel, See Group 14
									Illustration # 110, (NOT
2	52100 283AF	1				ER0,			SERVICED) (Not Serviced) FILTER AND REGULATOR, Fuel
2	52100 263AF	'				EKU, EV0			FILTER AND REGULATOR, FUEL
3	6102 141AA	1				ER0,			SCREW, M6x1x25
3	0102 141AA	'				EV0,			SCREW, WIOX 1X25
4	5073 516AA	1				ERO,			TUBE, Fuel Supply
7	3073 310AA	•				EV0			TOBE, Tuel Supply
5	5073 519AA	6				ER0,			CLIP, Fuel Bundle
Ü	0070 010701	Ü				EV0			Ozii , i doi Ballalo
-6	5073 518AA-	1				ERO,			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
· ·	00.00.00.00	·				EV0			. 022, . do apo.
-7	5073 520AA-	1				ER0,			CLIP, Fuel Bundle
						EV0			,
-8	5073 521AA-	1				ER0,			CLIP, Fuel Bundle
						EV0			
9	52100 429AB	1				ER0,			TUBE, Fuel
						EV0			
-10	52098 655AH-	- 1				ER0,			HOSE, Axle Vent, Off Fuel Tank
						EV0			

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

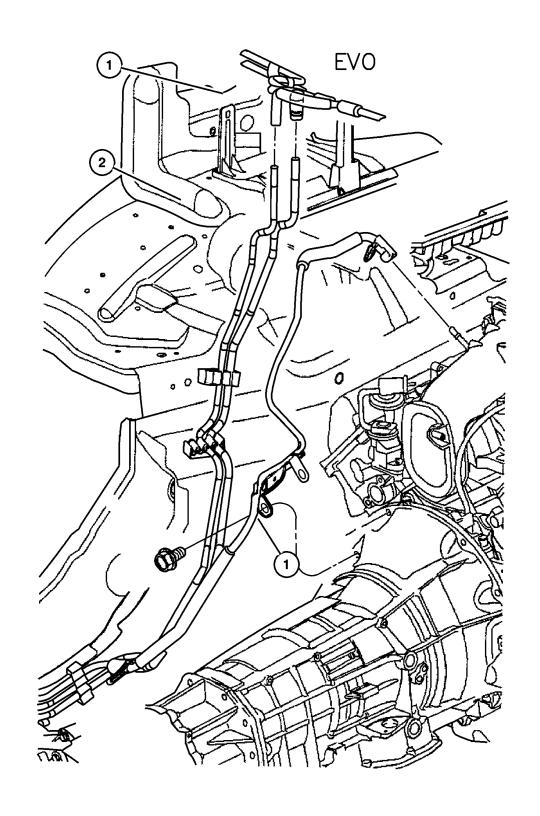
 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Fuel Lines, Front [EVA,EVC] 4.7L Figure 014-350



ITEM	PART	ОТУ	LIME	ernice	DODY	ENGINE	TDANC	TDIM	DESCRIPTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
NOTE:	1es.								
	Automatic Tra	ansmiss	ions						
	4.7L V-8 Engi								
	52100 043AG					EV0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
2	6022 266	4				EV0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
JEEP GRAND	CHEROKEE (W	(G)———		NDV	ENCIN				ANICHICCIONI

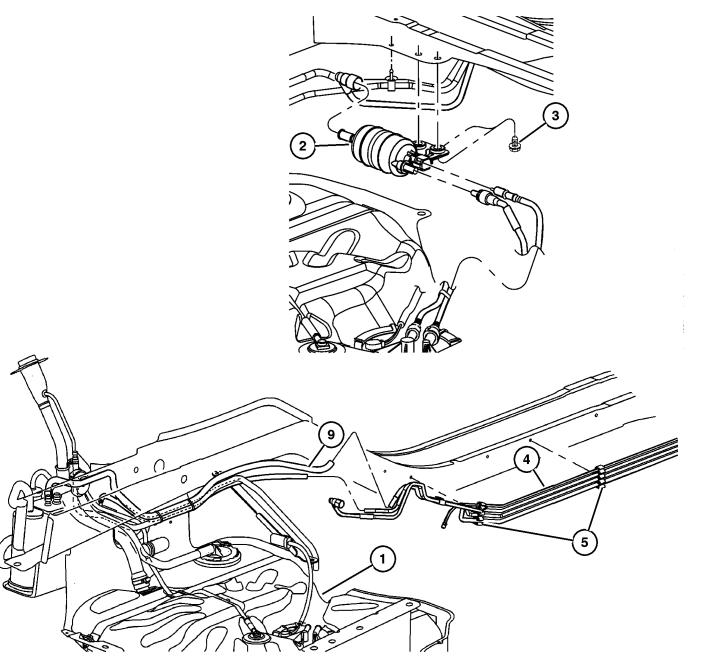
SERIES H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

LINE J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Fuel Lines, Rear [EVA,EVC] 4.7L Figure 014-360



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Co	odes:								
[ER0]=A	II 4.0L In-Line 6	Cylind	er Gas En	gine					
[EV0]=A	ll 4.7L V-8 Engir	ne							
1									TANK, Fuel, See Group 14
									Illustration # 110, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	52100 283AF	1				ER0,			FILTER AND REGULATOR, Fuel
						EV0			
3	6102 141AA	1				ER0,			SCREW, M6x1x25
						EV0			
4	5073 516AA	1				ER0,			TUBE, Fuel Supply
						EV0			
5	5073 519AA	6				ER0,			CLIP, Fuel Bundle
						EV0			
-6	5073 518AA-	1				ER0,			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
						EV0			
-7	5073 520AA-	1				ER0,			CLIP, Fuel Bundle
						EV0			
-8	5073 521AA-	1				ER0,			CLIP, Fuel Bundle
						EV0			
9	52100 429AB	1				ER0,			TUBE, Fuel
						EV0			
-10	52098 655AH-	· 1				ER0,			HOSE, Axle Vent, Off Fuel Tank
						EV0			

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

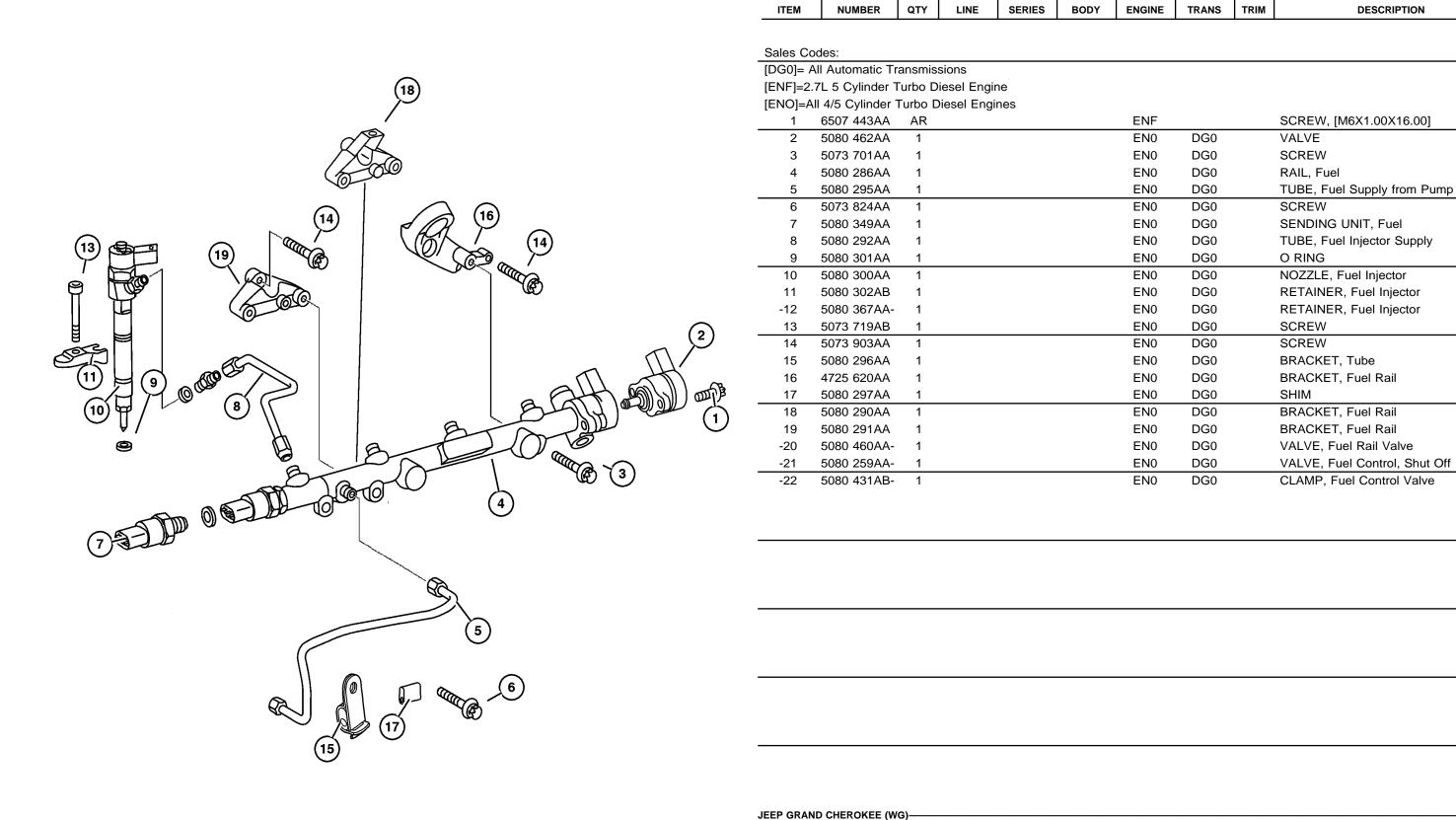
 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Injection System [ENF] 2.7L Diesel Figure 014-410

PART



SERIES

H = Laredo

P = Limited

S = OVERLAND

LINE

J = 4WD

U = 4WD, RHD

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENF = 2.7L Diesel

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech

EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

5-45RFE DGJ = 5 Speed Autm

DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE

DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic

Fuel Injection Pump [ENF] 2.7L Diesel Figure 014-420

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY

ENGINE

TRIM

TRANS

DESCRIPTION

		Sales Codes:			
		[DG0]=All Automatic Tranmissions			
		[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines			
		1 5080 278AA 1	EN0	DG0	PUMP, Fuel Injection
		2 5073 701AA 1	EN0	DG0	SCREW
		3 5080 284AA 1	EN0	DG0	BRACKET, Pump
		4 5073 718AA 1	EN0	DG0	SCREW
		5 5080 281AA 1	EN0	DG0	VALVE, Fuel Control
		6 5073 911AA 1	EN0	DG0	SCREW
		7 5080 255AA 1	EN0	DG0	PUMP, Fuel
		3333 2337 1		200	
	20/1 B				
	6				
7-40					
`	(7)				
)					
£	B				
1 551					
(4)					
(3)	F No FOIL				
\bigcup					
	[] X Y (2)				
2	(((((((((((((((((((

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

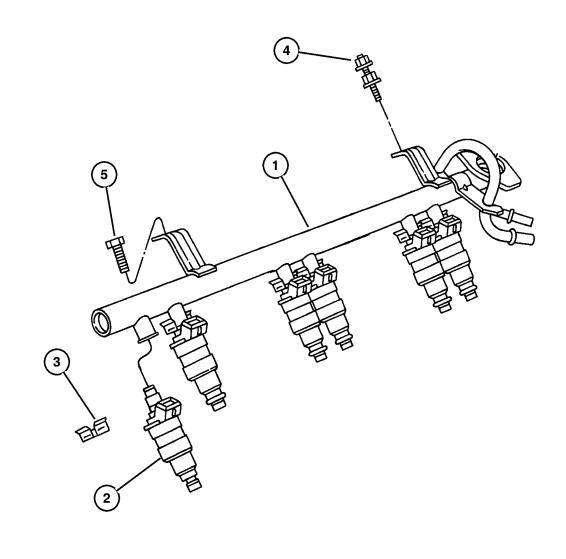
H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

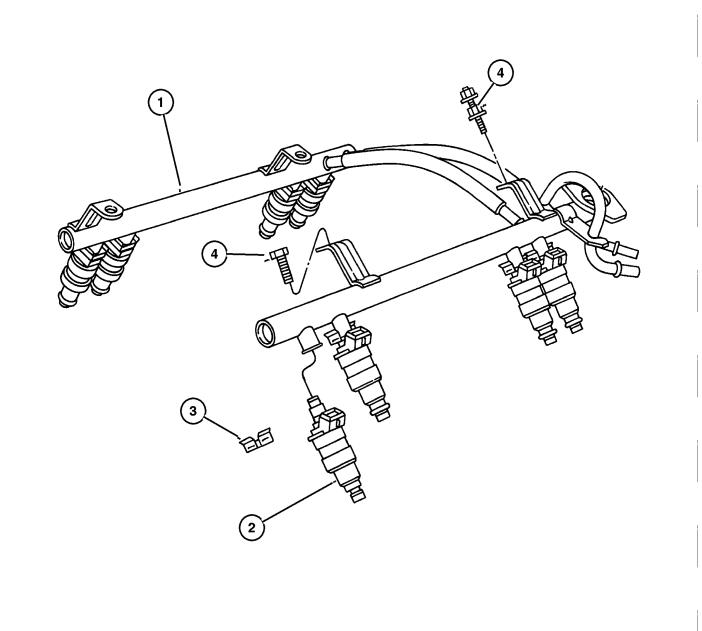
ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Fuel Rail [ERH] 4.0L Figure 014-430

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Co									
	III 4.0L In-Line	6 Cylinde	er Engine						
1									RAIL, Fuel
	5014 496AB	1				ER0			
_	53030 848A0					EV0			
2	4854 181	6				ER0			INJECTOR, Fuel
3	4418 257AB					ER0			CLIP, Fuel Injector
<u>4</u> 5	6502 647	2				ER0			STUD, M6x1.00x44
5	6501 979	2				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Hea M6x1x17
IEED CDV	ND CHEROKEE (V	VG)							
SERIES H = Laredo		NE IWD	74 =	DDY = 4 Door	ENGIN ER0, ERH EVC, EVA	I = 4.0L, Power	er Tech	DGK :	ANSMISSION = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE = 5 Speed Automatic
SERIES	LIN D J = 4 D U = 4	٧E	74 =	DDY = 4 Door	ER0, ERF	I = 4.0L, Power $A = 4.7L$, Power	er Tech er Tech	DGK = DGQ = 5-	



Fuel Rail [EVA-EVC] 4.7L Figure 014-440



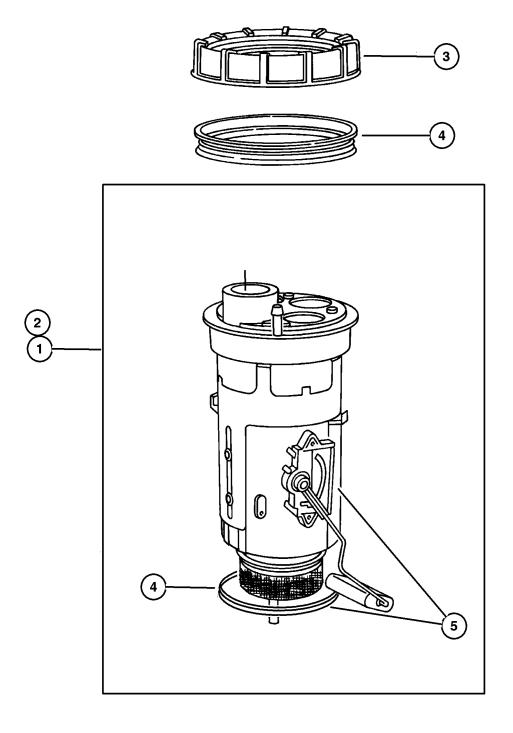
ГЕМ	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				•	•				
TE:									
es Co									
	4.7L V-8 Engir								
	53032 721AA					EV0			RAIL, Fuel
	53032 145AA					EV0			INJECTOR, Fuel
	53032 722AA					EV0			CLIP, Injector
	6505 504AA	4				EV0			SCREW
-5									O RING KIT, Fuel Injector
	4897 125AA-	8				EVC	DG0		
		8				EVA	DG0		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Fuel Pump & Sending Unit [ENF] [ERH][EVA][EVC] Figure 014-510



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Co									
	I 4/5 Cylinder								
	4.0L In-Line 6		er Gas En	gines					
	4.7L V-8 Engi					- FD0			MODULE DAOKAGE Evel Division
1	5093 804AA	1				ER0, EV0			MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Pump/ Level Unit
2	5080 984AC	1				EN0			MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Tank
3	3000 904AC	'				LINO			NUT, Fuel Pump Module
	5200 5389	1				ER0,			Tro 1, 1 doi 1 dilip modulo
						EV0			
		1				EN0			
4									SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
	5201 8808	1				ER0,			
						EV0			
		1				EN0			
5	5018 057AA	1				ER0,			LEVEL UNIT PACKAGE, Fuel
						EV0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Throttle Body [ERH] 4.0L Figure 014-610

ITEM

NOTE: Sales Codes:

PART

NUMBER

QTY

[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

LINE

SERIES

BODY

ENGINE

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

TRANS

	[Erro]=/ III 1:02 III Eirio o oyimladi odo Eriginos		
	1 53013 290AA 1	ER0	THROTTLE BODY
	2 6503 929 4	ER0	SCREW AND WASHER, Coned
			Pilot, M6x1x30
	3 5019 411AB 1	ER0	SENSOR, Throttle Position
	4 4874 373AB 1	ER0	MOTOR, Air Idle Speed
	5 5300 7543 1	ER0	GASKET, Throttle Body
(3)			
$\sqrt{}$			
	1		
$\binom{2}{5}$			
(5)			

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-

LINE

J = 4WD

U = 4WD, RHD

SERIES

H = Laredo

P = Limited S = OVERLAND

TRANSMISSION

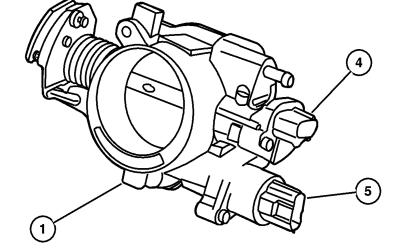
DGJ = 5 Speed Autm

DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE

DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE

Throttle Body [EVA-EVC] 4.7L Figure 014-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Co									
	ll 4.7L Gas Eng								
1	53013 163AD					EV0			THROTTLE BODY
-2	53030 952AB	- 1				EV0			GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
-3									SCREW AND WASHER, Coned Pilot, M6x1x30, (NOT SERVICED
									(Not Serviced)
4	5017 479AA	1				EV0			SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
5	5303 0840	1				EV0			MOTOR, Air Idle Speed
-6	8350 3642	2				EV0			O RING, Throttle Body



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech
EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech
ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Turbo Charger [ENF] 2.7L Turbo Diesel Figure 014-630

4	
3	(C) (10) (8) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10
	8 (10)

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Co	des:								
[ENF]=2.7	7L 5 Cylinder 1	Turbo D	iesel Engir	ne					
[DG0]=All	Automatic Tra	ansmiss	sions						
[EN0]=All	4/5 Cylinder T	urbo D	iesel Engir	nes					
1	6507 443AA	3				ENF			SCREW
2	5080 315AA	1				EN0	DG0		SPRING
3	5080 317AA	1				EN0	DG0		BRACKET
4	5073 824AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
5	5080 311AA	1				EN0	DG0		O RING
6	5080 308AA	1				EN0	DG0		TURBOCHARGER
7	5073 720AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
8	5073 731AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
9	5080 310AA	1				EN0	DG0		BRACKET, Turbo Charger
10	5073 720AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
-11	5274 478AA-	1				EN0			SOLENOID, Vacuum, Wastegate
-12	5080 374AA-	1				EN0	DG0		FILTER, Vacuum Sensor
-13	5080 375AA-	1				EN0	DG0		O RING
-14	5080 371AA-	1				EN0	DG0		REGULATOR, Pressure, Turbo
									Control
-15	5080 347AA-	1				EN0	DG0		O RING, Fuel Pressure Regulator
-16	5080 376AA-	1				EN0	DG0		RESERVOIR, Vacuum

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Electric Turbo Modulator Figure 014-640

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY

ENGINE

TRANS

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

BRACKET, Vacuum Solenoid

HOSE & CONNECTOR

TEE, Washer Hose

VALVE, Check, 1/4

RESERVOIR, Vacuum

NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M5

FILTER, Vacuum Solenoid

HOSE, Emission Vacuum

ELBOW, Vapor Tube Harness, .25x.

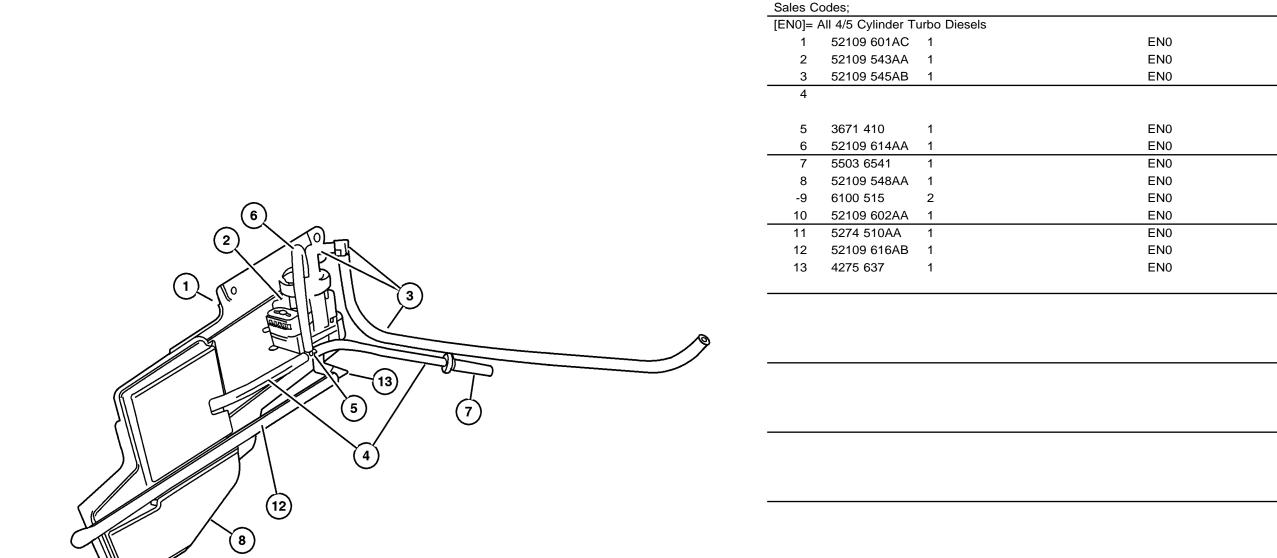
HOSE, Solenoid

CLIP, Filter

25 90 Degree

MODULATOR, Vacuum Electric

HOSE, Vacuum, 3/16" Roll Stock, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-

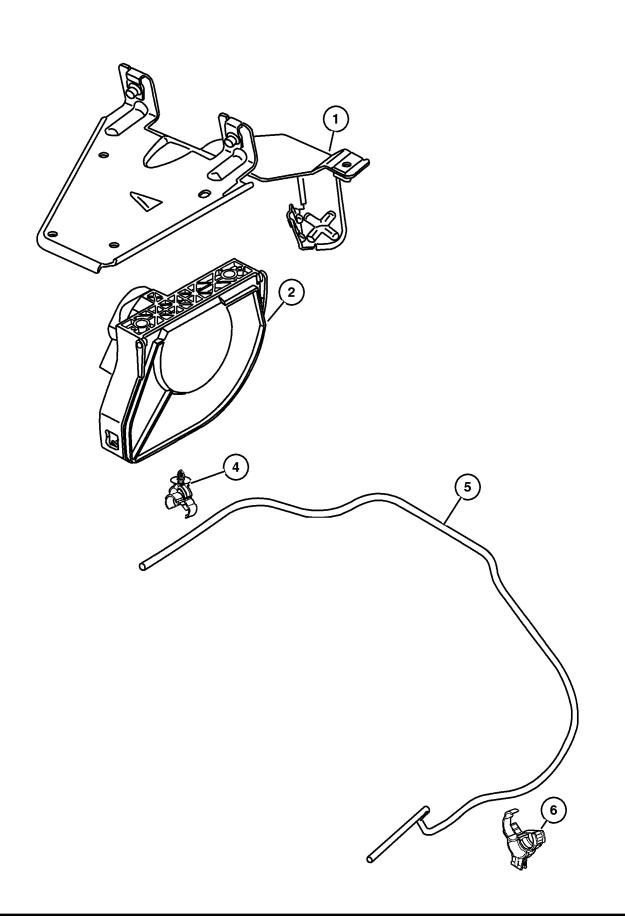
SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND

LINE J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Throttle Controls [ENF] 2.7L Turbo Diesel Figure 014-710



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Co	odes:								
[EN0]= A	II 4/5 Cylinder	Turbo E	Diesel Engi	nes					
1	52850 619AB	1				EN0			BRACKET, Bellcrank
2	52850 618AC	1				EN0			BELLCRANK, Accelerator and Cruise
-3	6501 957	1				EN0			SCREW, Bellcrank Bracket To Body
4									CABLE, Accelerator
	52851 245AB	1	J			EN0			Left Hand Drive
	52851 246AB	1	U			EN0			Right Hand Drive
5	J400 5701	2	J			EN0			CLIP, Clip to Tran Bracket
6	5602 1384	1	J			EN0			CLIP, Wiring
-7	6501 755	2				EN0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M6x1x16
-8	53013 682AA-	· AR	J						CLIP, Accel Cable Retaining
-9	53013 681AA-	· AR	J						CLIP, Locking, Accel Cable
-10	52080 327AA-	· 1	J			EN0			CLIP, Accel Cable To Battery Box
-11	52080 329AA-	· 1	U			EN0			CLIP, Accel Cable To Body
-12	52080 328AA-	· 1	U			EN0			CLIP, Accel Cable To Radiator

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Throttle Controls [ERH] 4.0L Figure 014-720

2
3
(13)
5
6

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Cod	des:								
[DGK]=42	RE 4 Speed A	Automa	tic Transm	ission					
[ER0]=All	4.0L In-Line 6	Cylind	er Engines						
1									CABLE, Accelerator
	4854 117	1	U			ER0			Right
	4854 150AB	1	J			ER0			Left
2	52104 284AB	1					DGK		CABLE, Throttle Valve
3	53013 160AA	1				ER0			BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
-4	6501 979	2				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									M6x1x17
5	5207 9029	1				ER0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
6	4854 058	1				ER0			CABLE, Speed Control
7	4669 979	1				ER0			SERVO, Speed Control
-8	4854 057AH-	1				ER0			BRACKET, Cruise Control Servo
-9	6502 493	2				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
-10	6025 867	1				ER0			CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
-11	53013 682AA-	AR	J						CLIP, Accel Cable Retaining
-12	53013 681AA-	AR	J						CLIP, Locking, Accel Cable
13									GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
	5207 9029	1				ER0			
	5207 8987	1	J			ER0			To Valve Cover

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

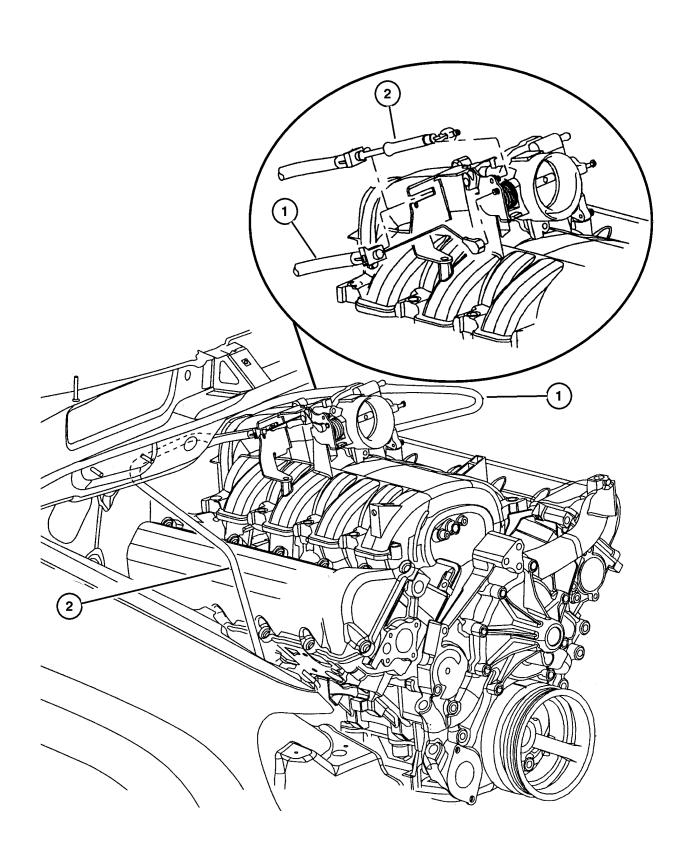
 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Throttle Controls [EVA,EVC] 4.7L Figure 014-730



ITEM	PART	OTV	LINE	CEDIFC	BODY	ENGINE	TDANC	TDIM	DESCRIPTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Co	des:								
[EV0]=All	4.7L V-8 Engin	es							
1									CABLE, Accelerator
	4854 061AD	1	J			EV0			Left
	4854 162AC	1	U			EV0			Right
2	4854 055AC	1				EV0			CABLE, Speed Control
-3	4669 979	1				EV0			SERVO, Speed Control
-4	4854 057AH-	1				EV0			BRACKET, Cruise Control Servo
-5	6025 867	1				EV0			CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
-6	6502 493	2				EV0			NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x
-7	53013 682AA-	AR	J						CLIP, Accel Cable Retaining
-8	53013 681AA-	AR	J						CLIP, Locking, Accel Cable
-8	53013 681AA-	AR	J						CLIP, Locking, Accel Cable

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

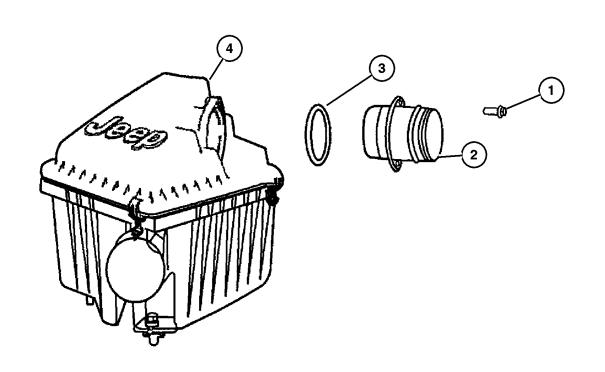
ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

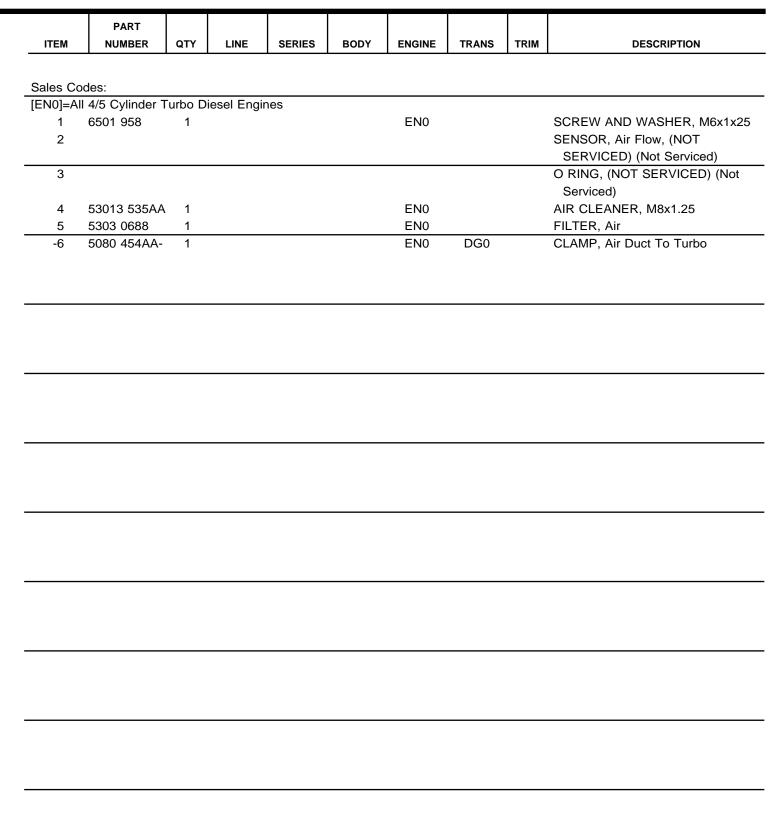
Throttle Controls, Transmission (EXA) (ERH) (EVA) Figure 014-740

3
4
5

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Cod		_	_						
	RE 4 Speed		itic Transm	nission			DOM		04515 71 // 1/ 1
	52104 284AB 5300 9055						DGK DGK		CABLE, Throttle Valve SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
	3681 227	1 1					DGK		LEVER, Throttle Valve
	5207 8867	1				ER0	DOIL		BRACKET, Cable
	6029 799	1					DGK		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x1.00
									,
EEP GRANI	CHEROKEE (W LIN	/G)———		DDY	ENGIN			TD	ANSMISSION
				י טונ 4 Door			T b		
SERIES l = Laredo	J = 4\			4 D001	ERU, ERH	= 4.0L,Powe	er recn	DGK =	= 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
	U = 4	WD, RHI		4 D001	EVC, EVA ENF = 2.7	= 4.7L,Powe	er Tech	DGQ :	= 4 Speed Autm, 42RE = 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE

Air Cleaner [ENF] 2.7L Turbo Diesel Figure 014-810





JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-

SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND

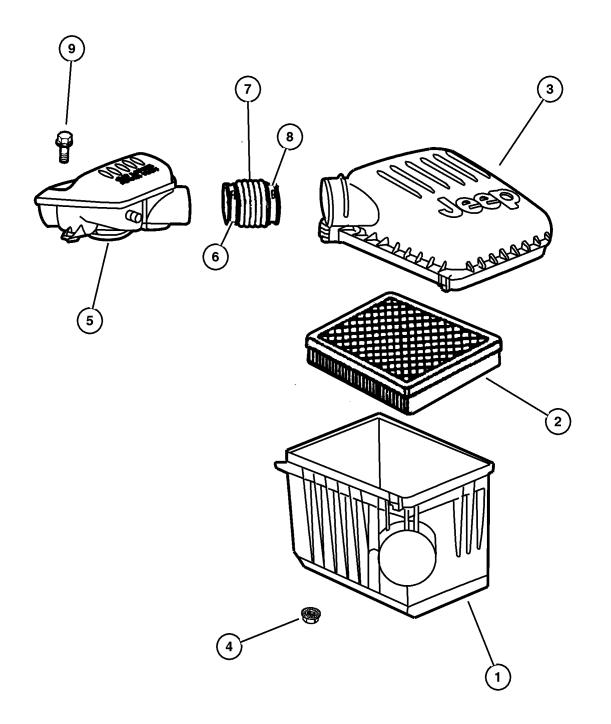
LINE J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE

Air Cleaner [ERH] 4.0L Figure 014-820



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Co	des:								
[ER0]=All	4.0L In-line 6	Cylinde	er Gas Eng	ines					
1	5013 462AA	1				ER0			BODY, Air Cleaner
2	5300 7386	1				ER0			FILTER, Air
3	5013 461AA	1				ER0			COVER, Air Cleaner
4									NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
5	4854 013	1				ER0			RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
6	5013 834AA	1				ER0			CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct, Resonato
7	4854 014	1				ER0			HOSE, Air Cleaner
8	5013 836AA	1				ER0			CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct
9	6504 041	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M6x1x30

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

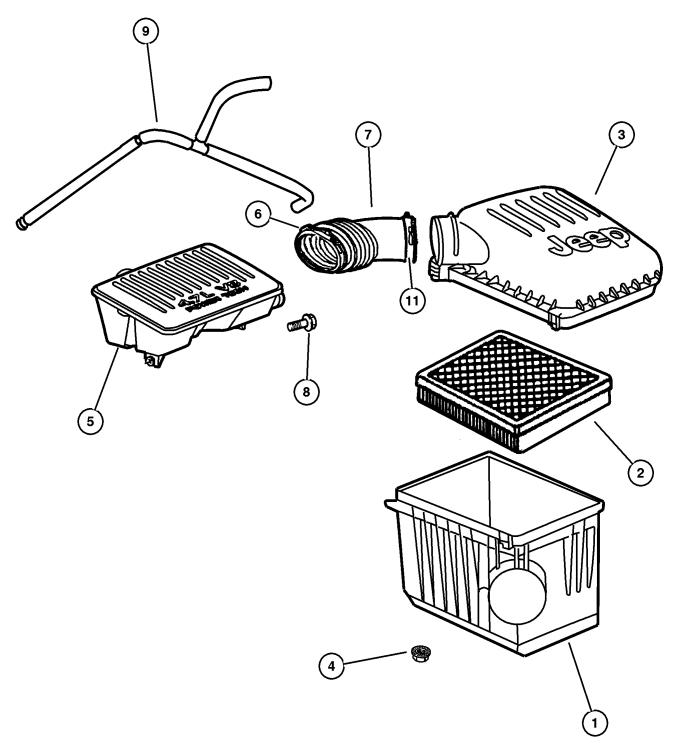
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Air Cleaner [EVA,EVC] 4.7L Figure 014-830



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Co	odes:								
[EVA]=4.	7L V-8 Engine								
[EV0]=Al	I 4.7L V-8 Engir	nes							
1									BODY, Air Cleaner
	5013 462AA	1				EVA			
	5018 322AA	1				EVC			
2									FILTER, Air
	5300 7386	1				EVA			
	5015 610AA	1				EVC			
3									COVER, Air Cleaner
	5013 461AA	1				ER0			
	5018 321AA	1				EVC			
4									NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
5									RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
	4854 011	1				EVA			
	53013 417AB	1				EVC			
6	5013 835AA	1				EVA			CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct, Resonat
7	4854 012	1				EVA			DUCT, Air Cleaner
8	6101 769	2				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x35
9	53031 667AC	1	_		_	EV0			TUBE, Breather
-10	53013 418AA-	1				EVC			HOSE, Air Cleaner
11	5013 836AA	1				EVA			CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct

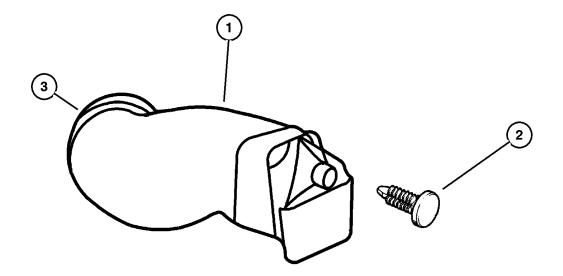
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

LINE J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Air Intake [EVA,EVC, ENF, ERH] Figure 014-910

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Cod	des:								
[DG0]= Al	I Automatic Tr	ansmis	sions						
[EVA]=Ne	xt Generation	4.7L M	agnum En	gines					
[EN0]=All	Turbo Diesel I	Engines	5						
[ER0]=All	4.0L In-Line 6	Cylind	er Engines						
1									DUCT, Ambient Air
	53013 345AA	1				ER0,			
						EVA			
	4854 218	1				EN0			
2	6030 441	1				EN0			PIN, Retainer
3									CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct
	5013 836AA	1				EVA			
		1				ER0			
-4	5080 442AA-	1				EN0	DG0		CLAMP, Air Intake Clamp
-5	5080 316AA-	1				EN0	DG0		ELBOW, Air Intake



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

7		
	5	
1 3		

	PART	OT)		050150	DODY	ENGINE	TD 4410		D-0001071011
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Co	odes:								
EX0=AII	3.1L Diesel Eng	gines							
R0=All	4.0L In-Line 6 E	Engines	;						
V0=AII	4.7L V-8 Engine	es							
1									SERVO, Speed Control
	4669 979	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
2									BRACKET, Cruise Control Servo
	4854 057AH	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
	4854 200AB	1				EN0			
3	6101 446	2				ER0,			NUT AND WASHER
						EV0			
-4	6101 446	2				ER0,			NUT AND WASHER
						EV0			
5									CABLE, Speed Control
	4854 055AC	1				EV0			
	4854 058	1				ER0			
6									NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
	6502 493	2				ER0			
		2				EV0			
7									CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
	6025 867	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

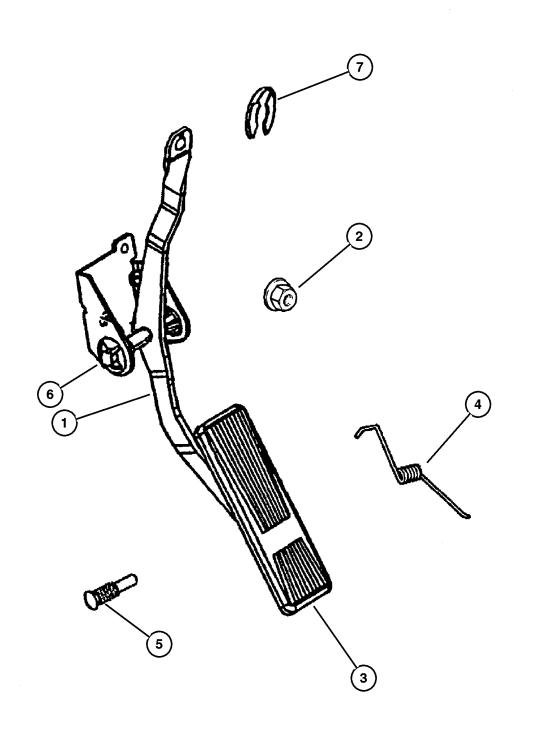
 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Accelerator Pedal [ENF,ERH,EVA,EVC] Figure 014-1110



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PEDAL, Accelerator
	4854 131AB	1	U						
	4854 130AB	1	J						
2	3420 1680	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1
3									PAD, Accelerator Pedal
	53003 932AB	1	U						
		1	J						
4									SPRING, Accelerator Pedal Return
	5207 8168	1	U						
		1	J						
5									PIN, Accelerator Pedal Mtg.
	J322 0231	1	U						
		1	J						
6									BUSHING, Accelerator Pedal
	5207 8653	2	U						
		2	J						
7	5214 613	1							CLIP, Cable

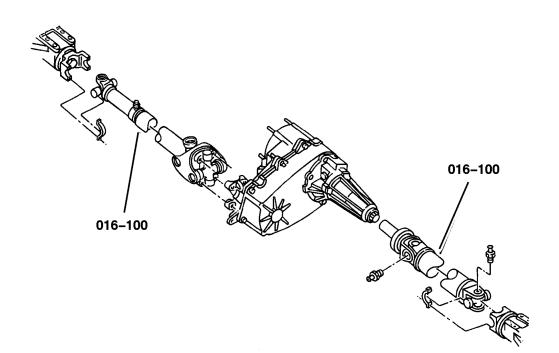
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

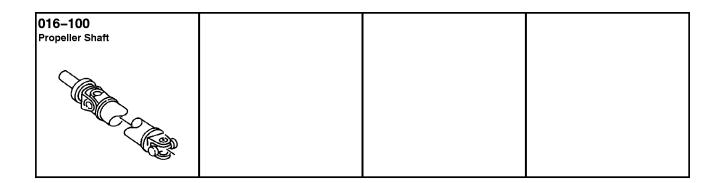
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Group – 016 Propeller Shafts and U–Joints



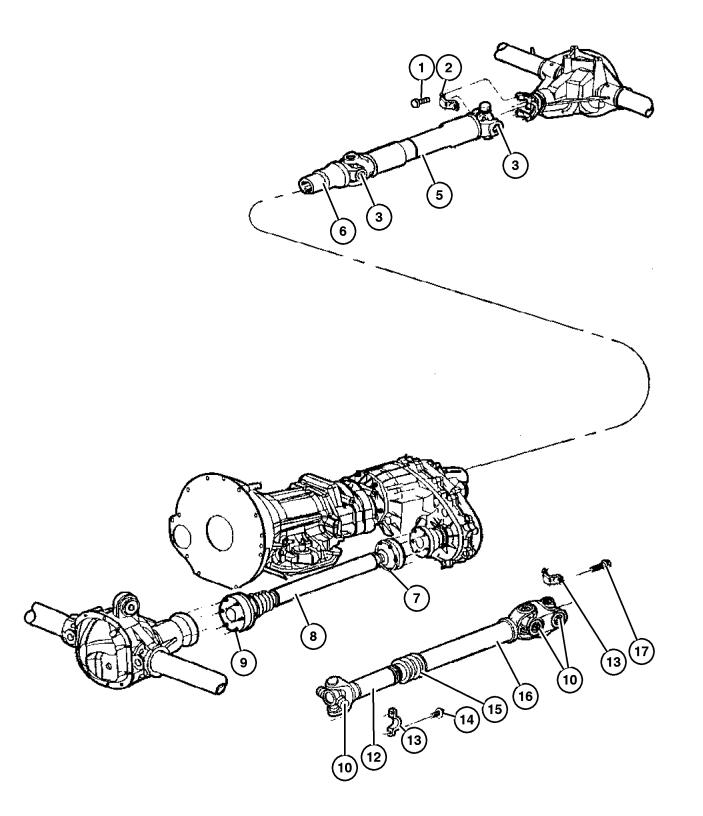


GROUP 16 - Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Propeller Shaft	
Propeller Shafts, Front and Rear	Fig. 016-110

Propeller Shafts, Front and Rear Figure 016-110

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-								

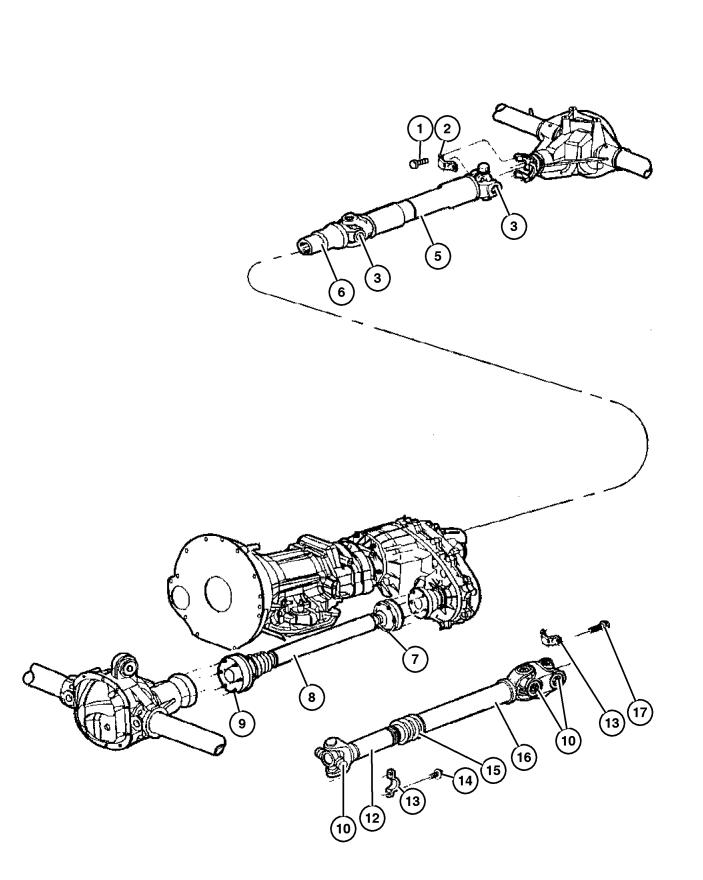


	em 7,05015109A <i>F</i> Engines - All 4.0L	A and items 9, 5015996AA that one	part number consists	s of 2 Bolts and 1 Strap
_	ingines - All 4.7L	-		
_	-	Speed Automatic,42RE		
		Demand 4 Wheel Drive System		
_	Selec Trac Full Ti	-		
_	Axle - Rear,Dana			
-		Dana 35C/194MM		
1	J400 6928	4	EN0,	BOLT
•	0.00 0020	·	ER0,	202.
			EV0	
2	J324 0553	2	ENO,	STRAP, Prop Shaft
	35-1 3000		ER0,	2,
			EV0	
3			-	U JOINT
-	4882 793	2	EN0	
		2	ER0	
		2	EV0	
-4				RING, U Joint
	J320 7886	4	EN0	
		4	ER0	
		4	EV0	
5				SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	52853 027AA	1	EN0	
	52111 483AD	1	ER0	
	52099 487AF	1	EV0	
6				YOKE, Drive Shaft
	5073 608AA	1	EN0	
		1	ER0	
	5101 916AA	1	EV0	
7				BOLT AND WASHER
	5015 109AA	3	EN0	
		3	ER0	
		3	EV0	
8				SHAFT, Drive, Front
	52099 499AG	1	EN0	
	52099 497AE	1	ER0	
	52099 498AE	1	EV0	
9				BOLT AND WASHER
	5015 996AA	3	EN0	

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE BODY H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD 74 = 4 Door

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Automatic ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Propeller Shafts,Front and Rear Figure 016-110



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		3				EV0			
10	4882 793	3				EV0			U JOINT, With Shaft 52853500AB
-11	J320 7886	12				EV0			RING, U Joint, With Shaft
									52853500AB
12	5016 375AA	1				EV0			YOKE, Drive Shaft, With Shaft
									52853500AB
13	J324 0553	2				ENO,			STRAP, Prop Shaft, With Shaft
						ER0,			52853500AB
						EV0			
14	J400 6928	4				ENO,			BOLT, With Shaft 52853500AB
						ER0,			
						EV0			
15	5012 793AA	1				EV0			BOOT, Driveshaft, With Shaft
									52853500AB
16	52853 500AB	1				EV0			SHAFT, Drive, Front, With Shaft
									52853500AB
17	6036 415AA	4				EV0			BOLT, With Shaft 52853500AB
		_						_	

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

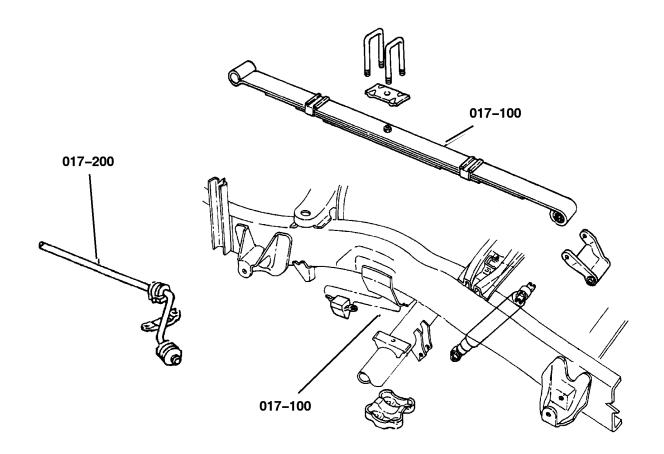
J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

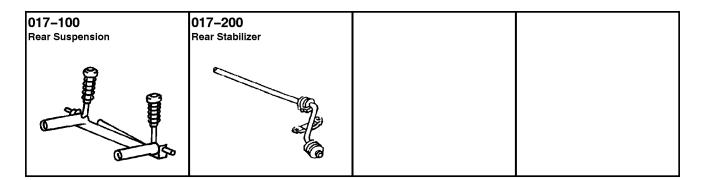
BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Automatic

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Group – 017 Rear Suspension





GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

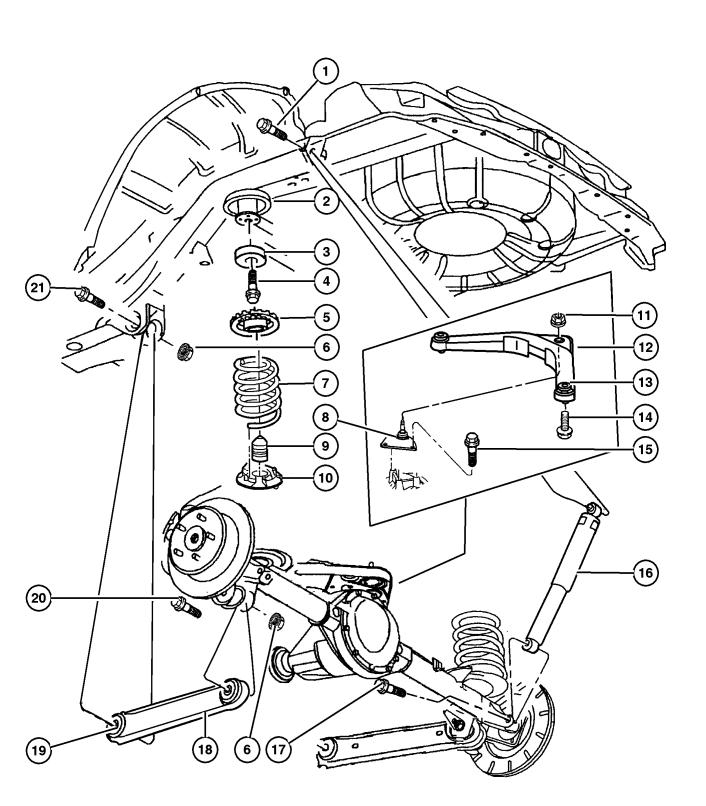
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Rear Suspension Supension, Rear with Springs, Shocks, and Control Arms	Fia. 017-110
Rear Stabilizer	3 · · · ·
Stabilizer Bar, Rear	Fig. 017-210

Supension,Rear with Springs,Shocks, and Control Arms Figure 017-110

21	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 11 12 13 14 14 9	
20	18 6 17 2 2	

ITEA4	PART	OTY	LINE	SEDIES	BODY	ENCINE	TDANG	TDIM	DESCRIPTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	es Codes;								
-	uspension - No		uty						
_	uspension - Firr								
	hocks - High Pı								
			Sales Co	des will be	found on \	/ehicle Ide	ntification	Number	[VIN] Sales Codes Listing
1	6506 147AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1
									75x80, Shock, Mounting
2	5014 781AA	2							GUIDE, Rear Spring, None, Upper
3	5208 8350	2							SPACER, Jounce Bumper, Upper
4	6505 378AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1
									5x40, Jounce Bumper Spacer,
									Mounting
5	5208 8346	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Upper
6	6502 698	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Sill
									and Axle, Mounting
7									SPRING, Suspension, Rear
	5208 8343	1							[ZKW,ZYW]
	5208 8550	1							[ZKX,ZYX]
	5208 8404	1							[ZKY,ZYY]
	52089 500AA	1							[ZKZ,ZYZ]
	5208 8551	1							[ZLU,ZZU]
	5208 8344	1							[ZLV,ZZV]
	5208 8345	1							[ZLW,ZZW]
	52080 400AA	1							[ZLX,ZZX]
8	52088 808AB	1							BALL JOINT ASSEMBLY, UPPER
									CONTROL ARM, REAR
9	52088 352AB	2							BUMPER, Jounce
10	52088 402AB	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Lower
11	6505 688AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x2, UC
									to Axle Ball Joint, Mounting
12	52088 422AB	1							ARM, Upper Control, Rear, with 2-
									Bushings
13	5208 8425	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, Upper
14	6504 748	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1
									75x117, UCA to Body, Mounting
15	6505 445AA	3							BOLT, UCA Ball Joint to Axle,
									Mounting
16									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension,
-									Rear
	52088 735AD	2							[SDU]
	52088 736AI	2							[SDA]
	52088 950AJ	2							[SDJ]
17	6505 935AA	2							SCREW, Shock, Mounting
EEP GRAN SERIES	ID CHEROKEE (W		BC	DDY	ENGIN	 E		TR	ANSMISSION
l = Laredo	J = 4V	VD	74 =	4 Door	ER0, ERH	I = 4.0L,Powe		DGK =	4 Speed Autm, 42RE
= Limited = OVERL		ND, RHI	נ		EVC, EVA ENF = 2.7	. = 4.7L,Powe I Diesel	er Lech		= 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE
- OVLINE	TD				LINI - 2.1	_ 510301			5 Speed Autm

Supension,Rear with Springs,Shocks, and Control Arms Figure 017-110



ITEN	.,	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	VI	NUMBER	QII	LINE	SERIES	БОЛТ	ENGINE	IKANS	IKIIWI	DESCRIPTION
18	; ;	52088 355AB	2							ARM, Control, with 2-Bushings,
										Lower
19) !	5208 8220	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, LCA to
										Body, Mounting
20) (6505 214AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.
										00x114, LCA to Axle, Mounting
21	(6506 033AA	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.
										0x105, LCA to Axle, Mounting

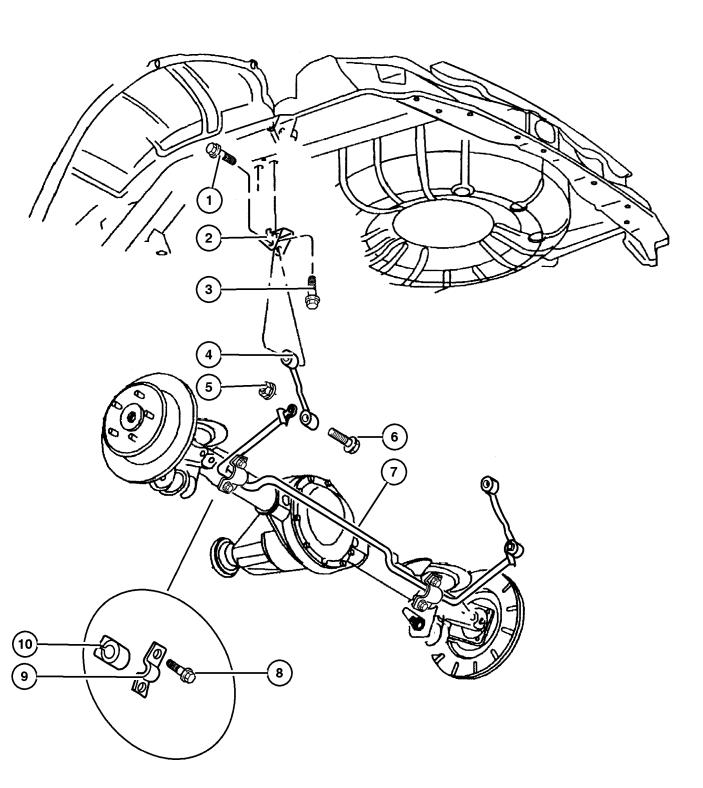
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Stabilizer Bar, Rear Figure 017-210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6505 935AA	2							SCREW, Sway Bar Link to Sill
									Bracket, Mounting
2	52088 525AC	2							BRACKET, Suspension, End Link
									Sill, Mounting
3	6101 670	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M10x1.50x35, End Link Bracket to
									Sill, Mounting
4	52088 319AB	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator, Mounting
5	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5,
									Sway Bar Link to Sway Bar,
									Mounting
6	6503 726	2							SCREW, Shoulder, Sway Bar Link to
									Sway Bar, Mounting
7	52088 739AC	1							STABILIZER BAR, Rear Suspension
8	6503 571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.
									50x35, Sway Bar Retainer to Axle,
									Mounting
9	5208 7865	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar
10	52088 738AD	2							BUSHING, Sway Bar

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

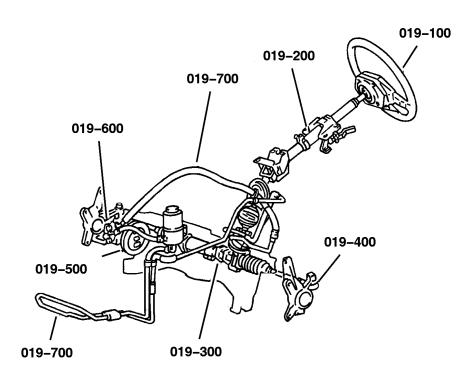
 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Group – 019 Steering

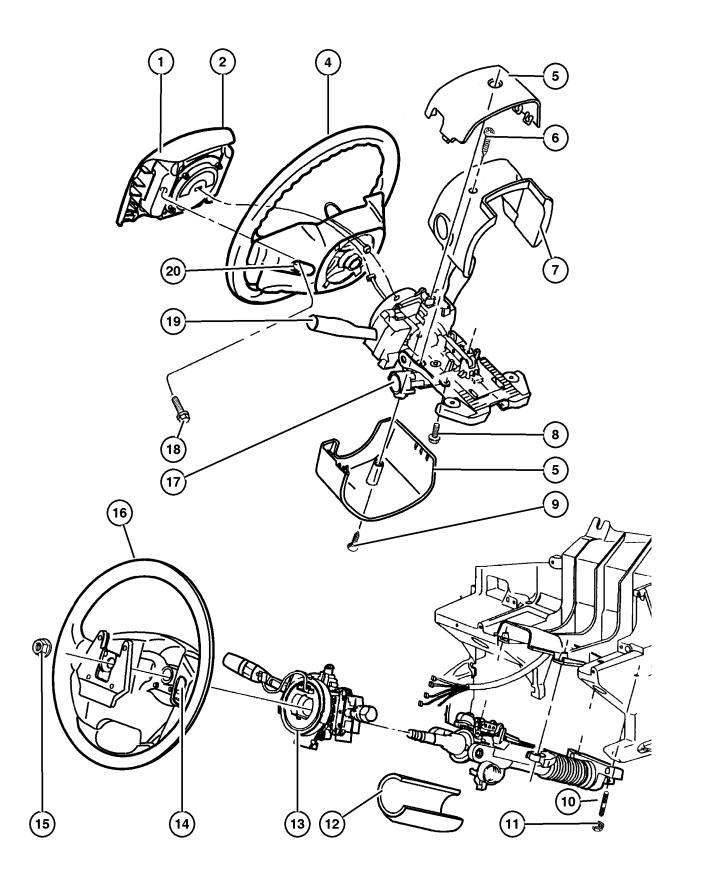


019–100 Steering Wheel	019–200 Steering Column	019–300 Steering Gear	019–400 Steering Linkage
		ê de la companya de l	ê Mê
019–500 Power Steering Pump	019–700 Power Steering Hoses		

GROUP 19 - Steering

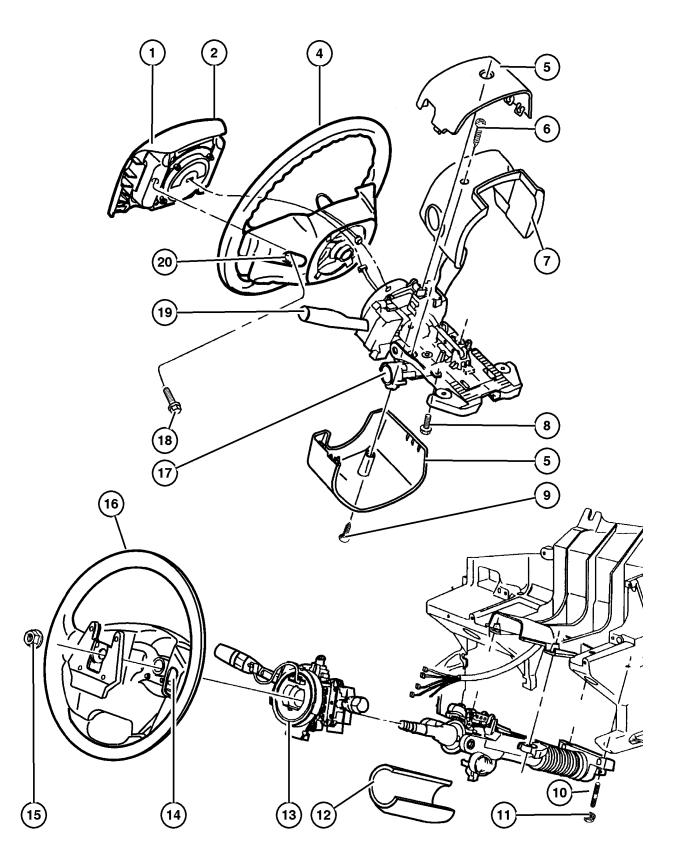
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Steering Wheel Steering Wheel Assembly	Fig. 019-110
Steering Column Steering Column Assy	Fig. 019-210
Steering Gear Steering Gear Assembly	Fig. 019-310
Steering Linkage Steering Linkage, Left Hand Drive	Fig. 019-410 Fig. 019-420
Power Steering Pump Power Steering Pump-Gas Power Steering Pump-Diesel	Fig. 019-510 Fig. 019-520
Power Steering Hoses Power Steering Hoses-4.0L [ER0] Gas Engine Power Steering Hoses-4.7L [EV0] Gas Engine Power Steering Hoses-2.7L [EN0] Diesel Engine	Fig. 019-710 Fig. 019-720 Fig. 019-730

Steering Wheel Assembly Figure 019-110



Note: Sa	ales Codes;								
DG0]=T	ransmissions - A	II Auto	omatic						
SCA]=S	Steering Wheel								
SCL]=S	steering Wheel - L	eathe	er Wrapped	t					
SCW]=	Steering Wheel -	Wood	I/Leather V	Vrapped					
1									AIR BAG, Driver
	5GV61 XDVAC	1		Н					
		1		Р					[DV]
	5GV61 XTMAC	1		Р					[T5]
	5GV61 XDVAC	; 1		S					
2									COVER, Air Bag Module
	WH20 XDVAA	1		Н					
		1		Р					[DV]
	WH20 XTMAA	1		Р					[T5]
	WH20 XDVAA	1		S					
-3									SWITCH, Horn
	5014 533AA-	1		Н					
		1		Р					
		1		S					
4									WHEEL, Steering
	YF74 1DVAB	1							[SCA]
	YF79 1DVAB	1							[SCW]
	WB61 1DVAC	1		Н					[SCL]
	WB61 1TMAC	1		Р					[SCL] [T5]
	WB61 1DVAC	1		Р					[SCL] [DV]
5									SHROUD, Steering Column
	5GE40 XDVAB			Н					Upper And Lower
	5GE40 XTMAE	3 1		Р					[T5], Upper And Lower
	5GE40 XDVAE	1		Р					[DV], Upper And Lower
		1		S					Upper And Lower
6	6035 142	2							SCREW, .164-32x1.00, Shroud to
									Column, Mounting
7									SHROUD, Steering Column
	5GE39 XDVAA			Н			DG0		Fixed, Upper
	5GE39 XTMAA			Р			DG0		Fixed-[T5], Upper
	5GE39 XDVAA	. 1		Р			DG0		Fixed-[DV], Upper
		1		S			DG0		Fixed, Upper
8	6505 513AA	1							SCREW, Tapping, M4x0.7x14, SI
									Mounting
9	6034 678	1							SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15-1
									Shroud to Shroud, Mounting
10									STUD, M6x1.00mmx48.80mm, (N
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
ED CDAI	ND CHEDOKEE (MC	\							
SERIES	ND CHEROKEE (WG LINE			DDY	ENGIN			TRA	ANSMISSION
= Laredo				= 4 Door		I = 4.0L, Pow $L = 4.7L$, Pow		DGK =	= 4 Speed Autm, 42RE = 5 Speed Automatic
= Limited									

Steering Wheel Assembly Figure 019-110



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	6503 014	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
12	4690 413	2							COVER, Steering Column
13	56042 770AE	1							CLOCKSPRING
14									SWITCH, Speed Control
	56042 310AC	1							[SCA], Right
	56042 311AC	1							[SCA], Left
	5GY38 1DVAA	١ 1							[SCW], Right
	5GY39 1DVAA	١ 1							[SCW], Left
	5GY38 1DVAA	١ 1		Н					[SCL], Right
	5GY39 1DVAA	1		Н					[SCL], Left
	5GY38 1DVAA	1		Р					[SCL] [DV], Right
	5GY39 1DVAA	1		Р					[SCL] [DV], Left
	5GY38 1TMAA	1		Р					[SCL] [T5], Right
	5GY39 1TMAA	\ 1		Р					[SCL] [T5], Left
15	6505 248AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock
16	1AY55 1DVAA	. 1							WHEEL, Steering, Leather
17	4686 665AC	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
18	6506 091AA	2							SCREW, M6x1x25, Air Bag to
									Steering Wheel, Mounting
19	4690 595AA	1							LEVER, Steering Column
20									SWITCH, Remote Radio
	56042 312AB	1							[SCW], Right
	56042 313AB	1							[SCW], Left
	56042 312AB	1		Н					[SCL], Right
	56042 313AB	1		Н					[SCL], Left
	56042 312AB	1		Р					[SCL], Right
	56042 313AB	1		Р					[SCL], Left
-21	5023 548AA-	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning
-22									WIRING, Steering Wheel
	56042 937AA-	1							[SCA]
	56042 934AA-	1							[SCW]
		1		Н					[SCL]
		1		Р					[SCL]
-23	56042 297AE-	1							HOUSING, Switch

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

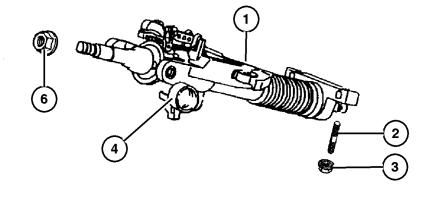
BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Automatic

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Steering Column Assy Figure 019-210

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55116 975AG	1							COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
2									STUD, M6x1.00mmx48.80mm, (N0
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6503 014	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1,
									Steering Column, Mounting
4	4690 488	1							HOUSING, Steering Column Lock
-5	6035 937AA-	2							SCREW, .164-18x1.00, Ignition Lo
									Housing, Mounting
6	6505 248AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Steering
									Wheel, Mounting
-7	6503 641	AR							SCREW, M7X1.25X16.00, Steering
									Column Bracket to Mag, Mountin



 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

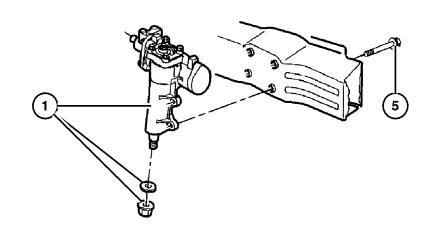
 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

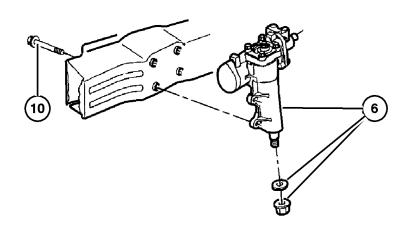
BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Steering Gear Assembly Figure 019-310



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									_
1	52088 273AF	1	J						GEAR, Power Steering
-2	5014 667AA-	1	J						SEAL KIT, Steering Gear Housing
-3	5014 665AA-	1	J						SEAL KIT, Steering Gear
-4	5014 671AA-	1	J						SEAL KIT, Steering gear pitman
									shaft
5	6504 965AA	4							SCREW, Hex Head, Steering Gear
									to Sill, Mounting
6	52088 471AF	1	U						GEAR, Power Steering
-7	5014 668AA-	1	U						SEAL KIT, Steering Gear Housing
-8	5014 665AA-	1	U						SEAL KIT, Steering Gear
-9	5014 674AA-	1	U						SEAL KIT, Steering gear pitman
									shaft
10	6504 965AA	4							SCREW, Hex Head, Steering Gear
									to Sill, Mounting



 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

 S = OVERLAND

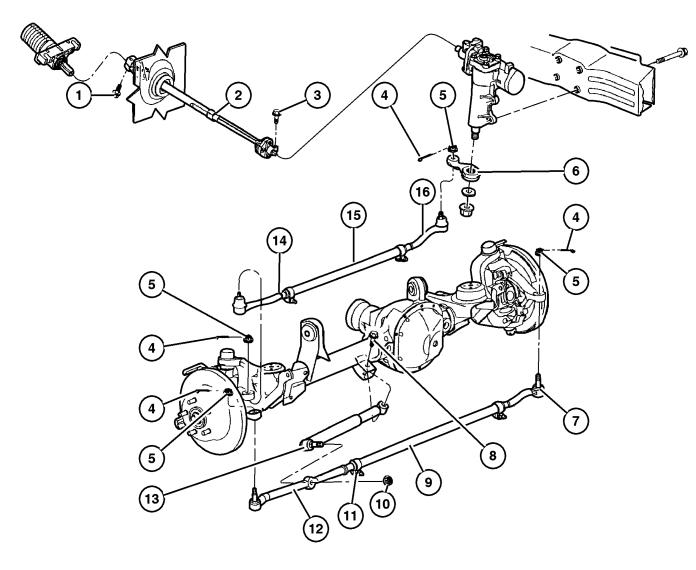
J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

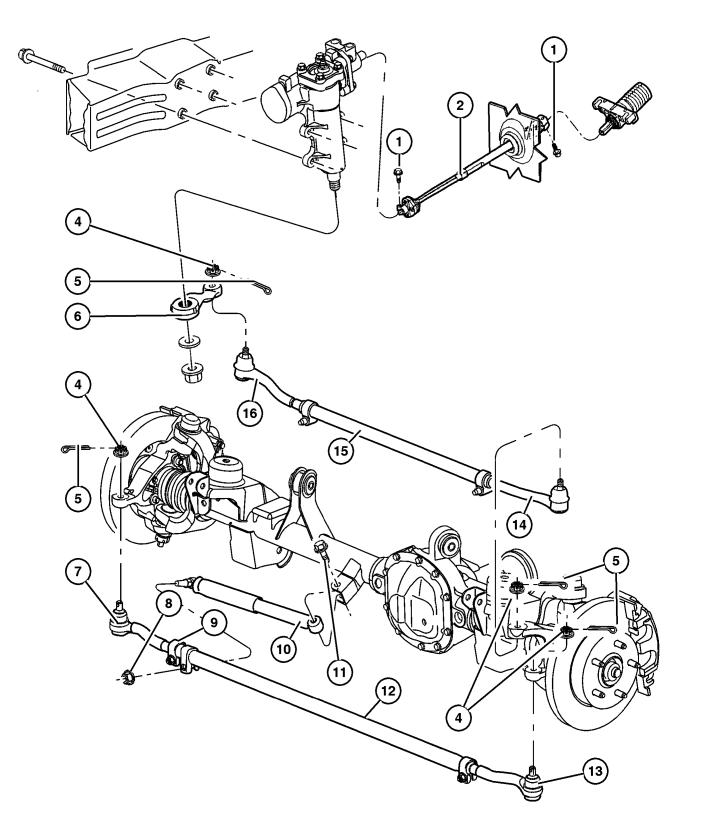
ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Steering Linkage,Left Hand Drive Figure 019-410

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales									
`	gines - All 4/5	•		esel					
	gines - All 4.0L	-	nder Gas						
	gines - All 4.7L								000574 11 51 11 1 14
1	6504 926AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M
									5x40, Intermediate Shaft to
•									Steering Column, Mounting
2	FF24F 004AA	4				ED0			SHAFT, Intermediate
	55315 094AA	1	J			ER0,			
		4				EV0			
2	6504 926AA	1 2	J			EN0			SCREW Hay Flange Hood M
3	0504 920AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M 5x40, Intermediate Shaft to
									Steering Gear
4									PIN, Cotter
	3420 2101	2							Tie Rod to Knuckle, Mountin
	3420 2101	2 1							Drag Link to Pitman Arm, Mo
		1							Drag Link to Knuckle, Mount
5		'							NUT, Hex, .50-20
	6034 358	2							Tie Rod to Knuckle, Mountin
	000+ 000	1							Drag Link to Pitman Arm, Mo
		1							Drag Link to Knuckle, Mount
6	5208 8242	1	J						ARM, Pitman
	52088 869AA	1	Ü						SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer, To
•	02000 0007 11 1	•							Knuckle, Left
8	6502 473	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12
-									75x65, Steering Damper to A
									Bracket, Mounting
9	52088 871AB	1							LINK, Steering, Adjuster Tubes
									Clamps
10	6505 822AA	1							NUT, Damper Stud to Tie Rod
									Mounting
11	52088 872AA	1							CLAMP, Steering Damper, To
									Rod Assembly, Mounting
12	52088 870AA	1							SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer, To
									Knuckle, Right
13	52088 251AB	1							DAMPER, Steering
14	5208 8461	1	J						SOCKET, Tie Rod, Drag Link
									Knuckle
15	52088 463AB	1	J						LINK, Steering, Adjuster Tubes
									Clamps
16	5208 8511	1	J						SOCKET, Tie Rod, Drag Link
									Pitman Arm
JEEP GRAND	CHEROKEE (WO	3)							
SERIES	LİNE			DY	ENGIN				ANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4W	VD VD, RHE		4 Door		I = 4.0L, Pow L = 4.7L, Pow			= 4 Speed Autm, 42RE = 5 Speed Automatic
P = Limited		VIJ. R.E.I.	,						



Steering Linkage,Right Hand Drive Figure 019-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
I I LIVI	NOWBER	QII	LINE	SERIES	ВОВТ	LINGINE	TRANS	LIXIM	DESCRIPTION
lote-Sa	les Codes;								
	ngines - All 4/5	Cylinde	r Turbo D	iesel					
-	ngines - All 4.0L	-		10001					
-	ngines - All 4.7L	-	naor Oao						
1	6504 926AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.
•	0001 0207 01								5x40
2									SHAFT, Intermediate
_	55315 094AA	1	U			ER0			
	55315 095AA	1	Ü			ENO,			
						EV0			
-3	6100 516	2	U			ENO,			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6
						EV0			Phosphate, Intermediate Shaft to
									Center Bearing Bracket, Mounting
4									NUT, Hex, .50-20
	6034 358	2							Tie Rod to Knuckle, Mounting
		1							Drag Link to Pitman Arm, Mounting
		1							Drag Link to Knuckle, Mounting
5									PIN, Cotter
	3420 2101	2							Tie Rod to Knuckle
		1							Drag Link to Pitman Arm
		1							Drag Link to Knuckle
6	5208 8243	1	U						ARM, Pitman
7	52088 870AA	1							SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer, To
									Knuckle, Right
8	6505 822AA	1							NUT, Steering Damper Stud to Tie
									Rod, Mounting
9	52088 872AA	1							CLAMP, Steering Damper, To Tie
									Rod Assembly
10	52088 251AB	1							DAMPER, Steering
11	6502 473	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
									75x65
12	52088 871AB	1							LINK, Steering, Adjuster Tube with
									Clamps
13	52088 869AA	1							SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer, To
									Knuckle, Left
14	5208 8512	1	U						SOCKET, Tie Rod, Drag Link to
									Knuckle
15	52088 728AB	1	U						LINK, Steering, Adjuster Tube with
									Clamps
16	5208 8511	1	U						SOCKET, Tie Rod, Drag Link to
									Pitman Arm

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Power Steering Pump-Gas Figure 019-510

9 8	4 5 6 7	10

ITEM	PART	OTV.		OFDIFO	DODY	ENGINE	TDANO	TD184	DECODIDATION
IIEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	es Codes;								
[ER0]=E	ngines - All 4.0L	. 6 Cyli	nder Gas						
[EV0]=E	ngines - All 4.7L	Gas							
1	5080 551AA	1				ER0			PUMP ASSEMBLY, Power Steering
									with Pulley
2	5093 985AA	1				EV0			PUMP, Power Steering
-3	53010 258AB-	1				ER0,			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
						EV0			
4	5016 184AA	1				ER0			RESERVOIR KIT, power steering
									pump
5	5093 219AA	1				EV0			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
6	4897 287AA	1				ER0			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
7	5073 626AA	1				EV0			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
8	4728 247	1				ER0			SEAL, Power Steering Pump Shaft
9	4778 797AB	1				EV0			SEAL, Power Steering Pump
10	4854 157	1				ER0			BRACE, Power Steering Pump
-11	6502 425	3				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									M8x1.25x95, Pump and Brace,
									Mounting
-12	6102 045AA-	3				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									Pump, Mounting
-13	2537 833	1				EV0			SPRING, Power Steering Pump Flo
-14	52088 914AA-	1				EV0			FITTING, Quick Disconnect
-15	5019 705AA-	1				EV0			O RING

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

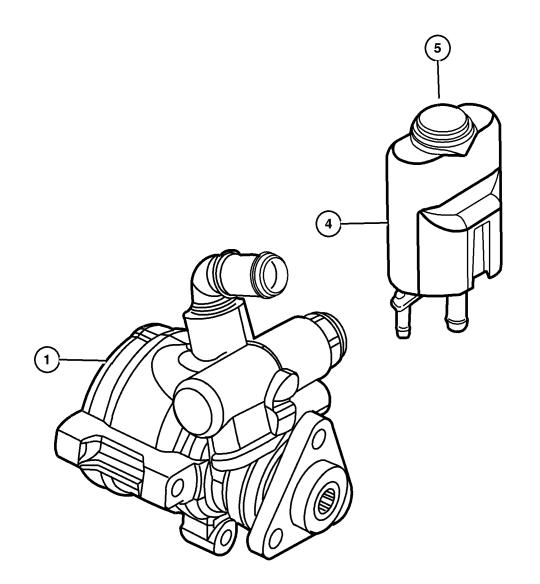
 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Power Steering Pump-Diesel Figure 019-520



	PART									
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
Note:Sale	Note:Sales Codes;									
[ENF]=En	[ENF]=Engine - 2.7L 5Cylinder 20V Turbo Diesel									
[EN0]=En	gines - All 4/5	Cylinde	er Turbo Di	esel						
	52089 301AC					EN0			PUMP, Power Steering	
	52088 914AA-					EN0			FITTING, Quick Disconnect	
-3	5019 705AA-	1				EV0			O RING, For 52088914AA Fitting	
4									RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump	
	52089 002AC	1	J			EN0				
		1	U			EN0				
5									CAP, Power Steering Pump	
	4694 766	1	J			EN0				
		1	U			EN0				
	5080 369AA-	1				EN0	DG0		PULLEY, Power Steering Pump	
-7	0505 04544	_							SCREW	
	6507 215AA-	2				ENF			Pump Bracket To Timing Cover,	
	0507.0404.4					ENIE			Mounting	
	6507 216AA-	1				ENF			Pump Bracket To Timing Cover,	
-8	53013 545AA-	4				ENF			Mounting BRACKET, Power Steering Pump	
-0	53013 545AA-	' '				EINF			BRACKET, Power Steering Pump	

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

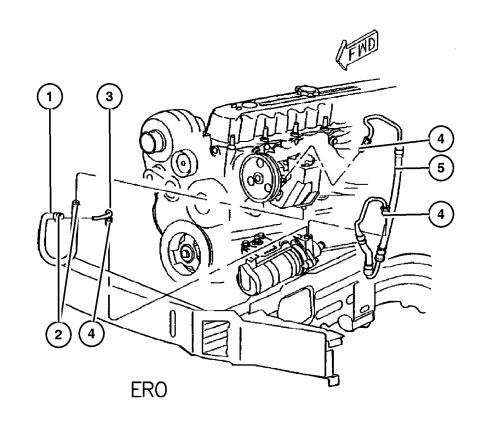
 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

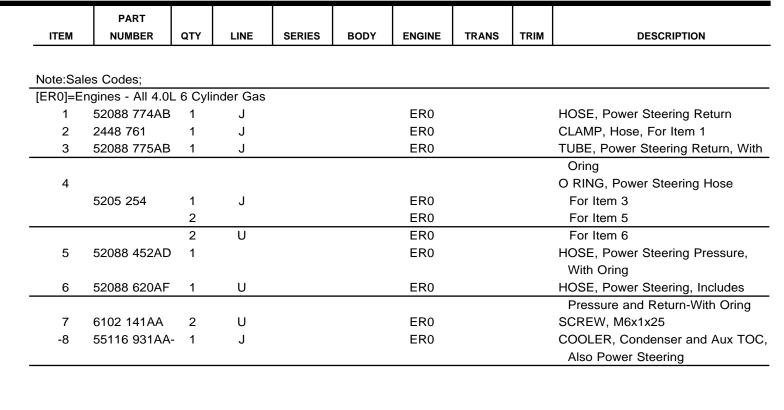
 S = OVERLAND

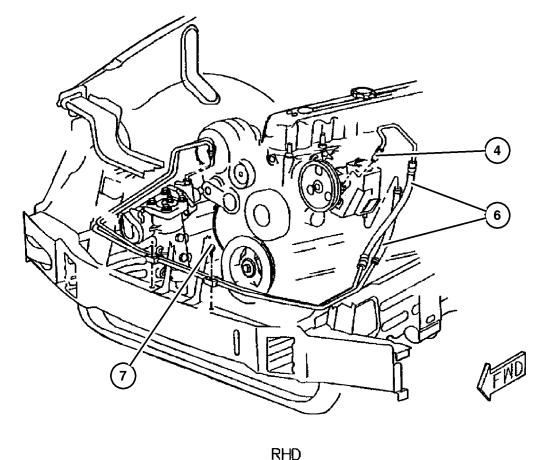
J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Power Steering Hoses-4.0L [ER0] Gas Engine Figure 019-710







JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-

SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND

LÌNE J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Power Steering Hoses-4.7L [EV0] Gas Engine Figure 019-720

|--|

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				<u> </u>					
Note:Sal	es Codes;								
	4.7L Engines								
1	5019 708AD	1				EV0			HOSE PACKAGE, Hydraulic Fan,
									Pump to Module
-2	52088 915AA-	· 1				EV0			O RING, Power Steering Hose, Also
									Included in Item 1
-3	52088 914AA-	· 1				EV0			FITTING, Quick Disconnect, Also
									Included in Item 1
-4	5019 705AA-	1				EV0			O RING, Also Included in Item 1,3
5									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	52089 505AD	1	J			EV0			With Oring
	52088 995AC	1	U			EV0			With Oring
-6									O RING, Power Steering Hose
	5205 254	1	J			EV0			For Item 5
		1	U			EV0			For Item 5
7	2448 770	2				EV0			CLAMP, Hose
8									HOSE, Power Steering Return
	52088 918AG	1	J			EV0			Gear to Cooler-With Clamp and
									Oring
	52089 217AF	1	U			EV0			Gear to Cooler-With Clamp and
									Oring
9									CLAMP, Hose, Spring Type
	6507 233AA	1	J			EV0			For Item 8
		1	U			EV0			For Item 8
-10									O RING, Power Steering Hose
	5205 254	1	J			EV0			For Item 8
		1	U			EV0			For Item 8
11	52088 922AE	1				EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
12	6502 017	2				EV0			CLAMP, Heater Hose, For Item 13
13	52088 916AB	1				EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir, With Clamps
-14	52079 948AB-	· 1	U			EV0			COOLER, Power Steering
-15									TUBE, Oil Cooler
	52079 892AD-	- 1	U			EV0			Pressure/Cooler Reservoir
	52080 022AC-	- 1	U			EV0			Return/Cooler Reservoir
-16									CLIP, Line
	52079 929AB-	· 2	J			EV0			3/8"
	52079 928AA-	· 1	J			EV0			1/2"
	52079 929AB-		U			EV0			3/8"
	52079 928AA-		U			EV0			1/2"
-17	55116 805AA-	· 1	J			EV0			CLIP, Hose to Shroud, Mounting

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

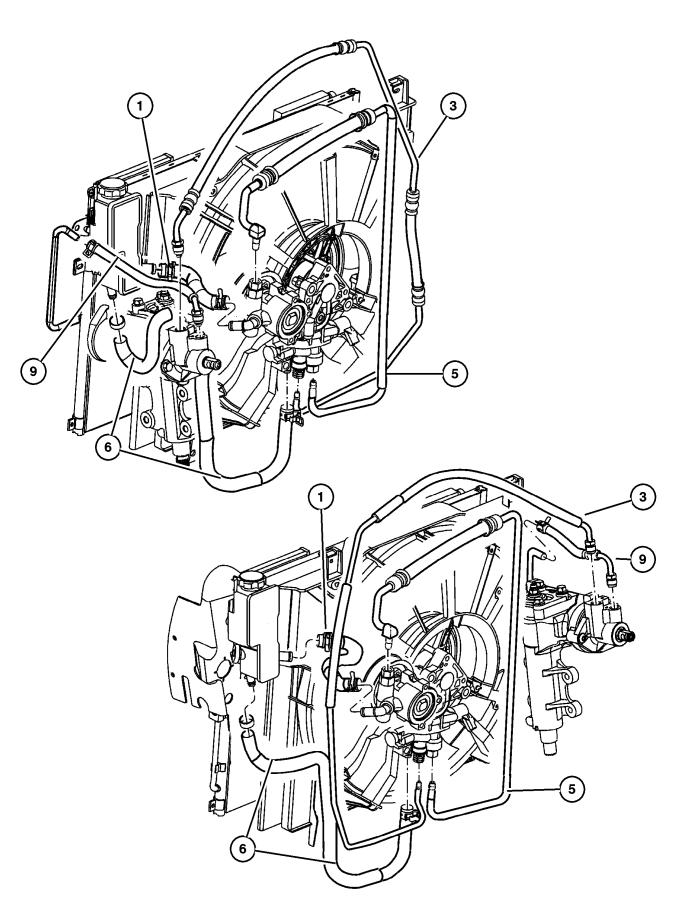
 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Power Steering Hoses-2.7L [EN0] Diesel Engine Figure 019-730



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52089 004AE	1				EN0			HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir,
									With Clamps
-2	6502 017	2				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose, For Item 1
3									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	52089 506AB	1	J			EN0			With Oring
	52089 507AB	1	U			EN0			With Oring
-4									O RING, Power Steering Hose
	5205 254	1	J			EN0			For Item 3
		1	U			EN0			For Item 3
5									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	52089 501AA	1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			
6									HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir
	52089 005AA	1	J			EN0			With Clamp
		1	U			EN0			With Clamp
-7									CLAMP, Heater Hose
	6502 017	1	J			EN0			For Item 6
		1	U			EN0			For Item 6
-8	6504 502	2	U			EN0			CLAMP, Fuel Hose, 1/4", Cooler
									Return To Reservoir
9									HOSE, Power Steering Return
	52089 006AC	1	J			EN0			Gear to Cooler
	52089 164AC	1	U			EN0			Gear to Cooler
	52089 012AA	1	U			EN0			Cooler/Reservoir
-10									O RING, Power Steering Hose
	5205 254	1	J			EN0			For Item 9
		1	U			EN0			For Item 9
-11									CLAMP, Hose, Spring Type
	6507 233AA-	1	J			EN0			For Item 9
		1	U			EN0			For Item 9
-12									CLIP, Line
	52079 929AB-		J			EN0			
		2	U			EN0			
-13	55116 931AA-	· 1	J			EN0			COOLER, Condenser and Aux TOC
									Also for Power Steering
-14	52079 948AB-	· 1	U			EN0			COOLER, Power Steering
-15	5103 327AA-	1	J			EN0			TUBE AND HOSE, Supply
-16	5103 328AA-	1	J			EN0			TUBE AND HOSE, Return
-17									TUBE, Oil Cooler
	52080 026AB-		U			EN0			Return
	52080 244AB-	· 1	U			EN0			Supply

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

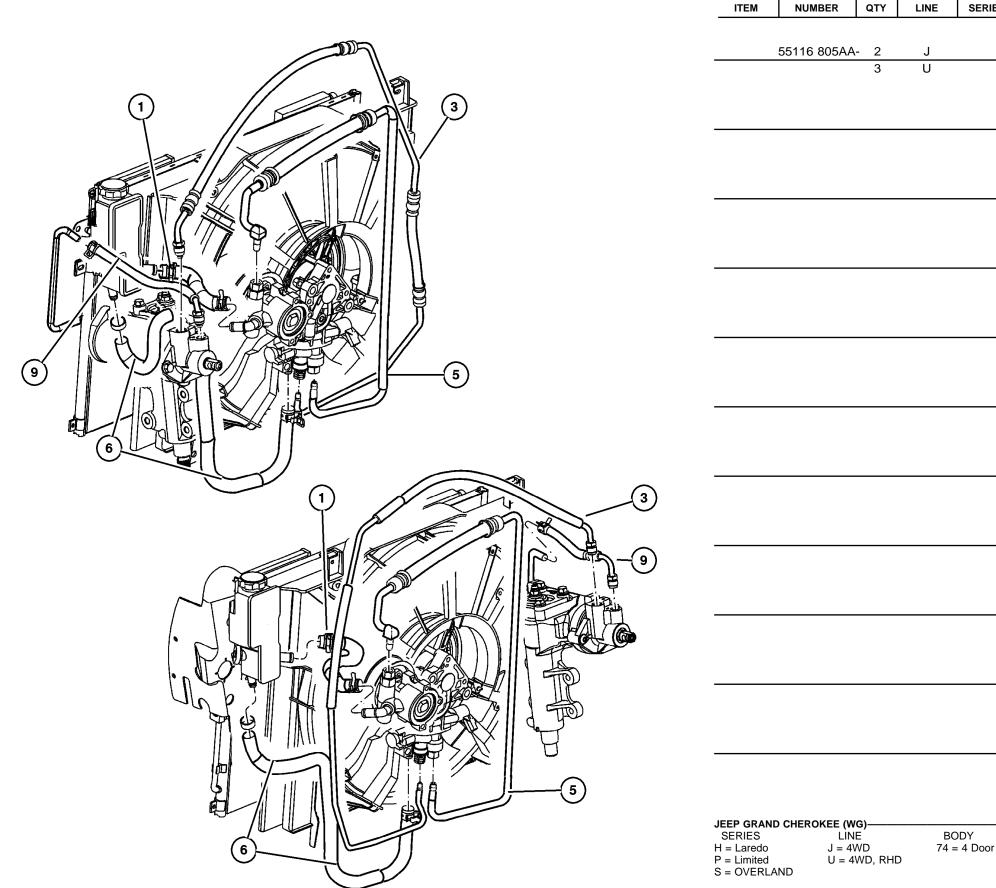
 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

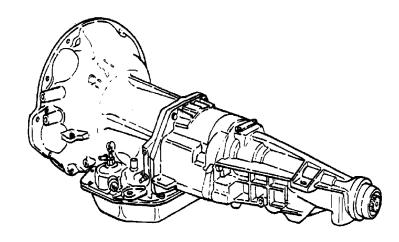
ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Power Steering Hoses-2.7L [EN0] Diesel Engine Figure 019-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ļ		1 - 1			_			!	
ţ	55116 805AA	۸- 2	J			EN0			Hose to Shroud, Mounting
		3	U			EN0			Hose to Shroud, Mounting
EP GRAND ERIES	CHEROKEE (W	/G)	pr	DDY	ENGIN				ANSMISSION
= Laredo = Limited	$J = 4^{\circ}$	WD	74 =	4 Door	ER0, ERH	= 4.0L,Powe	er Tech	DGK =	4 Speed Autm, 42RE
= Limited = OVERLAN	U = 4 ND	WD, RHD			ENF = 2.7	. = 4.7L,Powe L Diesel	ei iech	5-	= 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE
								DGJ =	5 Speed Autm

Group – 42RE Automatic Transmission 4 Speed



42RE-100	42RE-200	42RE-300	42RE-400
Transmission Assembly	Case and Extension	Oil Pump	Gear Train
42RE-500	42RE-700	42RE-1000	42RE-1200
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	Valve Body	Overdrive Gear Train	Gearshift Controls

GROUP 42RE - Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly Transmission [42RE] [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-110
Case and Extension Case & Related Parts [42RE] [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-210 Fig. 42RE-220
Oil Pump Oil Pump [42RE] [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-310
Gear Train Clutch, Front & Rear [42RE] [DGK] Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft [42RE] [DGK] Output Shaft [42RE] [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-410 Fig. 42RE-420 Fig. 42RE-430
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown Bands [42RE] [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-510
Valve Body Valve Body [42RE] [DGK] Servos [42RE] [DGK] Parking Sprag [42RE] [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-710 Fig. 42RE-720 Fig. 42RE-730
Overdrive Gear Train Overdrive Gear Train [42RE] [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-1010
Gearshift Controls Gearshift Controls [42RE] [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-1210

Transmission [42RE] [DGK] Figure 42

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sa	iles Code:								
DGK]=4	Speed Autom	atic Tran	smission	[42RE]					
1	5015 274AA	1					DGK		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE, 52119837AA(Package Contains 52119837AA Transmission,
									K4736596 Torque Converter, K1949765 Screws)
-2	52118 783AE	3- 1					DGK		OVERDRIVE

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

 S = OVERLAND

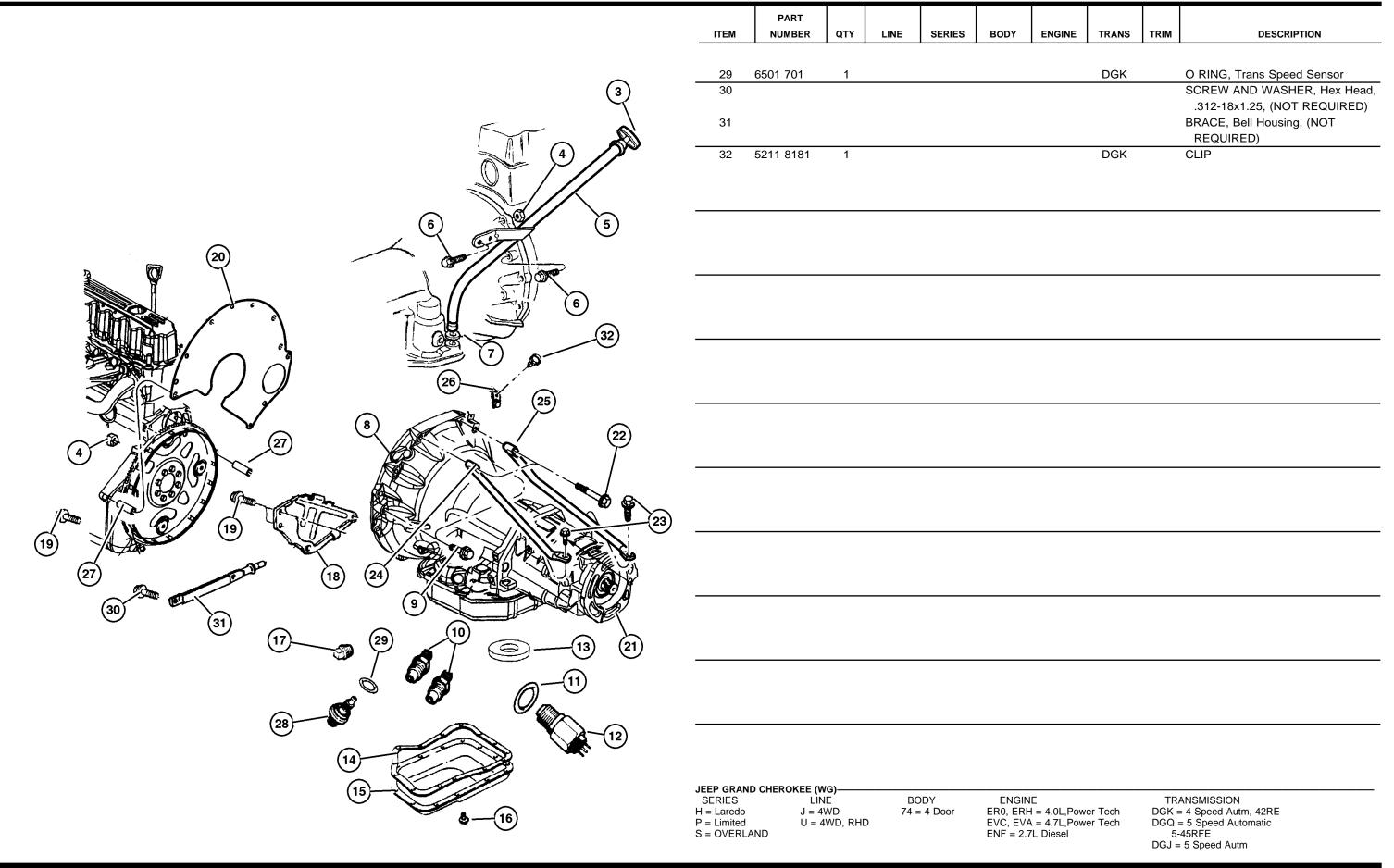
J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Case & Related Parts [42RE] [DGK] Figure 42RE-210

		PART								_
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		•				•				
	NOTE:Sale	es Codes								
$\overline{(3)}$		Speed Autom	atic Tra	ansmission	1 [42RE]					
\sim		4 Speed Auto								
	[ER0] = Al	I 4.0L 6 Cyl G	as Eng	ines						
	[EV0] = AI	I 4.7L Gas En	gines							
	-1	5080 605AA-	1					DGK	0,	VERHAUL PACKAGE,
									•	Transmission
	-2	5080 604AA-	1					DGK	SI	EAL AND GASKET PACKAGE,
										Transmission
(5)	3									NDICATOR, Transmission Fluid
		52104 137AB	4				EV0	DG0		Level
(20)		52104 137AB 52118 641AD					ER0	DG0 DG0		
		J021 9422	1				ERU	DGK	NI	UT, Hex
		5210 4247	1					DGK		UBE, Transmission Oil Filler
		0153 371	1				ER0	DG(OLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25
		52118 629AB	1				ER0	DG0		EAL, Oil Filler Tube
$\frac{32}{3}$		5211 8291	1					DGK		ASE, Transmission
		J400 4370	2				ER0	DG0		OLT AND WASHER, Hex Head,
(26)										.437-14x2.75
(25)	10	6033 879	2					DGK	N	UT, Inverted Flare, .62-18
	11 :	2408 143	1					DGK	W	/ASHER, Switch
(2)	12	3747 361	1					DGK	SI	WITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
$\begin{pmatrix} 4 & 5 & 5 \\ 5 & 5 & 5 \end{pmatrix}$		3681 601	1					DGK	M	IAGNET, Transmission
		4295 875AC	1					DGK		ASKET, Oil Pan
		52118 779AD						DGK		AN, Transmission Oil
		6036 402AA	14					DGK		CREW
		6028 095	1					DGK		LUG, Pressure Check
(19)		52118 136AB	1				ER0	DG0		OVER, Converter
$\begin{array}{c} (19) \\ \end{array}$	19	4723 548	1					DGK		CREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
	20	J323 7847	1				ER0	DG0		PACER, Clutch Housing
27 18 24		5012 428AA	1				LIVO	DGK		DAPTER, Transfer Case
		6034 242	2				ER0	DG0		CREW AND WASHER
		6027 865	2				ER0	DG0		CREW, .375-16x1.375
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		5210 4201	1				ER0	DG0		RACE, Bending Transmission, Top
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$										Left
	25	5210 4200	1				ER0	DG0	BI	RACE, Bending Transmission, Top
										Right
	26									RACKET, Tube, (NOT REQUIRED)
28		J400 5148	2				ER0			OWEL, Transmission
(12)	28	4800 879	1					DGK		ENSOR, Transmission Output
									,	Speed
$\frac{14}{2}$										
(15)	JEEP GRAND	CHEROKEE (WO	G)———			FNO			TD	OMICOLONI
	SERIES H = Laredo	LÌNE J = 4V	= VD	ВО 74 =	DY 4 Door	ENGINE ER0, ERH	= = 4.0L,Powe	er Tech		SMISSION Speed Autm, 42RE
& —(16)	P = Limited	U = 4V	VD, RHD)		EVC, EVA	= 4.7L,Powe		DGQ = 5	Speed Automatic
	S = OVERLAI	טא				ENF = 2.7I	L Diesel		5-45F DGJ = 5 \$	RFE Speed Autm

Case & Related Parts [42RE] [DGK] Figure 42RE-210



Case Rear [42RE] [DGK] Figure 42RE-220

	7 4 5
O O CLATT	
2 (3)	
(1)	8

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: S	ales Code								
[DGK] =4	Speed Autom	atic Tra	nsmission	[42RE]					
1	5012 428AA	1					DGK		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
2	4269 956AB	1					DGK		SEAL, Adapter
3									BUSHING, Serviced With # 1, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	2466 957	1					DGK		COVER, Transmission Converter
5	2801 398	1					DGK		GASKET, Transmission
6	4471 564	1					DGK		GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
7									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
8	6036 046AA	7					DGK		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-
									16x1.38
		·							

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND

J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Oil Pump [42RE] [DGK] Figure 42RE-310

(11)

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: S	Sales Code								
[DGK] =	4 Speed Autom	atic Tra	nsmission	[42RE]					
-1	4713 108AB-	1					DGK		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE,
									Transmission Oil Pump
2	4412 475	1					DGK		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
3	2466 796	1					DGK		BUSHING, Front Pump
4	2204 709	1					DGK		SEAL, Front Pump Housing
5	0104 918	1					DGK		BALL, Valve Body Check
6	0179 815	6					DGK		SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
7	5211 8266	1					DGK		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
8	4058 635	1					DGK		BUSHING, Reaction Shaft
9	4471 874	2					DGK		SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16
									O.D.
10	4617 786	1					DGK		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
11	4778 552AB	1					DGK		PUMP, Transmission Oil
12	6023 943	6					DGK		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange
									Head, .312-18x1.375

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

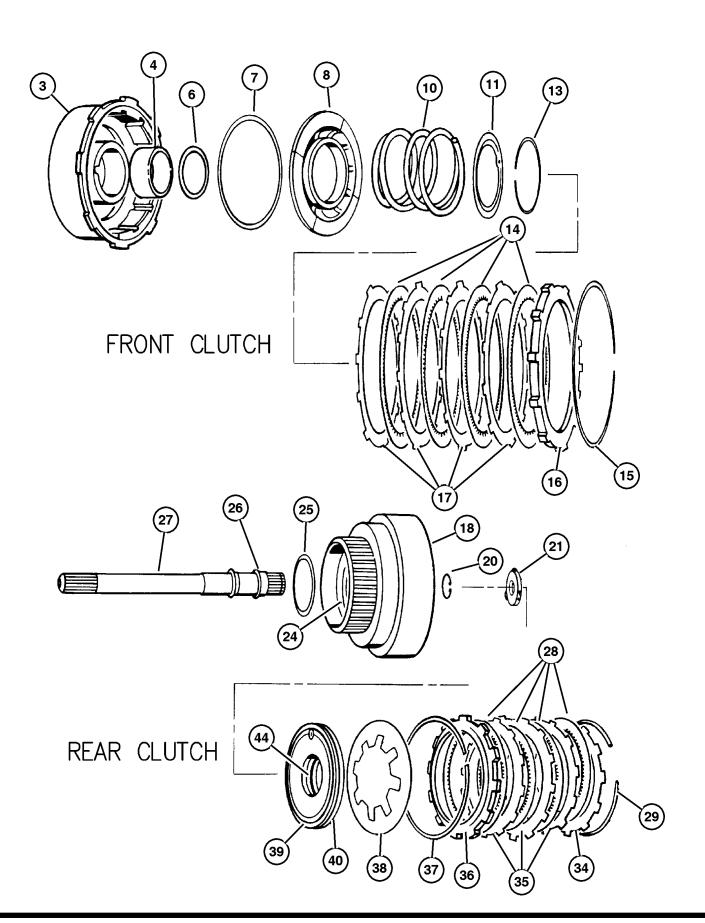
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

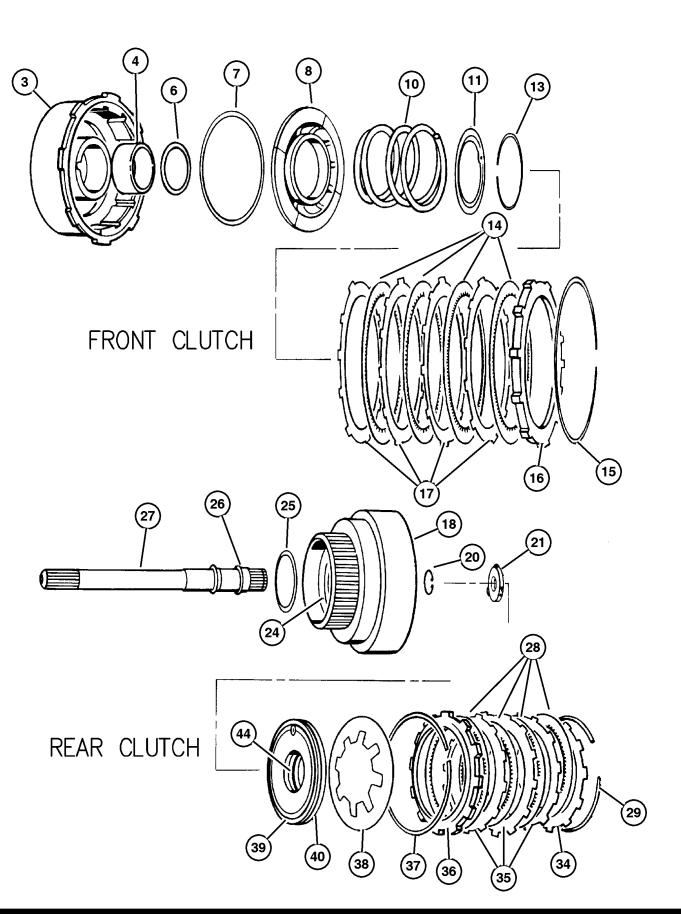
Clutch, Front & Rear [42RE] [DGK] Figure 42RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: 0	-1 01-								
	ales Code	·· -		140051					
	Speed Automa		nsmission	[42RE]			D.014		
-1	5014 226AA-	1					DGK		SNAP RING PACKAGE,
0	5050 000AD	4					DOK		Transmission, Rear Clutch
-2	5252 926AB-	1					DGK		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission
	4504 00545	4					D.014		Clutch
3	4531 285AB	1					DGK		RETAINER AND BUSHING,
4	4047.457	4					DOK		Transmission Front Clutch
4	4617 157	1					DGK		BUSHING, Front Clutch
-5 0	4617 159	1					DGK		BUSHING, Rear Clutch
6	52852 923AA	1					DGK		SEAL, Front Clutch Piston
7	52852 925AA	1					DGK		SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
8	4617 154AB	1					DGK		PISTON, Clutch
-9 10	0147 483	1					DGK		CHECK BALL, Dia187
10	3515 054	1					DGK		SPRING, Front Clutch
11	4617 516AC	1					DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Front
10	0147 402	1					DGK		Clutch Piston Spring
-12	0147 483						DGK		CHECK BALL, Dia187 SNAP RING
13	1942 400	1					DGK		
14 15	4617 362	4					DGK		DISC, Direct Clutch SNAP RING
15 16	3410 571 4617 176AB	<u>1</u> 1					DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch
10	4017 170AD	'					DGK		Reaction
17	1942 403AC	4					DGK		PLATE, Clutch Separator
18	4505 199	4 1					DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Rear
10	4505 199						DGK		Clutch
-19	0147 483	1					DGK		CHECK BALL, Dia187
20	6022 859	1					DGK		SNAP RING, .890625
21	4505 185	1					DGK		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaf
<u> </u>	4505 165	'					DGK		Gray .052
-22	4505 186	1					DGK		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaf
-22	4303 100	'					DGK		Red .068
-23	4505 187	1					DGK		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaf
-20	+303 107	'					DOR		Green .083
24	4028 333	1					DGK		SEAL, Rear Clutch, 1.50 ODx.00
4 7	1020 000	1					DON		Thk
25	4617 786	1					DGK		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
26	1401 221AB	1					DGK		SEAL, Input Shaft
27	4505 189	1					DGK		INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
28	4713 880	4					DGK		DISC, Clutch
29	4130 761	1					DGK		SNAP RING
-30	4539 121	1					DGK		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .076
	ID CHEROKEE (WO		no.	NDV	FNOIN				ANOMICCION
SERIES I = Laredo	LINE J = 4V			DY 4 Door	ENGIN ER0, ERF	E I = 4.0L,Pow	er Tech		ANSMISSION = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
= Limited	U = 4V	ND, RHI		==:	EVC, EVA	$\lambda = 4.7L$, Pow		DGQ :	= 5 Speed Automatic
= OVERL	AND				ENF = 2.7	'L Diesel			45RFE 5 Speed Autm

DGJ = 5 Speed Autm

Clutch, Front & Rear [42RE] [DGK] Figure 42RE-410



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-31	4539 123	1					DGK		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .095
_	-32	4539 122	1					DGK		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .098
	-33	4539 124	1					DGK		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .107
	34	4617 176AB	1					DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch
										Reaction
	35	1942 403AB	3					DGK		PLATE, Clutch Separator
	36	2466 281	1					DGK		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
	37	2466 283	1					DGK		SPRING, Rear Clutch
	38	4728 487	1					DGK		SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston
	39	2538 695	1					DGK		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
	40	3515 716	1					DGK		PISTON, Clutch
	-41	3681 949	8					DGK		THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
	-42	4617 405AD-	1					DGK		CLUTCH, Front
_	-43	3743 664	76					DGK		ROLLER, Front and Rear Pinion
	44	2538 510	1					DGK		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

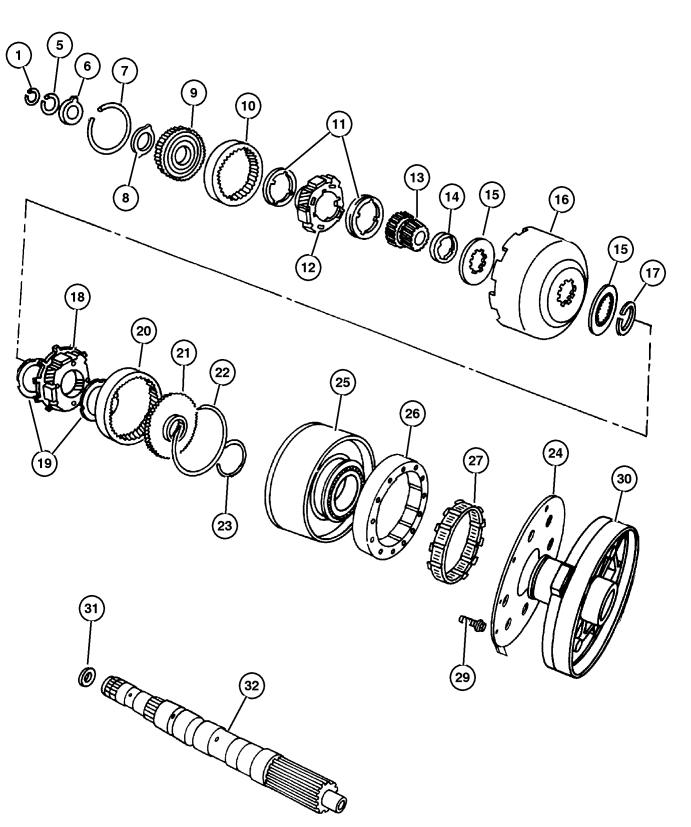
H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND

J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft [42RE] [DGK] Figure 42RE-420



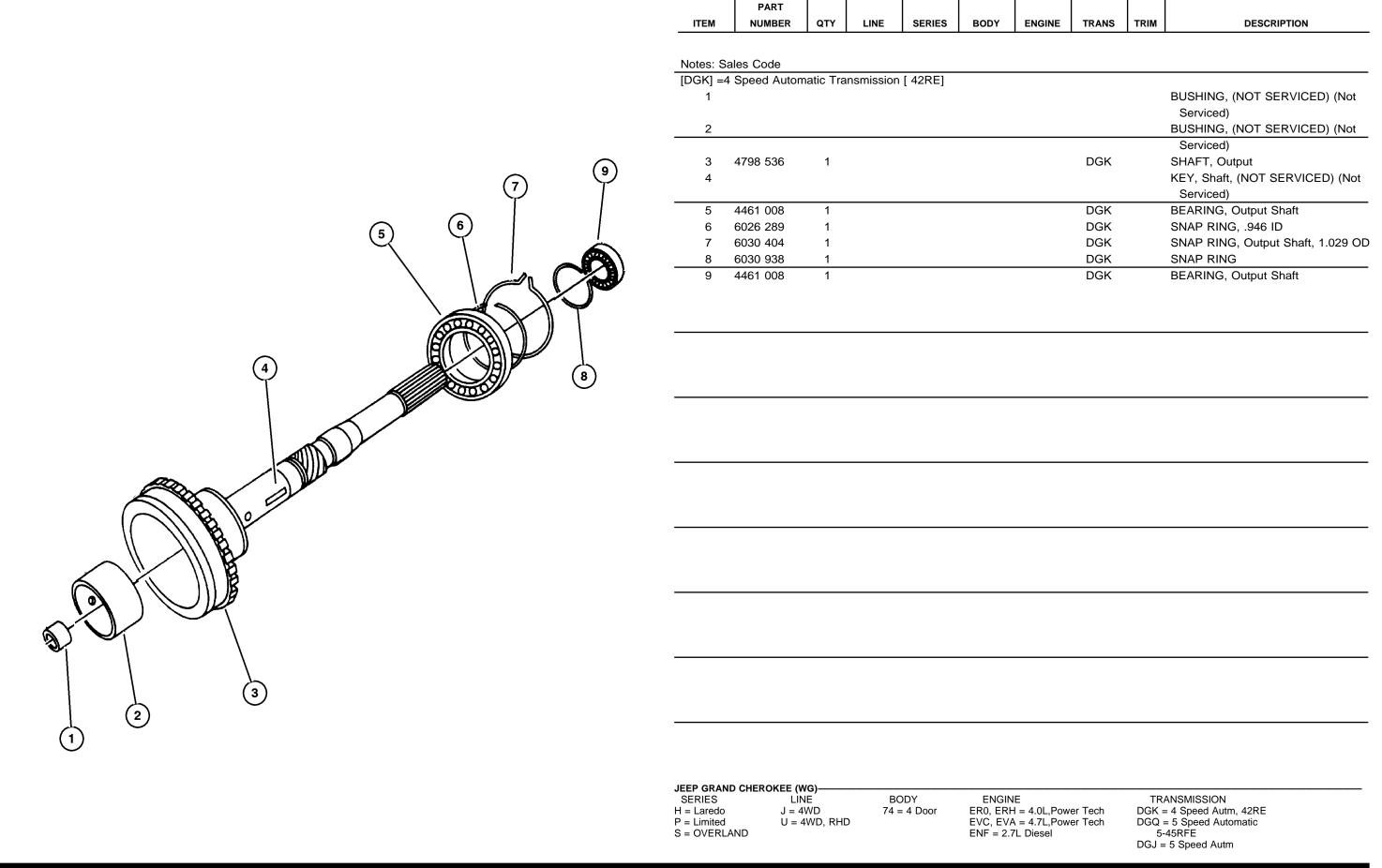
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: S	ales Code								
[DGK] =4	1 Speed Auton	natic Tra	nsmission	[42RE]					
1	6026 289	1					DGK		SNAP RING, .946 ID
-2	6030 938	1					DGK		SNAP RING
-3	6030 404	1					DGK		SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.029 C
-4	6035 238	1					DGK		SNAP RING
5	6030 576	1					DGK		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375
6	3681 969	1					DGK		THRUST WASHER, Annulus Gear
7	6030 938	1					DGK		SNAP RING
8	4617 775	1					DGK		PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust
9	4617 774	1					DGK		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
10	4130 512	1					DGK		GEAR, Front Annulus
11	4130 518	2					DGK		THRUST WASHER, Planetary
									Carrier
12	4130 514	1					DGK		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
13	4130 685	1					DGK		GEAR, Sun
14	4130 736	1					DGK		SPACER, Sun Gear
15	4471 566	2					DGK		PLATE, Transmission Module
16	4531 288	1					DGK		SHELL, Sun Gear
17	1942 439	1					DGK		SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell
18	4431 438	1					DGK		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
19	3681 935	1					DGK		THRUST WASHER, Planetary
									Carrier
20	3743 184	1					DGK		GEAR, Rear Annulus
21	3515 501	1					DGK		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
22	1942 444	1					DGK		SNAP RING
23	6033 480	1					DGK		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
24	4471 564	1					DGK		GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retained
25	4637 956	1					DGK		DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission
26	4431 690	1					DGK		CAM, Overrunning Clutch
27	4431 432	1					DGK		CLUTCH, Overrunning
-28	2808 673	1				ER0	DG0		ROLLER AND SPRING PACKAGE
									Overrunning Clutch
29	6033 616	5					DGK		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28:
									875
30	4617 246	1					DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Overdriv
									Clutch Piston
31	4505 188	1					DGK		PLATE, Transmission Module
32	4617 604	1					DGK		INTERMEDIATE SHAFT,
		-							Transmission
-33	4761 012	1					DGK		PINION, Transmission Planetary

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

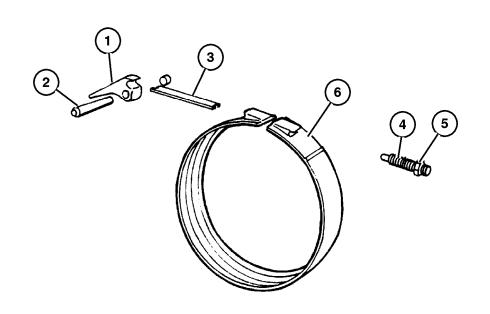
BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

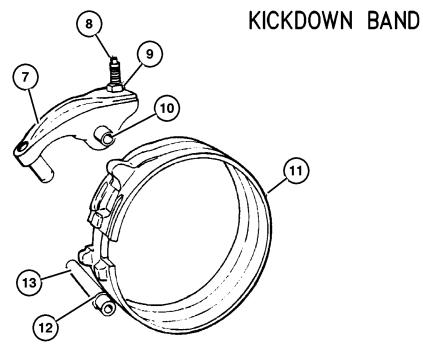
Output Shaft [42RE] [DGK] Figure 42RE-430



Bands [42RE] [DGK] Figure 42RE-510

PART





DOUBLE WRAP REVERSE BAND

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
Notes: Sales Code										
[DGK] =4 Speed Automatic Transmission [42RE]										
1	5211 8264	1					DGK		LEVER, Kickdown	
2	4531 181	1					DGK		SHAFT, Band Lever	
3	3515 084	1					DGK		STRUT, Kickdown Band	
4	6036 141AA	1					DGK		SCREW	
5	0124 934	1					DGK		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20	
6	4617 849AB	1					DGK		BAND, Kickdown	
7	4202 764AB	1					DGK		LEVER, Reverse Band	
8	2538 472	1					DGK		SCREW, Trans Reverse Band	
									Adjusting, .375-24-1.88	
9	0114 942	1					DGK		NUT, Hex, .375-24	
10	3410 102	1					DGK		SHAFT, Reverse Band	
11	4431 406	1					DGK		BAND, Reverse	
12	6030 657	1					DGK		O RING, Steering Gear	
13	3410 102	1					DGK		SHAFT, Reverse Band	

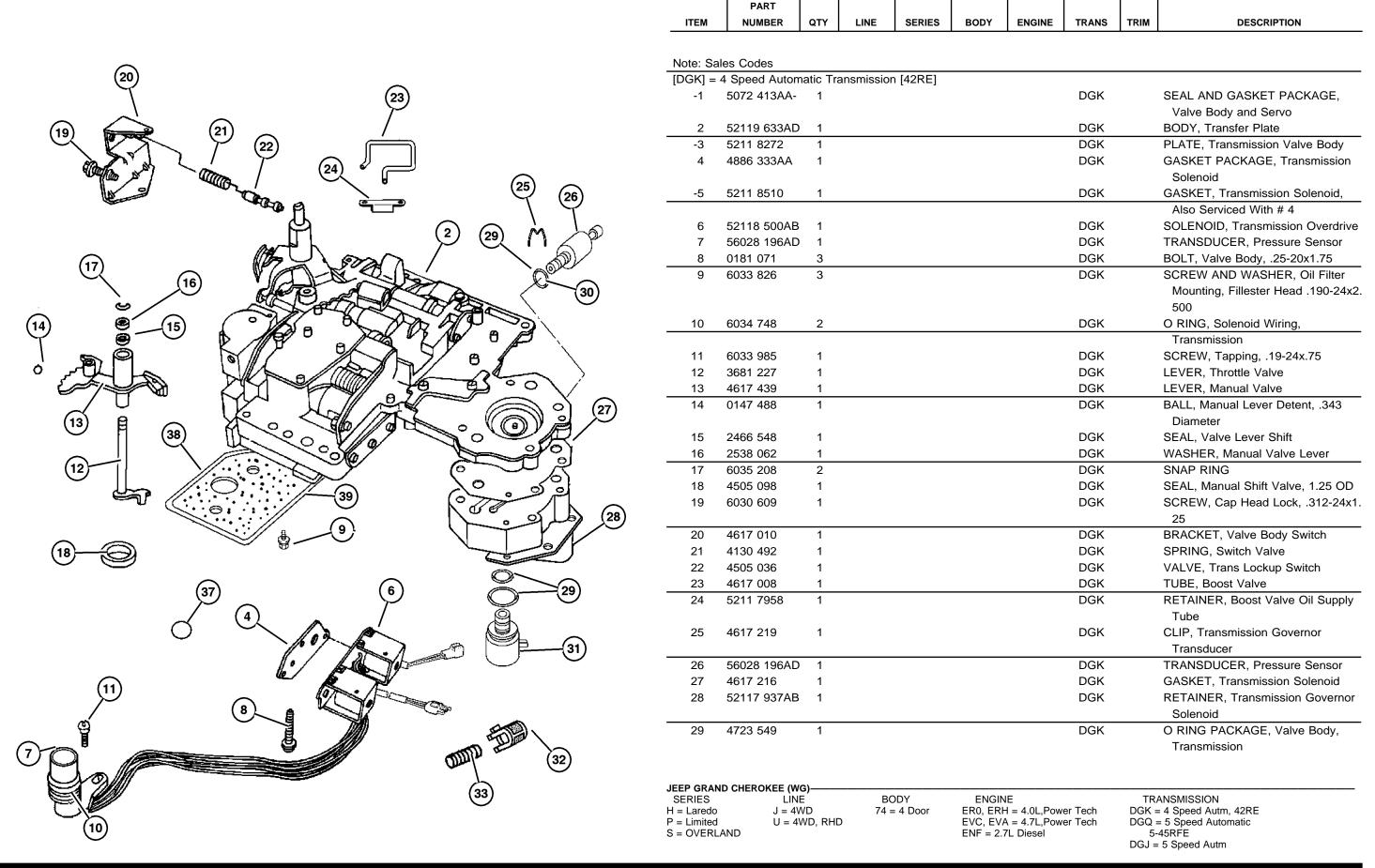
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

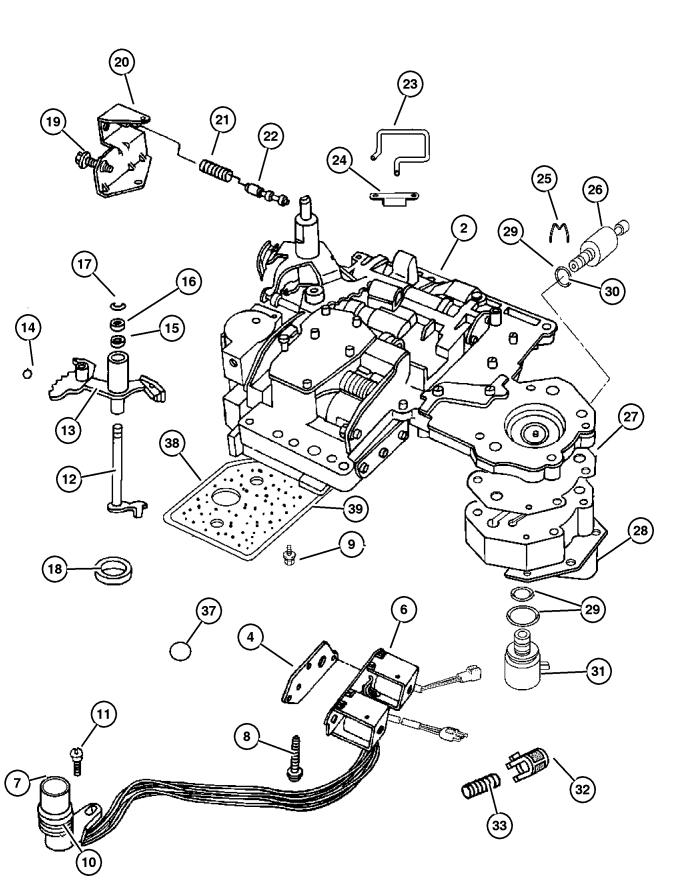
BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Valve Body [42RE] [DGK] **Figure 42RE-710**



Valve Body [42RE] [DGK] Figure 42RE-710



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
30	6034 493	1					DGK		O RING, Pressure Switch, Also
									Serviced With O Ring Package
31	4617 210	1					DGK		SOLENOID, Transmission Governor
32	3878 313	1					DGK		SCREEN, Transmission Regulator
									Valve
33	4348 907	1					DGK		SPRING, Limit Valve
-34	0179 798	3					DGK		BOLT, .25-20
-35	0111 873	1					DGK		RIVET, Blind, .125, Transmission
									Manual Lever
-36	4130 169	1					DGK		VALVE, Regulator
37									BALL, Check
	5211 8261	1					DGK		Small
	5211 8262	1					DGK		Large
38	5072 426AA	1					DGK		FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
39	5211 8789	1					DGK		FILTER, Valve Body, Also Serviced
									With Filter Package

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

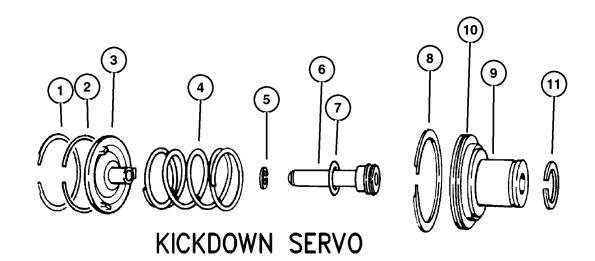
J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

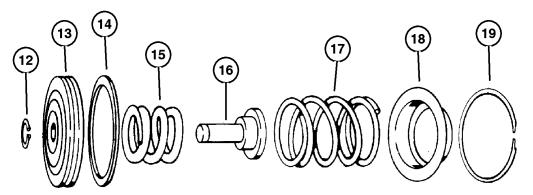
BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

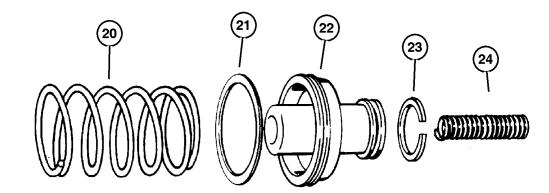
Servos [42RE] [DGK] **Figure 42RE-720**

PART





LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	les Codes								
DGK] =	4 Speed Autom	natic Tra	ansmissior	n [42RE]					
1	6028 863	1					DGK		SNAP RING, Kickdown, 2.377
2	4295 966	1					DGK		SEAL, Servo Guide
3	3410 332	1					DGK		GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
4	4531 119	1					DGK		SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
5	6031 392	1					DGK		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinde
6	4058 780	1					DGK		ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston
7	6028 864	1					DGK		O RING, Kick Down Servo
8	4295 966	1					DGK		SEAL, Servo Guide
9	4058 777	1					DGK		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
10	6028 864	1					DGK		O RING, Kick Down Servo
11	3743 033	1					DGK		SEAL, Kickdown Servo
12	6027 153	1					DGK		SNAP RING, .435 ID
13	5211 8744	1					DGK		PISTON, Reverse Servo
14									SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston, (NOT
									REQUIRED)
15	4130 824	1					DGK		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
16	52118 740AB	1					DGK		PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
17	2801 274	1					DGK		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
18	2464 463	1					DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Rear
									Clutch
19	2464 464	1					DGK		SNAP RING
20	4531 259	1					DGK		SPRING, Transmission Accumulate
21	3743 013	1					DGK		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
22	3743 650	1					DGK		PISTON, Accumulator
23	3743 010	1					DGK		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
24									SPRING, Accumulator Piston
	4531 258	1					DGK		[3Rd & 4Th] Spring
	4617 529	1					DGK		
-25	4431 959	1					DGK		RING, Transmission
-26	4431 959	1					DGK		RING, Transmission
-27	4431 958	1					DGK		RING, Transmission

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-

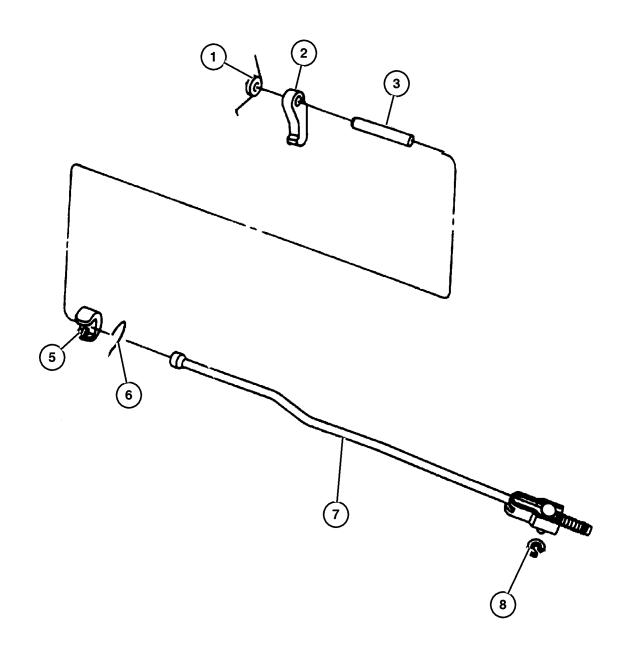
SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND

LINE J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Parking Sprag [42RE] [DGK] Figure 42RE-730



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sa	les Code								
[DGK] =	4 Speed Auton	natic Tra	ansmissior	1 [42RE]					
1	2466 909	1					DGK		SPRING, Parking Sprag
2	4471 415AB	1					DGK		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
3	2466 892	1					DGK		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
-4	8350 3127	1					DGK		SCREW
5	2538 042	1					DGK		PLUG, Parking Sprag
6	2538 034	1					DGK		SNAP RING, Transmission
7	4431 748	1					DGK		ROD, Parking Sprag
8	6035 256	1					DGK		SNAP RING, Rod

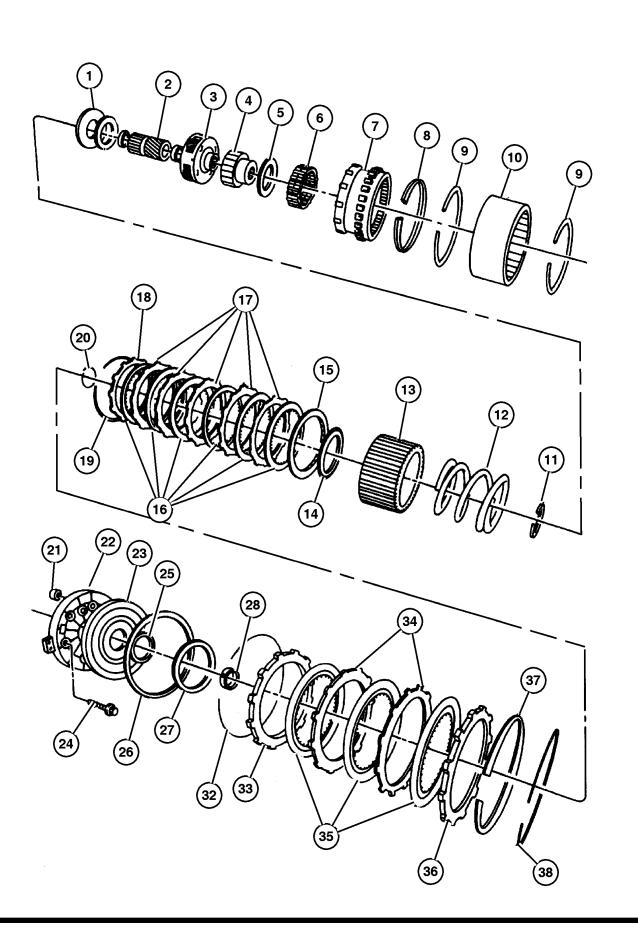
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

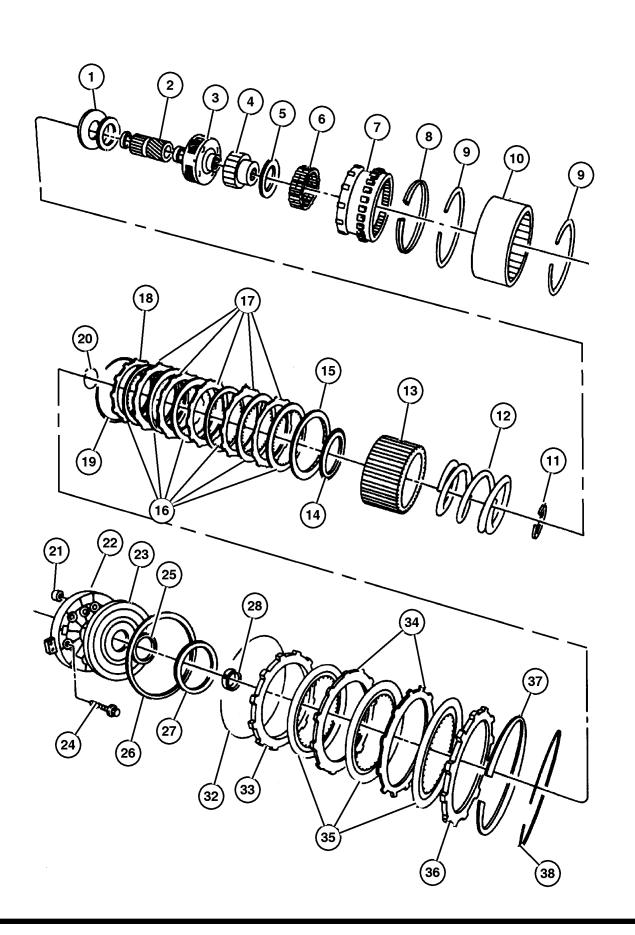
BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Overdrive Gear Train [42RE] [DGK] Figure 42RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	ales Codes								
	4 Speed Autor		ansmissior	n [42RE]					
1	4740 774	1					DGK		PLATE PACKAGE, Transmission
									Module
2	5015 107AA	1					DGK		GEAR, Overdrive Sun
3	4798 520	1					DGK		CARRIER, O/Drive Planet Pinion
4	4461 124	1					DGK		RACE, Overrunning Clutch
5	4461 014	1					DGK		THRUST BEARING, Ovedrive Thir Position
6	4461 015	1					DGK		CLUTCH, Overdrive Overrunning
7	4761 010	1					DGK		GEAR, Overdrive Annulus
8	4461 059	1					DGK		SNAP RING, 5.25 OD
9	4461 060	2					DGK		SNAP RING, 6.00 OD
10	4461 040	1					DGK		DRUM, Automatic Transmission
11	4461 063	1					DGK		SNAP RING, 2.1875 OD
12	4461 032	1					DGK		SPRING, Direct Clutch
13	4461 072	1					DGK		HUB, Direct Clutch
14	4446 724	1					DGK		THRUST BEARING, Overdrive
15	4461 030	1					DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch
									Reaction
16	4461 042	6					DGK		DISC, Direct Clutch
17	4461 054	5					DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch
									Reaction
18	4461 031	1					DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch
									Reaction
19	4461 027	1					DGK		SPRING, Direct Clutch
20	4461 064	1					DGK		SNAP RING, 1.875" OD
21	4412 583	1					DGK		FILTER, Overdrive Clutch
22	4617 246	1					DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Overdriv
	1017 210	<u>'</u>					DOIL		Clutch Piston
23	5211 8599	1					DGK		PISTON, Overdrive Clutch
24	6033 479	6					DGK		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
25	4431 697	1					DGK		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston, Inr
26	4431 696	1					DGK		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston,
20	4431 030	'					DOK		Outer
27									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clut
21	4431 585	1					DGK		.123125
		<u>'</u> 					DGK		
	4431 586 4431 587	1					DGK		.153155 .183185
		1							
	4431 588	1					DGK		.213215
	4431 590	1					DGK		.243245
	4431 731	1					DGK		.138140
EEP GRAI SERIES = Laredo	ND CHEROKEE (W LIN J = 4	1E		DDY 4 Door	ENGIN ER0, ERH	E = 4.0L,Pow	er Tech		ANSMISSION = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
= Limited = OVERL	U = 4	IWD, RHI		-	•	= 4.7L, Power		DGQ : 5-	= 5 Speed Automatic -45RFE - 5 Speed Autm

Overdrive Gear Train [42RE] [DGK] Figure 42RE-1010



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4431 732	1					DGK		.168170
	4431 733	1					DGK		.198200
	4431 734	1					DGK		.228245
	4431 735	1					DGK		.108110
28	4431 916	1					DGK		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1.
									58mm
-29	4431 917	1					DGK		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .175
-30	4431 918	1					DGK		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .193
-31	4431 919	1					DGK		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .211
 32	4461 082	1					DGK		SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
33	4461 048	1					DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch
									Reaction
 34	4461 047	2					DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch
									Reaction
35	4461 181	3					DGK		DISC, Direct Clutch
36	4461 033	1					DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch
									Reaction
37	4461 066	1					DGK		SPRING, Overdrive Clutch
38	4461 065	1					DGK		SNAP RING, 6.50 OD

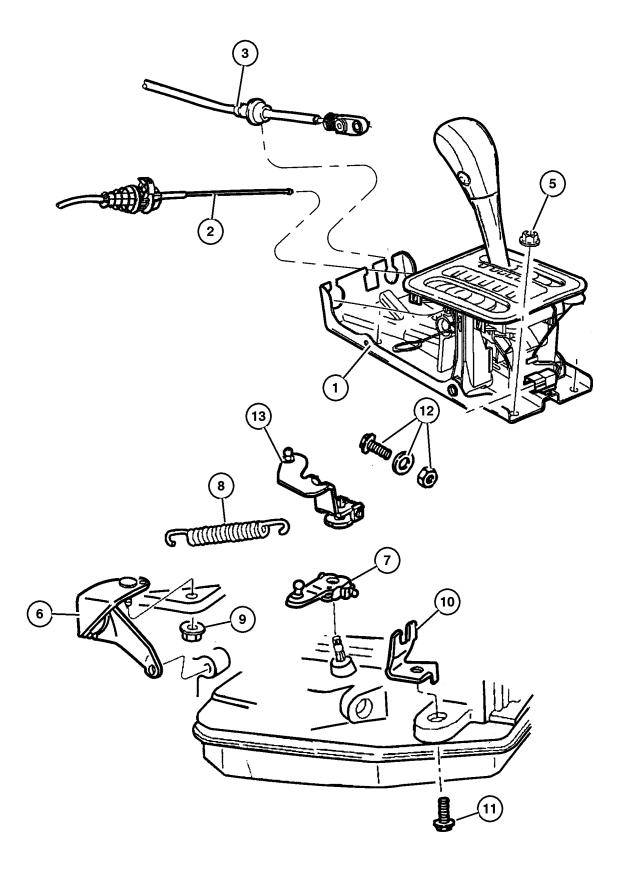
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Gearshift Controls [42RE] [DGK] Figure 42RE-1210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sa	les Codes								
[DGK] =	4 Speed Autom	atic Tra	ansmissior	n [42RE]					
[DGQ] =	5 Speed Auton	natic [5-	- 45RFE] T	ransmissic	n				
	All Automatic T	_	=						
-	All 4.0L 6 Cyl G								
	All 4.7L Gas En		•						
1		J							HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
	52109 672AC	1	J			ER0,	DGK,		[Without DSB]
						EV0	DGQ		
	52109 673AD	1	J			ER0,	DGK,		[With DSB]
						EV0	DGQ		
	52109 674AD	1	U			ER0,	DGK,		[Without DSB]
						EV0	DGQ		
	52109 675AE	1	U			ER0,	DGK,		[With DSB]
						EV0	DGQ		-
2	52109 606AA	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
3	52104 060AD	1					DGK,		CABLE, Gearshift Control
							DGQ		
-4	6507 850AA-	1	J						CLIP, Gearshift Control Cable
5	6101 695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock
6	5210 4057	1					DGK		BRACKET, Shift Cable
7	5210 4058	1					DGK		LEVER, Manual Control
8	5300 9055	1					DGK		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
9	6028 114	1					DGK		NUT, Hex, .437-14
10	5207 8867	1				ER0			BRACKET, Cable
11	6029 799	1					DGK		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x1.00
12	6100 267	1				ER0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, He
									Head, M6x25x12.5
13	52078 723AD	1				ER0			LEVER, Throttle Valve

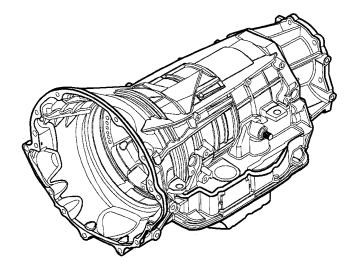
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Group – 45RFE Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed



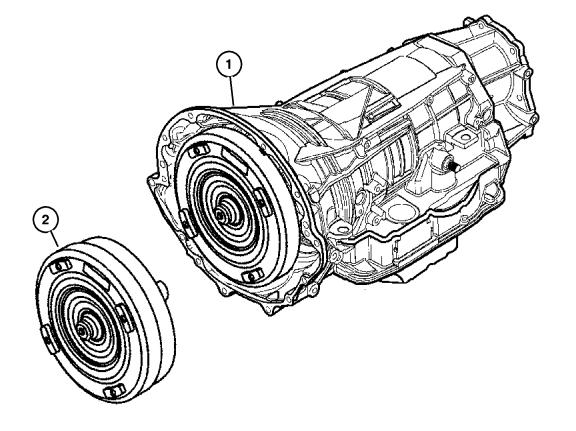
45RFE-100	45RFE-200	45RFE-300	45RFE-400
Transmission Assembly	Case and Extension	Oil Pump	Gear Train
45RFE-700	45RFE-1200	45RFE-1300	
Valve Body	Gearshift Controls	Seal and Shim Packages	

GROUP 45RFE - Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly Transmission Assembly [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-110
Case and Extension Case and Related Parts [45RFE] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-210 Fig. 45RFE-220
Oil Pump Oil Pump [45RFE] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-310
Gear Train Input Shaft [45RFE] [DGQ] Underdrive [45RFE] [DGQ] Overdrive [45RFE] [DGQ] 2/4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DGQ] Input/Reverse Planetary [45RFE] [DGQ] Reaction Annulus/Sun Gear [45RFE] [DGQ] Low / Reverse Clutch [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-410 Fig. 45RFE-420 Fig. 45RFE-430 Fig. 45RFE-440 Fig. 45RFE-450 Fig. 45RFE-460 Fig. 45RFE-470
Valve Body Valve Body [45RFE] [DGQ] Parking Sprag [45RFE] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-710 Fig. 45RFE-730
Gearshift Controls Gearshift Controls [45RFE] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-1210
Seal and Shim Packages LR Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ] Input Clutch Plate [45RFE] [DGQ] OVERHAUL [45RFE] [DGQ] Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ] Planetary Plate [45RFE] [DGQ] 2&4 Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-1310 Fig. 45RFE-1320 Fig. 45RFE-1330 Fig. 45RFE-1340 Fig. 45RFE-1350 Fig. 45RFE-1360

Transmission Assembly [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-110

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Co	odes:								
[DGQ]=5	Speed Automa	atic Tra	nsmission	- [5-45RFE	:]				
1	5086 264AA	1					DGQ		TRANSMISSION KIT, Automatic, [
									Includes Torque Converter]
2	4736 582	1					DGQ		TORQUE CONVERTER



 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Case and Related Parts [45RFE] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-210

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

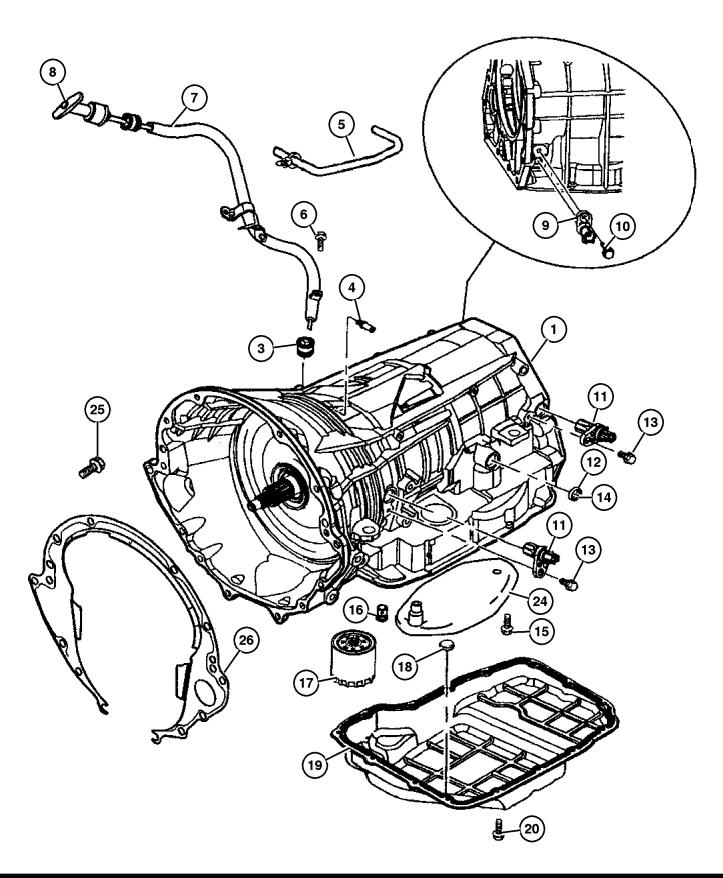
QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY

ENGINE



GQ]=	5 Speed Automa	atic Transmission [5 - 45RFE]		,	
V0] =	All 4.7L Gas Eng	jines			
1	4799 613AB	1		DGQ	CASE, Transmission
-2	6505 262AA-	6		DGQ	SCREW, Pan Head Locking, M5:
					8x30.00
3	4810 021	1		DGQ	GROMMET
4	4799 861AB	1		DGQ	VENT, Transmission
5	53032 457AA	1		DGQ	TUBE, Vent
6	0153 371	1	ER0	DG0	BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25
7	53013 507AA	1		DGQ	TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
8	52104 137AB	1	EV0	DG0	INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid
					Level
9	4799 758AC	1		DGQ	TRANSDUCER, Pressure Senso
10	6101 331	2		DGQ	BOLT, M6x1.00x20
11	4799 061	2		DGQ	SENSOR, Transmission Output
					Speed
12	4799 062	2		DGQ	O RING
13	6101 331	2		DGQ	BOLT, M6x1.00x20
14	4799 346	1		DGQ	SEAL
15	6503 232	2		DGQ	SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x
					60
16	4799 681	1		DGQ	VALVE, Flow Control
17	4799 662	1		DGQ	FILTER, Transmission Oil
18	4446 728	1		DGQ	MAGNET, Transmission
19	5013 681AA	1		DGQ	PAN, Transmission Oil
20	6101 221	15		DGQ	SCREW
-21	4799 466	1		DGQ	SNAP RING, Transmission
-22	6505 335AA-	1		DGQ	O RING, Control Valve
-23	4736 547	1		DGQ	SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
24	5013 470AC	1		DGQ	FILTER PACKAGE, Transmissio
25	6022 266	4	EV0	DG0	SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
					Transmission to Engine
26	5210 4133	1		DGQ	COVER, Transmission Dust

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

TRANS

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

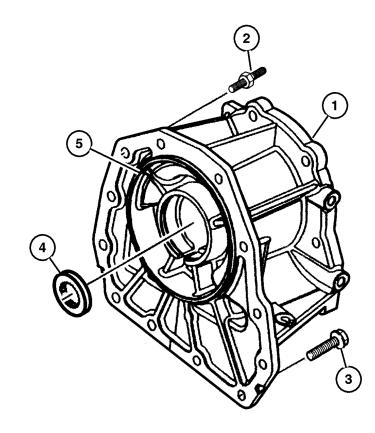
H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Adapter [45RFE] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-220

	PART											
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION			
Note: Sa	ales Code											
[DGQ]=	5 Speed Autom	atic Tra	nsmission	[5 - 45RF	E]							
1	5209 8690	1					DGQ		ADAPTER, Transfer Case			
2	6505 064AA	2		DGQ STUD, M10x1.5x62								
3	6504 774	10					DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head			
									M10x1.5x37			
4	5019 020AA	1					DGQ		SEAL, Input Gear			
5	4799 090	1					DGQ		SEAL, Input			



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

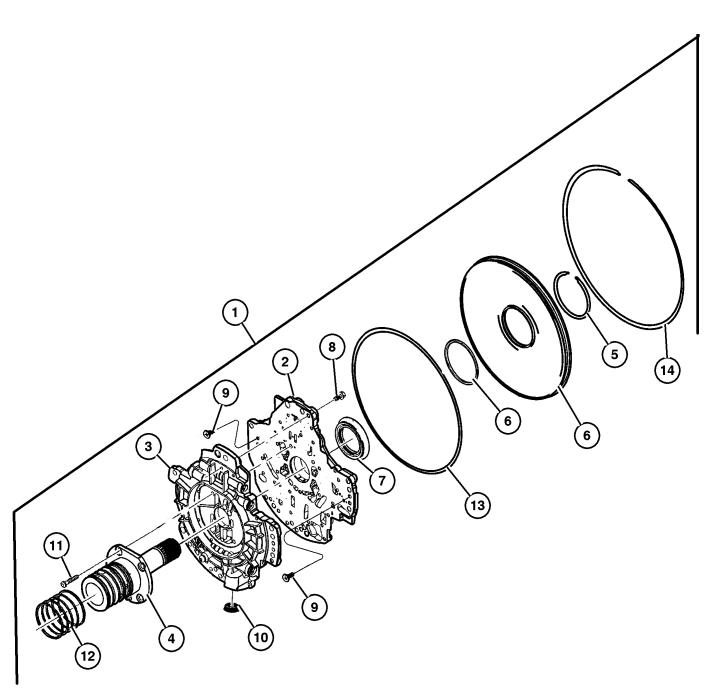
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Oil Pump [45RFE] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-310



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_										
	1	5073 004AB	1					DGQ		PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission
_	2									HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
										(Not Serviced)
	3									BODY, Oil Pump Valve, (NOT
										SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	4									SUPPORT, Reaction Shaft, (NOT
										SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	5	4799 082	1					DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
	6	4799 609	1					DGQ		COVER, Oil Pump
_	7	4617 919	1					DGQ		SEAL, Transmission Oil Pump
	8	6500 215	24					DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head,
										M5x.8x25
_	9	6503 232	1					DGQ		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.
										60
	10	4799 964AB	1					DGQ		SEAL, Oil Pump
	11	6504 661	5					DGQ		SCREW, Button Head
_	12	4799 056	5					DGQ		RING, Transmission
	13	4799 003	1					DGQ		O RING, Oil Pump, .
	14	4799 005	1					DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

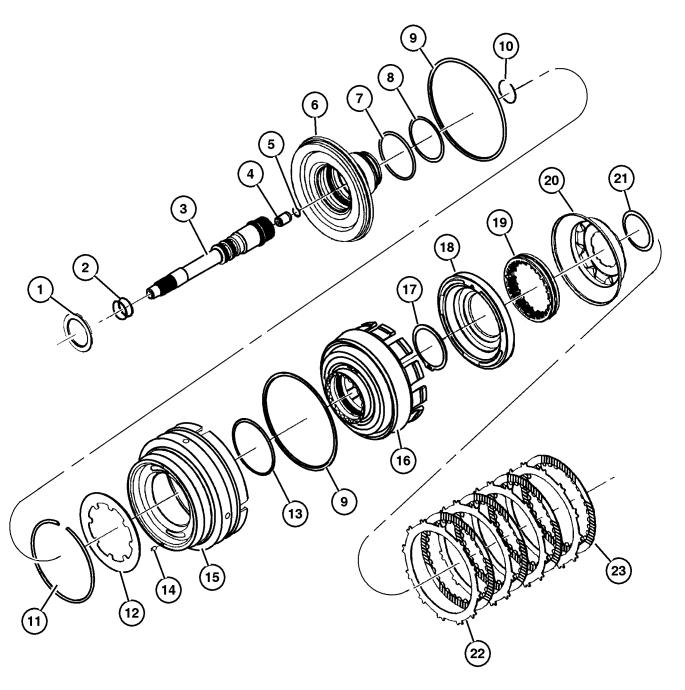
J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Input Shaft [45RFE] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-410

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sa	ales Code								
	5 Speed Autom	atic Tra	nemission	[5 - 45RF	F1				
1	4799 469	1	11101111001011	[0 40141	- j		DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
2	4799 539	AR					DGQ		SEAL, Input Shaft, Also Serviced In Pkg. 05013090AA
3	4799 537	AR					DGQ		SHAFT, Input
4	4799 974AA	AR					DGQ		CHECK VALVE, Transmission
5	4799 978AA	AR					DGQ		SNAP RING
6	4799 536AC	AR					DGQ		HUB, Input Clutch
7	4799 073	AR					DGQ		O RING, Transmission Clutch, Also Serviced In Pkg. 05013090AA
8	4799 755	AR					DGQ		O RING, Transmission Clutch, Also Serviced In Pkg. 05013090AA
9	4799 090	AR					DGQ		SEAL, Input
10	4799 538	AR					DGQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft
11	4799 088	AR					DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
12	4799 087	AR					DGQ		SPRING, Piston Return
13	4799 089	AR					DGQ		O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission, Also Serviced In Pkg. 05013090AA
14	4531 903	AR					DGQ		FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
15	5073 525AA	AR					DGQ		PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive
16	4799 648	AR					DGQ		RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
17	4799 247	1					DGQ		SNAP RING
18	4799 650	AR					DGQ		PISTON, Underdrive
19	4799 101	AR					DGQ		SPRING, Undredrive Piston, Alse Serviced In Pkg. 05013090AA
20	4799 652	1					DGQ		PISTON, Underdrive
21	4799 103	AR					DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission, Also Serviced In Pkg. 05013090AA
22									PLATE, Serviced in Pkg. 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
23									(Not Serviced) DISC, Clutch, Serviced In Pkg. 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Underdrive [45RFE] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-420

		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Note: Sal	es Code								
	[DGQ]= 5	Speed Autom	natic Tra	nsmission	[5 - 45RF	E]				
	1	4799 469	AR					DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		4799 546	AR					DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Underdrive Clutch
		4799 760	AR					DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
	4	4799 108AD	AR					DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Clutch
										Reaction
	5									SNAP RING, Serviced In Pkg.
										(05013090AA), (NOT SERVICED)
										(Not Serviced)
	6									DISC, Clutch, Serviced In Pkg.
7)										(05013090AA), (NOT SERVICED)
The state of the s	7									(Not Serviced) PLATE, Serviced In Pkg.
	,									(05013090AA), (NOT SERVICED)
BI BY AND THE STREET										(Not Serviced)
BILBING COUNTY										(Not Gerviced)
A STATE OF THE STA										
A CONTINUE OF THE PROPERTY OF										
Į.										
4										

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Overdrive [45RFE] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-430

9 10 5
11)

NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	l			
				BODT	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
les Code								
Speed Automa	atic Tra	nsmission	ı [5 - 45RF	·E]				
4799 469	AR					DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
4799 550	AR					DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Cluto
4799 118	AR					DGQ		SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
4799 116AB	AR					DGQ		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
4799 469	AR					DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
4799 117	AR					DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
4799 556	AR					DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Reverse Clutch
4799 121	AR					DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Clutch
								Reaction
								PLATE, Serviced In Pkg.
								(05013090AA), (NOT SERVICED
								(Not Serviced)
								DISC, Clutch, Serviced In Pkg.
								(05013090AA), (NOT SERVICED
								(Not Serviced)
								SNAP RING, Serviced In Pkg.
								(05013090AA), (NOT SERVICED
								(Not Serviced)
	Speed Automate 4799 469 4799 550 4799 118 4799 116AB 4799 469 4799 117 4799 556	Speed Automatic Tra 4799 469 AR 4799 550 AR 4799 118 AR 4799 116AB AR 4799 469 AR 4799 117 AR 4799 556 AR	Speed Automatic Transmission 4799 469 AR 4799 550 AR 4799 118 AR 4799 116AB AR 4799 469 AR 4799 117 AR 4799 556 AR	Speed Automatic Transmission [5 - 45RF 4799 469 AR 4799 550 AR 4799 118 AR 4799 116AB AR 4799 469 AR 4799 117 AR 4799 556 AR	Speed Automatic Transmission [5 - 45RFE] 4799 469 AR 4799 550 AR 4799 118 AR 4799 116AB AR 4799 469 AR 4799 117 AR 4799 556 AR	Speed Automatic Transmission [5 - 45RFE] 4799 469 AR 4799 550 AR 4799 118 AR 4799 116AB AR 4799 469 AR 4799 117 AR 4799 556 AR	Speed Automatic Transmission [5 - 45RFE] 4799 469 AR DGQ 4799 550 AR DGQ 4799 118 AR DGQ 4799 116AB AR DGQ 4799 469 AR DGQ 4799 117 AR DGQ 4799 556 AR DGQ	Speed Automatic Transmission [5 - 45RFE] 4799 469 AR DGQ 4799 550 AR DGQ 4799 118 AR DGQ 4799 116AB AR DGQ 4799 469 AR DGQ 4799 117 AR DGQ 4799 556 AR DGQ

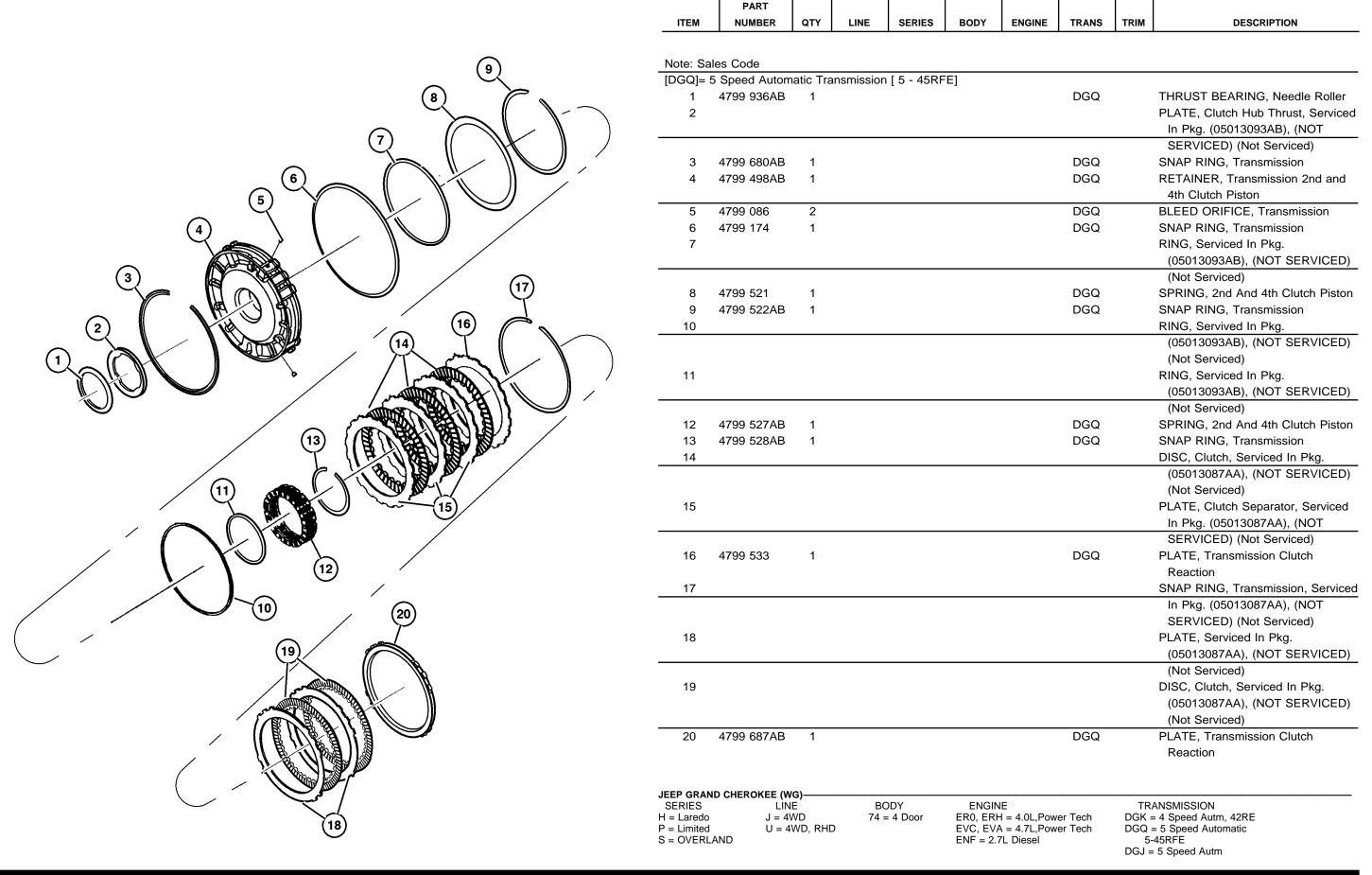
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

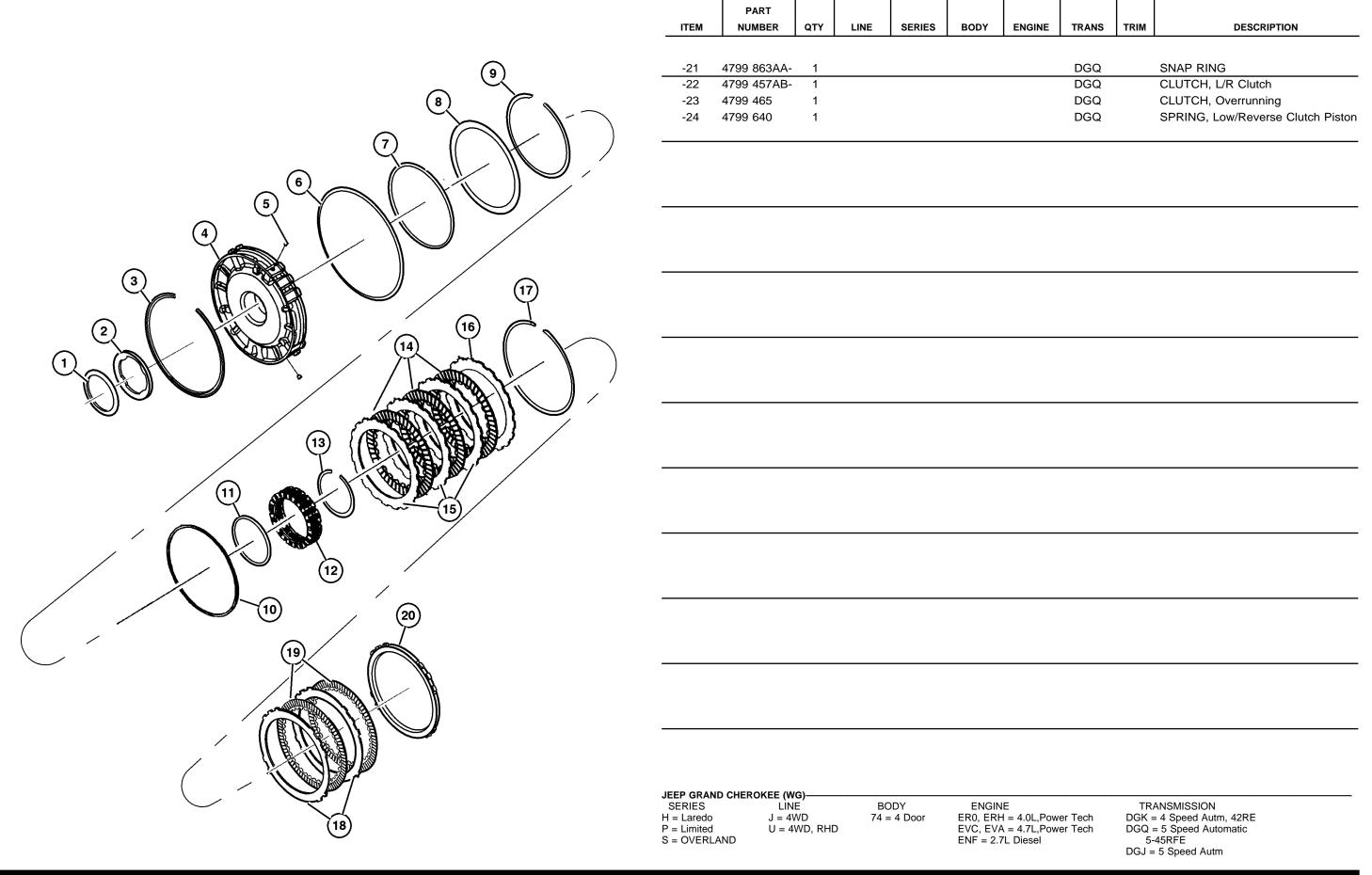
BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

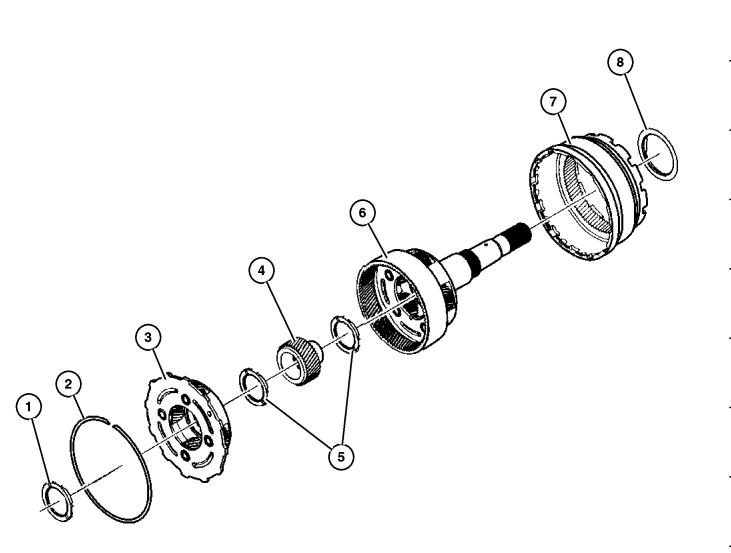
2/4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-440



2/4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-440



Input/Reverse Planetary [45RFE] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-450



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4799 469	AR					DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
2	4799 247	1					DGQ		SNAP RING
3	4799 503AD	1					DGQ		CARRIER, Reverse Complete
4	4799 586AB	1					DGQ		GEAR, Input Sun
5	52119 464AA	1					DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
6	4799 500AE	1					DGQ		CARRIER, Input Complete
7	4799 501	1					DGQ		GEAR, Annulus
8	4799 459	1					DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Reaction Annulus/Sun Gear [45RFE] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-460

		1 7111			l .					
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Note: Sa	les Code								
		5 Speed Autor	matic Tra	ansmissio	n [5 - 45RI	FE]				
	1	4799 459	1					DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	2									THRUST WASHER, Planetary
										Carrier, Serviced In Pkg.
										(05013092AA), (NOT SERVICED)
										(Not Serviced)
	3	4799 501	1					DGQ		GEAR, Annulus
	4	4799 469	AR					DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	5	4799 602	1					DGQ		GEAR, Reaction Sun
	6	4799 619AB	1					DGQ		CARRIER, Reaction Complete
5										

PART

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

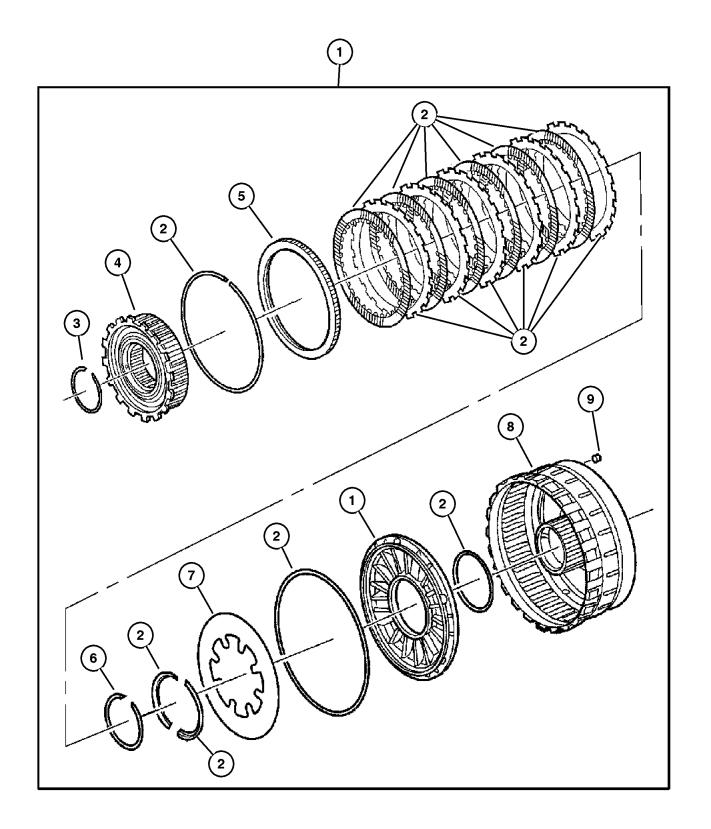
 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Low / Reverse Clutch [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-470



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Co									
	5 Speed Autor		ansmissior	n [45RFE]					
1	4799 457AB	1					DGQ		CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
2	5073 003AA	1					DGQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic
_									Transmission, Low/Reverse
3	4799 863AA	1					DGQ		SNAP RING
4	4799 465	1					DGQ		CLUTCH, Overrunning
5	4799 667	1					DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Clutch
									Reaction
6	4799 863AA	1					DGQ		SNAP RING
7	4799 640	1					DGQ		SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Pisto
8	5013 027AA	11					DGQ		RETAINER, Clutch
9	4799 086	1					DGQ		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Valve Body [45RFE] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-710

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

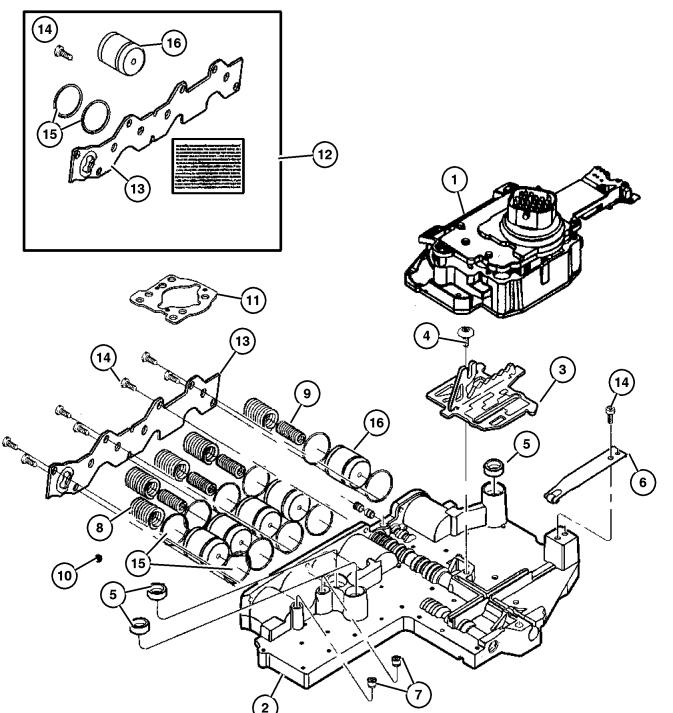
QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY

ENGINE



3Q] =	5 Speed Autom	atic Transmission [5 - 45RFE]		
1	4799 934AD	1	DGQ	SOLENOID, Transmission
2	5080 732AA	1	DGQ	VALVE BODY, Transfer Plate and Valve
3	4799 654AC	1	DGQ	PLATE, Manual Valve Cam
4	6501 710	1	DGQ	SCREW, Shoulder/Truss, M5x. 8x12.5
5	4799 778	3	DGQ	SEAL, Clutch Feed
6	52119 501AA	1	DGQ	DETENT, Valve Body
7	4799 086	1	DGQ	BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
8	4471 880	5	DGQ	SPRING, Accumulator
9	4567 575	4	DGQ	SPRING, Accumulator
10	4446 602	7	DGQ	BALL, Check
11	4799 986AA	1	DGQ	SEAL, Insulator
12	5174 633AA	1	DGQ	ACCUMULATOR KIT, Accumulato Cover
13	4799 598AB	1	DGQ	COVER, Accumulator
14	6503 232	7	DGQ	SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12 60
15	4446 544	10	DGQ	SEAL, Accumulator
16	4446 620	5	DGQ	PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator

TRIM

TRANS

DESCRIPTION

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Parking Sprag [45RFE] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-730

	3 4 5 1
11 12	2

	PART									
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
Note: Sa	les Code									
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [5 - 45RFE]										
1	4799 493AB	1					DGQ		SPRAG, Transmission Parking	
2	4799 704	1					DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission	
3	0456 636	1					DGQ		PIN	
4	4799 450	1					DGQ		SHAFT, Parking Pawl	
5	4799 744AD	1					DGQ		PAWL, Parking Sprag	
6	4799 451	1					DGQ		SPRING, Torsion	
7	4799 313	1					DGQ		SNAP RING	
8	4799 774	1					DGQ		GUIDE, Parking Sprag Pawl	
9	4799 611AB	1					DGQ		ROD, Parking Sprag	
10	6504 548	1					DGQ		SCREW, M6x1x30	
11	6035 256	1					DGQ		SNAP RING, Rod	
12	4799 453	1					DGQ		LEVER, Shift Shaft	

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

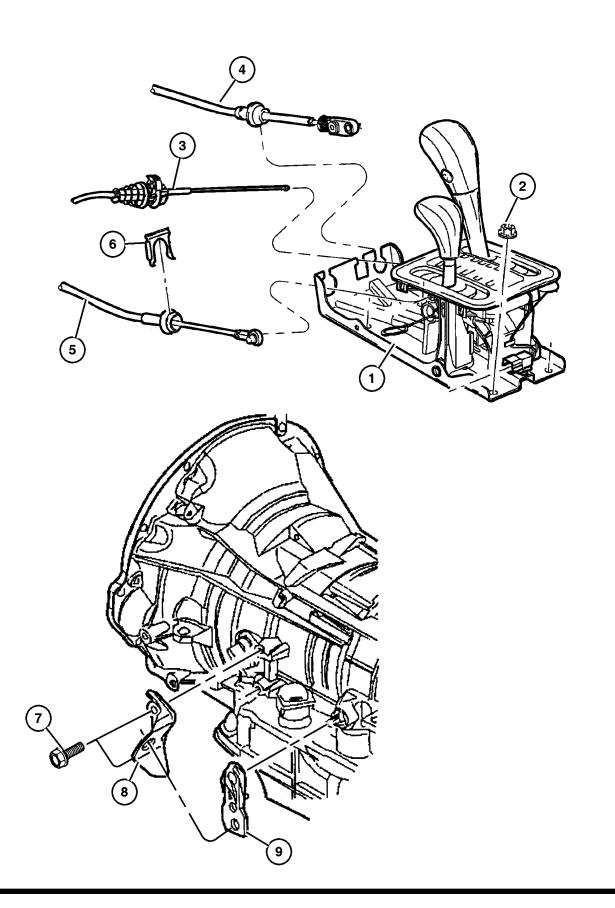
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Gearshift Controls [45RFE] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-1210



	PART									
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
Note:Sale	es Codes									
	DGK] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [42 RE]									
DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic [5- 45RFE] Transmission										
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions										
ER0] = A	dl 4.0L 6 Cylind	der Gas	s Engines							
EV0] = A	II 4.7L Gas En	gines								
1									HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter	
	52109 672AC	1	J			ER0,	DGK,		[With Out DSB]	
						EV0	DGQ			
	52109 674AD	1	U			ER0,	DGK,		[With Out DSB]	
						EV0	DGQ			
	52109 675AE	1	U			ER0,	DGK,		[With DSB]	
						EV0	DGQ			
2	6505 245AA	4					DG0		NUT, M8x1.25	
3	52109 606AA	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock	
4	52104 060AD	1					DGK,		CABLE, Gearshift Control	
							DGQ			
5	52104 060AD	1					DGK,		CABLE, Gearshift Control	
							DGQ			
6	4269 830	2							CLIP, Cable	
7	6101 758	2					DGQ		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20	
8	52104 371AC						DGQ		BRACKET, Shift Cable	
9	52104 177AB	1					DGQ		LEVER, Manual Control	

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

LR Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-1310

	(1)						
LR CLUTCH I	PACKAGE 05013091aa						
	D-ring, external (L/R piston outer)						
	D-ring, internal (L/R piston inner)						
(6)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)						
(6)	Disc assy, clutch (L/R)						
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)						
	Snap ring, flat (2.03/2.13 thk)						
	Snap ring, flat (2.54/2.68 thk)						
(2)	Retainer, c-clip						

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Nat O :	- 0- 1								
Note: Sale		otic T:	nomics:-	[
	Speed Autom 5073 003AA	natic i ra 1	nsmission	[5 - 45KF	· 上]		DGQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
	CHEDOKEE (1)	(C)							
SERIES	CHEROKEE (W	ΙE	ВС	DDY	ENGIN	 E		TR	ANSMISSION
= Laredo = Limited = OVERLA	J = 4\ U = 4	WD WD, RHD		4 Door	ER0, ERH EVC, EVA ENF = 2.7	l = 4.0L,Powe L = 4.7L,Powe L Diesel	er Tech er Tech	DGQ : 5-	= 4 Speed Autm, 42RE = 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE = 5 Speed Autm

Input Clutch Plate [45RFE] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-1320

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES	05013093aa
INPUT CLUTCH THRUST PLATE PKG	

HIT OT OLO	OII IIIKOSI FEATE FRO
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.52 / 1.61
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.66 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.80 / 1.89
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.94 / 2.03
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.08 / 2.17
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.22 / 2.31
	Thrust plate, input clutc-2.36 / 2.45
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2-50 / 2.59
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.64 / 2.73
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.78 / 2.87
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.92 / 3.01
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.06 / 3.15
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.20 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.34 / 3.43
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.62 / 3.71

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
					-	-	-			
	ote: Sales Code									
	Speed Autom 5013 093AA	atic Tra 1	ansmission	[5 - 45RF	E]		DGQ		PLATE PACKAGE, Input Clutch	
									Thrust	

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

OVERHAUL [45RFE] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-1330

O/H seal/g	asket package	05014221ac
	284 clutch packaç) [8]
	Input clutch packs	ige
	L/R clutch packag	e
	Sump filter & seal	package
	Cooler filter	
	fill tube sea	
	En empleover o-n	
	Rotating shaft sea	il,pmp hsg
	Adapter seal, 4x4	
	Extension seal 4x	2 *
	Manual lever seal	
(2)	Speed sensor sea	, <u></u>
	Reaction supt ring	
	Rev O/D clutch filt	
(10)	Accumulator ring:	seal
(3)	Valve body seal	
	Check valve o-nno	
	Solenoid insulator	seai
	T/C seal	

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sale	O-do								
	es Code Speed Autom	natic Tra	ansmission	5 - 45RF					
	5014 221AJ	1		[•	_,		DGQ		OVERHAUL PACKAGE,
									Transmission
EEP GRAND SERIES	D CHEROKEE (W LIN	/G)—— JF	BC	DDY	ENGIN			TR	ANSMISSION
H = Laredo P = Limited	J = 4\		74 =	= 4 Door	ER0, ERH	H = 4.0L,Pow A = 4.7L,Pow	er Tech	DGK =	= 4 Speed Autm, 42RE = 5 Speed Automatic
s = cimited S = OVERLA	\ND	WD, KHL	J		ENF = 2.7	≀ = 4.7 L,P0W	ei lecii	5-	45RFE
								DGJ =	5 Speed Autm

Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-1340

	\frac{1}{2}	
INPUT CLUTCI	H PACKAGE 05013090aa /	
	O-ring, large (2.62mm x 79.84 ID,gm)	
	O-ring, small (2.62mm x 70.56 ID,red)	
(2)	Seal, internal lip	
(2)	Ring seal, I-shaft	
	O-ring, piston inner (2.62mm x 93.54 ID)	
(5)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)	
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (u/d clutch)	
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (o/d clutch)	
(3)	PLate, clutch separator (2.21mm thk, O/D)	
(2)	Disc assy, clutch (rev clutch)	
	Snap ring,tapered, internal butterfly end	
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)	
	Snap ring, flat (1.80/1.90 thk)	
	Snap ring, flat (2.15/2.25 thk)	
	Piston & seal, underdrive	

Piston & seal, underdrive balance

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sale									
	Speed Autom 5013 090AC	atic Tra	nsmission	[5 - 45RF	E]		DGQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Input
JEEP GRAND SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLA	CHEROKEE (W LIN J = 4\ U = 4	E	74 =	DY 4 Door	ENGIN ER0, ERH EVC, EVA ENF = 2.7	I = 4.0L, Power $A = 4.7L$, Power	er Tech er Tech	DGK = DGQ = 5-	ANSMISSION = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE = 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE : 5 Speed Autm

Planetary Plate [45RFE] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-1350

PART

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES	
PLANETARY THRUST PLATE PKG	05013092aa

PLANLIANT HINOSTPLATE FNO	0301303Za
Thrust plate, planetary	1.62 / 1.75
Thrust plate, planetary	1.81 / 1.94
Thrust plate, planetary	1.96 / 2.09
Thrust plate, planetary	2.11 / 2.24
Thrust plate, planetary	2.26 / 2.39
Thrust plate, planetary	2.41 / 2.54
Thrust plate, planetary	2.56 / 2.69
Thrus plate planetary	2.71 / 2.84
Thrust plate, planetary	2.86 / 2.99
Thrust plate, planetary,	3.01 / 3.14
Thrust plate planetary	3.16 / 3.29
Thrust plate, planetary	3.31 / 3.44
Thrust plate, planetary	3.46 / 3.59
Thrust plate, planetary	3.61 / 3.74
Thrust plate, planetary	3.76 / 3.89
Thrust plate, planetary	3.91 / 4.04
Thrust plate, planetary	4.06 / 4.19
Thrust plate, planetary	4.21 / 4.34
Thrust plate, planetary	4.36 / 4.49

Note: Sa	les Code						
DGQ]=	5 Speed Automa	atic Tra	nsmission	[5 - 45RF	E]		
1	5013 092AA	1				DGQ	PLATE PACKAGE, Planetary Thrus
-2							PLATE, Clutch Hub Thrust
	4799 830AB-	AR				DGQ	[1.94/2.03]
	4799 831AB-	AR				DGQ	[2.08/2.17]
	4799 832AB-	AR				DGQ	[2.22/2.31]
	4799 833AB-	AR				DGQ	[2.36/2.45]
	4799 834AB-	AR				DGQ	[2.50/2.59]
	4799 835AB-	AR				DGQ	[2.64/2.73]
	4799 836AB-	AR				DGQ	[2.78/2.87]
	4799 837AB-	AR				DGQ	[2.92/3.01]
-3							PLATE, Planetary
	4799 810AC-	AR				DGQ	[2.26/2.39]
	4799 811AC-	AR				DGQ	[2.41/2.54]
	4799 812AC-	AR				DGQ	[2.56/2.69]
	4799 813AC-	AR				DGQ	[2.71/2.84]
	4799 814AC-	AR				DGQ	[2.86/2.99]
	4799 816AC-	AR				DGQ	[3.16/3.29]
	4799 817AC-	AR				DGQ	[3.31/3.44]
	4799 818AC-	AR				DGQ	[3.46/3.59]
	4799 819AC-	AR				DGQ	[3.16/3.74]
	4799 843AC-	AR				DGQ	[3.01/3.14]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

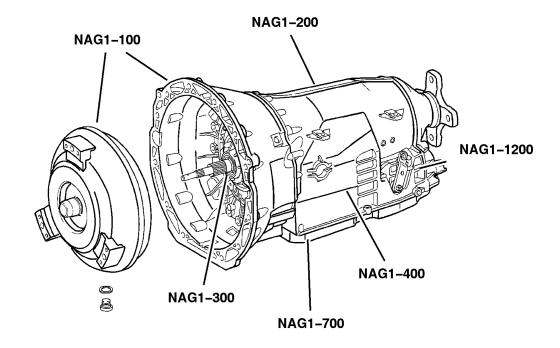
2&4 Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-1360

		(1)
2&4 CLUTC	CH PACKAGE 05013087aa	
(2)	Disc assy, clutch (2nd clutch)	
(2)	Plate, clutch separator	

(2) Disc assy, clutch (2nd clutch) (2) Plate, clutch separator D-ring, external (2nd outer) D-ring, internal (2nd inner) D-ring, internal (4th outer) D-ring, internal (4th inner)	ZGT CLUTO	TITACIACE COCTOCOTAL
D-ring, external (2nd outer) D-ring, internal (2nd inner) D-ring, internal (4th outer) D-ring, internal (4th inner)	(2)	Disc assy, clutch (2nd clutch)
D-ring, internal (2nd inner) D-ring, internal (4th outer) D-ring, internal (4th inner)	(2)	Plate, clutch separator
D-ring, internal (4th outer) D-ring, internal (4th inner)		D-ring, external (2nd outer)
D-ring, internal (4th inner)		D-ring, internal (2nd inner)
		D-ring, internal (4th outer)
		D-ring, internal (4th inner)
(3) Plate, clutch separator (4th clutch)	(3)	Plate, clutch separator (4th clutch)
(3) Disc assy, clutch (4th clutch)	(3)	
Snap ring (4th, 1.74/1.84 thk)		Snap ring (4th, 1.74/1.84 thk)
Snap ring (4th, 2.15/2.25 thk)		
Snap ring (4th, 2.56/2.66 thk)	,,	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sale	as Code								
[DGQ]= 5	Speed Autom 5013 087AC	natic Tra 1	ınsmission	[5 - 45RFE	<u> </u>		DGQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, 2/4
SERIES	CHEROKEE (W	ΙE		DDY	ENGIN				ANSMISSION
H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLA	J = 4\ U = 4\			= 4 Door	ER0, ERH	I = 4.0L, Power $A = 4.7L$, Power	er Tech er Tech	DGK = DGQ : 5-	= 4 Speed Autm, 42RE = 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE = 5 Speed Autm

Group – NAG1 Automatic Transmission 5 Speed [DGJ]



NAG1–100 Transmission Assembly	NAG1–200 Case and Extension	NAG1-300 Oil Pump	NAG1–400 Gear Train
NAG1-700 Valve Body	NAG1–1200 Gearshift Controls		

GROUP NAG1 - Automatic Transmission 5 Speed [DGJ]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission Assembly [DGJ]	Fig. NAG1-110
Case and Extension	
Case & Extension [DGJ]	Fig. NAG1-210
Transmission Case, Linkages & Related Parts [DGJ]	Fig. NAG1-220
Oil Pump	
Pump, Oil [DGJ]	Fig. NAG1-310
Gear Train	
MultI-Disc Holding Clutch - [B1] [DGJ]	Fig. NAG1-410
Driving Clutch, Front Planetary - [K1] [DGJ]	Fig. NAG1-420
Planetary Carrier - [K1] [DGJ]	Fig. NAG1-430
Driving Clutch - [K2] [DGJ]	Fig. NAG1-440
Center & Rear Planetary Set - Output Shaft [DGJ]	Fig. NAG1-450
Driving Clutch - [K3] [DGJ]	Fig. NAG1-460
Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3] [DGJ] - 1 Of 3	Fig. NAG1-470
Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3] [DGJ] - 2 Of 3	Fig. NAG1-480
Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3] [DGJ] - 3 Of 3	Fig. NAG1-490
Valve Body	
Electronic - Hydraulic Control Unit [DGJ]	Fig. NAG1-710
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls	Fig. NAG1-1210

Transmission Assembly [DGJ] Figure NAG1-110

3——

		1 1	1	1	1	1 '	1		1
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
IOTE O I	0 1								
	es Codes: peed Automa	tic Tran	emission	- [NAG1]					
	peed Adioma 5080 814AA	1	3111331011 -	· [INAGI]		EN0	DGJ		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE
	5073 610AA	1				EN0	DGJ		TORQUE CONVERTER
3)010 010, u.	•				LING	200		SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
4									O RING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
			-			-			

SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND

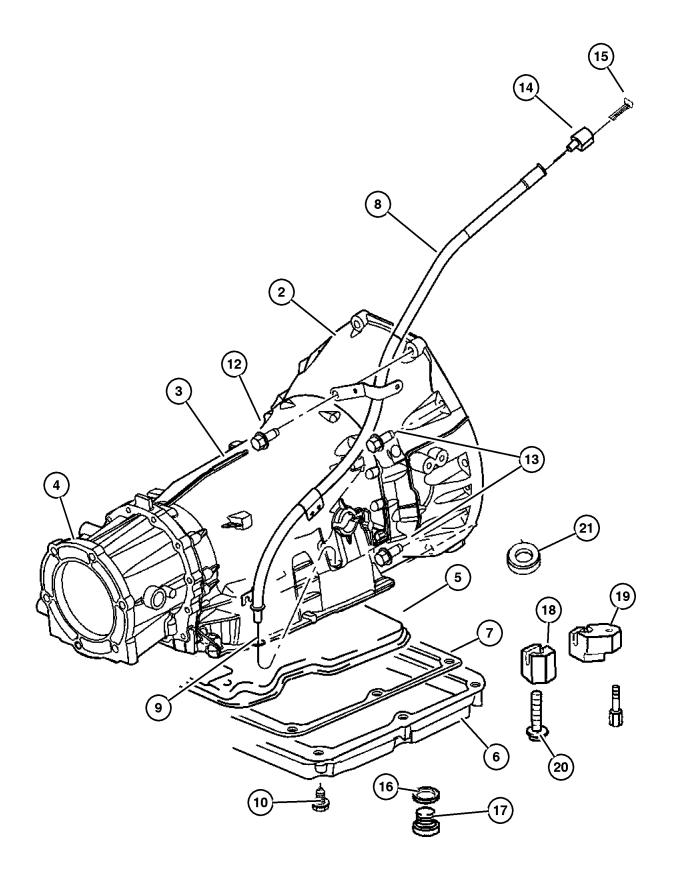
LINE J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Case & Extension [DGJ] Figure NAG1-210

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	ales Codes:								
_	Speed Automat								
_	2.7L 5 Cylinder 1		_	ine					
-	All Automatic Tra								
	II Turbo Diesel E	<u> </u>	<u> </u>						
-1	5080 067AA-	1				EN0	DGJ		GASKET PACKAGE, Transmissio
2	5080 416AA	1				EN0	DGJ		HOUSING, Transmission
3	5080 388AA	1				EN0	DGJ		HOUSING, Transmission Case,
									Trans Case
4	5080 443AA	1				EN0	DGJ		CASE, Transmission
5	52108 325AA	1				EN0	DGJ		FILTER, Transmission Oil
6	52108 326AA	1				EN0	DGJ		PAN, Transmission Oil
7	52108 332AA	1				EN0	DGJ		GASKET
8	52104 416AE	1				ENF	DG0		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
9	53013 512AA	1				ENF	DG0		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
10	52108 270AA	6				EN0	DGJ		SCREW
-11									NUT
	5080 289AA-	1				EN0	DGJ		
	52108 334AA-	5				EN0	DGJ		
12									SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									SCREW, M10X1.50X45.00, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	53013 549AA	1				ENF	DG0		CAP, Oil Filler
15	5093 746AA	1				ENF	DG0		PIN
16	52108 330AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
17	5080 398AB	1				EN0	DGJ		PLUG
18	52108 334AA	5				EN0	DGJ		NUT
19	5080 289AA	1				EN0	DGJ		NUT
20	52108 270AA	6				EN0	DGJ		SCREW
21	52108 331AA	1				EN0	DGJ		MAGNET
-22	53013 584AA-	1				EN0	DG0		TUBE, Vent

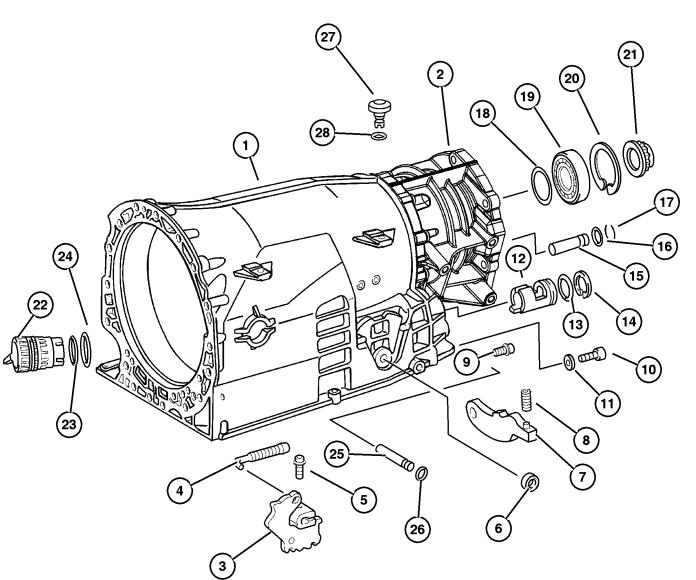
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Transmission Case, Linkages & Related Parts [DGJ] Figure NAG1-220



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:S	ales Codes:								
DGJ]=5	Speed Automat	tic Tran	smission -	[NAG1]					
EN0]=A	II Turbo Diesel I	Engines	3						
1	5080 388AA	1				EN0	DGJ		HOUSING, Transmission Case
2	5080 443AA	1				EN0	DGJ		CASE, Transmission, Transfer Case
									Adapter
3	52108 349AA	1				EN0	DGJ		DETENT, Gearshift
4	52108 166AA	1				EN0	DGJ		LINKAGE, Transmission
5	52108 178AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SCREW
6	52108 170AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
7	52108 154AA	1				EN0	DGJ		PAWL, Parking Sprag
8	52108 157AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SPRING
9	52108 178AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SCREW
10	52108 161AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SCREW
11									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
12	52108 176AA	1				EN0	DGJ		GUIDE
13	52108 028AA	2				EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
14	52107 976AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SNAP RING
15	52108 155AA	1				EN0	DGJ		PIN
16	52108 156AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
17	52107 975AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SNAP RING
18	52108 220AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SPACER
19	52108 207AA	1				EN0	DGJ		BEARING, Ball
20									LOCK, Mounting
	52108 208AA	1				EN0	DGJ		Interchangeable With [52108209A
									& 52108210AA]
	52108 209AA	1				EN0	DGJ		Interchangeable With [52108208A/
									& 52108210AA]
	52108 210AA	1				EN0	DGJ		Interchangeable With [52108208A
									& 52108209AA]
21	52108 234AA	1				EN0	DGJ		NUT
22	52108 322AA					EN0	DGJ		PLUG, Adapter
23	52108 324AA					EN0	DGJ		O RING, Adapter Plug
24	52108 323AA					EN0	DGJ		O RING, Adapter Plug
25	52108 159AA					EN0	DGJ		PIN
26	52108 160AA					EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
27	52108 364AA					EN0	DGJ		BREATHER, Transmission
28	52108 367AA					EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

ITEM

NOTE:Sales Codes:

	INO I L.	Calco Coaco.				
	[DGJ]=	5 Speed Automat	ic Transmission - [NAG1]			
		All Turbo Diesel E				
	1	5080 070AA	1	EN0	DGJ	PUMP, Transmission Oil
	2		1	EN0	DGJ	PLATE, Intermediate
	3	5080 416AA	1	EN0	DGJ	HOUSING, Transmission, Bell
						Housing To Engine
	4					SCREW, (NOT REQUIRED)
	5	52107 934AA	11	EN0	DGJ	SCREW
	6					SEAL, Front Pump Housing, (NOT
						REQUIRED)
	7					SEAL, Oil Pump, (NOT REQUIRED)
(8)	8	52107 933AA	7	EN0	DGJ	SCREW
(3)						

PART

NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY

ENGINE

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

TRANS

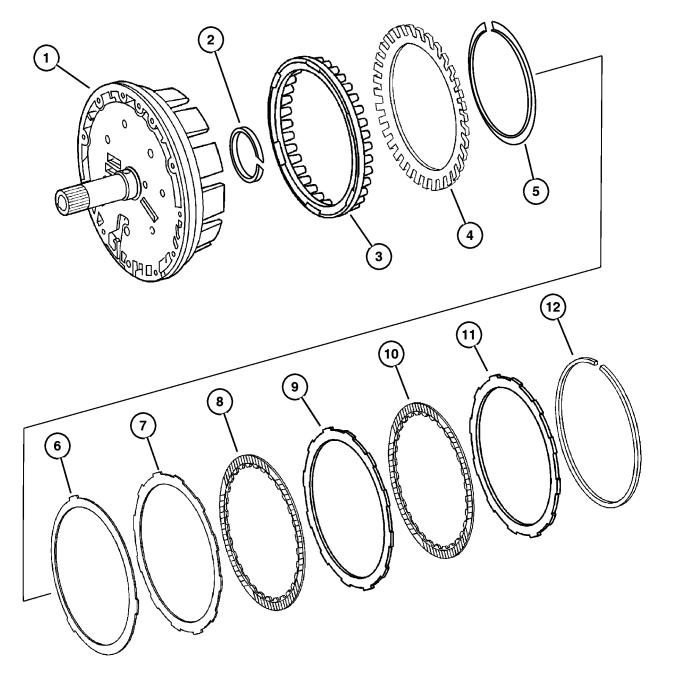
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

MultI-Disc Holding Clutch - [B1] [DGJ] Figure NAG1-410



NOTE:S	ales Codes:						
	Speed Automat	tic Tran	smission -	[NAG1]			
_	Il Turbo Diesel I			[
1	5080 070AA	1			EN0	DGJ	PUMP, Transmission Oil
2	52108 028AA	2			EN0	DGJ	SEAL, Transmission
3	5102 098AA	1			EN0	DGJ	PISTON
4	52108 023AA	1			EN0	DGJ	DISC, Spring
5	52107 936AA	1			EN0	DGJ	SNAP RING
6	52108 024AA	2			EN0	DGJ	DISC, Spring
7	52107 992AA	1			EN0	DGJ	DISC, Outer
8	52108 025AA	4			EN0	DGJ	DISC, Inner
9	52107 993AA	3			EN0	DGJ	DISC, Outer
10	52108 025AA	4			EN0	DGJ	DISC, Inner
11	52107 994AA	1			EN0	DGJ	DISC, Outer
12	52107 949AA	1			EN0	DGJ	SNAP RING

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD

 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Driving Clutch, Front Planetary - [K1] [DGJ] Figure NAG1-420

7 8 9	
13 13 16	

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sa	les Codes:								
	Speed Automa	tic Trar	smission -	[NAG1]					
[EN0]=All	Turbo Diesel	Engines	3	-					
1	5102 092AA	1				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Support
2	52107 955AA	2				EN0	DGJ		SNAP RING
3	52108 342AA	1				EN0	DGJ		WHEEL
4	52107 938AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
5	52107 939AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
6	52108 059AA	1				EN0	DGJ		PISTON
7	52108 057AA	1				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Spring
8	52108 058AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SPRING, Retainer
9	52107 941AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
10	52107 954AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SNAP RING
11	52108 024AA	2				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Spring
12	52107 992AA	1				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
13	52108 025AA	4				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Inner
14	52107 993AA	3				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
15	52107 994AA	1				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
16	52108 373AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SNAP RING
-									

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Planetary Carrier - [K1] [DGJ] Figure NAG1-430

TO THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF T	2
--	---

		$\overline{}$				1			
	PART		1		1				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sal	es Codes:								
[DGJ]=5 S	Speed Automa	atic Trar	nsmission -	-[NAG1]					
	Turbo Diesel								
	5102 093AA					EN0	DGJ		CARRIER, Planetary
	52108 123AA					EN0	DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
	52108 122AA					EN0	DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
									_
JEEP GRAND	CHEROKEE (W	/G)——							
SERIES	LIN	1E		ODY	ENGIN	IE			ANSMISSION
H = Laredo P = Limited	J = 4\ \J = 4\	WD IWD, RH[= 4 Door	ERO, ERF	H = 4.0L, Power $A = 4.7L$, Power	er Tech er Tech	DGK =	= 4 Speed Autm, 42RE = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLA	.ND	772, 1412			ENF = 2.7	7L Diesel	31 10011	5-	- 45RFE

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Driving Clutch - [K2] [DGJ] Figure NAG1-440

ITEM

PART

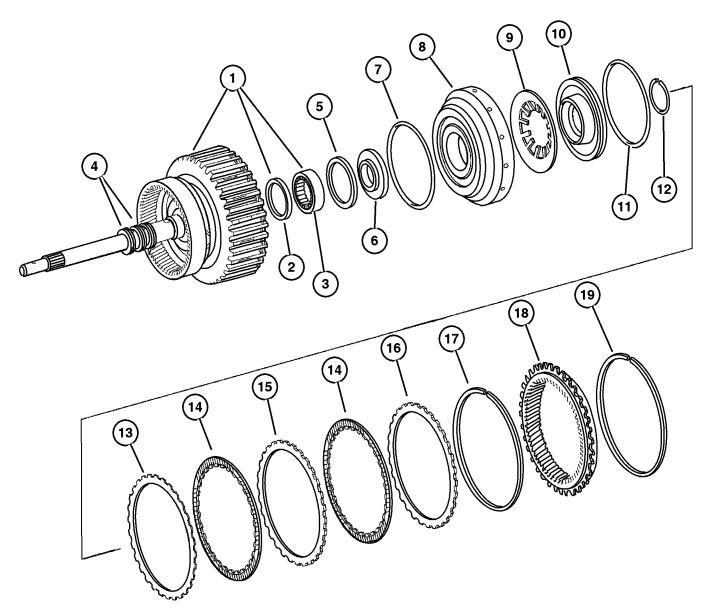
NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY



-	Speed Automati		1 -[NAG1]				
√ 0]=A	All Turbo Diesel E	ngines					
1	52108 044AA	1		EN0	DGJ	SHAFT, Drive	
2	52108 127AA	1		EN0	DGJ	SEAL, Transmission	
3	52108 126AA	1		EN0	DGJ	NEEDLE BEARING	
4	52108 142AA	3		EN0	DGJ	SEAL, Transmission	
5	52108 134AA	1		EN0	DGJ	SEAL, Transmission	
6	52107 928AA	1		EN0	DGJ	PLATE	
7	52108 135AA	1		EN0	DGJ	SEAL, Input Shaft	
8	5073 762AA	1		EN0	DGJ	PISTON	
9	52108 137AA	1		EN0	DGJ	DISC, Spring	
10	52108 138AA	1		EN0	DGJ	SPRING, Retainer	
11	52108 140AA	1		EN0	DGJ	SEAL, Transmission	
12	52107 957AA	1		EN0	DGJ	SNAP RING	
13	52107 996AA	1		EN0	DGJ	DISC, Outer	
14	52108 141AA	5		EN0	DGJ	DISC, Inner	
15	52107 997AA	4		EN0	DGJ	DISC, Outer	
16	52107 998AA	1		EN0	DGJ	DISC, Outer	
17						SNAP RING	
	52107 958AA	1		EN0	DGJ	[3 MM]	
	52107 959AA	1		EN0	DGJ	[6 MM]	
	52107 960AA	1		EN0	DGJ	[9 MM]	
	52107 961AA	1		EN0	DGJ	[2 MM]	
	52107 962AA	1		EN0	DGJ	[5 MM]	
18	52107 922AA	1		EN0	DGJ	RING	
19	52107 926AA	1		EN0	DGJ	SNAP RING	

ENGINE TRANS TRIM

DESCRIPTION

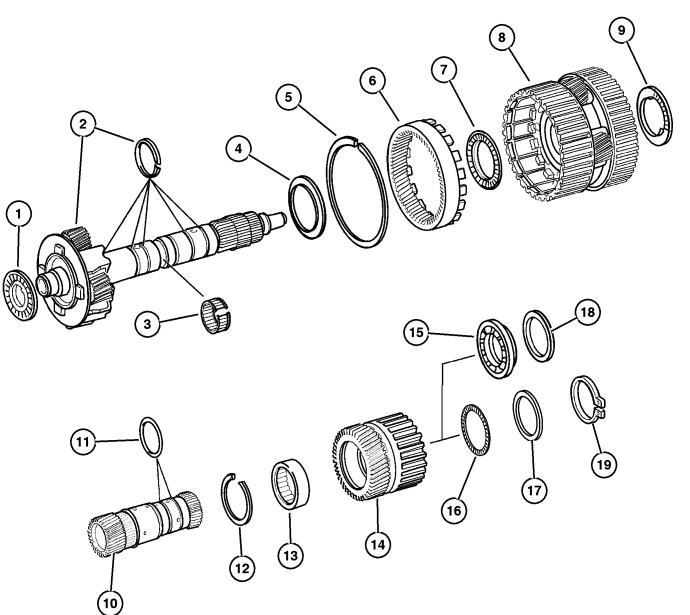
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Center & Rear Planetary Set - Output Shaft [DGJ] Figure NAG1-450



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sa	iles Codes:								
[DGJ]=5	Speed Automa	tic Tran	smission -	[NAG1]					
[EN0]=Al	Turbo Diesel I	Engines	3						
1	52107 927AA	1				EN0	DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
2	52108 441AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SHAFT, Output
3	52108 069AA	1				EN0	DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
4	52108 070AA	1				EN0	DGJ		PLATE
5	52108 374AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SNAP RING
6	52108 376AA	1				EN0	DGJ		RING
7	52107 931AA	1				EN0	DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
8	52108 072AA	1				EN0	DGJ		CARRIER, Planetary
9	52107 932AA	1				EN0	DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
10	52108 078AA	1				EN0	DGJ		GEAR, Sun
11	52108 085AA	2				EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
12	52107 966AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SNAP RING
13	52108 378AA	1				EN0	DGJ		WHEEL
14	5102 094AA	1				EN0	DGJ		GEAR, Sun
15									BEARING, Serviced With
									Transmission Asembly, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									NEEDLE BEARING, Serviced With
									Transmission Asembly, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17									PLATE, Serviced With Transmissi
									Asembly, (NOT SERVICED) (No
									Serviced)
18	52108 379AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SPACER
19	52107 967AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SNAP RING

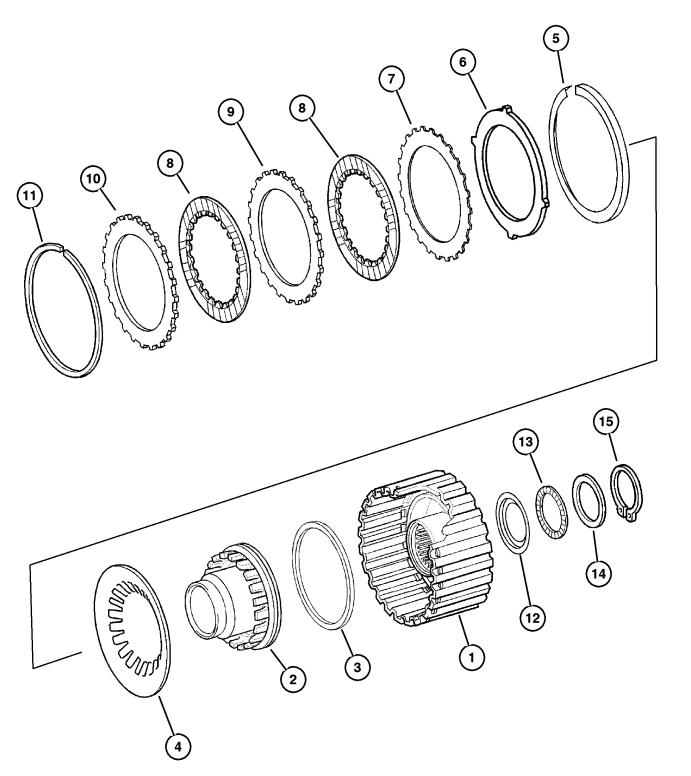
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Driving Clutch - [K3] [DGJ] Figure NAG1-460



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
IOTE:Sa	ales Codes:								
	Speed Automa	tic Tran	smission -	[NAG1]					
-	Il Turbo Diesel I								
1	52108 415AA	•				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Support
2	52108 094AA	1				EN0	DGJ		PISTON
3	52108 093AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
4	52108 095AA	1				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Spring
5	52107 968AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SNAP RING
6	52108 096AA	1				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Spring
7	52108 004AA	1				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Outer, [2.8 MM]
8	52108 153AA	4				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Inner
9	52108 005AA	3				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Outer, [2.8 MM]
10	52108 011AA	1				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
11									SNAP RING
	52107 970AA	1				EN0	DGJ		[2.3 MM]
	52107 971AA	1				EN0	DGJ		[2.6 MM]
	52107 972AA	1				EN0	DGJ		[2.9 MM]
	52107 974AA	1				EN0	DGJ		[2.0 MM]
12									PLATE, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
13	52108 152AA	1				EN0	DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
14									PLATE
	52108 149AA	1				EN0	DGJ		[3.7 mm]
	52108 150AA	1				EN0	DGJ		[3.1 mm]
	52108 151AA	1				EN0	DGJ		[3.4 mm]
15	6507 358AA	1				EN0	DGJ		RING

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

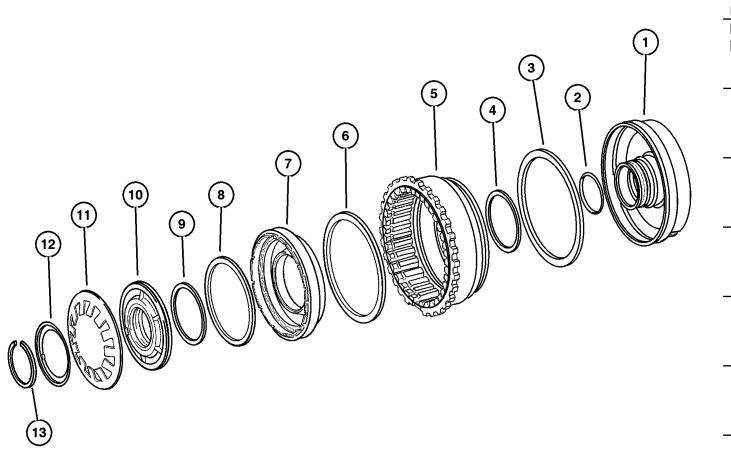
J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3] [DGJ] - 1 Of 3 Figure NAG1-470

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sa	ales Codes:								
[DGJ]=5	Speed Automa	tic Tran	smission -	[NAG1]					
[EN0]=Al	l Turbo Diesel	Engines	6						
1	52108 182AA	1				EN0	DGJ		PLUNGER
2	52108 185AA	2				EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
3	52108 188AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
4	52108 189AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
5	52108 191AA	1				EN0	DGJ		PISTON
6	52108 199AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
7	52108 191AA	1				EN0	DGJ		PISTON
8	52108 200AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
9	52108 201AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
10	52108 351AA	1				EN0	DGJ		RING, Piston
11	52108 202AA	1				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Spring
12	52108 203AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SPRING, Retainer
13	52107 977AA	1				EN0	DGJ		SNAP RING

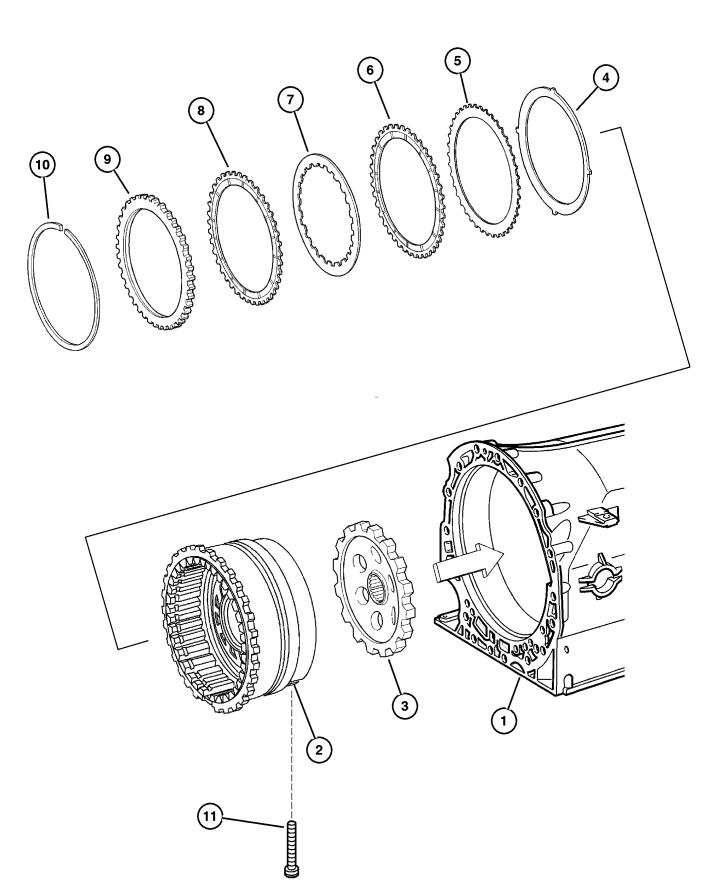
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3] [DGJ] - 2 Of 3 Figure NAG1-480



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sa	ales Codes:								
[DGJ]=5	Speed Automa	tic Trar	smission -	· [NAG1]					
[EN0]=Al	l Turbo Diesel	Engines	6						
1									CASE, Transmission, See
									Transmission Case Group, (NOT
_									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission,
									Serviced With Transmission, (NOT
	50400 40044					ENIO			SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	52108 180AA					EN0	DGJ		LOCK, Parking Wheel
4	52108 354AA					EN0	DGJ		DISC, Spring
5	52108 013AA					EN0	DGJ		DISC, Outer, [8 MM]
6	52108 355AA					EN0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
7	52108 015AA					EN0	DGJ		DISC, Inner
8	52108 355AA					EN0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
9	52108 014AA	. 1				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Outer, [6.5 MM]
10	52107 979AA					EN0	DGJ		SNAP RING
	52107 979AA 52107 980AA					EN0	DGJ		[4.1 MM]
	52107 980AA 52107 981AA					EN0	DGJ		[3.8 MM] [3.5MM]
	52107 981AA 52107 982AA					EN0	DGJ		[3.2 MM]
	52107 982AA					EN0	DGJ		[2.9 MM]
11	52107 305AA 52108 205AA					EN0	DGJ		SCREW
	32100 203AA	_				LINO	DO3		CONLIN

ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

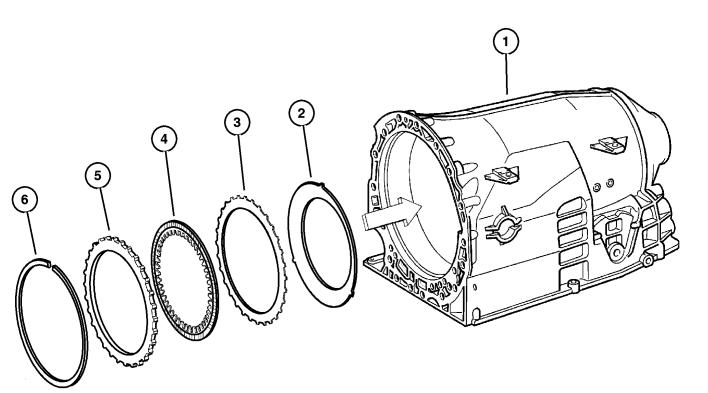
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE

DGJ = 5 Speed Autm

Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3] [DGJ] - 3 Of 3 Figure NAG1-490



	PARI								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:S	ales Codes:								
[DGJ]=5	Speed Automa	tic Tran	smission -	[NAG1]					
[EN0]=A	II Turbo Diesel I	Engines	3						
1	5080 388AA	1				EN0	DGJ		HOUSING, Transmission Case
2	52108 356AA	1				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Spring
3	52108 017AA	5				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Outer, [1.8 MM]
4	52108 357AA	5				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Inner
5	52108 018AA	1				EN0	DGJ		DISC, Outer, [6.5 MM]
6									SNAP RING
	52107 985AA	1				EN0	DGJ		[3.2 MM]
	52107 986AA	1				EN0	DGJ		[3.5 MM]
	52107 987AA	1				EN0	DGJ		[3.8 MM]
	52107 988AA	1				EN0	DGJ		[4.1 MM]
	52107 989AA	1		•	•	EN0	DGJ		[4.4 MM]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Electronic - Hydraulic Control Unit [DGJ] Figure NAG1-710

ITEM

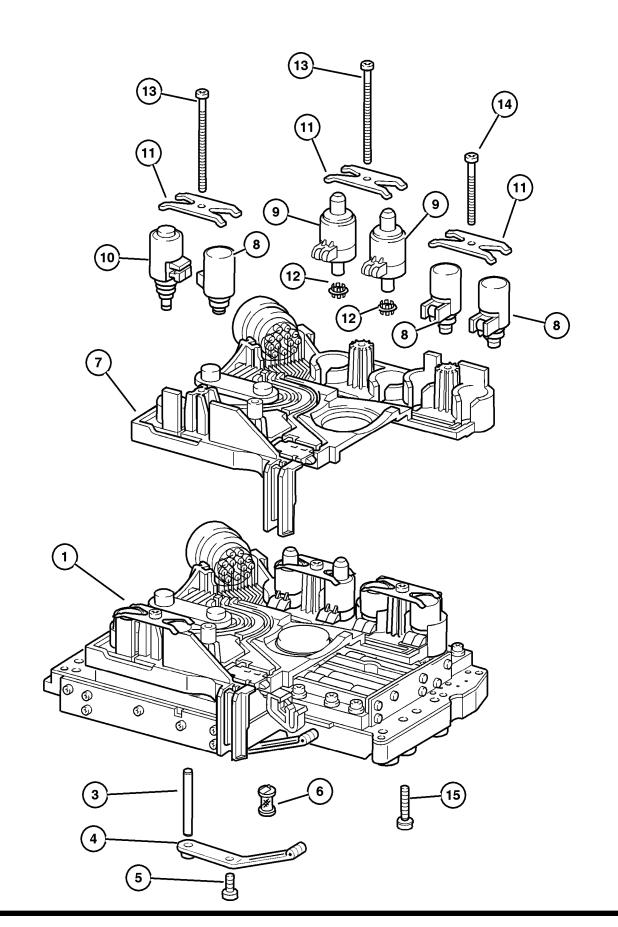
PART

NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES



DGJ]=5	Speed Automati	c Transmission	ı - [NAG1]			
EN0]=A	All Turbo Diesel E	ngines				
1	5080 262AA	1		EN0	DGJ	VALVE BODY, Complete
-2	52108 320AA-	1		EN0	DGJ	SHIELD, Transmission Solenoid
3	52108 277AA	1		EN0	DGJ	DOWEL
4	52108 258AA	1		EN0	DGJ	SPRING
5	5073 867AA	1		EN0	DGJ	SCREW
6	52108 304AA	2		EN0	DGJ	FILTER, Transmission Oil
7	52108 308AA	1		EN0	DGJ	VALVE BODY
8	52108 313AA	3		EN0	DGJ	SOLENOID, Transmission
9	52108 312AA	2		EN0	DGJ	SOLENOID, Transmission, Lifting
						Magnet
10	52108 314AA	1		EN0	DGJ	SOLENOID, Transmission
11	52108 315AA	3		EN0	DGJ	PLATE
12	52108 316AA	2		EN0	DGJ	FILTER, Transmission Oil
13	5073 872AA	2		EN0	DGJ	SCREW
14	5073 873AA	1		EN0	DGJ	SCREW
15	5073 877AA	10		EN0	DGJ	SCREW

BODY ENGINE TRANS TRIM

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

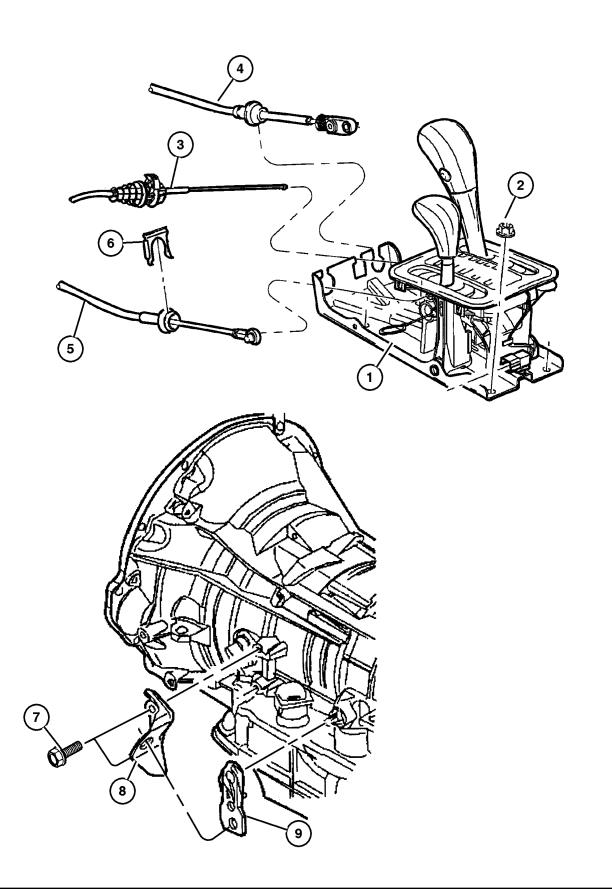
H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE DGJ = 5 Speed Autm

DESCRIPTION

Gearshift Controls Figure NAG1-1210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sa	iles Codes:								
[DGJ]=5	Speed Automa	tic Trar	nsmission -	[NAG1]					
[DHQ]=[C	Quadra - Trac II] On D	emand 4 V	Vheel Drive	e System				
DSB]=[V	ari - Lok] Progı	ressive	Axle						
EN0]=All	Turbo Diesel I	Engines	S						
1									HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
	52104 467AG	1				EN0	DGJ		Without [DSB]
	52104 468AG	1				EN0	DGJ		With [DSB]
2	6505 245AA	4					DG0		NUT, M8x1.25
3	52109 606AA	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
4	52109 604AC	1					DGJ		CABLE, Gearshift Control, Shifter
									Selector Cable
5	52109 604AC	1					DGJ		CABLE, Gearshift Control
6	4269 830	2							CLIP, Cable
7	6101 758	2				EN0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
8	52104 401AC	1					DGJ		BRACKET, Shift Cable
	52108 349AA	1				EN0	DGJ		DETENT, Gearshift

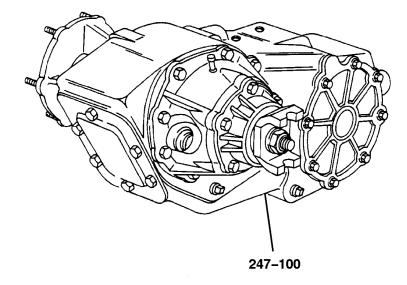
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Group – 247 Transfer Case Model 247 [DHF]



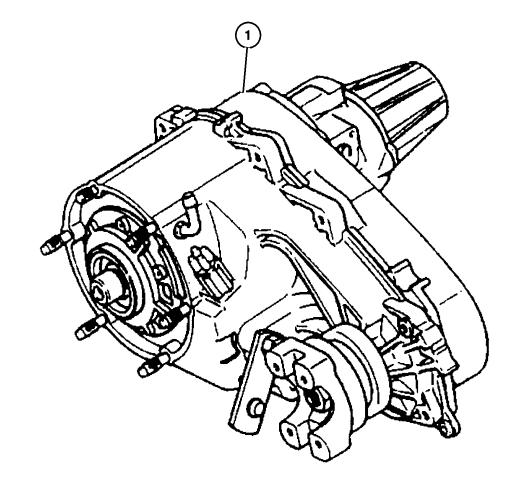
247–100 Transfer Case Assembly	247–200 Case and Related Parts	247–400 Gear Train	247–900 Fork and Rails
		000000000000000000000000000000000000000	
247–1200 Gearshift Controls			

GROUP 247 - Transfer Case Model 247 [DHF]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transfer Case Assembly Transfer Case Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] [DGQ]	Fig. 247-110
Case and Related Parts Case and Related Parts [DHF] [DHQ]	Fig. 247-210
Gear Train Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] [DHQ]	Fig. 247-410
Fork and Rails Fork & Rails [DHF] [DHQ]	Fig. 247-910
Gearshift Controls Gearshift Controls Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]	Fig. 247-1210

Transfer Case Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] [DGQ] Figure 247-110

odes Cylinder T L 6 Cyl Ga L Gas Eng 8 871AD 8 872AD 9 360AD	as Eng gines 1 1	Diesel Eng jines	gines	ER0 EV0 EN0		TRANSFER CASE, NP247
Cylinder 1 L 6 Cyl Ga L Gas Eng 8 871AD 8 872AD	as Eng gines 1 1		gines	EV0		TRANSFER CASE, NP247
L 6 Cyl Ga L Gas Eng 8 871AD 8 872AD	as Eng gines 1 1		giiloo	EV0		TRANSFER CASE, NP247
- Gas Eng 8 871AD 8 872AD	gines 1 1			EV0		TRANSFER CASE, NP247
8 871AD 8 872AD	1			EV0		TRANSFER CASE, NP247
8 872AD	1			EV0		
9 360AD	1			EN0		



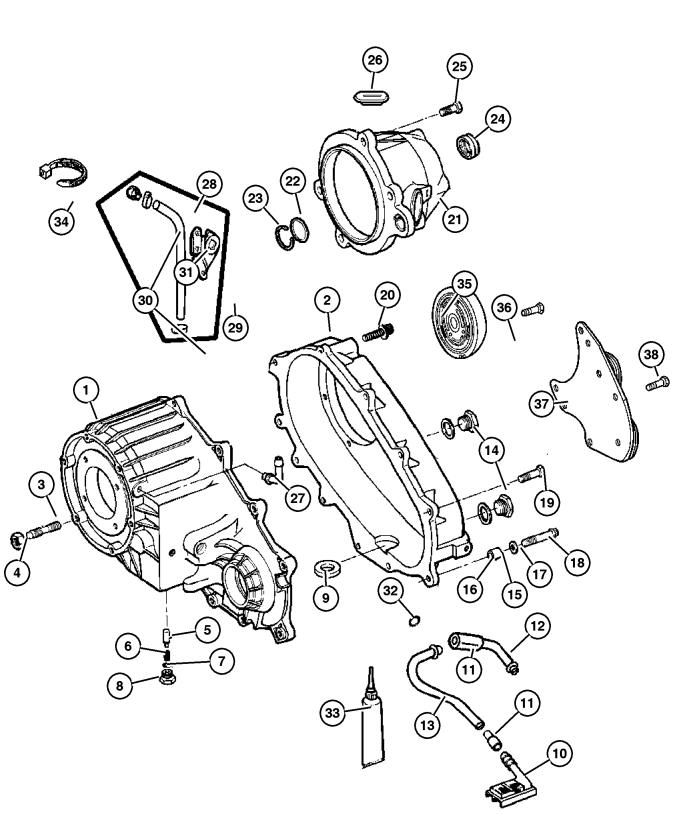
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

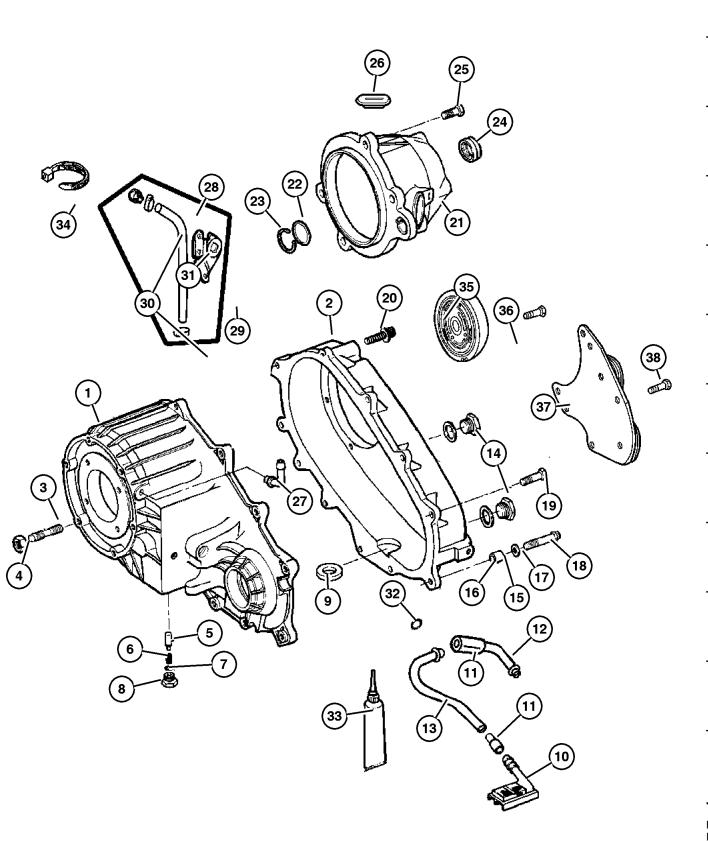
BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Case and Related Parts [DHF] [DHQ] Figure 247-210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sal	es Codes								
	All 4/5 Cylinder	Turbo	Diesel Eng	ines					
	All 4.0L 6 Cyl G			,					
	All 4.7L Gas En								
1									CASE, Transfer Front
	5012 309AA	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
	5072 455AA	1				EN0			
2									CASE, Transfer Case Rear
	5101 823AA	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
	5101 822AA	1				EN0			
3									STUD
	4505 365	6				ER0			
	5012 310AA	6				EV0			
4	4746 253	6				EN0			NUT AND WACHED Have 075 04
<u>4</u> 5	6033 172	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24 PLUNGER
5	5300 8217	1				ER0			FLONGER
	3300 8217	1				EV0			
		1				EN0			
6		•							SPRING, Shift Detent
Ŭ	4638 497	1				ER0			or range, crime percent
	.000 .0.	1				EV0			
		1				EN0			
7									SEAL, Vacuum Switch
	4338 956	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
		1				EN0			
8									SCREW
	4886 473AA	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
		1				EN0			
9									MAGNET, Transmission
	3681 601	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
		1				EN0			FILTED Transfer Cose Oil
10	5012 326AA	4				ER0			FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
	5012 320AA	1 1				EV0			
	5013 011AA	1				EN0			
11	3013 01174	'				LINU			CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
11									CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Fickup
	D CHEROKEE (W			DDY	ENION				ANICHICCION
SERIES H = Laredo	LIN J = 4\		_	: 4 Door	ENGIN ER0, ERF	E I = 4.0L,Pow	er Tech	DGK =	ANSMISSION = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4'	WD, RHI			EVC, EVA	$\lambda = 4.7L, Pow$		DGQ :	= 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE
S = OVERL	AND				ENF = 2.7	L Diesel			-45RFE - 5 Speed Autm
									•

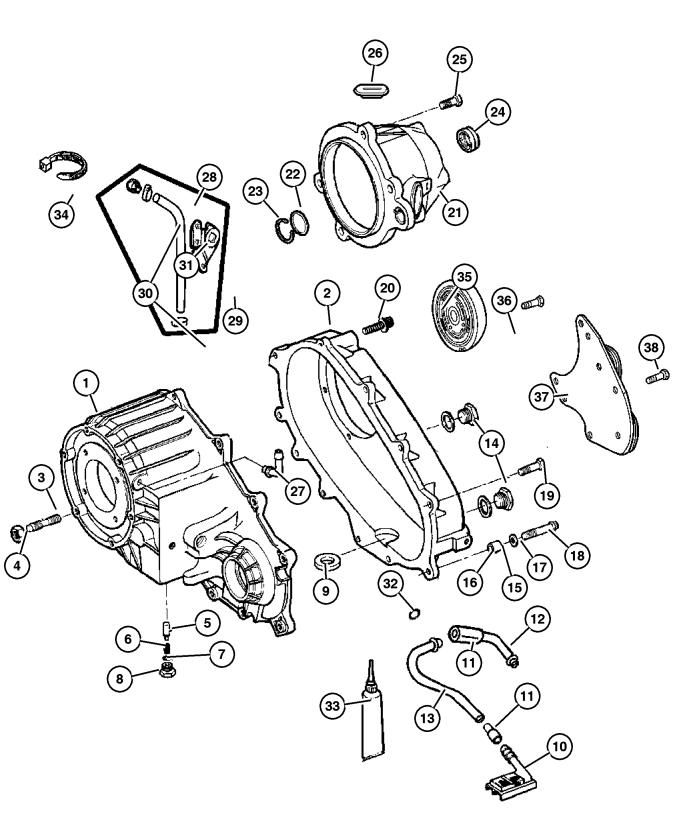
Case and Related Parts [DHF] [DHQ] Figure 247-210



	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_		5012 327AA	1				ER0			
Ī			1				EV0			
			1				EN0			
	12									TUBE, Oil Pickup
_		5013 018AA	1				ER0			
		5013 012AA	1 1				EV0 EN0			
	13	5013 012AA					EINU			TUBE, Oil Pickup
	13	5012 328AA	1				ER0			TOBE, On Flexup
-			1				EV0			
		5013 012AA	1				EN0			
	14									PLUG, Oil Fill
_		4856 641	2				ER0			
			2				EV0			
			2				EN0			
	15									DOWEL, Transfer Case
_		4116 310	2				ER0			
	40	5000 757	2				EV0			DOWE
	16	5222 757	2				EN0			DOWEL WASHED Flot
	17	4210 983	2				ER0			WASHER, Flat
-		4210 903	2				EV0			
	18		_				LVO			BOLT, Hex Flange Head
	.0	4210 614	2				ER0			2021, Hox Flange Hoad
			2				EV0			
_		5013 013AA	17				EN0			
	19									BOLT, Transfer Case
		4210 617	6				ER0			
_			6				EV0			
	20									BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.
		10.40.0070					5 00			5x48
		J813 0979	3				ER0			
-	21		3				EV0			RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
	21	5066 086AA	1				ER0			RETAINER, Hansier Case Real
		3000 000AA	1				EV0			
	22		•				_,,			BUSHING, Extension Housing
-		4638 902	1				ER0			
			1				EV0			
	23									SNAP RING
_		4638 905	1				ER0			
			1				EV0			
	24									SEAL, Output Shaft
J	EEP GRAN	ID CHEROKEE (W	(G)——							
	SERIES I = Laredo	LÌN J = 4\	E		DDY = 4 Door	ENGIN	E I = 4.0L,Pow	ar Tech		ANSMISSION = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
F	e Limited	U = 4	WD, RHI		= 4 D001	EVC, EVA	$\lambda = 4.7L$, Power		DGQ :	= 5 Speed Automatic
S	S = OVERL					ENF = 2.7			5-	45RFE 5 Speed Autm
									DO0 =	- O Opocu Autili



Case and Related Parts [DHF] [DHQ] Figure 247-210



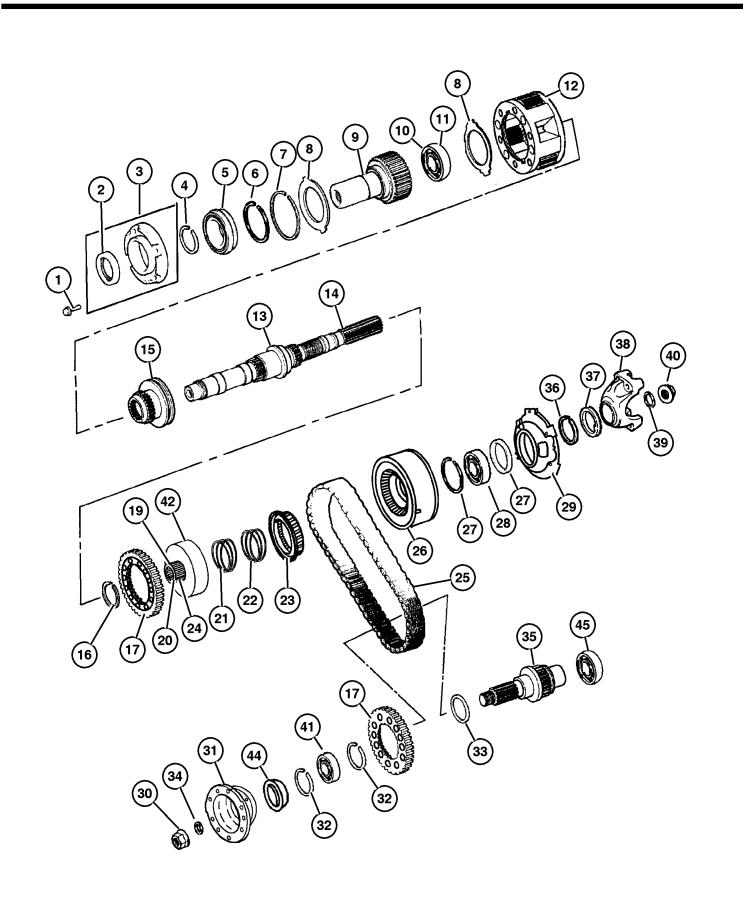
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	HOMBER	Q I I	LINE	OLIVIES		LNOINE	IIIAIIO	I IXIIVI	DEGGKII HON
	4897 298AA	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
	5013 019AA	1				EN0			
25									BOLT, Retainer
	6501 371	4				ER0			
		4				EV0			
26									PLUG
	5018 919AA	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
27									VENT, Transfer Case
	4796 910	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
		1				EN0			
28	52099 366AD	1							VENT, Transfer Case
29	J400 6661	1							CLAMP
30	6502 081	2							CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
31	HFV00 516AB	1							HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot
									5/16"
32									SEAL, Transfer Case
	5013 016AB	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
		1				EN0			
33									SEALANT, RTV
	5010 884AA	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
		1				EN0			
34	J369 3058	1				EV0			STRAP, Retaining
35	5083 129AA	1				EN0			DAMPER, Transfer Case
36	5086 051AA	6				EN0			BOLT, Retainer
37	5080 550AA	1				EN0			DAMPER, Transfer Case
38	5086 051AA	6				EN0			BOLT, Retainer

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

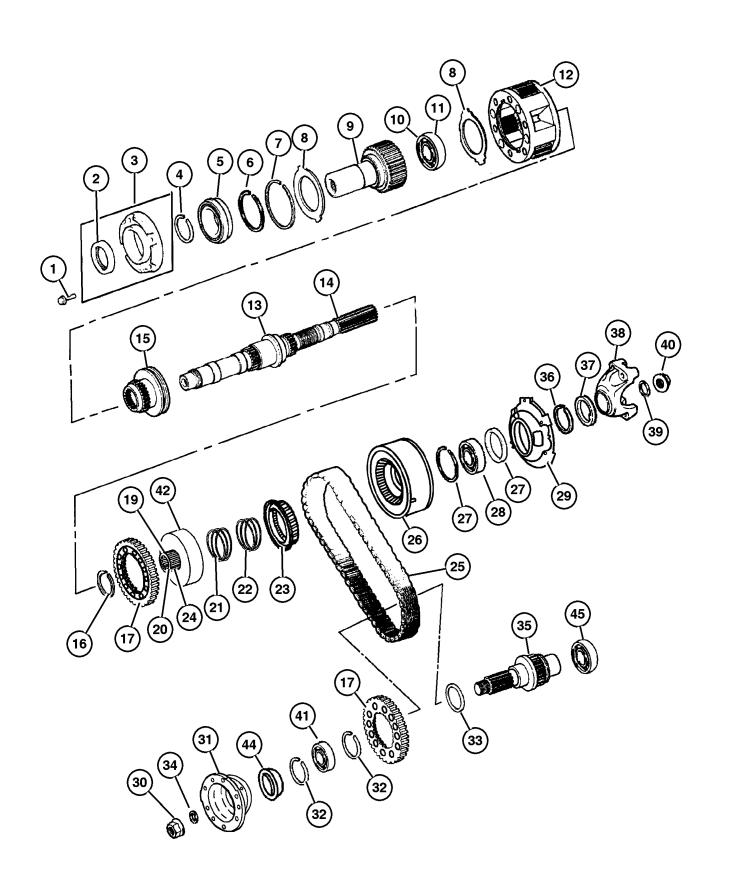
BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] [DHQ] Figure 247-410



9 020AA 9 973 558 6 155 2 458AA 9 065 8 909 8 908 2 464AA	r Gas Engi		ER0 EV0 EN0 EN0 ER0 EV0 EN0 ER0 EV0 EN0 EN0 EN0		; !	BOLT, Retainer SEAL, Input Gear EXTENSION, Transfer Case SNAP RING BEARING, Input Gear
L 6 Cylinder L Gas Engin 6 051AA 9 020AA 9 973 558 6 155 2 458AA 9 065 9 909 8 908 2 464AA	r Gas Engines 4 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		EVO ERO ENO ERO EVO ENO ENO ERO ENO ENO ENO ENO ENO ENO ENO		; !	SEAL, Input Gear EXTENSION, Transfer Case SNAP RING BEARING, Input Gear
L Gas Engin 5 051AA 9 020AA 9 973 558 5 155 2 458AA 9 065 9 909 9 908 2 464AA	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	nes	EVO ERO ENO ERO EVO ENO ENO ERO ENO ENO ENO ENO ENO ENO ENO		; !	SEAL, Input Gear EXTENSION, Transfer Case SNAP RING BEARING, Input Gear
3 973 558 5 155 2 458AA 9 065 3 909 3 908	4 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		EVO ERO ENO ERO EVO ENO ENO ERO ENO ENO ENO ENO ENO ENO ENO		; !	SEAL, Input Gear EXTENSION, Transfer Case SNAP RING BEARING, Input Gear
9 020AA 9 973 558 6 155 2 458AA 9 065 9 909 9 908 2 464AA	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		EVO ERO ENO ERO EVO ENO ENO ERO ENO ENO ENO ENO ENO ENO ENO		; !	SEAL, Input Gear EXTENSION, Transfer Case SNAP RING BEARING, Input Gear
9 020AA 9 973 558 6 155 2 458AA 9 065 9 909 9 908 2 464AA	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		EVO ERO ENO ERO EVO ENO ENO ERO ENO ENO ENO ENO ENO ENO ENO		; ;	EXTENSION, Transfer Case SNAP RING BEARING, Input Gear
9 020AA 8 973 558 6 155 2 458AA 9 065 8 909 8 908 2 464AA	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		ERO EVO ENO ERO EVO ENO ERO EVO ENO ENO ENO ENO ENO ENO		; ;	EXTENSION, Transfer Case SNAP RING BEARING, Input Gear
3 973 558 6 155 2 458AA 9 065 3 909 3 908	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		EV0 EN0 EV0 EN0 ER0 EV0 EN0 EN0 EN0		; ;	EXTENSION, Transfer Case SNAP RING BEARING, Input Gear
3 973 558 6 155 2 458AA 9 065 3 909 3 908	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		EV0 EN0 EV0 EN0 ER0 EV0 EN0 EN0 EN0		; !	SNAP RING BEARING, Input Gear
558 3 155 2 458AA 9 065 3 909 3 908 2 464AA	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		ENO ERO ENO ERO EVO ENO ENO ENO ENO ENO		; !	SNAP RING BEARING, Input Gear
558 3 155 2 458AA 9 065 3 909 3 908 2 464AA	1 1 1 1 1 1 1		ERO EVO ENO ERO EVO ENO ENO ENO		; !	SNAP RING BEARING, Input Gear
558 3 155 2 458AA 9 065 3 909 3 908 2 464AA	1 1 1 1 1 1		EV0 EN0 ER0 EV0 EN0 EN0 EN0		; !	SNAP RING BEARING, Input Gear
558 3 155 2 458AA 9 065 3 909 3 908 2 464AA	1 1 1 1 1 1		EV0 EN0 ER0 EV0 EN0 EN0 EN0			BEARING, Input Gear
2 458AA 9 065 8 909 8 908	1 1 1 1 1 1		EN0 EV0 EN0 EN0 EN0			BEARING, Input Gear
2 458AA 9 065 8 909 8 908	1 1 1 1 1		ER0 EV0 EN0 EN0 EN0			BEARING, Input Gear
2 458AA 9 065 3 909 3 908 2 464AA	1 1 1 1		EV0 EN0 EN0 EN0			
2 458AA 9 065 3 909 3 908 2 464AA	1 1 1 1		EV0 EN0 EN0 EN0		;	SNAD DING Appulus Goar
9 065 3 909 3 908 2 464AA	1 1 1		EN0 EN0 EN0		;	SNAD DING Appulus Goar
9 065 3 909 3 908 2 464AA	1 1		EN0 EN0		;	SNAD DING Appulus Goar
3 909 3 908 2 464AA	1		EN0		;	
908 2 464AA						
2 464AA	2		ENIO			RING
			EN0			THRUST WASHER, Planetary
	4		ENO			Carrier
) 499AA	1		EN0			GEAR, Input
	1		EN0			BEARING, Input Gear BEARING, Input Shaft
3507	1		ER0			BEARING, Input Shart
3307	1		EV0			
7 030AB	-					PLANETARY, Transfer Case
030AD	1		LINO			MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
213ΔΔ	1		FR0			With the Francisco Case
- 510/11	_					
466AB	-				ı	MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
						SLEEVE, Shift Range
	•		2110			SNAP RING
3 130	1		ER0		`	
	1					
2 319AA	2		EN0			SPROCKET, Drive
						SPACER, Sprocket
2 316AA-	1		ER0			, I
	1		EV0			
2 315AA	1		EN0			CARRIER, Sprocket
2 2 3	319AA 316AA-	313AA 1 1 1 466AB 1 1 104AA 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	313AA 1 1 1 466AB 1 1 104AA 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	313AA 1 ER0 1 EV0 466AB 1 EN0 104AA 1 EN0 130 1 ER0 1 EV0 319AA 2 EN0 316AA- 1 ER0 1 EV0	313AA 1 ER0	313AA 1 ER0 1 EV0 466AB 1 EN0 104AA 1 EN0 130 1 ER0 1 EV0 319AA 2 EN0 316AA- 1 ER0 1 EV0

Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] [DHQ] Figure 247-410



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	5072 468AA	1				EN0			BEARING
21	4798 131	1				EN0			SPRING, Clutch
22	4897 521AA	1				EN0			SPRING, Clutch
23	4897 520AA	1				EN0			CLUTCH, Oneway
24	4007 020701	'				LIVO			BEARING, Needle
	8350 3535	53				ER0			22
		53				EV0			
25	5012 322AB	1				EN0			CHAIN, Transfer Case
26	5012 329AA	1				EN0			PUMP, Transfer Case Gear Rotor
27									SNAP RING
	4446 478	2				ER0			
		2				EV0			
28	4638 899	1				EN0			BEARING, Output Shaft
29	5013 017AB	1				EN0			PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
30	4167 924	1				EN0			NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
31									YOKE, Transfer Case
	5012 308AA	1				EN0			
		1				EV0			
		1				ER0			
32									SNAP RING
	0893 31A	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
	5072 459AA	2				EN0			
33	5012 320AA	2				EN0			SNAP RING
34	4210 973	1				EN0			WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
35	5012 321AA	1				EN0			OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
36	5013 014AA	1				EN0			WASHER
37									SNAP RING
	5013 015AA	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
00	5040 004 4 4	2				EN0			VOVE Transfer Occas
38	5013 021AA	1				EN0			YOKE, Transfer Case
39	4446 487 4446 488	1 1				EN0 EN0			WASHER, Flat
40 41						EN0			NUT, Hex Flange
41 42	2466 224	1				ENU			BEARING, Output Shaft BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Case
42	8350 3543	1				ER0			BEARING FACKAGE, Hallslei Casi
	0330 3343	1 1				EV0			
-43		'				EVO			SNAP RING
-40	0893 31A	1				ER0			SIVAL KING
	3030 JIA	1				EV0			
44	4798 125	<u>'</u> 				EN0			SEAL, Output Shaft
45	., 00 120	'				,			BEARING, Output Shaft
.0									Output Onait

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

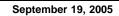
J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

74 = 4 Door

ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

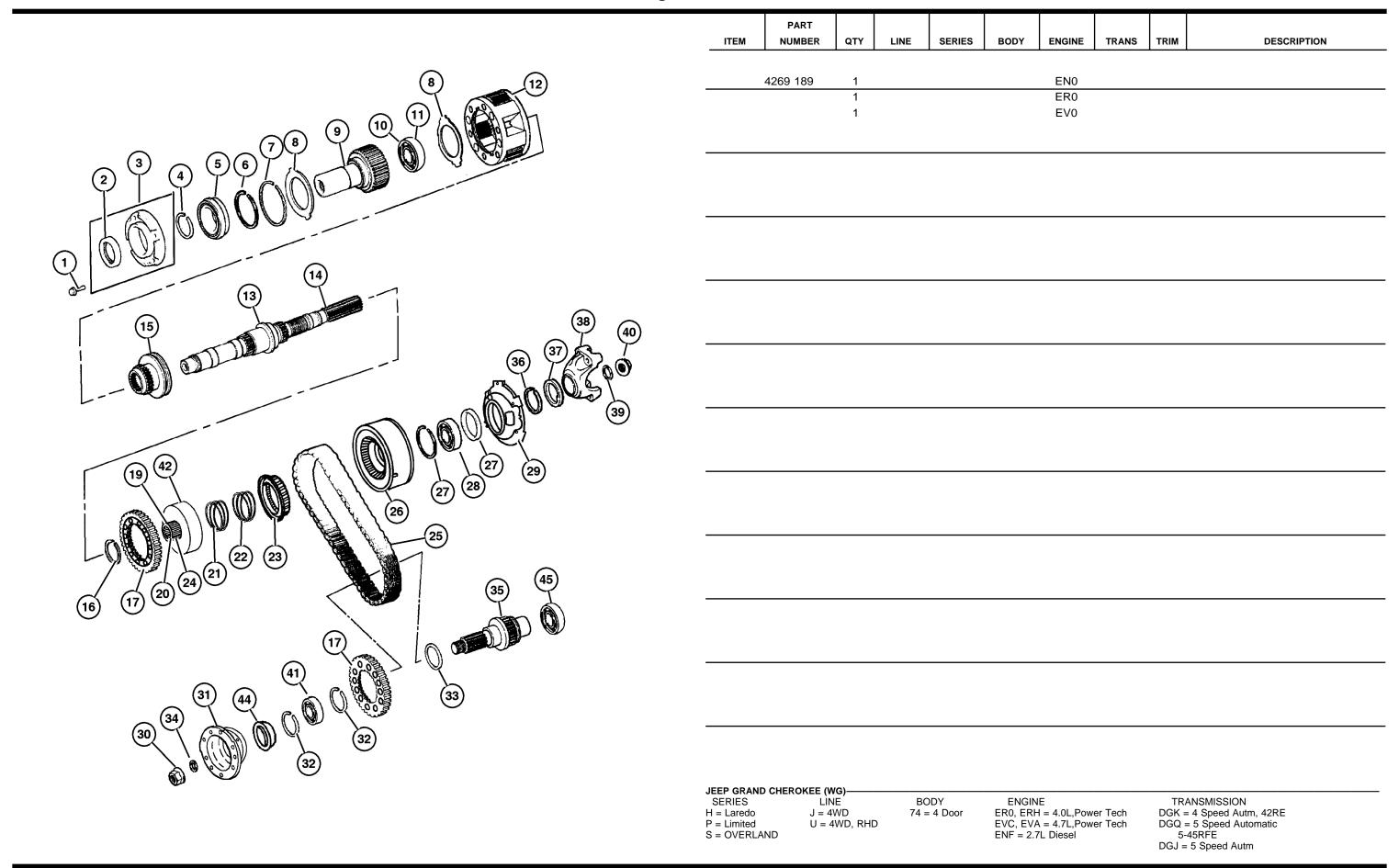
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE DGJ = 5 Speed Autm

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

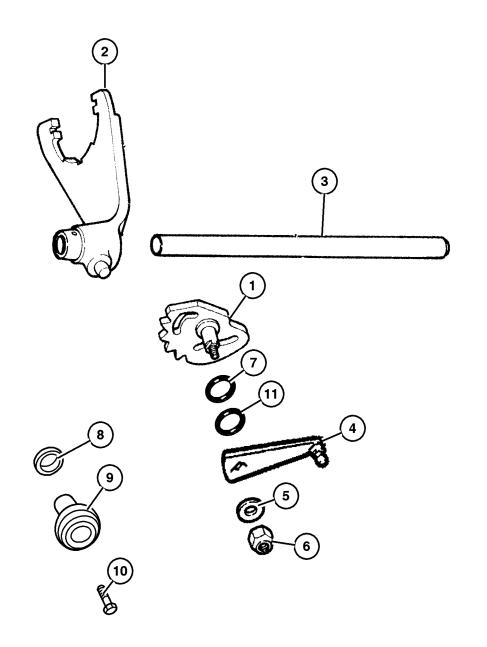




Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] [DHQ] Figure 247-410



Fork & Rails [DHF] [DHQ] Figure 247-910



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sal	es Codes								
[EN0] = A	All 4/5 Cylinder	Turbo	Diesel Eng	jines					
[ER0] = A	All 4.0L 6 Cyl 6	as Eng	jines						
[EV0] = A	II 4.7L Gas Er	ngines							
1	5080 531AA	1				EN0			SECTOR, Transfer Case
2	4798 136	1				EN0			FORK, Range
3	5013 003AA	1				EN0			RAIL, Transfer Case
4	5012 333AA	1				EN0			LEVER, Transfer Case
5									WASHER, Flat
	S243 6163	1				EV0			
		1				ER0			
6									NUT
	6030 310	1				ER0			
_		1				EV0			
7									SEAL, O-Ring
	4167 963	1				ER0			
	5000 704 4 4	1				EV0			0541 0 1:61
8	5080 761AA	1				EN0			SEAL, Gearshift Lever
9	5080 760AA	1				EN0			SUPPORT, Gearshift Lever
10	5014 048AA	1				EN0			BOLT, Hex Head
11	4167.064	1				- FDA			SEAL, O-Ring
	4167 964					ER0			
		1				EV0			

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

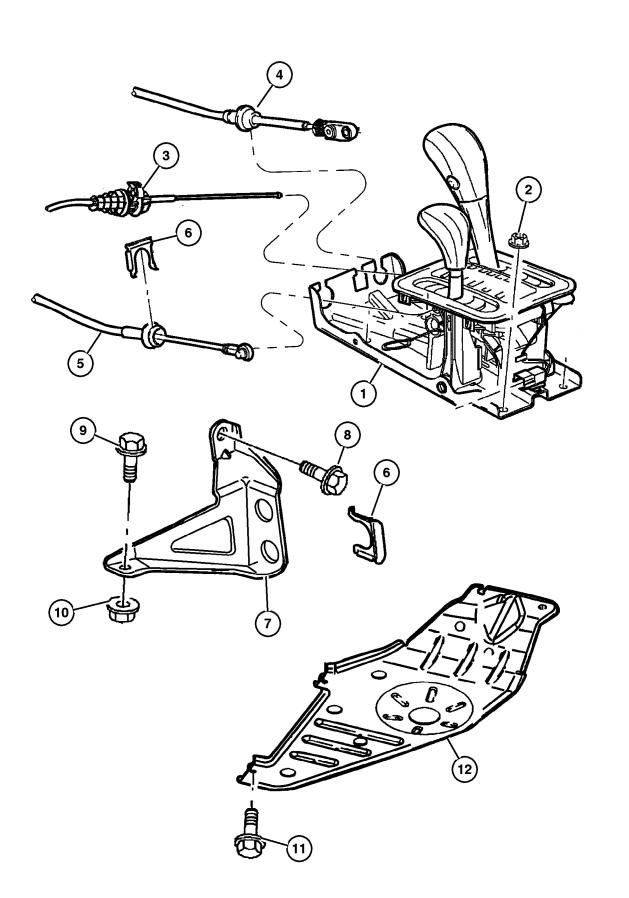
 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Gearshift Controls Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] Figure 247-1210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sale	se Codes								
	Speed Autom	atic Tra	nsmission	[W5A58]					
	4 Speed Autom			-					
	5 Speed Autom				≣]				
	All Automatic T			-	-				
[EN0] = A	All 4/5 Cylinder	Turbo	Diesel Eng	jines					
[ER0] = A	All 4.0L 6 Cyl G	as Eng	ines						
[EV0] = A	III 4.7L Gas En	gines							
1									HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
	52109 672AC	1	J			ER0,	DGK,		
	50400 070AD					EV0	DGQ		With IDOD!
	52109 673AD	1	J			ER0,	DGK, DGQ		With [DSB]
	52109 674AC	1	U			EV0 ER0,	DGQ DGK,		
	52 109 674AC	ı	U			EVO,	DGK, DGQ		
	52109 675AD	1	U			ER0,	DGK,		With [DSB]
	02100 070712		Ū			EV0	DGQ		[565]
	52104 467AG	1				EN0	DGJ		
	52104 468AG	1				EN0	DGJ		With [DSB]
2	6505 245AA	4					DG0		NUT, M8x1.25
3	52109 606AA	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
4									CABLE, Gearshift Control
	52104 060AD	1					DGK,		
							DGQ		
	52109 604AC	1					DGJ		01515 0 1770 1
5	50404 040AB	4					DC I		CABLE, Gearshift Control
	52104 218AB 52104 060AD	1					DGJ DGK,		
	52 104 060AD	1					DGK, DGQ		
6	4269 830	2							CLIP, Cable
7									BRACKET, Torque Shaft
	5210 4219	1					DGK		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	52104 220AB	1					DGQ		
	52104 399AB	1					DGJ		
8	6503 119	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head M10x1.5x40
9	6101 054	1					DGK		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head,
		<u> </u>							M10x1.5x40
10	6028 114	1					DGK		NUT, Hex, .437-14
11	6503 571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.
									50x35

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

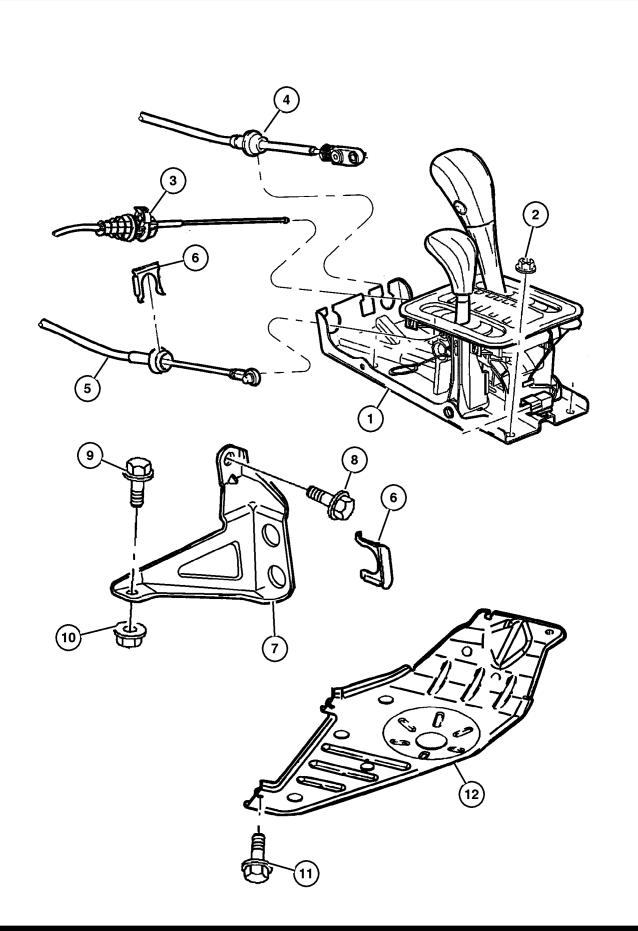
J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Automatic

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

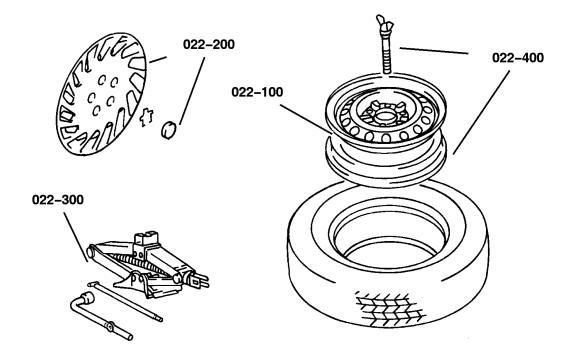
Gearshift Controls Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] Figure 247-1210

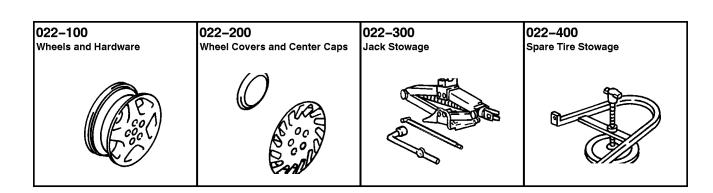


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	5205 8922	1				ER0,			SKID PLATE, Transfer Case
		·				EV0			
IEED OD A	D CHEDOKEE "	VC)							
SERIES H = Laredo	D CHEROKEE (V LIN J = 4	٧E	BC 74 -	DDY 4 Door	ENGIN	E I = 4.0L,Powe	er Tech	TR.	ANSMISSION = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERL	U = 4	4WD, RHD	14=	T DUUI	EVC, EVA ENF = 2.7	$\lambda = 4.7L$, Power	er Tech	DGQ : 5-	= 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE
_								DGJ =	5 Speed Autm

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Group – 022 Wheels, Covers and Jacks





GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Wheels and Hardware Wheels and Hardware	Fig. 022-130
Wheel Covers and Center Caps	
Caps, Wheel Cover and center	Fig. 022-230
Jack Stowage	
Jack Stowage	Fig. 022-330
Spare Tire Stowage	
Spare Wheel Stowage	Fig. 022-460

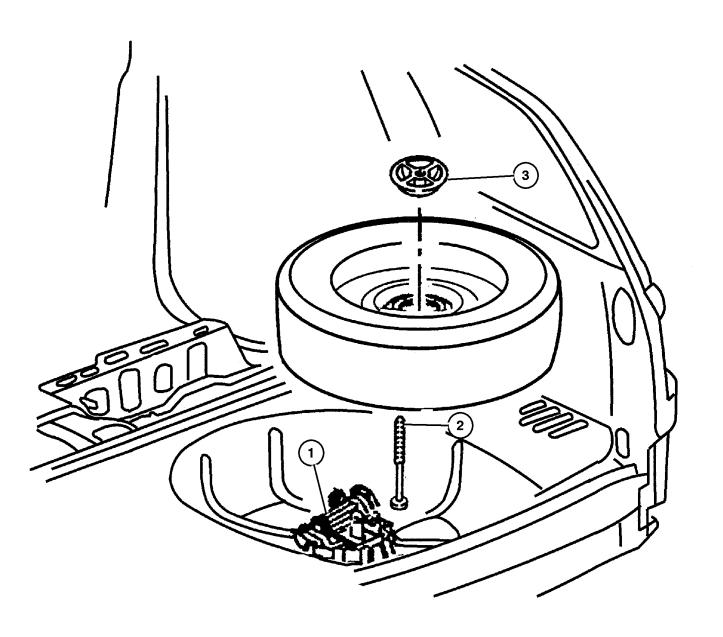
Wheels and Hardware Figure 022-130

	2	3
6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sale	es Code WDS	= 16x7	.0 Aluminเ	ım Wheel					
Note:Sale	s Code WFK =	= 17x7.	5 Aluminuı	m Silver					
Note:Sale	s Code WGF	= 17x7.	5 Aluminu	m Sparkle					
1									WHEEL, Aluminum
	5HB17 PAKA	4 4							[WGF]
	5HF54 PAKAI	3 4							[WGP]
	52080 465AA	1							[WPV]
2	5GJ48 PAKA	4 4							WHEEL, Aluminum, [WDR]
3	5HF55 XZAAA	4 4							WHEEL, Aluminum, [WGG]
4	6036 310AA	20							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
5	2073 355	4							STEM, Wheel Valve
6									WEIGHT, Wheel Balance Tape,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced
	CHEROKEE (W			DDV.	ENO.:				ANOMICCION
SERIES	LÍNI	≣		DDY - 4 Door	ENGIN		or Tach		ANSMISSION
SERIES I = Laredo	LÍNI J = 4V	≣ VD	74 =	DDY = 4 Door	ER0, ERH	I = 4.0L, Pow	er Tech	DGK =	4 Speed Autm, 42RE
SERIES	LINI J = 4V U = 4V	≣	74 =		ER0, ERH	A = 4.0L, Pow A = 4.7L, Pow	er Tech er Tech	DGK = DGQ :	

Caps, Wheel Cover and center Figure 022-230

			ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		·	NOTE SALES C	ODE: WGF=	17X7.5 <i>P</i>	LUMINUN	// SPARKL	E				
				7X7.5 ALUMIN		VER						
				X7.0 ALUMIN X7.0 ALUMIN								
			1									CAP, Wheel Center
				52059 522AA 5FA51 PAKA								[WDR,WGP] [WGF]
				52080 466A	4 4							[WPV]
			-2	5HF52 XZAA	A- 4							CAP, Wheel Center, [WGG]
												_
	1											
												
			SERIES	D CHEROKEE (V	۱E	BC	DY	ENGIN	E	T'	TRA	ANSMISSION
			H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERL	U = 4	WD 4WD, RHD	/4 =	4 Door	ER0, ERH EVC, EVA ENF = 2.7	I = 4.0L, Power $A = 4.7L$, Power $A = 4.7L$	er rech er Tech	DGK =	= 4 Speed Autm, 42RE = 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE = 5 Speed Autm
			S = UVERL	HIND				□NF = 2./	∟ Diesel		5- DGJ =	5 Speed Autm



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52080 427AA	1							JACK
2									J BOLT, Spare Tire Hold Down,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	52059 414AD	1							CUP, Spare Tire Retention
-4	5205 9121	1							EXTENSION, Jack Handle
-5	52059 122AC	- 1							EXTENSION, Jack Handle
-6	52059 134AA	- 2							BRACKET, Tool Hold Down
-7	6100 048	1							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
-8	52059 105AB	- 1							WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut
-9	52059 148AA	- 1							CLIP
-10	6503 070	1							WINGNUT, Jack and Tire Hold Dowr

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

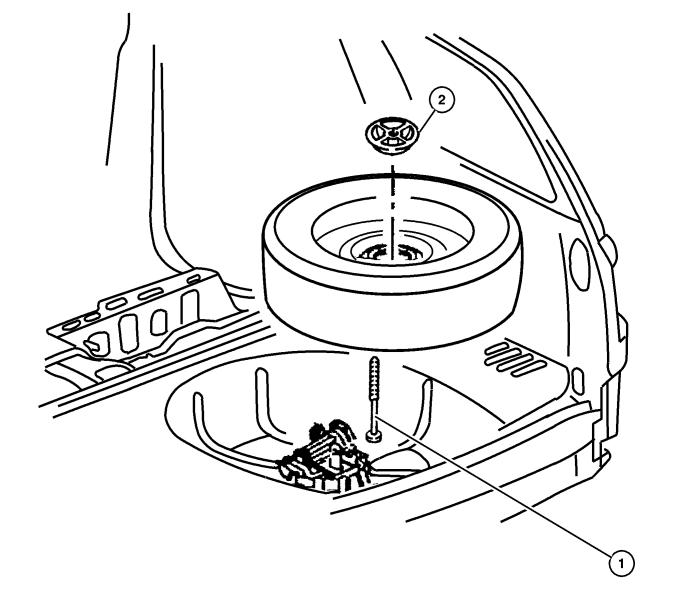
 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Spare Wheel Stowage Figure 022-460

				!	!	
1	52059 169AB	1				BOLT, J, M10x1.5x150
2	52059 414AD	1				CUP, Spare Tire Retention
-3	52088 806AA-	1				SILENCER, Wheelhouse



 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

 S = OVERLAND

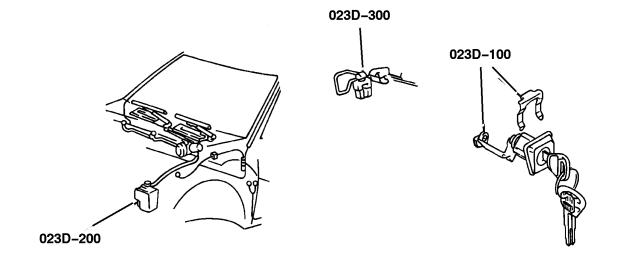
J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

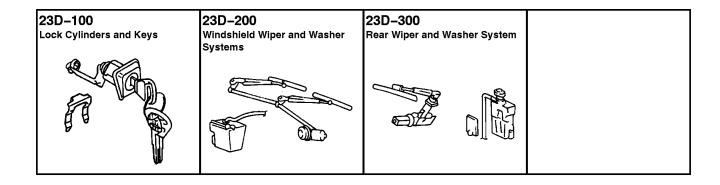
BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Group – 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

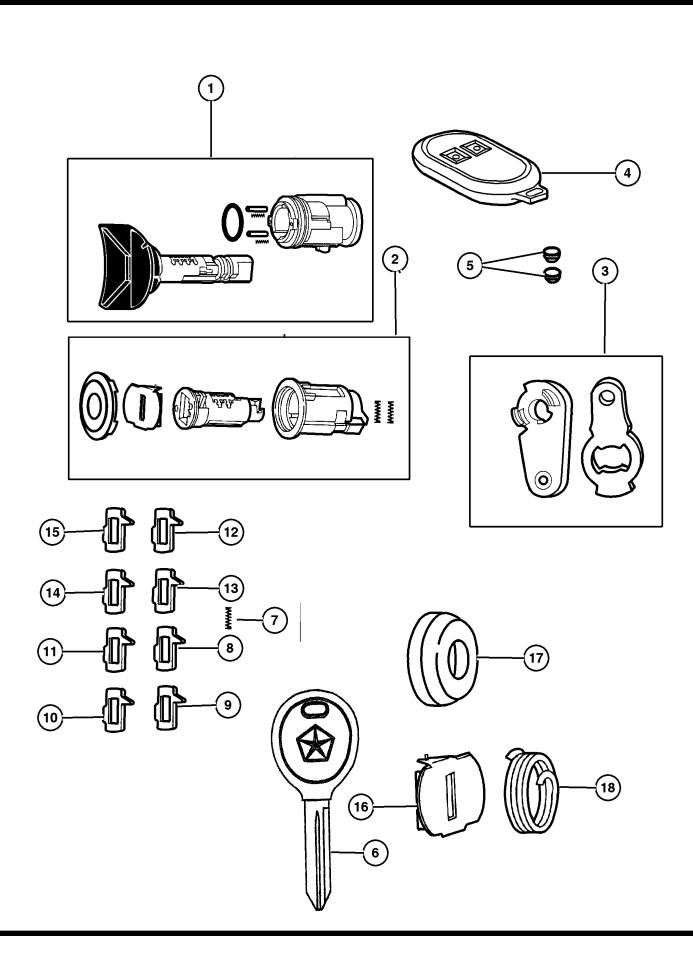




GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

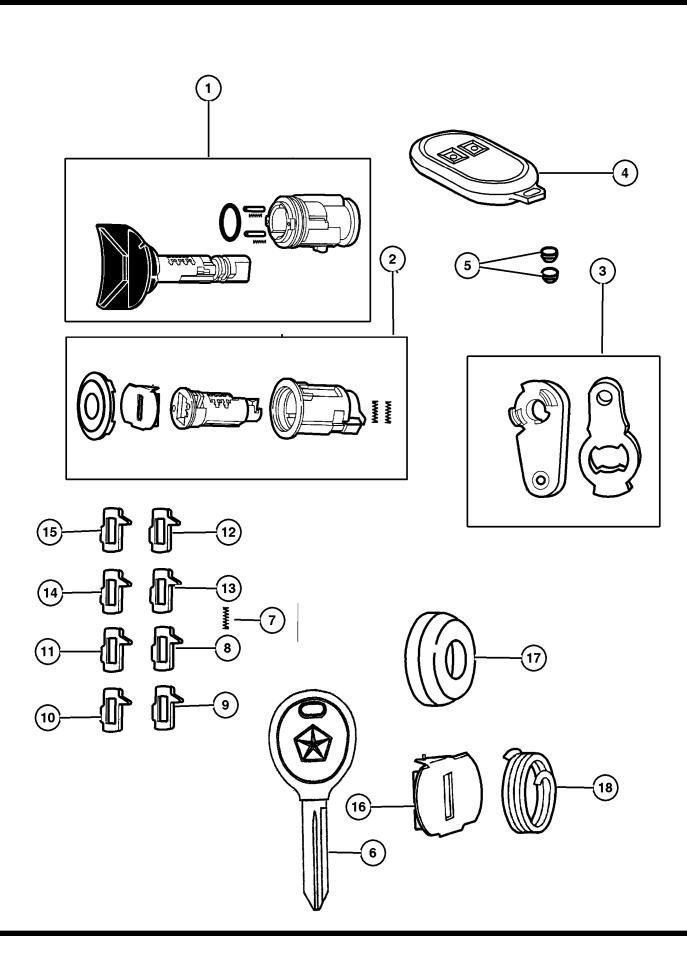
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Lock Cylinders and Keys	
Lock Cylinder & Keys	Fig. 23D-130
Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	
Windshield Wiper & Washer	Fig. 23D-230
Rear Wiper and Washer System	
Rear Wiper & Washer System	Fig. 23D-330

Lock Cylinder & Keys Figure 23D-130



ITC=*	PART			eenee	DODY	ENGINE	TDANO	TD:	DECODIETION.
TEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
-	5083 915AA	1	J						
		1	U						
2									CYLINDER, Door Lock
	5013 682AA	1	J						
		1	U						
3									LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder
	55136 554AA	1	U						
		1	J						
4									TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry
	56036 857AB	1							#1, Japan
	56036 858AB	1							#2, Japan
	56036 862AC	1							#1
	56036 863AC	1							#2
5	8350 4802	1							BATTERY, Transmitter
6									KEY, Master
	5018 699AA	1	U						
		1	J						
7									SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar
	5010 883AB	1	J						
		1	U						
8	4778 117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number
									1, Wide
9	4778 118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number
									2, Wide
10	4778 119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Numbe
									3, Wide
11	4778 120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number
40									4, Wide
12									TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1,
	5040 070 A A	4							Sidebar
	5010 879AA	1 1	J U						
13		- 1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2,
13									Sidebar
	5010 880AA	1	J						Sidebai
	3010 000701	1	U						
14		'							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3,
• •									Sidebar
	5010 881AA	1	J						-
	00.000.7.2.	1	U						
15		•							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4,
									Sidebar
P GRAN	ND CHEROKEE (WO		B(DDY	ENGIN	 E		TR	ANSMISSION
Laredo	J = 4W	/D	74 =	= 4 Door	ER0, ERF	I = 4.0L, Power		DGK =	= 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
Limited OVERL		VD, RHD)		EVC, EVA ENF = 2.7	\ = 4.7L,Powe 'I Diesel	er Tech		= 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE
~ v ∟ i \ L					LINI - 2.1	_ 010301			5 Speed Autm

Lock Cylinder & Keys Figure 23D-130



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5010 882AA	1	J						
		1	U						
16	5019 605AA	1							SHUTTER, Lock Cylinder
17	4778 149	1							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Bright
18	4778 121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
-19	5257 132	1	J						TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1
-20									TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2
	5257 133	1	J						
		1	U						
-21									TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3
	5257 134	1	J 						
0.0		1	U						TUNDLED 1 32 N 1
-22	5057.405								TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4
	5257 135	1	J U						
-23	4378 793	1	U						CDDING Cylinder Deturn
-23 -24	4376 793	1							SPRING, Cylinder Return SPRING, Lock Cylinder Tumbler
-24	4746 873	1	J						SPRING, Lock Cylinder Turribler
	4740 073	1	U						
-25	6502 784	2	U						CLIP, Latch
-26	0002 701	_	Ü						SWITCH, Security Alarm
	55136 557AA-	. 1	U						
		1	J						
-27									BRACKET, Security
	55136 763AA-	. 1	J						•
	55136 762AA-	· 1	U						

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

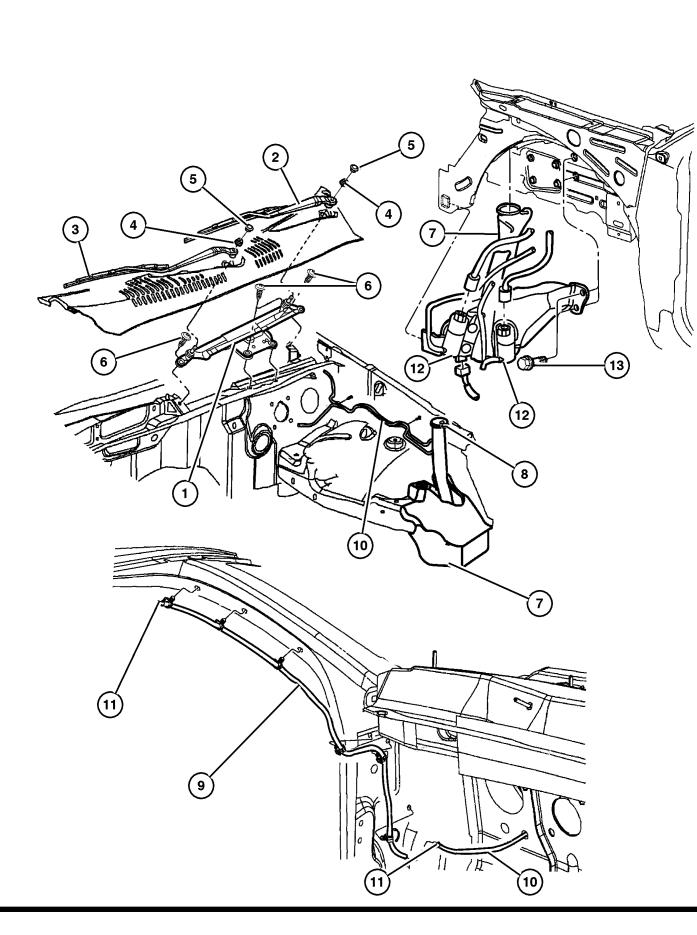
H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Windshield Wiper & Washer **Figure 23D-230**

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
· I - 6-a.									
Notes:	1.0L Engine								
_	I.7L Engine								
[EV0]=4. 1	./L Engine								MODULE, Wiper
ı	5515 5352	1	U						MODULE, wipei
	5515 5352 55155 656AA	1	J						
2	00100 000,	1	J						ARM, Wiper
_	5012 608AA	1	U						Passenger Side
	5012 609AA	1	U						Driver Side
	5012 607AA	'	J						Driver Side
3	3012 00770.	•	J						BLADE, Wiper
J	5012 613AA	1	U						Driver Side
	5012 614AA	1	U						Passenger Side
	5012 611AB	'	J						Passenger Side
	5012 611AB	1	J						Driver Side
4	6503 335	2	Ū						NUT, Hex, M10X1.25
5	55155 765AA	2							CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
6	6100 568	4							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement
-	0.00 0.1	•							Attaching
7	5069 421AA	1							RESERVOIR, Washer
8	5012 603AA	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir
9	55156 812AA	1							HOSE, Windshield Washer
10	HWV00 532AB								HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/
• -		, .							32"
11	4778 224	1							CONNECTOR, Washer Hose, In L
12	55077 241AB	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield
13		-							SCREW, .250-14x.875, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-14	55156 723AA-	. 2	U						NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
-15	4882 797	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
-16	5011 809AA-	1							GROMMET, Windshield Washer
									Pump, Sensor Grommet
-17	5011 809AA-	1							GROMMET, Windshield Washer
									Pump, Pump Grommet
-18	5013 755AA-	1							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir
-19									HOSE, Washer Reservoir
	55155 694AB-	· 1	J						·
	55155 797AB-		U						

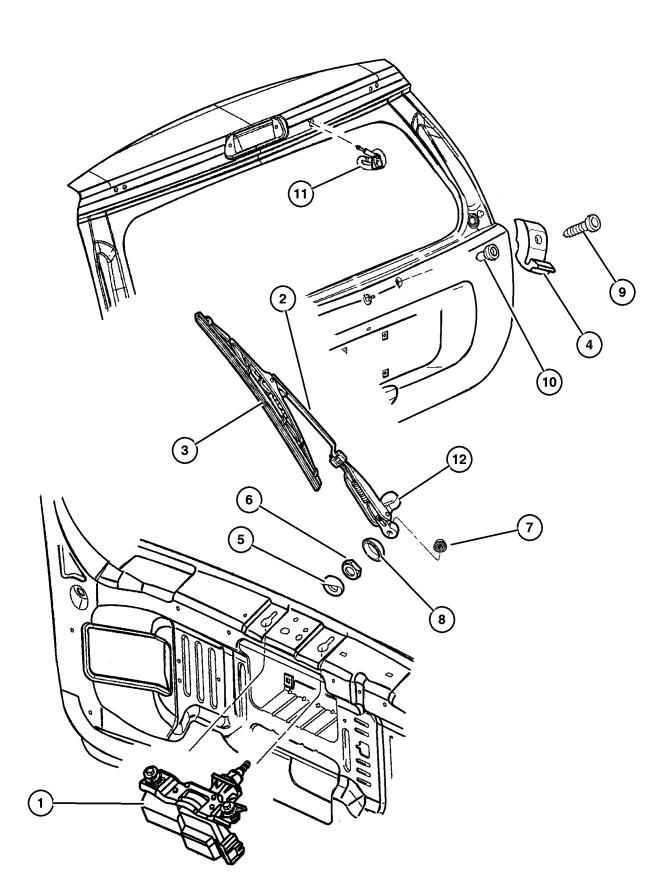
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Rear Wiper & Washer System Figure 23D-330



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-		-	-		-	-	-	
1	55155 122AG	1							MOTOR, Wiper
2	5102 882AA	1							ARM, Liftgate Wiper
3	5102 881AA	1							BLADE, Wiper
4	5515 5124	1							RAMP, Wiper Park
5	5515 5358	1							BEZEL, Wiper Motor
6	6507 801AA	1							NUT, Hex, M20x1.00
7	6500 165	1							NUT, Wiper Arm
8	5507 6650	1							COVER, Rear Wiper Motor
9	6505 062AA	1							SCREW, Pilot Point
10	6503 245	1							RIVET
11	55155 201AC	1							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
12	55077 097AC	1							CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
-13	55077 301AB	- 1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield
-14	55155 524AC	- 1							HOSE, Windshield Washer

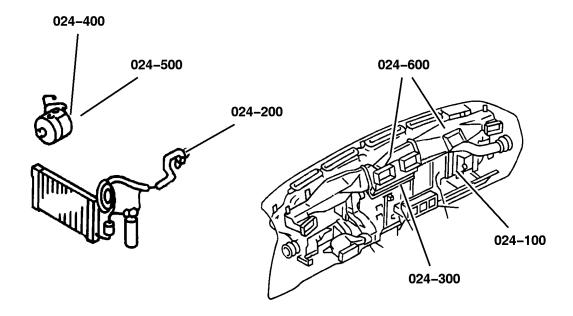
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Group – 024 Air Conditioning & Heater

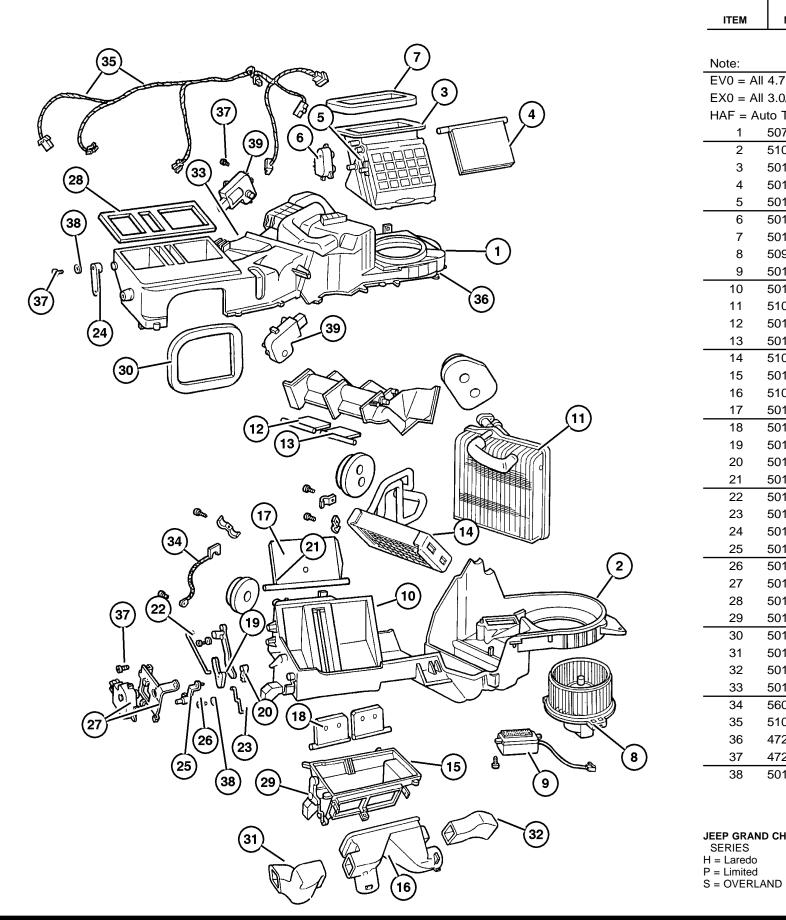


024–100	024–200	024–300	024–400
Air Conditioner and Heater Units	Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing	Air Conditioner and Heater Controls	Air Conditioning Compressor
024–500 Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting	024–600 Air Ducts and Outlets		

GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Air Conditioner and Heater Units	
HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, LHD	Fig. 024-150
HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, RHD	Fig. 024-160
HEVAC with Manual Control, LHD	Fig. 024-170
HEVAC with Manual Control, RHD	Fig. 024-180
Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing	
Hoses, Heater 2.7L Diesel Engine	Fig. 024-230
Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engines	Fig. 024-240
Hoses, Heater 4.7L Engine	Fig. 024-245
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 2.7L Diesel Engine	Fig. 024-248
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.0L Engines	Fig. 024-250
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.7L Engine	Fig. 024-255
Hevac Vacuum Engine Lines and Controls	Fig. 024-260
Air Conditioner and Heater Controls	
Control, Heater and Air Conditioner	Fig. 024-330
Air Conditioning Compressor	
Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.0L Engine	Fig. 024-410
Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.7L Engine	Fig. 024-420
Compressor, Air Conditioning 2.7L Diesel Engine	Fig. 024-430
Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting	
Compressor, Mounting 4.0L Engine	Fig. 024-510
Compressor, Mounting 4.7L Engine	Fig. 024-520
Air Ducts and Outlets	
Air Ducts and Outlets	Fig. 024-610
	.g= . 3.0

HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, LHD Figure 024-150



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
	I 4.7L Gas Eng	ines							
	I 3.0/3.1L Turb		l Engines						
	uto Temp Cont		3						
1	5073 483AC	1	J						CASE, Heater And A/C Unit, Upper
2	5101 785AA	1	J						CASE, Heater And A/C Unit, Lower
3	5012 713AC	1	J						HOUSING, Air Recirculating
4	5012 712AA	1	J						DOOR, Air Inlet
5	5012 711AA	3	J						LINK, Heater and Damper Contrl
6	5012 710AA	2							SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
7	5012 7107VX 5012 709AA	1	J						SEAL, Air Inlet
8	5096 256AA	1	J						MOTOR, Blower
9	5012 699AA	1	J						RESISTOR, Blower Motor
10	5012 698AB	<u>'</u>	J						INSULATOR, Air Conditioning
11	5101 786AA	1	J						EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
12	5012 693AA	1	J						DOOR, Blend Air
13	5012 693AA 5012 692AA								DOOR, Blend Air
14	5101 761AA	<u>1</u> 1	J J						CORE, Heater
		-	-						
15 46	5012 743AB	1	J						HOUSING, A/C Unit
16	5102 051AA	1	J						COVER, Heater
17	5012 740AB	1	J						DOOR, Distribution Duct
18	5012 739AA	1	J						DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct
19	5012 738AA	1	J						LEVER, Panel Door
20	5012 735AB	1	J						LEVER, Panel Door
21	5012 734AA	1	J						SHAFT, A/C and Heater Door
22	5012 733AB	1	J						LINK, Heater and Defroster Door
23	5012 732AA	1	J						SHAFT, Defroster Door
24	5012 731AA	1	J						LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Door
25	5012 730AA	1	J						LEVER, Panel Door
26	5012 729AA	2	J						SCREW, Tapping
27	5012 728AB	1	J						SERVO, Mode Door
28	5012 727AA	1	J						SEAL, Demister
29	5012 726AA	1	J						SEAL, Defroster Duct
30	5015 354AA	1	J						SEAL, Panel
31	5012 722AD	1	J						DUCT, Floor Distribution
32	5012 722AD	1	J						DUCT, Floor Distribution
33	5012 721AA	1	J						SEAL, Air Conditioning Unit
34	56038 591AB	1				EV0			STRAP, Ground
35	5102 031AA	1	J						HARNESS
36	4720 533	34	J						SCREW, Heater Housing
37	4720 534	3	J						SCREW, Pan Head
38	5012 756AA	2	J						SPRING

ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

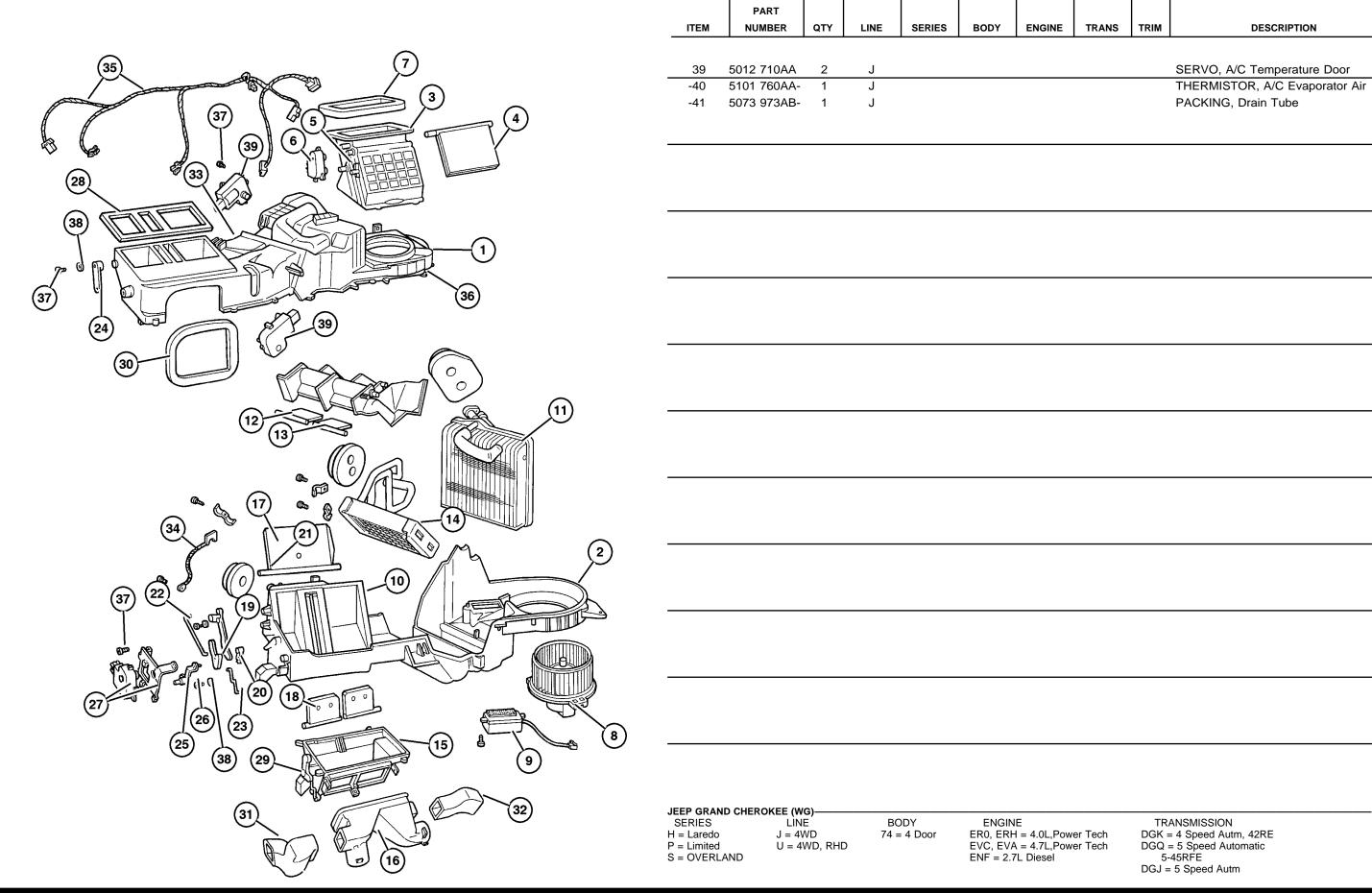
J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY

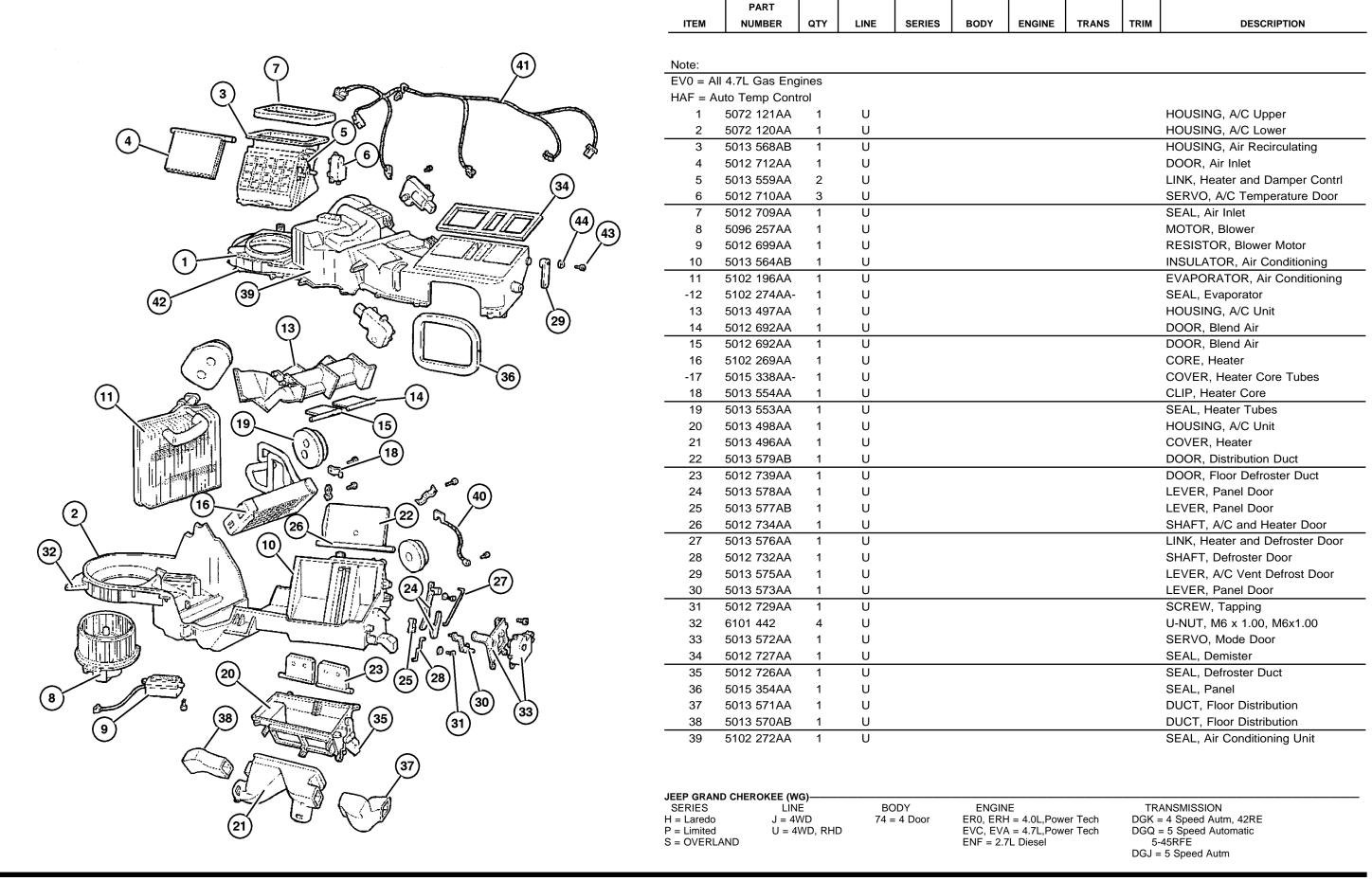
74 = 4 Door

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, LHD Figure 024-150

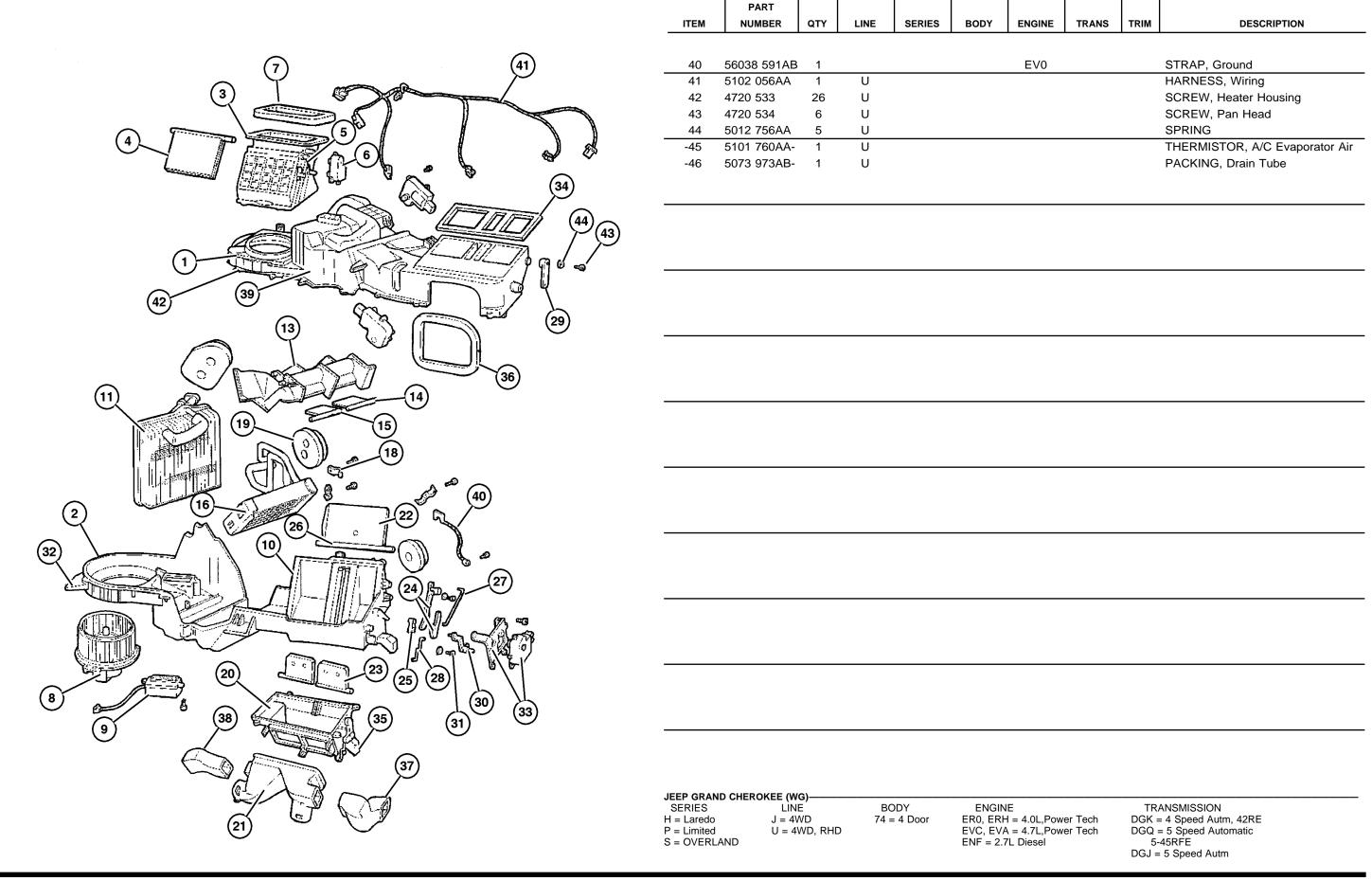


HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, RHD Figure 024-160

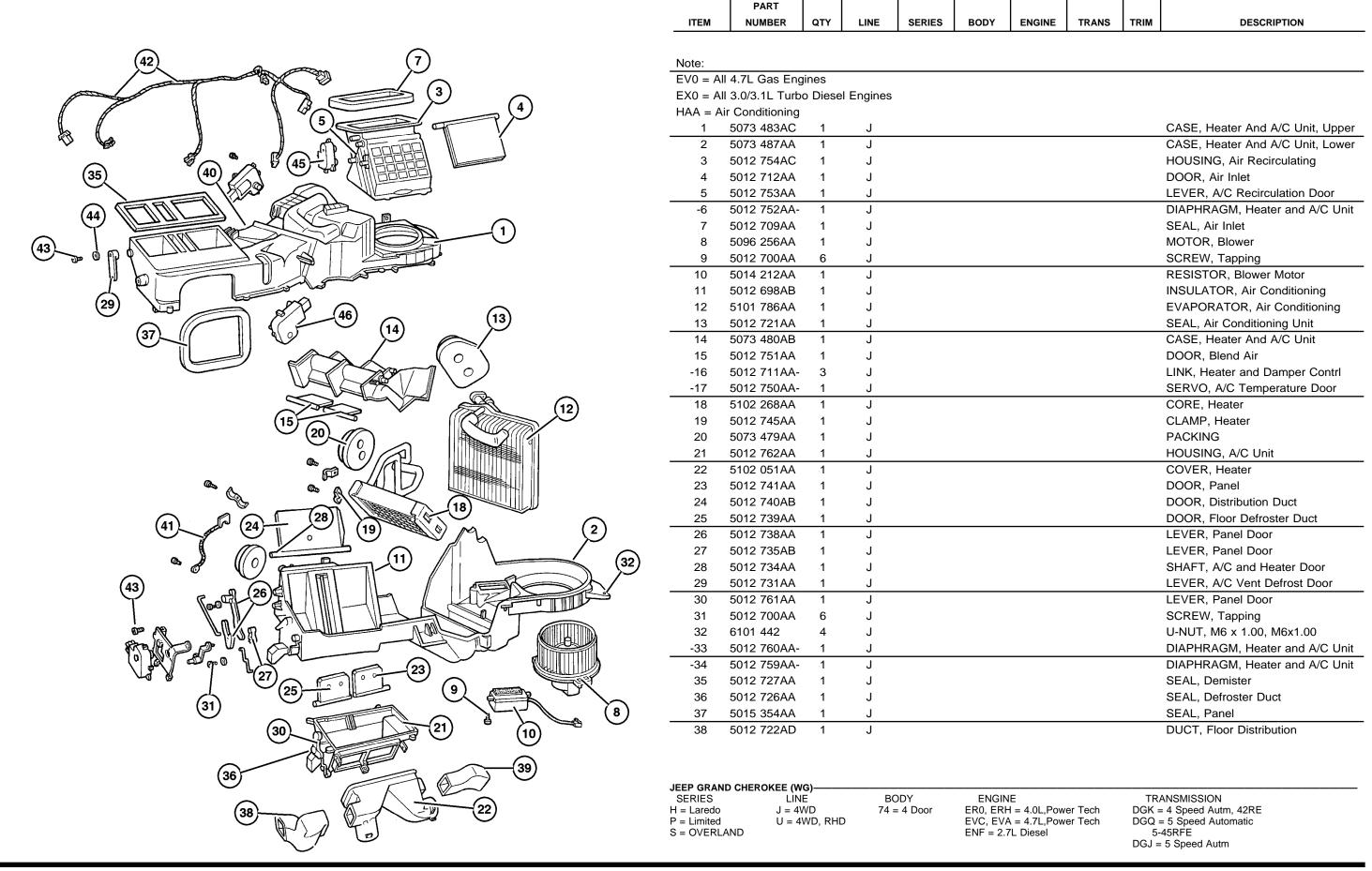


>>

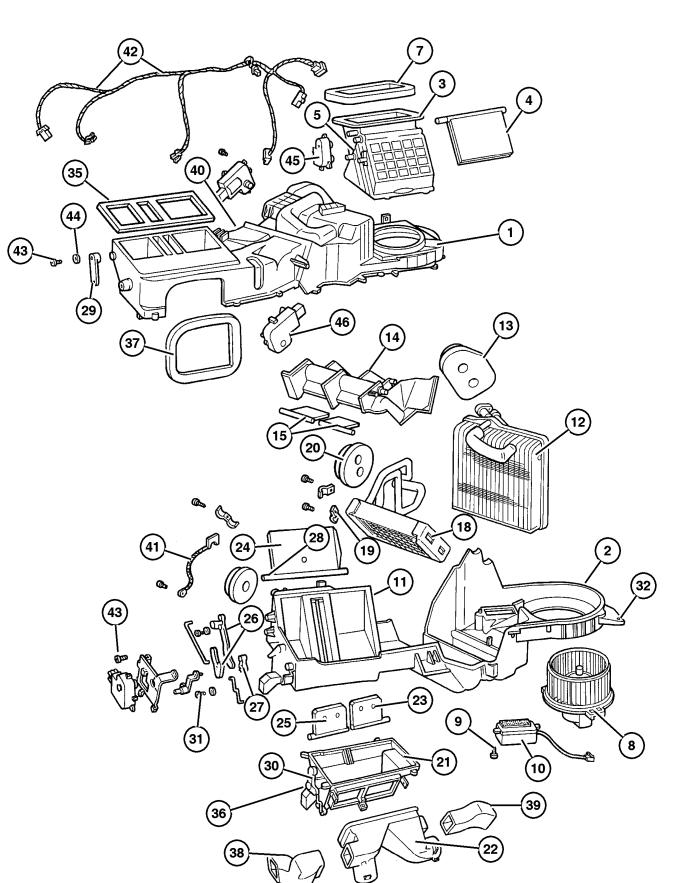
HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, RHD Figure 024-160



HEVAC with Manual Control, LHD Figure 024-170



HEVAC with Manual Control, LHD Figure 024-170



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										_
	39	5012 722AD	1	J						DUCT, Floor Distribution
_	40	5012 721AA	1	J						SEAL, Air Conditioning Unit
	41	56038 591AB	1				EV0			STRAP, Ground
	42	5102 052AA	1	J						HOSE, Vacuum
	43	4720 533	34	J						SCREW, Heater Housing
	44	4720 534	3	J						SCREW, Pan Head
	45	5012 750AA	1	J						SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
	46	5012 750AA	1	J						SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
	-47	6504 441	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, HEVAC
_										Mounting
	-48	5073 973AB-	1	J						PACKING, Drain Tube

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

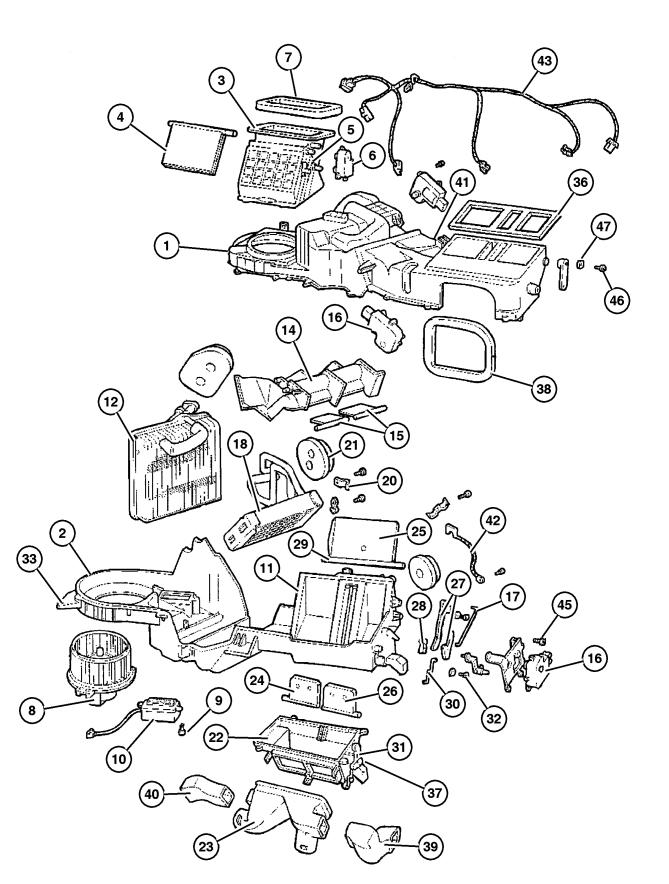
BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Automatic

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

HEVAC with Manual Control, RHD Figure 024-180

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:	II 4 71 O F								
	III 4.7L Gas Eng	lines							
	Air Conditioning 5072 121AA	4	- 11						HOUSING A/C Upper
1	5072 121AA 5072 120AA	1 1	U U						HOUSING, A/C Upper HOUSING, A/C Lower
3	5072 120AA 5013 569AB	1	U						HOUSING, A/C Lower HOUSING, Air Recirculating
4	5013 309AB 5012 712AA	1	U						DOOR, Air Inlet
5	5012 712AA 5013 567AA	1	U						LEVER, A/C Recirculation Door
6	5013 307 AA 5012 752AA	1	U						DIAPHRAGM, Heater and A/C Ur
7	5012 709AA	1	U						SEAL, Air Inlet
8	5096 257AA	1	U						MOTOR, Blower
9	6101 946	3	U						SCREW, Tapping
10	5014 212AA	1	U						RESISTOR, Blower Motor
11	5013 564AB	<u>'</u> 1	U						INSULATOR, Air Conditioning
12	5102 196AA	1	U						EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
-13	5102 13077 5102 274AA-	1	U						SEAL, Evaporator
14	5073 365AA	1	U						CASE, Heater And A/C Unit
15	5013 558AA	<u>'</u> 1	U						DOOR, Blend Air
16	5013 561AA	1	U						SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
17	5013 559AA	2	U						LINK, Heater and Damper Contrl
18	5102 054AA	1	U						CORE, Heater
-19	5015 338AA-	<u>·</u> 1	U						COVER, Heater Core Tubes
20	5013 554AA	1	U						CLIP, Heater Core
21	5013 553AA	1	U						SEAL, Heater Tubes
22	5013 498AA	1	U						HOUSING, A/C Unit
23	5013 496AA	<u>·</u> 1	U						COVER, Heater
24	5012 741AA	1	U						DOOR, Panel
25	5013 579AB	1	U						DOOR, Distribution Duct
26	5012 739AA	1	U						DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct
27	5013 578AA	. 1	U						LEVER, Panel Door
28	5013 577AB	1	U						LEVER, Panel Door
29	5012 734AA	1	U						SHAFT, A/C and Heater Door
30	5013 575AA	1	Ü						LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Door
31	5013 574AA	1	U						LEVER, Panel Door
32	5012 729AA	1	Ū						SCREW, Tapping
33	6101 442	4	Ū						U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
-34	5014 422AA-	1	U						DIAPHRAGM, Heater and A/C Un
-35	5014 423AA-	1	U						DIAPHRAGM, Heater and A/C Un
36	5012 727AA	1	Ü						SEAL, Demister
37	5012 726AA	1	Ū						SEAL, Defroster Duct
38	5015 355AA	1	Ü						SEAL, Panel
39	5013 570AB	1	U						DUCT, Floor Distribution

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

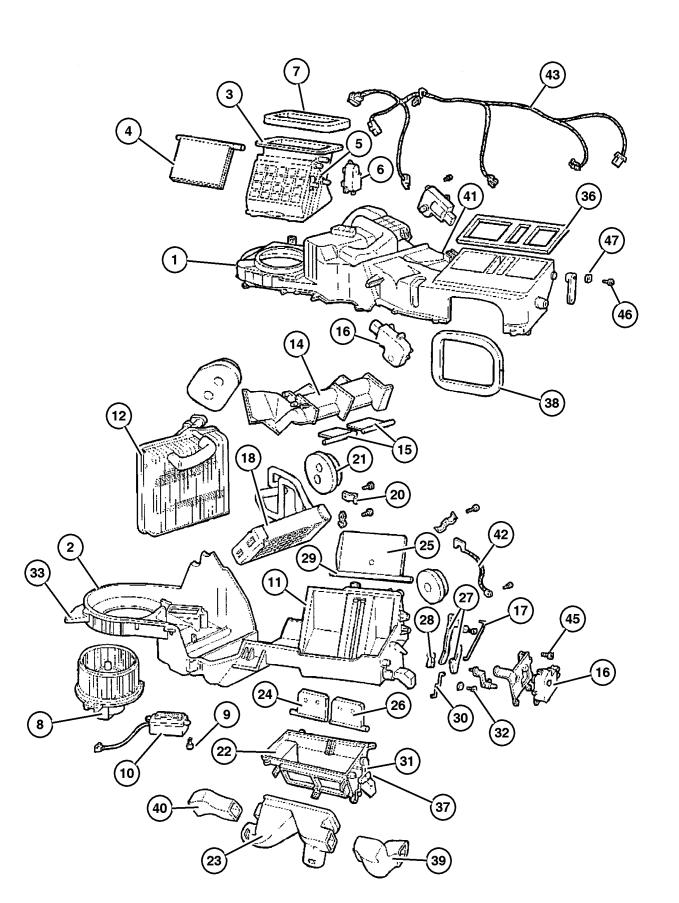
BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Automatic

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

HEVAC with Manual Control, RHD Figure 024-180



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
40	5013 570AB	1	U						DUCT, Floor Distribution
41	5102 272AA	1	U						SEAL, Air Conditioning Unit
42	56038 591AB	1				EV0			STRAP, Ground
43	5102 053AA	1	U						HOSE, Vacuum
-44	5012 757AC-	1	U						TUBE, Vacuum
45	4720 533	26	U						SCREW, Heater Housing
46	4720 534	6	U						SCREW, Pan Head
47	5012 756AA	5	U						SPRING
-48	5073 973AB-	1	U						PACKING, Drain Tube
									,

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

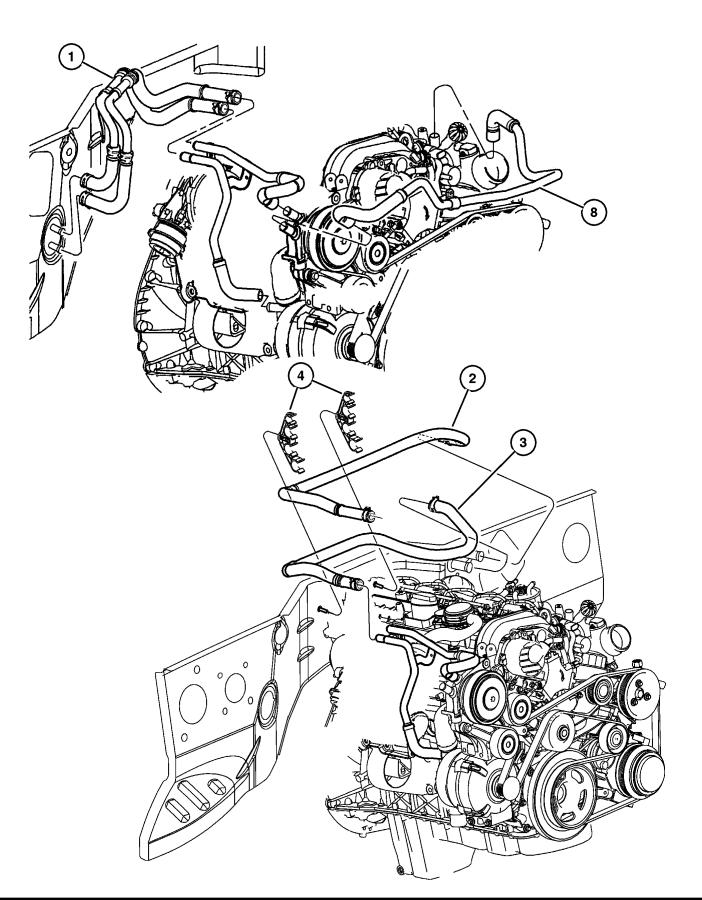
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Hoses, Heater 2.7L Diesel Engine Figure 024-230



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55116 746AA	1	J			EN0			HOSE, Heater Supply
2	55116 747AB	1	U			EN0			HOSE, Heater Supply
3	55116 748AB	1	U			EN0			HOSE, Heater Return
4	55116 411AB	2	U			EN0			BRACKET, Hose
-5	53014 007AA-	- 1				ENF			CLAMP, Heater Hose
-6	5080 481AC-	1				EN0			HOSE, Heater Supply, Viscous
									Heater Supply
-7	53014 006AA-	- 1				ENF			BRACKET, Hose
8	5080 480AB	1				EN0			HOSE, Heater

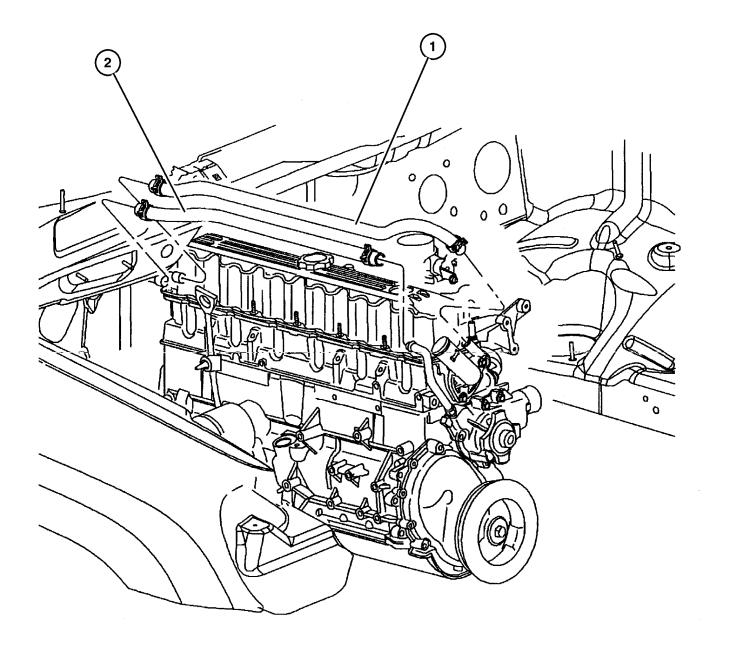
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engines Figure 024-240



TEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	·								
ote: Sa	ales Code ER0 :	= 4.0 L	Engine						
ote: Sa	ales Code EX0 :	= 3.1 L	Engine						
1									HOSE, Heater Supply
	5511 5890	1	J			ER0			
	5511 5889	1	U			ER0			
2									HOSE, Heater Return
	55115 897AB	1	J			ER0			
	5511 5892	1	U			ER0			
-3	HHR00 034A	۹- 1							HOSE 1FT, Heater, 3/4"

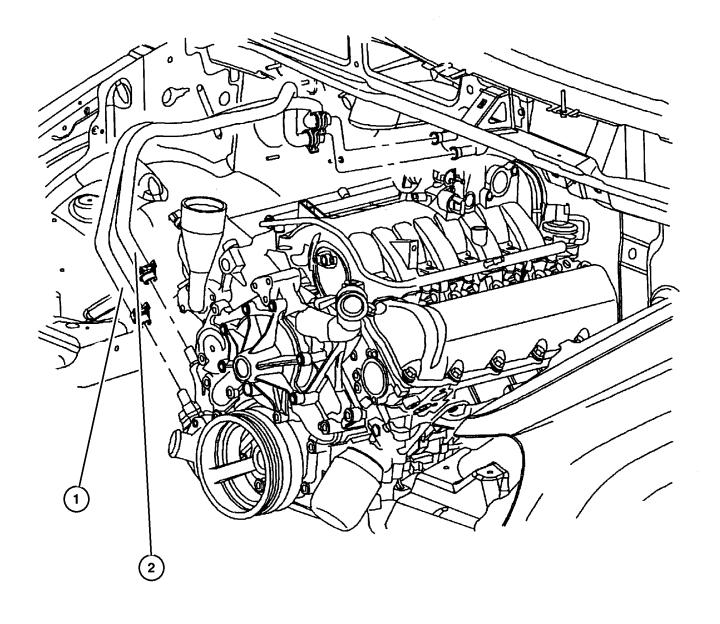
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Hoses, Heater 4.7L Engine Figure 024-245



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sa	ales Code EV0 :	= 4.7 L	Engine						
1									TUBE AND HOSE, Supply
	55116 352AB	1	U			EV0			
	5103 318AA	1	J			EV0			
2									TUBE AND HOSE, Return
	55116 353AB	1	U			EV0			
	5103 319AA	1	J			EV0			
-3	5013 603AA-	1	U			EV0			CLIP, Eng., Heater Hose
-4									CLIP, Heater Hose
	55055 925AB	- 1	U			EV0			
	5102 318AA-	1	J			EV0			

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

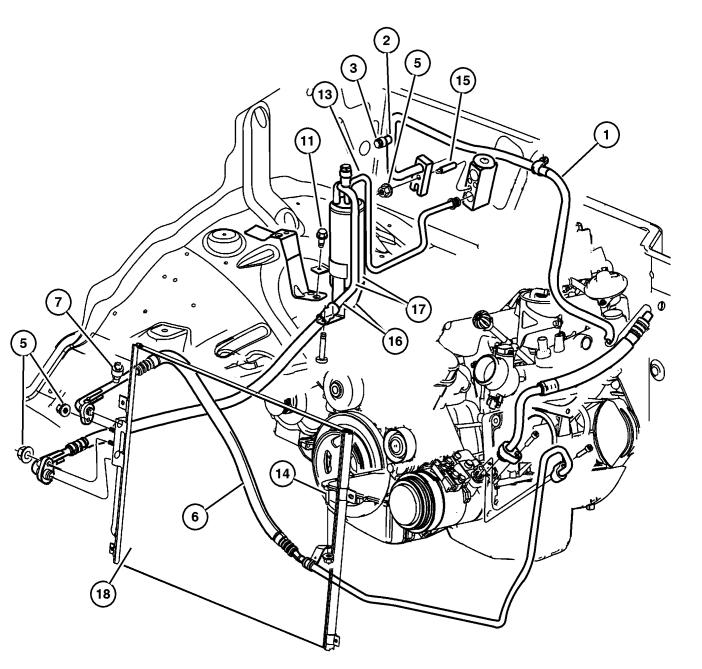
 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 2.7L Diesel Engine Figure 024-248



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LINE, A/C Suction
	55116 934AA	1	J			EN0			
	55116 935AA	1	U			EN0			
2	5044.0404.4					5 110			VALVE CORE, Service Port
	5011 346AA	1	J U			EN0			
2		1	U			EN0			CAR
3	E072 260 A A	4	,			EN0			CAP
	5073 260AA	1 1	J			EN0			
-4		1				LINU			O RING, A/C Line
-4	5066 500AA-	1	U			EV0			O KING, A/C LINE
	3000 300AA-	1	J			EV0			
5	6101 445	1	J			EN0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Con
	0.01 1.0					2.10			Washer, M8 x 1.25
6									LINE, A/C Discharge
	55116 932AB	1	J			EN0			, 11 11 31
	55116 933AA	1	U			EN0			
7									VALVE CORE, Service Port
	5011 346AA	1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			
-8									TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
	5073 617AA-	1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			
-9	4796 565	2	J			EV0			O RING, A/C Line
-10									O RING, A/C Line
	5102 090AA-	1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			
11	6102 132AA	1				EN0			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
-12	6100 048	1							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, Discharge Lin
									to Oil Pan
13	55116 560AF	1	J			ENO,			LINE, A/C
						ER0,			
1.1	6500 647		U			EV0			CTUD Meya 00y44
14 15	6502 647 6507 440AA	1	U			EN0			STUD, M6x1.00x44 STUD
15 16	55116 560AF	1 1	J			ENO,			LINE, A/C
10	33110 300AF	1	J			ENO, ERO,			LINE, AVO
						EV0,			
17	55116 749AE	1	U			EN0			LINE, A/C
18	55115 918AC	1	U			EN0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning, [U
.0	301.10010/10	•	J			_110			to 3-3-03]
-19	55116 931AA-	1	J			EN0			COOLER, Condenser and Aux TOO
-		-	-						[After 3-3-03]

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD

 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

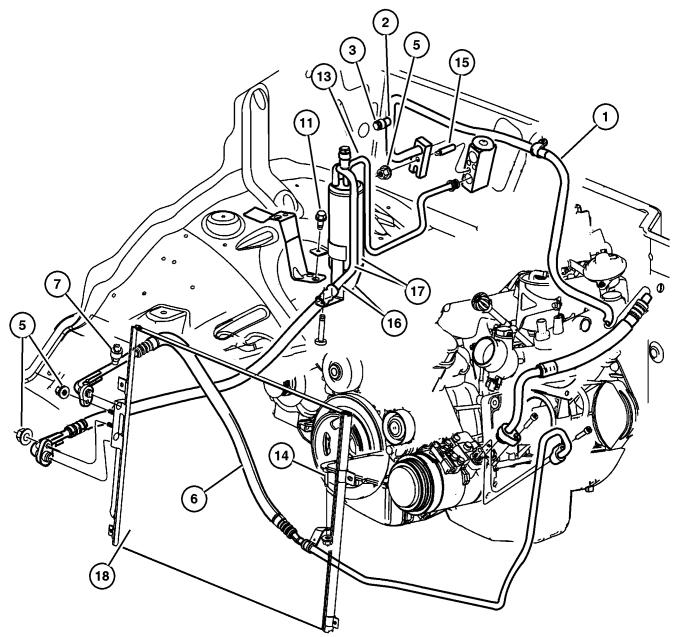
ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Automatic

>>

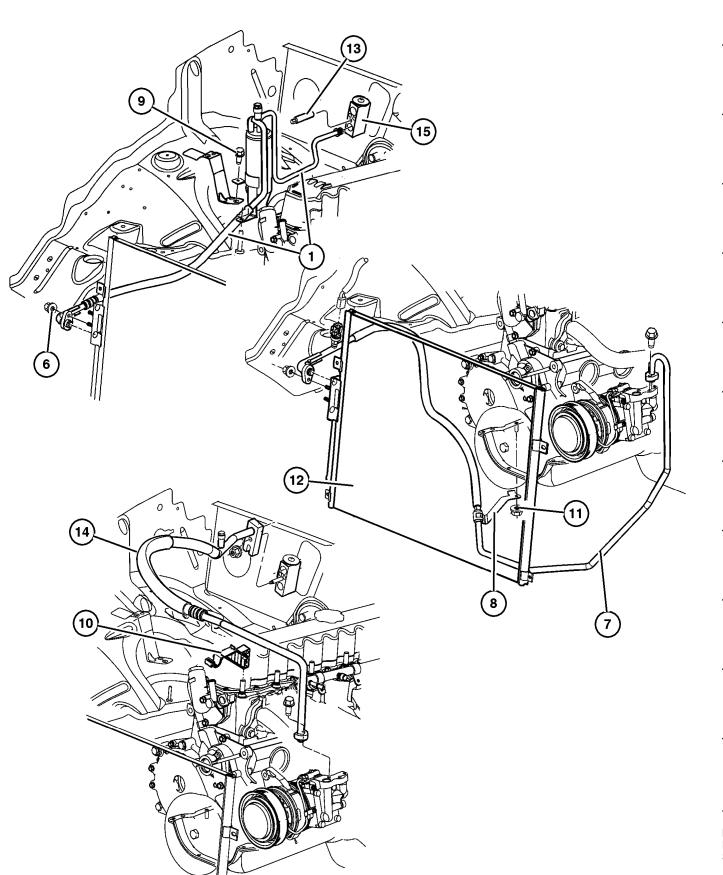
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 2.7L Diesel Engine Figure 024-248

	PART				V				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-20	55116 339AA	۱- ۱				EN0			RETAINER, A/C Supply Line
SERIES	D CHEROKEE (W	١E	BC	DDY	ENGIN	E : : : : .		TRA	ANSMISSION
H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLA	J = 4' U = 4	WD IWD, RHD	/ 4 =)	4 Door	ER0, ERF EVC, EVA ENF = 2.7	H = 4.0L, Power $A = 4.7L$, Power $A = 4.7L$	er Tech er Tech	DGQ :	= 4 Speed Autm, 42RE = 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE
	(NII)				トNトーツィ	ו בסבור ו		n	15DLL



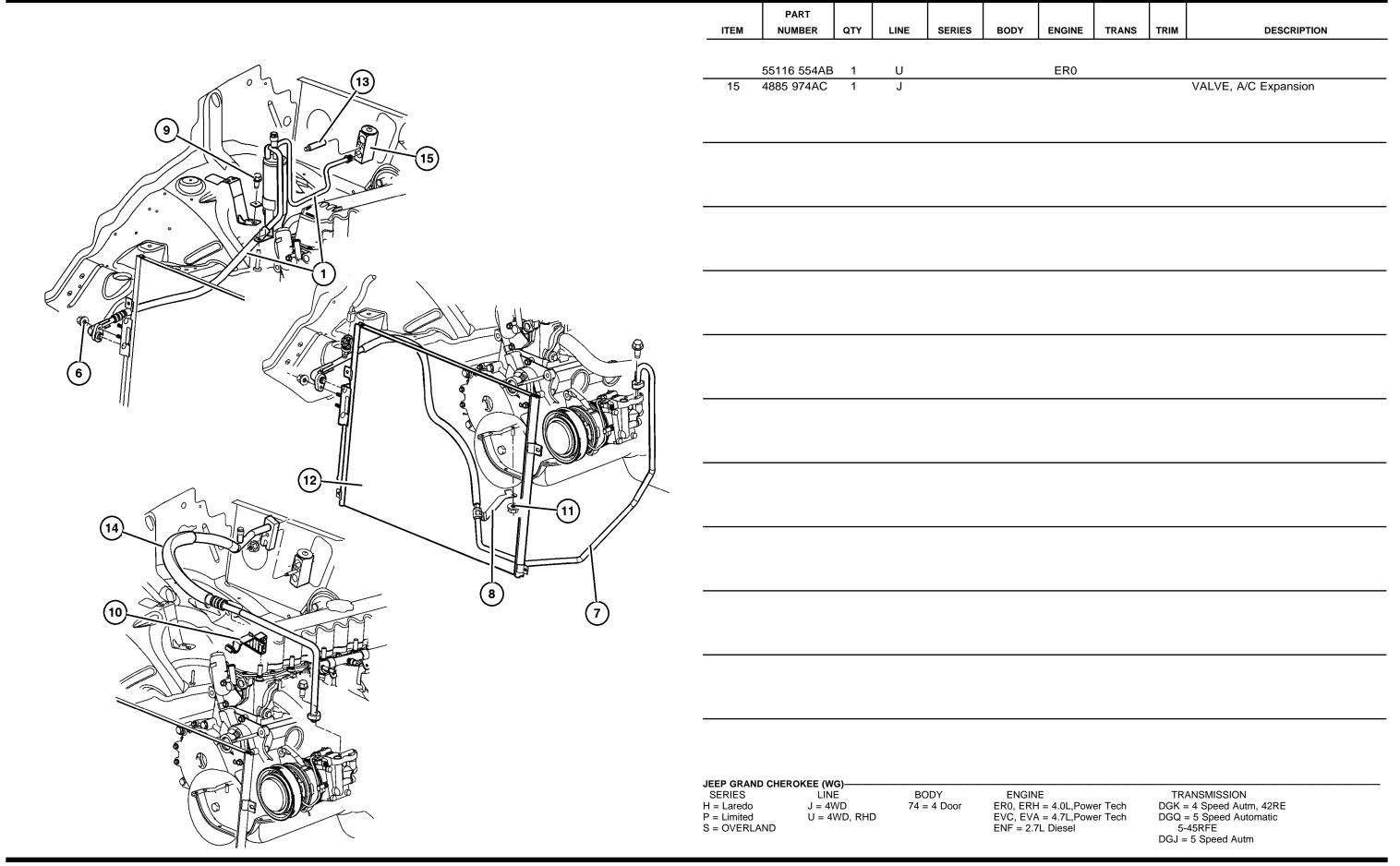
AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.0L Engines Figure 024-250

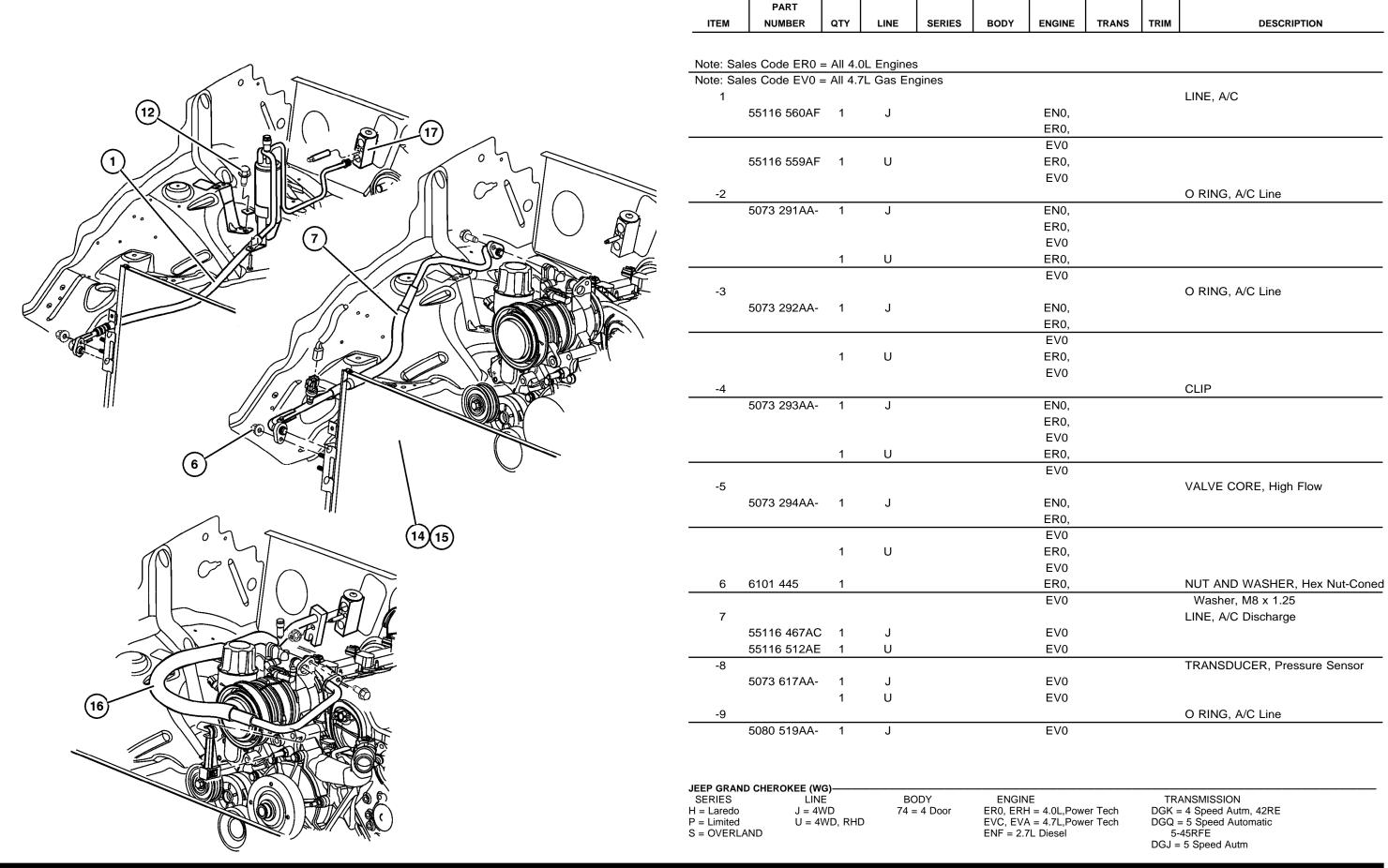


Note: Sal	les Code ER0 =	_ <u> </u>	Ol Engines	2				
	les Code EV0 =							
	les Code EX0 =			-				
1		, O.	· = = · · g · · · · ·					LINE, A/C
	55116 560AF	1	J			ENO,		,
						ER0,		
						EV0		
	55116 559AF	1	U			ER0,		
						EV0		
-2								O RING, A/C Line
	5073 291AA-	1	J			ENO,		
						ER0,		
						EV0		
		1	U			ER0,		
_						EV0		2 5 11 2 1 4 2 1 1
-3	5070 000 4 4					ENIO		O RING, A/C Line
	5073 292AA-	1	J			ENO,		
						ER0, EV0		
		1	U			ERO,		
		ı	U			EV0,		
-4	5073 260AA-	1	J			ER0		CAP
-5	3073 200701	'	Ū			LITO		VALVE CORE, Service Port
Ü	5011 346AA-	1	J			ER0		VALVE GOILE, GOIVIGO I GIL
		1	Ū			ER0		
6	6101 445	1				ER0,		NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Cor
						EV0		Washer, M8 x 1.25
7								LINE, A/C Discharge
	55117 262AD	1	J			ER0		
	55117 263AC		U			ER0		
8	5012 988AA	1	J			ER0		BRACKET, A/C Line
9	6102 132AA	6						SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
10								BRACKET, Hose
	55116 419AB	1	J			ER0		
	55116 411AB	1	U			ER0,		
44	6000 500	4				EV0		NUT AND WACUED HER N. CO.
11	6033 560	1	J			ER0		NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Cor
12	55116 021 ^ ^	1						Washer, .25-20
13	55116 931AA 6507 440AA	1 1						COOLER, Condenser and Aux TO STUD
14	0301 440AA	ı						LINE, A/C Suction
	55116 555AB	1	J			ER0		LINE, A/O OUCION
	33110 333AB	ı	3			LINU		
	ID CHEROKEE (WO		ВС	DDY	ENGINF		TR	ANSMISSION
EEP GRANI SERIES = Laredo = Limited	LİNE J = 4V	≣	74 =	DDY = 4 Door	ENGINE ER0, ERH EVC, EVA	= 4.0L,Pow	DGK :	ANSMISSION = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE = 5 Speed Automatic

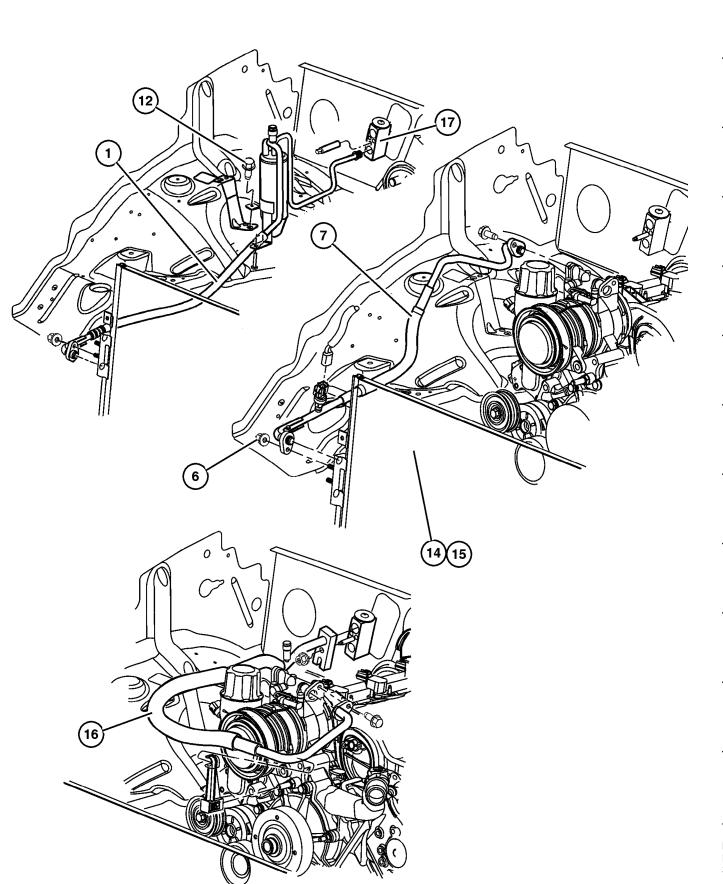
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.0L Engines Figure 024-250



Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.7L Engine Figure 024-255



Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.7L Engine Figure 024-255



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U			EV0			
-10									O RING, A/C Line
	5080 520AA-	1	J			EV0			
		1	U			EV0			
-11									VALVE CORE, Service Port
	5011 346AA-	1	J			EV0			
		1	U			EV0			
12	6502 064	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
-13	55116 809AA	- 1							LABEL, Refrigerant
14	55116 931AA	1	J			EV0			COOLER, Condenser and Aux TOC
15	55115 918AC	1	U			ER0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
16									LINE, A/C Suction
	55116 556AB	1	J			EV0			
	55116 557AB	1	U			EV0			
17	4885 974AC	1	J						VALVE, A/C Expansion
-18									O RING, Expansion Valve
	4885 802AA-	1	J						15.54MM ID
	4885 803AA-	1	J						10.25MM ID

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Hevac Vacuum Engine Lines and Controls Figure 024-260

	5 4	
3		To a second seco

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0 L Engine Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine 1	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EX0 = 3.1 L Engine Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine 1	II EIVI	NUMBER	QII	LINE	SEKIES	ВОВТ	ENGINE	IRANS	I KIIVI	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EX0 = 3.1 L Engine Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine 1	lote: Sa	les Code ER0 :	= 4.0 L	_ Engine						
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine 1										
1										
5511 5885 1 U 5511 5886 1 U 2 5511 5899 1 ER0, RESERVOIR, Vacuum EV0 3 SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tappi M4.8 x 1.59 x 14.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C				<u> </u>						BAFFLE. Air
5511 5886 1 U 2 5511 5899 1 ER0, RESERVOIR, Vacuum EV0 3 SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tappi M4.8 x 1.59 x 14.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) 4 55116 490AC 1 U ER0 VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C		5511 5885	1	J						5
2 5511 5899 1 ER0, RESERVOIR, Vacuum EV0 3 SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tappi M4.8 x 1.59 x 14.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) 4 55116 490AC 1 U ER0 VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C										
EV0 SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tappi M4.8 x 1.59 x 14.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) 4 55116 490AC 1 U ER0 VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C	2			-			ER0,			RESERVOIR. Vacuum
3 SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tappi M4.8 x 1.59 x 14.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) 4 55116 490AC 1 U ER0 VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C										
M4.8 x 1.59 x 14.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) 4 55116 490AC 1 U ER0 VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C	3						-			SCREW. Hex Flange Head Tappir
SERVICED) (Not Serviced) 4 55116 490AC 1 U ER0 VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C										
4 55116 490AC 1 U ER0 VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C										
A/C	4	55116 490AC	: 1	U			ER0			
				-			_			
	5	3580 172	1							
										,
		-								

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Control, Heater and Air Conditioner Figure 024-330

PART

(a) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c	5	
3	1 2	

1 55115 904AC 1 CONTROL, A/C And Heater 2 55116 885AB 1 CONTROL, Auto Temp Control 3 5012 976AA 2 KNOB, ATC Control	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code HAF = Auto Temp Control 1										
2 55116 885AB 1 3 5012 976AA 2 KNOB, ATC Control KNOB, ATC Control HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuu BULB, Heater and A/C Control SCREW, Tapping VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C 55115 901AE- 1 J ER0 55116 490AC- 1 U ER0 55116 489AB- 1 U EV0 55115 900AE- 1 J EV0 55116 533AC- 1 J EN0	Note: Sa	les Code HAA :	= Air C	onditioning						
2 55116 885AB 1	Note: Sa	les Code HAF =	= Auto	Temp Con	trol					
Solid Street	1	55115 904AC	1							CONTROL, A/C And Heater
4 5012 977AA 1 5 5013 123AA 1 6 6101 946 3 -7	2	55116 885AB	1							CONTROL, Auto Temp Control
5 5013 123AA 1 BULB, Heater and A/C Control SCREW, Tapping VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C 55115 901AE- 1 J ER0 55116 490AC- 1 U ER0 55116 489AB- 1 U EV0 55115 900AE- 1 J EV0 55116 533AC- 1 J EN0	3	5012 976AA	2							KNOB, ATC Control
6 6101 946 3 -7 -7	4	5012 977AA	1							HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum
-7 VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C 55115 901AE- 1 J ER0 55116 490AC- 1 U ER0 55116 489AB- 1 U EV0 55115 900AE- 1 J EV0 55116 533AC- 1 J EN0	5	5013 123AA	1							BULB, Heater and A/C Control
A/C 55115 901AE- 1	6	6101 946	3							SCREW, Tapping
55115 901AE- 1	-7									VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and
55116 490AC- 1 U ER0 55116 489AB- 1 U EV0 55115 900AE- 1 J EV0 55116 533AC- 1 J EN0										A/C
55116 489AB- 1 U EV0 55115 900AE- 1 J EV0 55116 533AC- 1 J EN0		55115 901AE-	· 1	J			ER0			
55115 900AE- 1 J EV0 55116 533AC- 1 J EN0		55116 490AC	- 1	U			ER0			
55116 533AC- 1 J EN0		55116 489AB-	· 1	U			EV0			
		55115 900AE-	· 1	J			EV0			
55116 534AC- 1 U EN0		55116 533AC	- 1	J			EN0			
		55116 534AC	- 1	U			EN0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

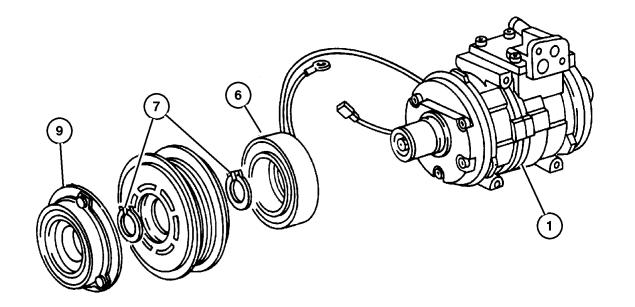
H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.0L Engine Figure 024-410

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
ER0 = A	ll 4.0L 6 Cyl Ga	s Engii	nes						
EV0 = Al	ll 4.7L Gas Eng	ines							
1	55116 807AD	1				ER0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
-2	5014 413AA-	1				ER0			MANIFOLD KIT, A/C Compressor
-3	4728 854	1				ER0			SEAL, Manifold To Compressor
-4	55116 423AA-	- 1				ER0			BOLT, A/C Line Mounting
-5	5264 457	1				ER0			BOLT KIT, A/C Compressor Manifo
6	5003 681AA	1				ER0			COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
7									SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8	8230 0102	1				ER0			LUBRICANT, Oil, 75w90
9	5014 415AA	1				ER0			CLUTCH, A/C Compressor



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

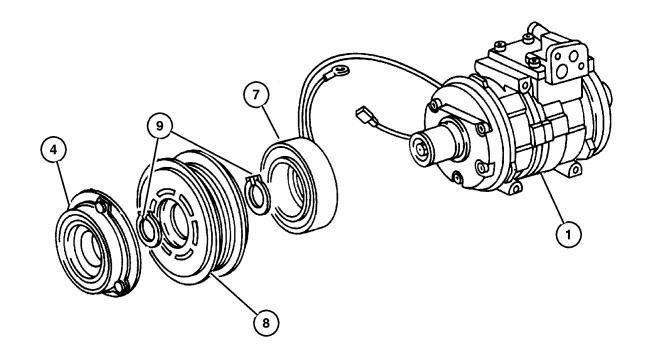
J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.7L Engine Figure 024-420

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
lote: Sal	es Code EV0 =	= 4.7 L	Engine						
1	55116 806AD	1	-			EV0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
-2	5014 414AA-	1				EV0			MANIFOLD KIT, A/C Compressor
-3	4728 854	1				EV0			SEAL, Manifold To Compressor
4	5014 416AA	1				EV0			CLUTCH OVERHAUL KIT, A/C
									Compressor
-5	55116 423AA-	· 1				EV0			BOLT, A/C Line Mounting
-6	5264 457	1				EV0			BOLT KIT, A/C Compressor Manifold
7	5003 681AA	1				EV0			COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
8	4720 834	1				EV0			PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor
9	5264 454	1				EV0			SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch
-10	8230 0102	1				EV0			LUBRICANT, Oil, 75w90



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

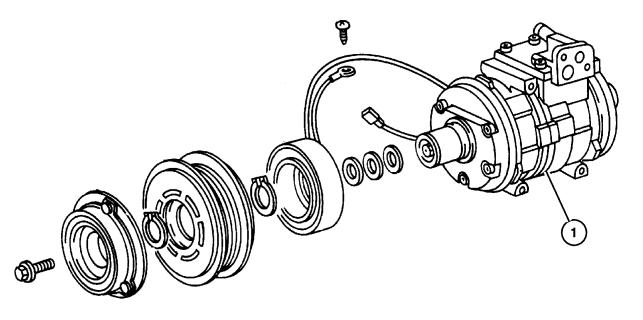
J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Compressor, Air Conditioning 2.7L Diesel Engine Figure 024-430

lote: Sa	les Code ER0 :	= 4.0 L	Engine				
1	55116 839AA	1			EN0		COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
-2							MANIFOLD KIT, A/C Compressor
							(NOT SERVICED) (Not Service
-3							SEAL, Manifold To Compressor,
							(NOT SERVICED) (Not Service
-4							BOLT, A/C Line Mounting, (NOT
							SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-5							BOLT KIT, A/C Compressor
							Manifold, (NOT SERVICED) (No
							Serviced)
-6							COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch, (N
							SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-7							SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch, (NC
							SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8	8230 0102	1			EN0		LUBRICANT, Oil, 75w90
-9							CLUTCH, A/C Compressor, (NOT
							SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Compressor, Mounting 4.0L Engine Figure 024-510

|--|

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
ER0 = All	4.0L 6 Cyl Ga	as Engir	nes						
EV0 = All	4.7L Gas Eng	ines							
1	4854 157	1				ER0			BRACE, Power Steering Pump
2	6506 929AA	1				ER0,			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
						EV0			
3	6504 344	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	53013 053AA	1				ER0			BRACE, A/C Compressor
5	0154 889AA	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Brace to
									compressor
6									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	55116 807AD	1				ER0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

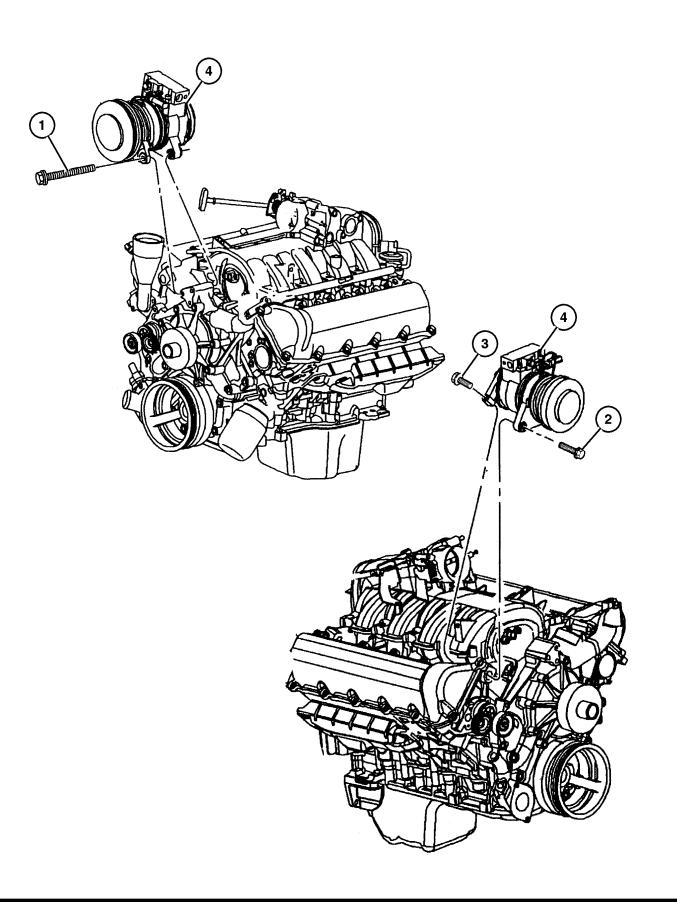
 S = OVERLAND

U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Compressor, Mounting 4.7L Engine Figure 024-520



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EV0 = Al	l 4.7L Gas Eng	ines							
EX0 = AI	I 3.0/3.1L Turb	o Diese	l Engines						
1	6505 528AA	20				EVA			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
2	6101 985	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.
									50x45.00
3	6102 047AA	6				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	55116 806AD	1				EV0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
-5	6505 487AA-	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.
									5x45, Compressor Brace To Front
									Cover
-6	53031 709AA	- 1				EV0			BRACE, A/C Compressor

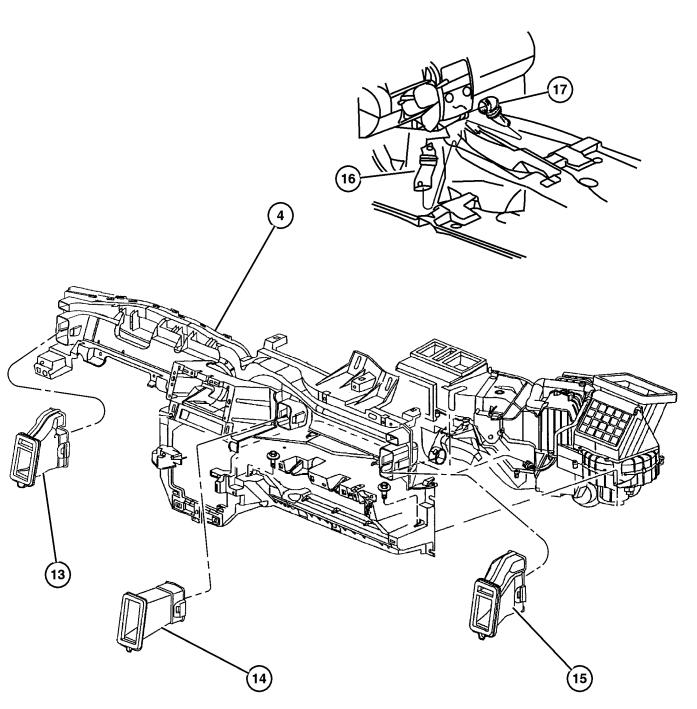
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Air Ducts and Outlets Figure 024-610



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	55116 041AB-	. 1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel,
	00110 011718	•							Steering Column Support
-2									U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
	6101 442	4	J						
		4	Ü						
-3	6102 141AA-	5							SCREW, M6x1x25
4	55116 295AC	1	U						DUCT, Instrument Panel, Structural
-5									CLIP, .453Wx.528LGx.017THK
	6034 319	2	U						,
		2	J						
-6									CLIP, Push, .164-7.5
	6034 833	12	U						
		4	J						
-7	55116 391AA-	· 1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel, C/
									Channel Cover
-8	6101 946	4							SCREW, Tapping
-9	55116 418AA-	· 1	U						BRACKET, Instrument Panel,
									Courtesy Lamp
-10	55116 041AB-	· 1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Cente
									to Floor
-11									SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-12	5511 6014	1	J						DUCT, Defroster
13	55116 287AB	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel
14	55116 285AA	1	J						DUCT, Instrument Panel
15	55116 286AB	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel
16	55196 831AA	1	U						DUCT, A/C And Heater, Left
17									DUCT, Floor Distribution
	55116 592AA	1	J						Right
	55196 828AA	1	J						Left
	55116 591AA	1	U						Left

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

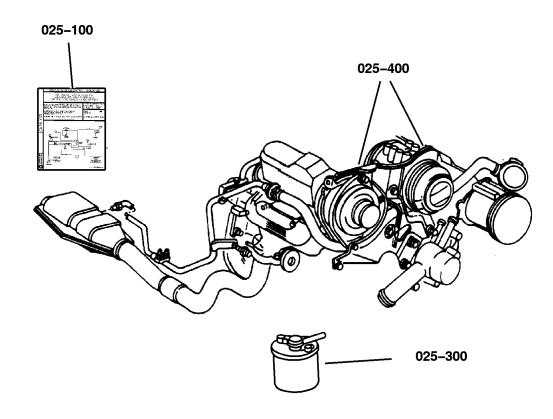
 S = OVERLAND

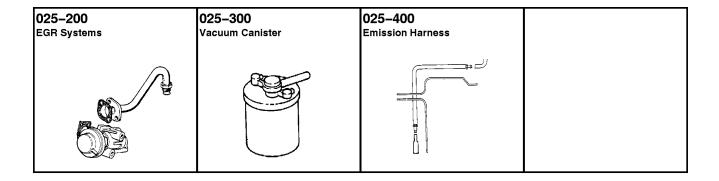
J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Group – 025 Emission Systems



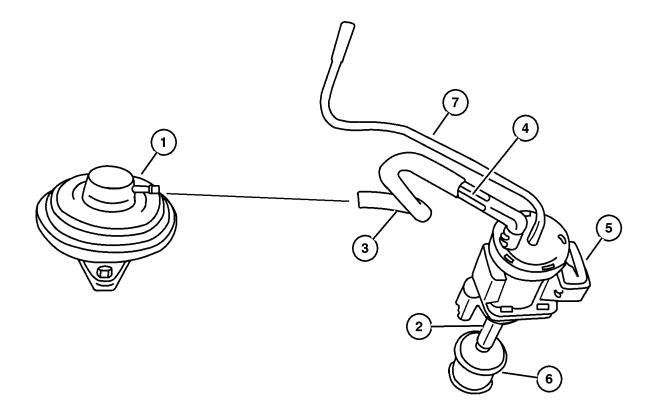


GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
EGR Systems	
EGR System 2.7L Diesel	Fig. 025-210
Vacuum Canister	
Vacuum Canister, [ERH ,EVA,EVC] 4.0L & 4.7L	Fig. 025-310
Emission Harness	
Emission Control Vacuum Harness, [ERH, EVA,EVC] 4.0L & 4.7L	Fig. 025-410

EGR System 2.7L Diesel Figure 025-210

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Co	des;								
[DG0]= A	II Automatic Tra	ansmis	sions						
[EN0]= A	II 4/5 Cylinder	Γurbo [Diesel Engi	nes					
1	5080 465AA	1				EN0	DG0		VALVE, EGR
2	52109 619AB	1				EN0			HOSE, Solenoid
3	52109 621AB	1				EN0			HOSE, Solenoid
4	4201 275	1				EN0			CONNECTOR, Vacuum
5	5274 478AA	1				EN0			SOLENOID, Vacuum
6	5274 510AA	1				EN0			FILTER, Vacuum Solenoid
7	52109 627AB	1				EN0			HOSE, Solenoid



 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

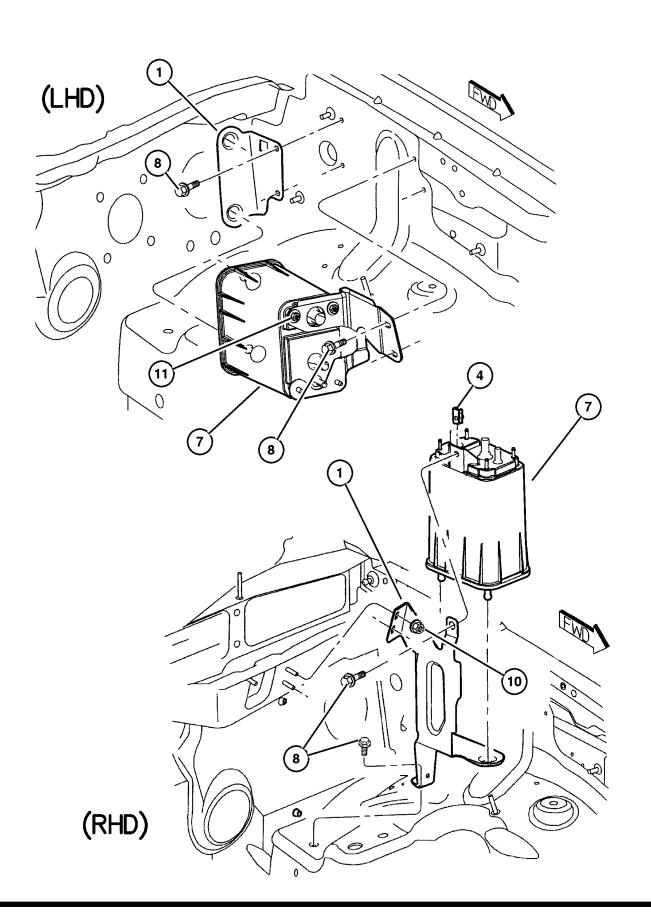
 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Vacuum Canister, [ERH ,EVA,EVC] 4.0L & 4.7L Figure 025-310



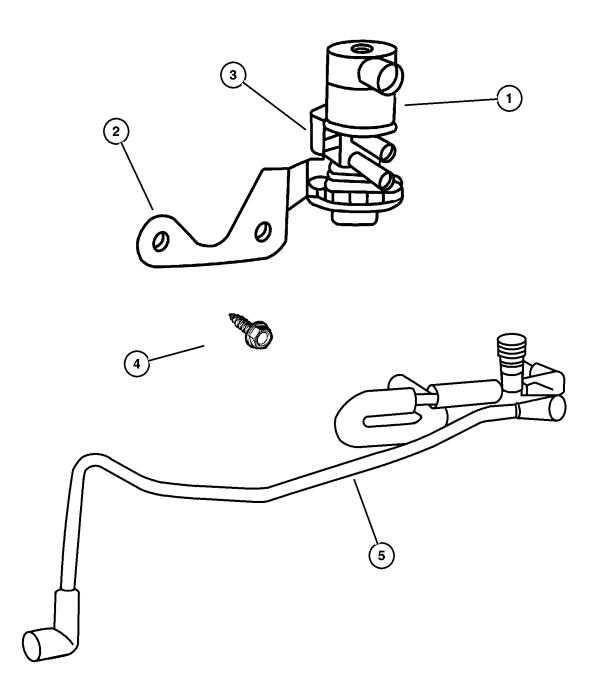
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Co	odes:								
[ER0]=A	I 4.0L In-Line 6	Cylind	er Gas En	gines					
[EV0]=Al	l 4.7L V-8 Engi	nes							
1	53013 463AH	1				ER0,			BRACKET, Vapor Canister
						EV0			
-2	52109 720AD	- 1				ER0,			BRACE
						EV0			
-3	4669 177	2				ER0,			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
						EV0			
4	53031 643AA	1				ER0,			CAP, Vent Tube
						EV0			
-5	52109 535AB	- 1				ER0,			HOSE, Vent
						EV0			
-6									U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00, (NOT REQUIRED)
7	53013 096AB	1				ER0,			CANISTER, Vapor
						EV0			
8	6505 242AA	1				ER0,			SCREW
						EV0			
-9									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									.25-20x1.625, (NOT REQUIRED)
10	6101 445	2				ER0,			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
						EV0			Washer, M8 x 1.25
11	6100 048	4							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, [Vapor Canister]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Emission Control Vacuum Harness, [ERH, EVA,EVC] 4.0L & 4.7L Figure 025-410



OTE:							
ales C	odes:						
R0]=A	II 4.0L In-line 6 (Cylinde	r Engines				
V0]=A	II 4.7L V-8 Engin	nes					
1							SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge
	52128 550AA	1	J		ER0		
		1	J		EV0		
		1	U		ER0		
		1	U		EV0		
2	53013 421AB	1	J		ER0,		BRACKET, Duty Cycle Purge
					EV0		Solenoid
3							BUSHING, Isolator, (NOT
							REQUIRED)
4	6102 160AA	2	J		ER0,		SCREW, Hex Flange Head
					EV0		
5							HARNESS, Vapor Purge
	52109 630AC	1	U		ER0		
	52109 634AB	1	U		EV0		
	52109 702AB	1	J		ER0		
	52109 703AB	1	J		EV0		
-6	4794 205AA-	2			ER0,		CLIP, Hose
					EV0		
-7							GROMMET
	53013 012AA-	2	J		ER0,		Purge Soleniod Bracket
					EV0		
		2	U		EV0		Purge Soleniod Bracket
		2	U		ER0		Purge Soleniod Bracket

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

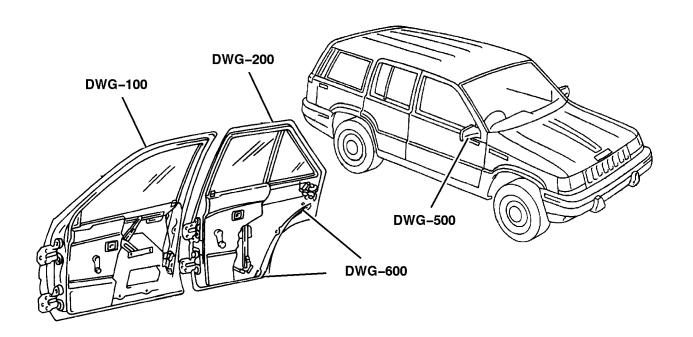
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Group – DWG

Doors and Related Parts

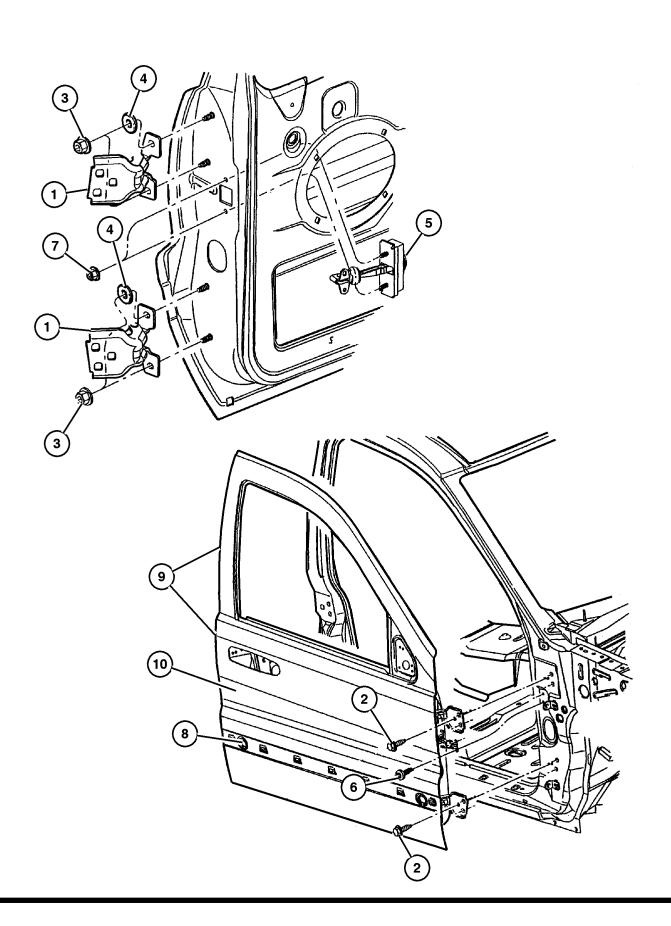


DWG-100 Front Door DWG-500 Exterior Mirror DWG-600 Weatherstrips and Seals

GROUP DWG - Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Door Door,Front Shell and Hinges	Fig. DWC 110
Door,Front Glass and Regulator	Fig. DWG-110 Fig. DWG-120
Door,Front Lock and Control	Fig. DWG-130
Rear Door	
Door,Rear Shell and Hinges	Fig. DWG-210
Door,Rear Glass and Regulators	Fig. DWG-220
Door,Rear Lock and Controls	Fig. DWG-230
Exterior Mirror	
Mirrors, Exterior	Fig. DWG-510
Weatherstrips and Seals	
Door,Front Weatherstrips and Seals	Fig. DWG-610
Door,Rear Weatherstrips and Seals	Fig. DWG-620
Door Rear Tailgate Weatherstrips	Fig. DWG-630

Door,Front Shell and Hinges Figure DWG-110



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HINGE, Door Half
	55136 481AE	2							Upper and Lower, Right
	55363 417AB	2							Left
2									SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6101 809	1	U						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
4	55136 971AC	4							WASHER, Flat
5									CHECK, Front Door
	55135 590AC	1							Right
	55135 591AC	1							Left
6									SCREW, Torx Round Head, M6-1.
									0x20.0, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
7	6503 504	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
8	55257 380AB	12							PLUG
9									DOOR, Front
	55137 058AE	1	J						Right
	55363 470AC	1	U						Right
	55363 471AC	1	J						Left
	55137 059AE	1	U						Left
10									PANEL, Front Door Outer Repair
	55137 060AB	1	J						Right
	55363 468AA	1	U						Right
	55363 469AA	1	J						Left
	55137 061AB	1	U						Left
-11									NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-12									REINFORCEMENT, Armrest Bracke
									Front Door
	55135 934AC-	- 1	J						
		1	U						

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Door,Front Glass and Regulator Figure DWG-120

|--|

		PART								
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									GLASS, Front Door
		55136 002AC	1							Right
		55136 003AC	1							Left
		5019 810AA	1							Export, Right
		5019 811AA	1							Export, Left
	2									SEAL, Front Door Glass
		55136 024AG	1							Right
		55136 025AG	1							Left
	3	6504 987AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping,
										M6-1.0x20.0
	4									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
		55363 286AC	1							Right
		55363 287AC	1							Left
	5									SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT
										SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	-6									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass Lower
		5513 6016	1							Front
		5513 6017	1							Rear
	-7	5086 563AA-	1							CLIP, Regulator

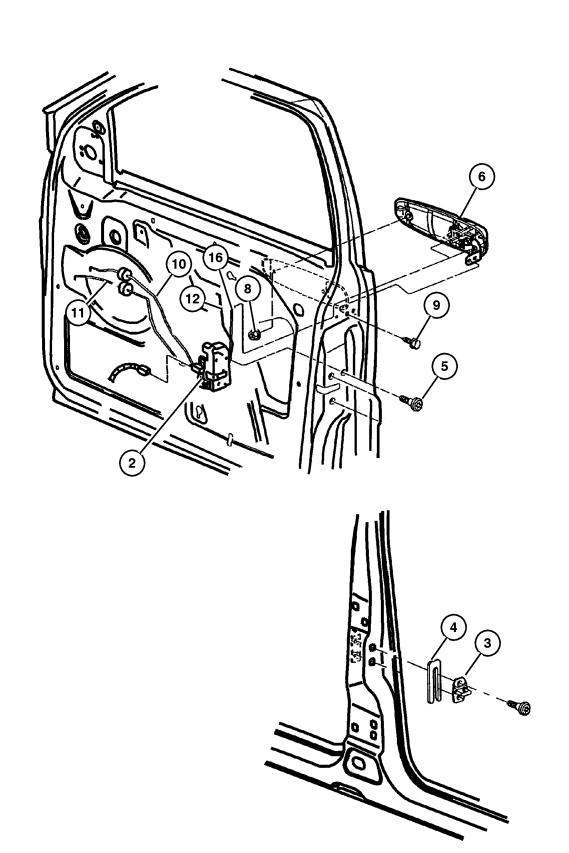
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Door,Front Lock and Control Figure DWG-130



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
						•	•		
-1									HANDLE, Door Interior
	5FX72 1DVAC	;- 1		Н					[DV], Right
	5FX72 1T5AC			Н					[T5], Right
	5FX73 1DVAC	:- 1		Н					[DV], Left
	5FX73 1T5AC	- 1		Н					[T5], Left
	5FX74 1DBAD)- 1		S					[DB], Right
	5FX75 1DBAD	- 1		S					[DB], Left
	5FX74 1DVAD	- 1		Р					[DV], Right
	5FX74 1T5AD	- 1		Р					[T5], Right
	5FX75 1DVAD)- 1		Р					[DV], Left
	5FX75 1T5AD	- 1		Р					[T5], Left
2									LATCH, Front Door
	55136 346AG	1	U						Right
	55135 607AG	1	U						Left
	55363 472AD	1	J						Right
	55363 473AD	1	J						Left
3	4780 607AA	2							STRIKER, Door
4	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
5	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
6									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55135 636AD	1	J	Н					Without Key Cylinder
	55135 637AD	1	U	Н					Without Key Cylinder
	55136 350AD	1	U	Н					With Key Cylinder
	55136 351AD	1	J	Н					With Key Cylinder
	QR38 AXRAC	1	J	P					[XR], Right
		1	J	S					[XR], Right
	QR38 SW1AC		J	Р					[W1], Right
	QR38 WB7AC		J	P					[B7], Right
		1	J	S					[B7], Right
	QR38 WS2AC		J	P					[S2], Right
		1	J	S					[S2], Right
	QR38 XBQAC		J	Р					[BQ], Right
	QR38 YFFAC	1	J	P					[FF], Right
	QR38 YJRAC	1	J	P					[JR], Right
	0000 1/11040	1	J	S					[JR], Right
	QR38 YU2AC	1	J	P					[U2], Right
	QR38 ZDRAC		J	P 0					[DR], Right
	OD20 714040	1	J	S					[DR], Right
	QR38 ZMQAC		J	Р					[MQ], Right
	5GG26 AXRAE		U	P, S					[XR], Right
	5GG26 SW1A		U	P, S					[W1], Right
	5GG26 WB7A	ΒΊ	U	P, S					[B7], Right

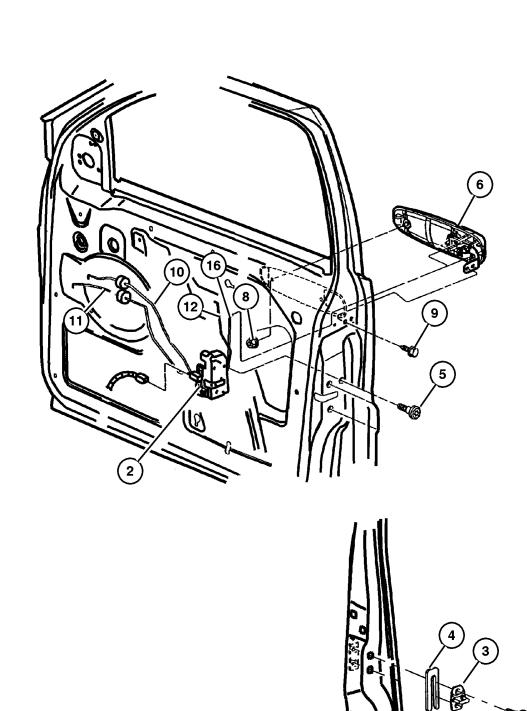
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Door,Front Lock and Control Figure DWG-130



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GG26 WS2A	\B 1	U	P, S					[S2], Right
	5GG26 XBQA		U	P, S					[BQ], Right
	5GG26 YFFA	B 1	U	P, S					[FF], Right
	5GG26 YJRA	B 1	U	P, S					[JR], Right
	5GG26 YU2A	B 1	U	P, S					[U2], Right
	5GG26 ZDRA	B 1	U	P, S					[DR], Right
	5GG26 ZMQA	AB 1	U	P, S					[MQ], Right
	5GG27 AXRA	B 1	J	Р					[XR], Left
	5GG27 SW1A	AB 1	J	Р					[W1], Left
	5GG27 WB7A	AB 1	J	Р					[B7], Left
	5GG27 WS2A	AB 1	J	Р					[S2], Left
	5GG27 XBQA	AB 1	J	Р					[BQ], Left
	5GG27 YFFA	B 1	J	Р					[FF], Left
	5GG27 YJRA	B 1	J	Р					[JR], Left
	5GG27 YU2A	B 1	J	Р					[U2], Left
	5GG27 ZDRA	B 1	J	Р					[DR], Left
	5GG27 ZMQA	AB 1	J	Р					[MQ], Left
	QR39 AXRAC	1	U	P, S					
-7									CLIP, Outside Door Handle
	4615 346	1	J						Right
	4615 347	1	J						Left
8	6503 226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
9	6505 365AA	2							SCREW
10									ROD, Inside Handle to Latch,
									05014379aa Left
	5014 378AA	1	J						Right
	5014 384AB	1	U						Right
	5014 385AB	1	U						Left
11									ROD, Inside Lock to Latch
	5014 380AA	1	J						Right
	5014 381AA	1	J						Left
	5014 382AB	1	U						Right
	5014 383AB	1	U						Left
12									LINK, Exterior Door Handle
	5014 372AA	1	J						Right
	5014 372AB	1	J						Left
	5014 376AB	1	U						Right
	5014 377AB	1	U						Left
-13									CLIP, Latch
	6502 784	2	U						
	4658 444	1	J						
-14									CLIP, Latch Link, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

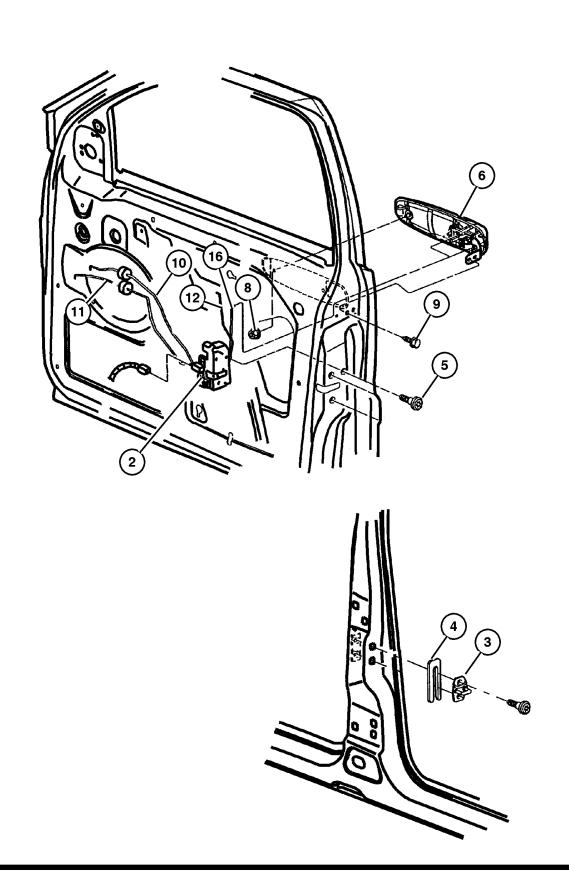
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Automatic

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year



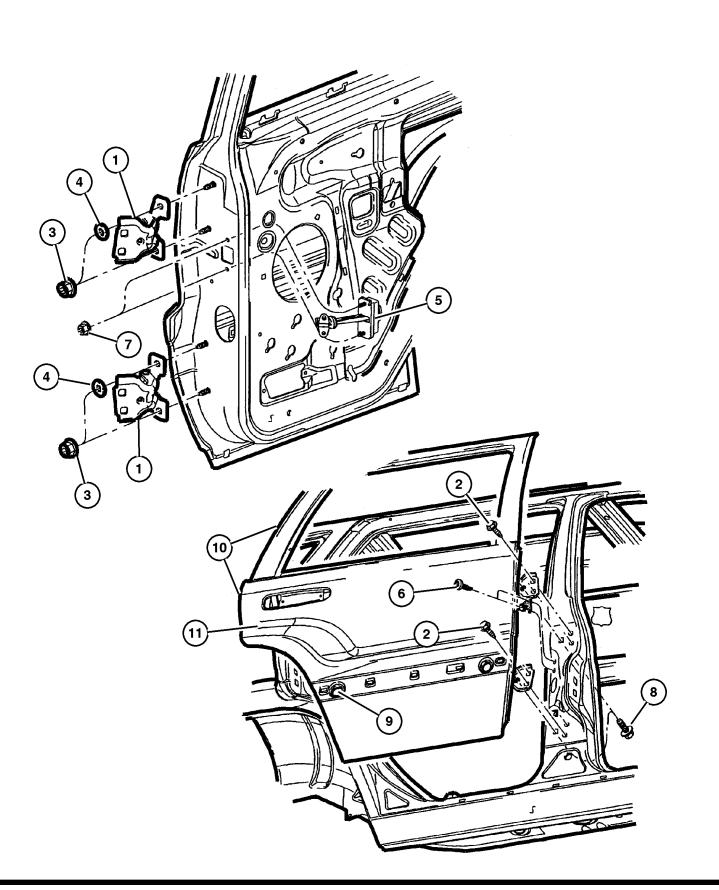


Door,Front Lock and Control Figure DWG-130



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-15									CLIP Latch
-10	6502 784	2	U						CLIP, Latch
	4658 444	1	J						
16									LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
	5014 386AA	1	J						
	5014 387AA	1	U						
ED CDAN	ID CHEROKEE (W	/G)							
SERIES	LIN	IE	BC	DDY	ENGIN	E		TR	ANSMISSION
= Laredo = Limited	U = 4	WD WD, RHD		4 Door	EVC, EVA	I = 4.0L, Power $A = 4.7L$, Power	er Tech er Tech	DGQ :	= 4 Speed Autm, 42RE = 5 Speed Automatic
= OVERL	AND	•			ENF = 2.7	L Diesel		5-	45RFE 5 Speed Autm
								DGJ =	o opeea Autm

Door,Rear Shell and Hinges Figure DWG-210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HINGE, Door Half
	55363 416AB	2							Right
	55135 575AE	2							Left
2									SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6101 809	1	U						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
4	4210 983	2							WASHER, Flat
5									CHECK, Rear Door
	55135 658AB	1							Right
	55135 659AB	1							Left
6									SCREW, Torx Head, M6x1.0x16,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	6503 504	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
8	6503 538	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M8x1.25x30
9	55257 380AB	12							PLUG
10									DOOR, Rear
	55137 064AD								Right
	55137 065AD	1							Left
11									PANEL, Rear Door
	55137 066AB	1							Right
	55137 067AB	1							Left
-12									NUT, Rivet, M5x.080x26.41, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
									SERVICED) (Not S

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

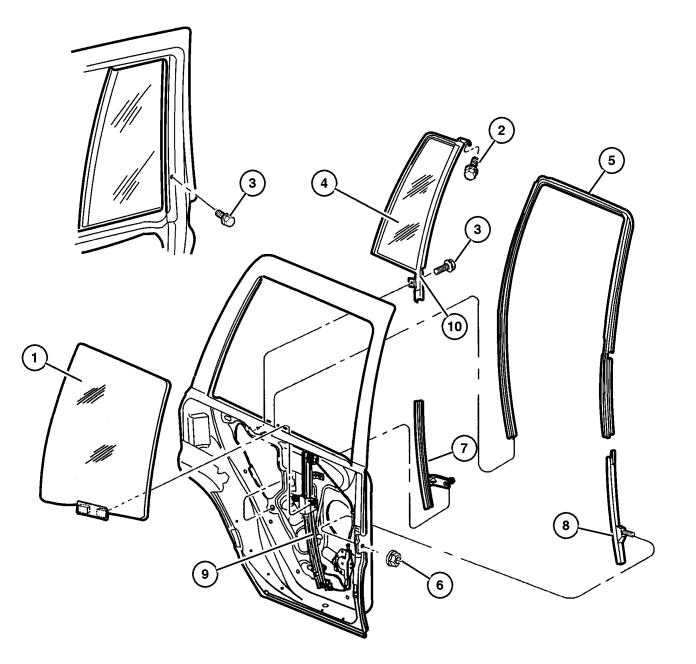
 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Door,Rear Glass and Regulators Figure DWG-220



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Rear Door
	5513 6064	1							Sunscreen, Right
	5513 6065	1							Sunscreen, Left
	5513 6036	1							Tinted, Right
	5513 6037	1							Tinted, Left
	5019 706AA	1							Euro , Tinted, Right
	5019 707AA	1							Euro , Tinted, Left
	5019 686AA	1							Sunscreen, EXPORT, Right
	5019 687AA	1							Sunscreen, EXPORT, Left
2									SCREW, Tapping, .164-15x.75,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced
3	6505 813AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head
4									GLASS PACKAGE, Rear Door Qt
	5017 076AF	1							Tinted, Right
	5017 077AF	1							Tinted, Left
	5017 078AF	1							Sunscreen, Right
	5017 079AF	1							Sunscreen, Left
5									SEAL, Rear Door Glass
	55136 080AI	1							Right
	55136 081AI	1							Left
6	6503 504	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
7									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Low
	55137 102AA	1							Right
	55137 103AA	1							Left
8									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Low
	5513 6716	1							Right
	5513 6717	1							Left
9									REGULATOR, Rear Door Window
	55363 284AC	1							Right
	55363 285AC	1							Left
10	55137 006AB	1							CLIP
-11	5086 563AA-	1							CLIP, Regulator

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

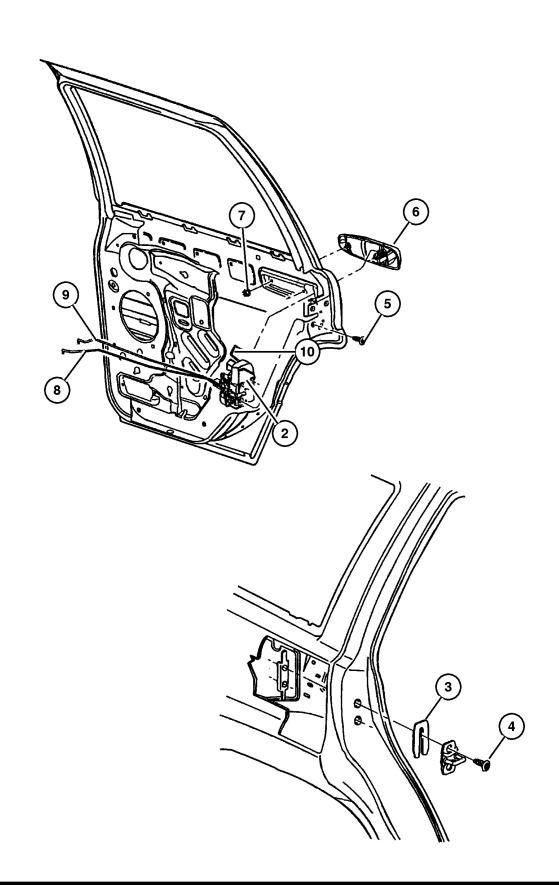
 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

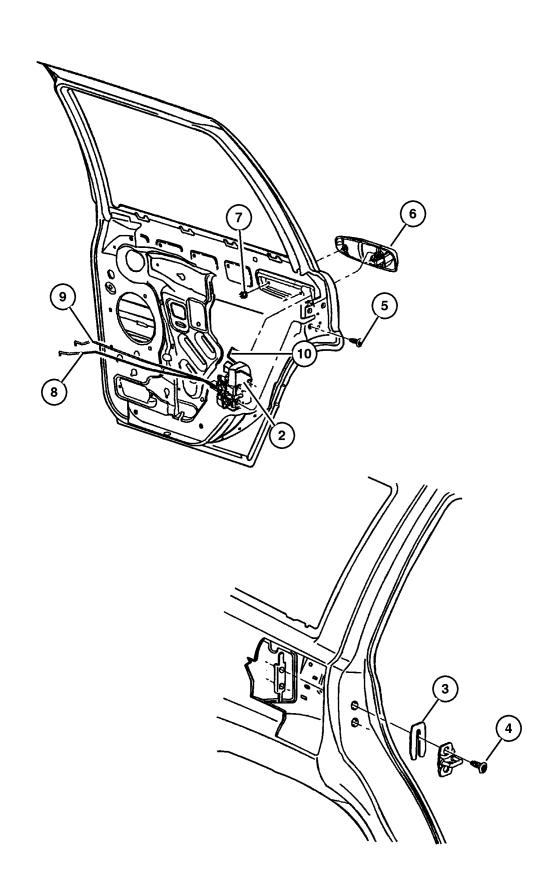
BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Door,Rear Lock and Controls Figure DWG-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	'	•		•	•		•	•	
-1									HANDLE, Door Interior
	5FX72 1DVAC	C- 1		Н					[DV], Right
	5FX73 1DVAC	C- 1		Н					[DV], Left
	5FX72 1T5AC	- 1		Н					[T5], Right
	5FX73 1T5AC	- 1		Н					[T5], Left
2									LATCH, Rear Door
	55363 474AC	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	55363 475AC	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
3	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
4	6506 749AA	4							SCREW, 6 Lobed
5	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38
6									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55135 838AD	1		Н					Right
	55135 839AD	1		Н					Left
	5FW46 AXRA	C 1		P, S					[PXR], Right
	5FW46 SW1A			P, S					[PW1], Right
	5FW46 WB7A			P, S					[PB7], Right
	5FW46 WS2A	C 1		P, S					[PS2], Right
	5FW46 XBQA			P, S					[PBQ], Right
	5FW46 YFFA			P, S					[PFF], Right
	5FW46 YJRAG			P, S					[PJR], Right
	5FW46 YU2A			P, S					[PU2], Right
	5FW46 ZDRA			P, S					[PDR], Right
	5FW47 AXRA			P, S					[PXR], Left
	5FW47 SW1A			P, S					[PW1], Left
	5FW47 WB7A			P, S					[PB7], Left
	5FW47 WS2A			P, S					[PS2], Left
	5FW47 XBQA			P, S					[PBQ], Left
	5FW47 YFFA			P, S					[PFF], Left
	5FW47 YJRAG			P, S					[PJR], Left
	5FW47 YU2A			P, S					[PU2], Left
	5FW47 ZDRA			P, S					[PDR], Left
7	6503 226	4		. , •					NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
8	0000 220	•							ROD, Inside Handle to Latch
Ū	5014 384AB	1	J						Right
	20.1.001/10	<u></u>	U						Right
	5014 385AB	1	J						Left
	55.1.000/ND	1	U						Left
9		•	J						ROD, Inside Lock to Latch
	5014 382AB	1	J						Right
E P GRAI ERIES = Laredo	ND CHEROKEE (WO LINE D J = 4W	Ē		DDY = 4 Door	ENGIN ER0, ERH	E 1 = 4.0L,Pow	ver Tech		ANSMISSION = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
Limited OVERL		VD, RHD)			$\lambda = 4.7L$, Pow		DGQ : 5-	= 5 Speed Automatic -45RFE - 5 Speed Autm

Door,Rear Lock and Controls Figure DWG-230



	PART								
EM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U						Right
	5014 383AB	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
10	5044 070AD	4							LINK, Exterior Door Handle
	5014 376AB	1 1	J						Right Right
	5014 377AB	1	J						Left
	0011011112	1	Ŭ						Left
11	6502 784	2	Ū						CLIP, Latch

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

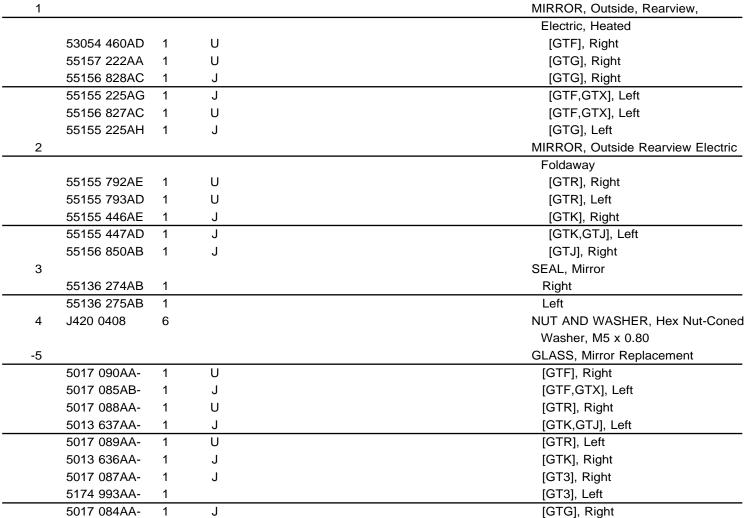
J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Sales Code GTF =	Pow	er Fold-Away	
Note: Sales Code GTX=P	owe	r Fold-Away	
Note: Sales Code GTR =	Pow	er Fold-Away	
Note: Sales Code GTW =	Pow	ver Fold-Away Blacl	K
1			
53054 460AD	1	U	
55157 222AA	1	U	
55156 828AC	1	1	



 \Diamond

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-

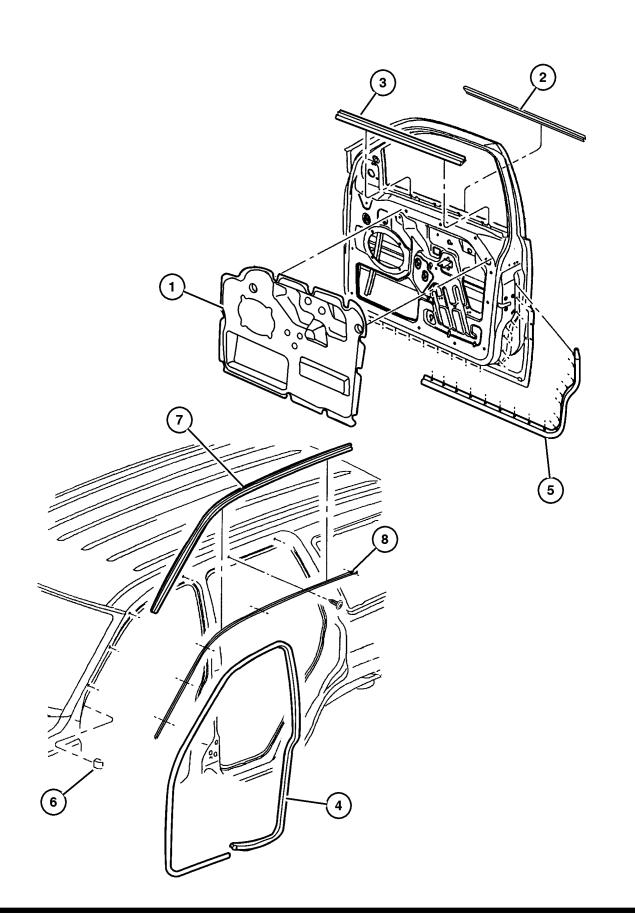
SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND

LÌNE J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals Figure DWG-610



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									INSULATOR, Front Door
	55135 874AI	1							Right
	55135 875AI	1							Left
2									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Be
	55135 878AD	1							Right
	55135 879AD	1							Left
3									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Be
	55135 898AC	1							Right
	55135 899AC	1							Left
4									SEAL, Front Door
	55135 918AD	1							Right
	55135 919AD	1							Left
5									SEAL, Front Door
	55136 114AC	1							Right
	55136 115AC	1							Left
6									BLOCKER, Seal Exterior A Pillar
	55363 144AB	1							Right
	55363 145AB	1							Left
7	55135 869AC	1							SEAL, Body Side
8	55136 902AE	1							MOLDING, Windshield

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

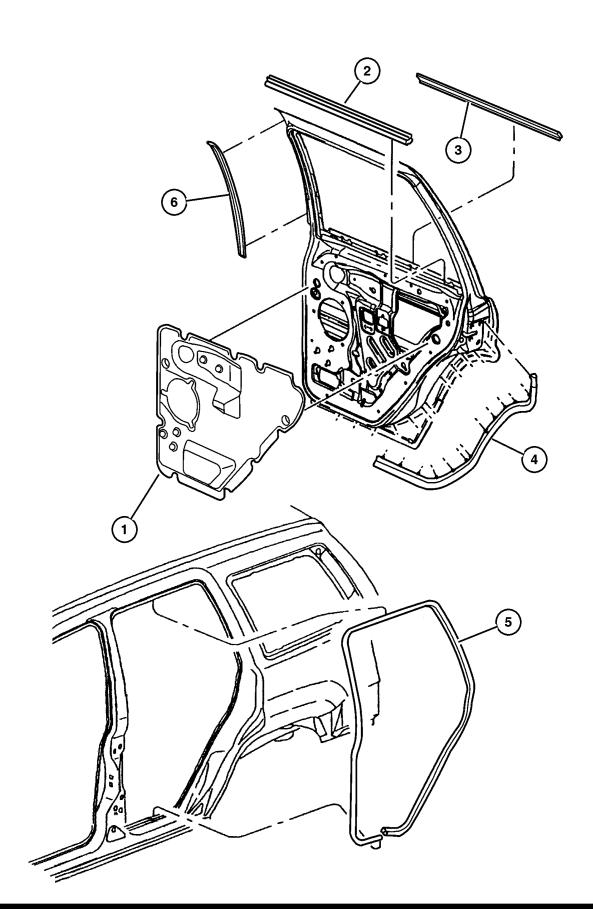
 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Door,Rear Weatherstrips and Seals Figure DWG-620



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									INSULATOR, Rear Door
	55135 876AF	1							Right
	55135 877AF	1							Left
2									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Be
	55135 888AC	1							Inner, Right
	55135 889AC	1							Inner, Left
3									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Be
	55135 890AD	1							Outer, Right
	55135 891AD	1							Outer, Left
4									SEAL, Rear Door
	55136 116AD	1							Lower, Right
	55136 117AD	1							Lower, Left
5									SEAL, Rear Door
	55135 958AD	1							Right
	55135 959AD	1							Left
6									SEAL, B-Pillar
	55136 118AD	1							Right
	55136 119AD	1							Left
-7									SEAL, Rear Door, Retainer
	55136 900AB-	1							Right
	55136 901AB-	. 1							Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

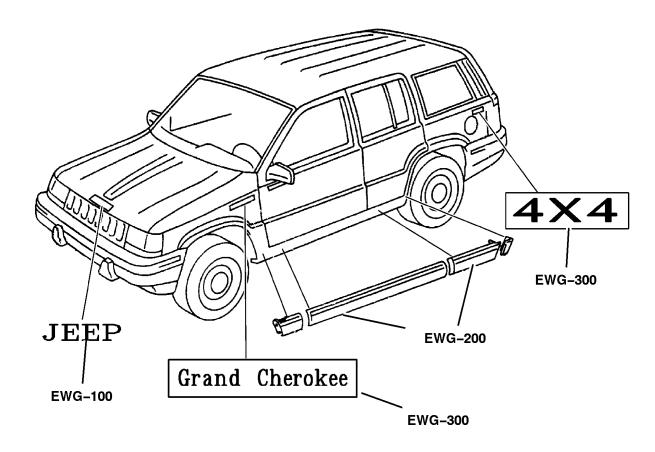
ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

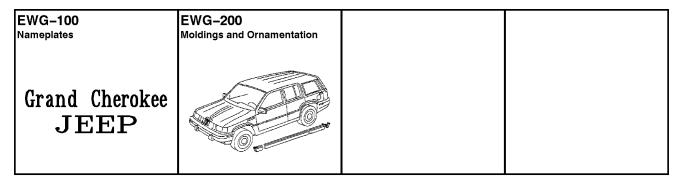
Door,Rear Tailgate Weatherstrips Figure DWG-630

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1 2 3	55363 160A 55136 185A 55135 388A	7 1							WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Glass INSULATION, liftgate SEAL, Liftgate
3 000 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 50										
	JEEP GRAN	ID CHEROKEE (\	VG)							
\sim \sim \sim \sim \sim \sim \sim \sim \sim \sim	SERIES H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERL	J = 4 U =	NE -WD 4WD, RHE	BC 74 = O	DDY = 4 Door	ENGIN ERO, ERH EVC, EVA ENF = 2.7	E I = 4.0L,Powe L = 4.7L,Powe L Diesel	er Tech er Tech	TR/ DGK = DGQ = 5- DGJ =	ANSMISSION = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE = 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE = 5 Speed Autm

Group – EWG

Exterior Ornamentation

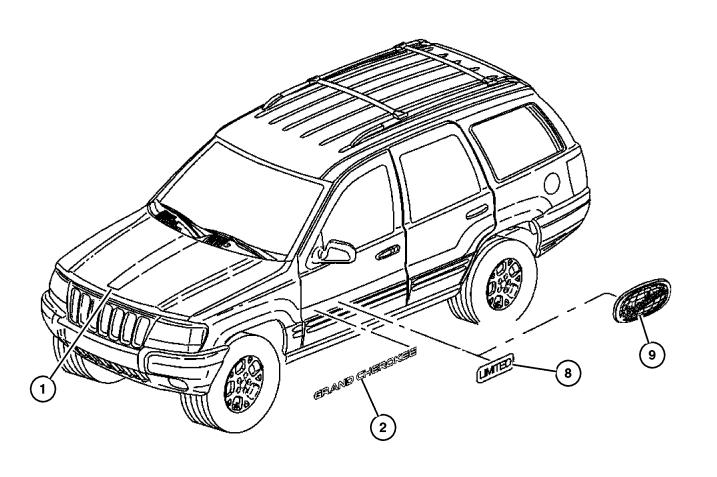




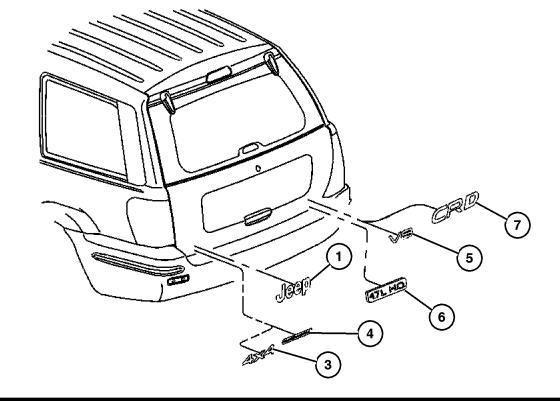
GROUP EWG - Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Nameplates Nameplates and Decals	Fia. EWG-11(
Moldings and Ornamentation	g
Moldings,Upper	Fig. EWG-210 Fig. EWG-220

Nameplates and Decals Figure EWG-110



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5515 5622	2							NAMEPLATE, Jeep
2	5515 5621	2							NAMEPLATE, Grand Cherokee,
									[MVB]
3									NAMEPLATE, 4 x 4
	5515 5623	1							Bright
	5JM98 CA1AA	1 2							[KWS]
	5JN00 CA1AA	1							[KRS]
4	55155 994AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Quadra Drive, [MZB]
5									NAMEPLATE, V8
	5515 5620	1							Bright
	5JM89 CA1AA	1 1							[KSS]
6	55156 208AA	1							NAMEPLATE, 4.7L High Output,
									[MTB]
7	5JN01 CA1AA	1							NAMEPLATE, CRD
8									DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, Limited
	55156 043AA	2		Р					[MVA]
	55157 307AA	2							[MTP]
9	55156 590AA	2							NAMEPLATE, Overland, [MZM]
-10	55157 306AA	- 2							DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, Vision
									Series, [MZ7]
-11	5GJ89 CA1AA	\- 2							DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, Laredo,
									[MZK]



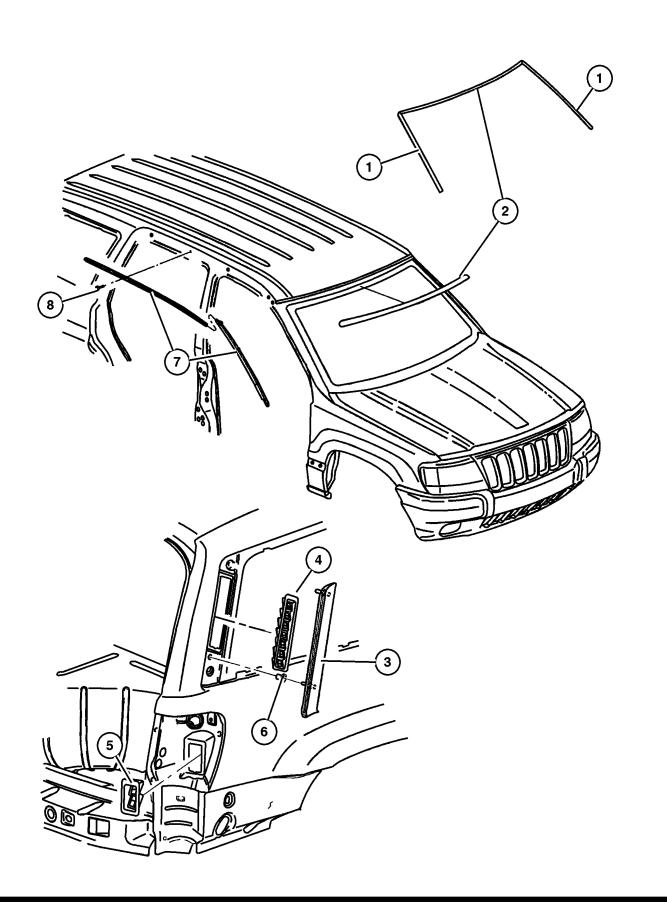
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Moldings,Upper Figure EWG-210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55136 902AE	1							MOLDING, Windshield
2	55135 592AD	1							MOLDING, Windshield
3									APPLIQUE, D Pillar
	5EZ20 AXRAE	<u> </u>		P, S					[XR], Right
	5EZ20 SW1AI	≣ 1		P, S					[W1], Right
	5EZ20 WB7AI	≣ 1		P, S					[B7], Right
	5EZ20 WS2AI	≣ 1		P, S					[S2], Right
	5EZ20 XBQA	≣ 1		P, S					[BQ], Right
	5EZ20 YFFAE	1		P, S					[FF], Right
	5EZ20 YJRAE	1		P, S					[JR], Right
	5EZ20 YU2AE	1		P, S					[U2], Right
	5EZ20 ZDRAE	∃ 1		P, S					[DR], Right
	5EZ20 ZMQA	≣ 1		P, S					[MQ], Right
	5EZ21 AXRAE	<u> </u>		P, S					[XR], Left
	5EZ21 SW1AI	≣ 1		P, S					[W1], Left
	5EZ21 WB7AI	≣ 1		P, S					[B7], Left
	5EZ21 WS2AI	≣ 1		P, S					[S2], Left
	5EZ21 XBQA	1		P, S					[BQ], Left
	5EZ21 YFFAE	1		P, S					[FF], Left
	5EZ21 YJRAE	1		P, S					[JR], Left
	5EZ21 YU2AE	1		P, S					[U2], Left
	5EZ21 ZDRAE	<u> </u>		P, S					[DR], Left
	5EZ21 ZMQA	≣ 1		P, S					MQ], Left
4									EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
	55136 278AF	1							Right
	55136 279AF	1							Left
5	55136 280AB	2							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
6	6004 512	4							CLIP, D Pillar Exhauster
7	55135 869AC	1							SEAL, Body Side
8									SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.437, 06033605, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

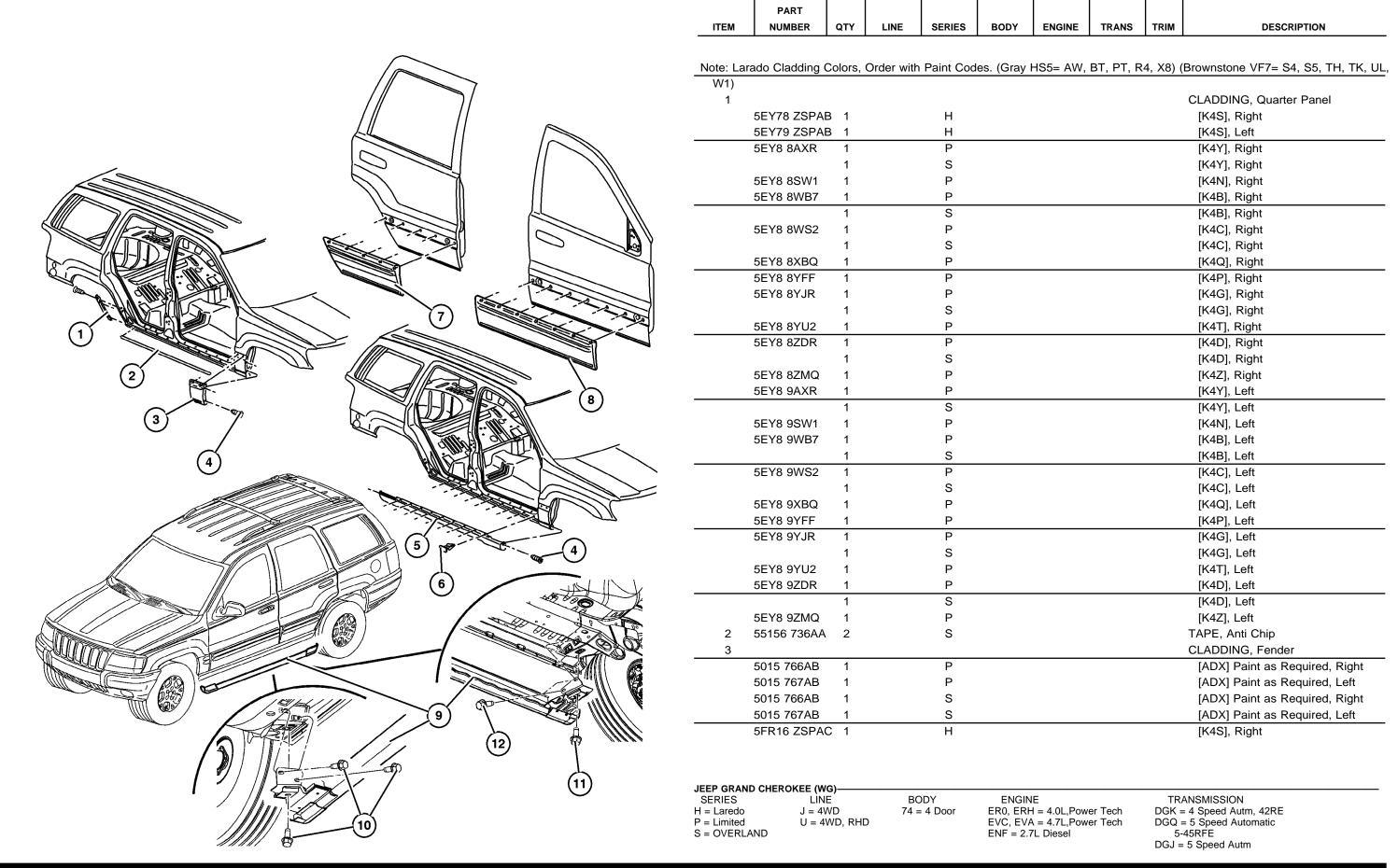
 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

 S = OVERLAND

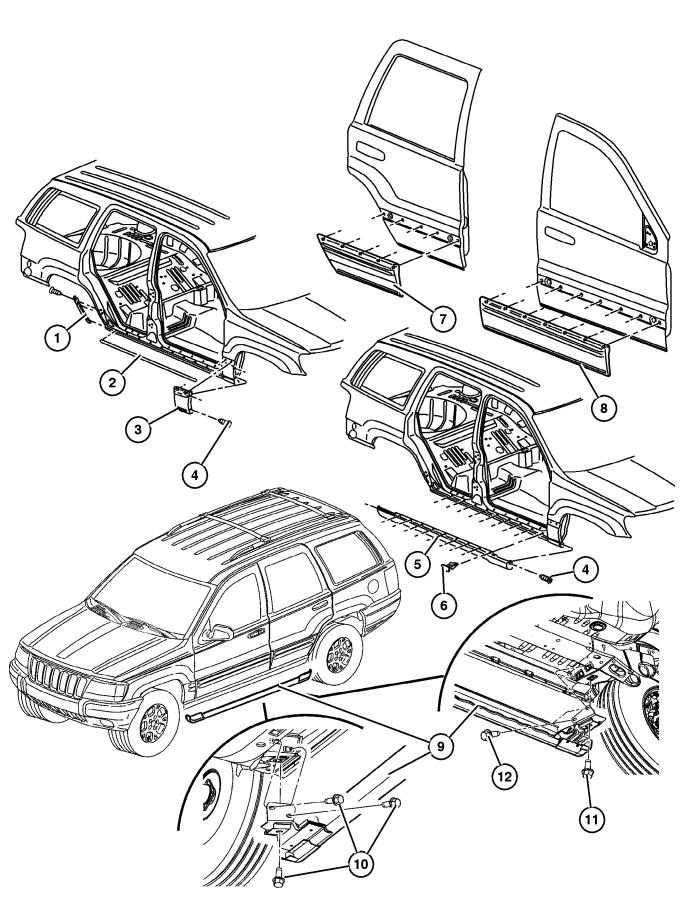
J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Cladding and Sill Moldings Figure EWG-220



Cladding and Sill Moldings Figure EWG-220



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1		Н					[K4S], Left
4	6035 217	4							SCREW, Round Head, .164-18.5
5									MOLDING, Sill Cover
	5EY64 ZSPAC	1		H, P					[K5S], Right
	5EY65 ZSPAC	1		H, P					[K5S], Left
6	5FR56 XXXAE	3 18		H, P					RETAINER
7									CLADDING, Rear Door
	5015 772AB	1		Р					[ADX] Paint as Required, Right
	5015 773AB	1		Р					[ADX] Paint as Required, Left
	5EY74 ZSPAF	: 1		Н					[K4S], Right
	5EY75 ZSPAF	1		Н					[K4S], Left
	5HB30 TZZAE	3 1		S					Paint as Required, Right
	5HB31 TZZAE	3 1		S					Paint as Required, Left
8									CLADDING, Front Door
	5FR20 ZSPAF	1		Н					[K4S], Right
	5FR21 ZSPAF	1		Н					[K4S], Left
	5015 770AB	1		Р					Paint as Required, Right
	5015 771AB	1		Р					Paint as Required, Left
	5HB28 TZZAB	3 1		S					Paint as Required, Right
	5HB29 TZZAB	3 1		S					Paint as Required, Left
9									RAIL, Rocker Panel, With Overland
	5HU38 VF7AG	3 1							[K9K], Right
	5HU39 VF7AG	3 1							[K9K], Left
10	6507 331AA	2							SCREW
11	6507 332AA	2							SCREW
12	6507 333AA	2							SCREW
-13									GUARD, Splash, Rear
	TT88 ZSPAA-	1		Н					Right
	TT89 ZSPAA-	1		Н					Left
	5HF50 ZSPAA	\- 1		Р					Right
	5HF51 ZSPAA	۱- 1		Р					Left
	5HF50 ZSPAA	۱- 1		S					Right
	5HF51 ZSPAA	۱- 1		S					Left

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD

 S = OVERLAND

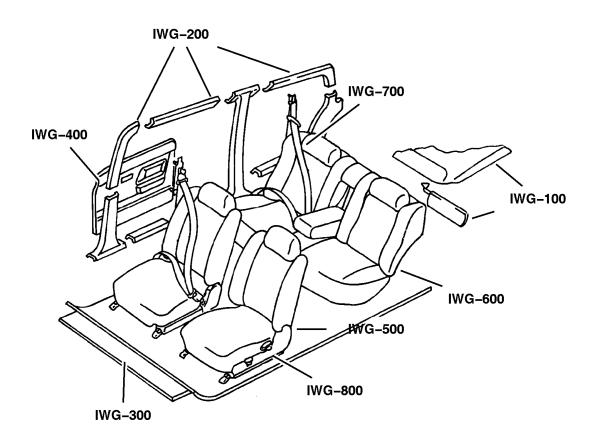
J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

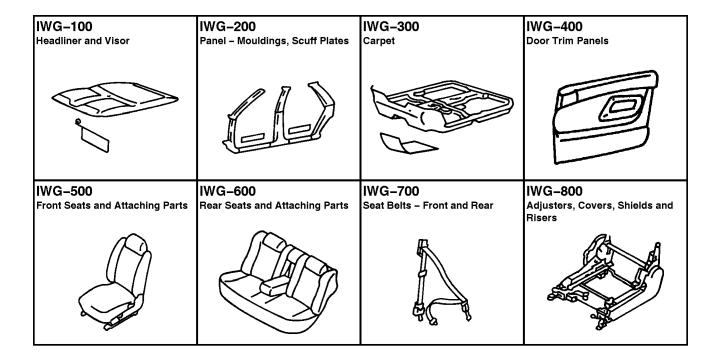
BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

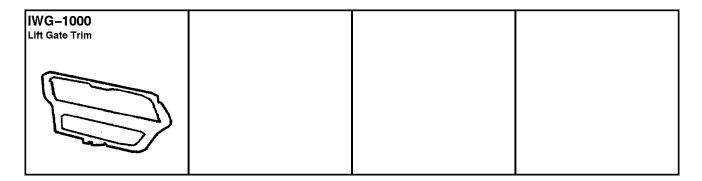
Group – IWG

Interior Trim





Group – IWG Interior Trim



GROUP IWG - Interior Trim

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Headliner and Visor	
Headliner and Assist Handle	Fig. IWG-110
Sunvisor	Fig. IWG-120
Panel - Mouldings, Scuff Plates	
Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates	Fig. IWG-210
Rear Trim Panels	Fig. IWG-220
Side Air Bag Curtain	Fig. IWG-230
Carpet	
Carpet and Insulation	Fig. IWG-310
Door Trim Panels	
Door Trim Panel	Fig. IWG-410
Front Seats and Attaching Parts	
Front Seat, Cloth,Trim Code [K7]	Fig. IWG-510
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [SL]	Fig. IWG-520
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [UL]	Fig. IWG-530
Rear Seats and Attaching Parts	
Rear Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [K7]	Fig. IWG-610
Rear Seat, Leather,Trim Code [SL]	Fig. IWG-620
Rear Seat, Leather, Trim Code [UL]	Fig. IWG-630
Seat Belts - Front and Rear	
Front Seat Belt	Fig. IWG-710
Rear Seat Belt	Fig. IWG-720
Adjusters, Covers, Shields and Risers	
Recliners and Adjusters	Fig. IWG-810
Lift Gate Trim	
Liftgate Panel and Scuff Plate	Fig. IWG-1010

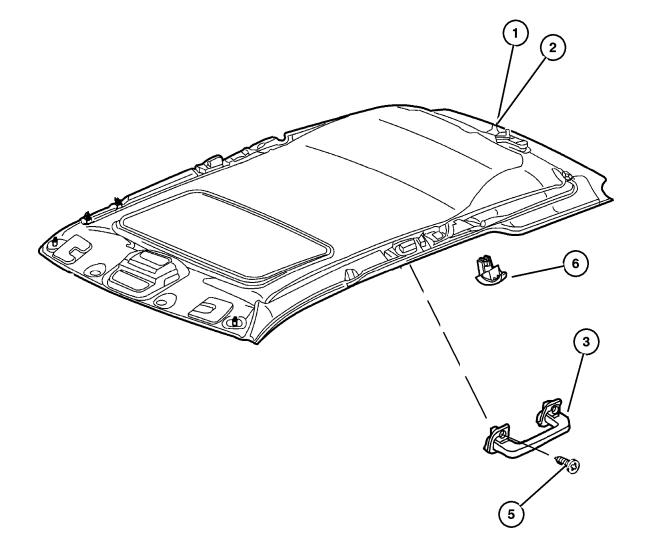
Headliner and Assist Handle Figure IWG-110

5

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Cod	les ·							•	
[GWA] = S									
	indshield Wipe	er Rair	n Sensitive						
	ecurity Alarm	o.,a							
1	Journy Fuarri								HEADLINER, Without Sunroof
	5HG88 TL2AE	= 1						00	With Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC],
	o 0 0 0								With Security Alarm [LSC]
	5HG91 TL2AE	= 1						00	Without Rain Sensitive Wipers
	0001	- •						00	[JHC], With Security Alarm [LSC]
	5KD34 TL2AA	1						00	Without Rain Sensitive Wipers
	OKBOT TEE/U							00	[JHC], Without Security Alarm
									[LSC]
	5KD38 TL2AA	١ 1						00	With Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC],
	ORDOO TEE/TO	` '							Without Security Alarm [LSC]
	5KD39 TL2AA	١ 1						00	[DV], With Sunroof and Rain
	ONDOS TEZA	` '						00	Sensitive Wipers, Without
									Security Alarm
	5KD39 XDBA	Λ 1						00	[DB], With Sunroof and Rain
	SKD39 ADDA	Λ Ι						00	Sensitive Wipers, Without
									Security Alarm
2									HEADLINER, With Sunroof, [GWA]
	5HG95 TL2AE							00	
	SHG95 ILZAE	= 1						00	[DV, T5], With Rain Sensitive
									Wipers [JHC], Without Security
	CLICOE VDDA	_ 1						00	Alarm [LSC]
	5HG95 XDBA							O0	[DB], With Rain Sensitive Wipers
									[JHC], Without Security Alarm
	511000 TI 0A5	- 4						00	[LSC]
	5HG96 TL2AE	= 1						O0	[DV, T5], With Rain Sensitive
									Wipers [JHC], With Security
	511000 VDD A	_ 4						00	Alarm [LSC]
	5HG96 XDBA	∟ 1						O0	[DB], With Rain Sensitive Wipers
	- 11.4.5 TI 0.4.0							0.0	[JHC], With Security Alarm [LSC]
	5JM45 TL2AC	1						O0	Without Rain Sensitive Wipers
									[JHC], Without Security Alarm
									[LSC]
	5JM46 TL2AB	3 1						O0	Without Rain Sensitive Wipers
									[JHC], With Security Alarm [LSC]
3									HANDLE, Roof Grab
	5FS60 XDBAE							00	[DB], Right
	5FS60 TL2AB							O0	[DV, T5], Right
	5FS61 XDBAE							O0	[DB], Left
	5FS61 TL2AB	1						O0	[DV, T5], Left
IFFD 05 117-	OUEDOVEE "	o)							
IEEP GRAND SERIES	CHEROKEE (WO		BC	DY	ENGIN	———— Е		TR	ANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4V	VD	74 =	4 Door	ER0, ERH	I = 4.0L,Pow		DGK :	= 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited		ND, RHI)		EVC, EVA	$\lambda = 4.7L, Power$			= 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE
S = OVERLA	טאו				ENF = 2.7	∟ Diesel			45RFE 5 Speed Autm
									•

Headliner and Assist Handle Figure IWG-110

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-4	4746 232	2						00	CLIP, Z-Axis, Visor & Grab Hand
									Attach
5	6035 324	2						00	SCREW, .164-18x.75
6									HOOK, Coat
	5FS52 TL2AB	2						00	[DV, T5]
	5FS52 XDBAB	2						O0	[DB]
-7	5028 203AA-	2						00	CLIP, Roof Rail, Headliner Clip 'Z
									Clip for Coat Hook Retension



 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

 S = OVERLAND

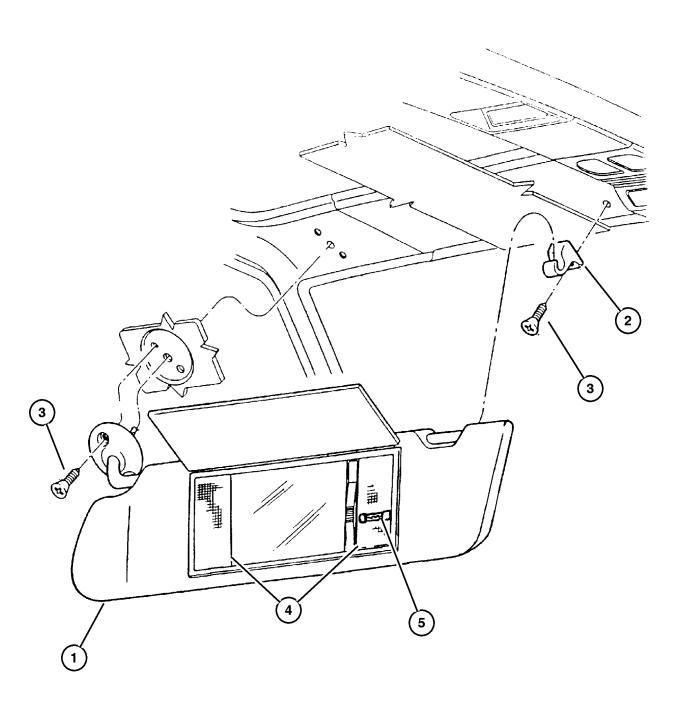
J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Automatic

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Sunvisor Figure IWG-120



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•					•		•	
1									VISOR, Illuminated
	5HG79 TL2AC	1						O0	[DV, T5], Up to 8/7/03, Left
	5HG79 TL2AD	1						00	[DV, T5], After 8/7/03, Left
	5HG79 XDBAC	1						00	[DB], Up to 8/7/03, Left
	5HG79 XDBAD	1						00	[DB], After 8/7/03, Left
	5HG80 TL2AC	1						O0	[DV, T5], Up to 8/7/03, Right
	5HG80 TL2AD	1						00	[DV, T5], After 8/7/03, Right
	5HG80 XDBAC	1						00	[DB], Up to 8/7/03, Right
	5HG80 XDBAD	1						00	[DB], After 8/7/03, Right
2									SUPPORT, Visor
	5GH37 TL2AB	2						00	[DV, T5]
	5GH37 XDBAB	2						00	[DB]
3	6035 324	2						00	SCREW, .164-18x.75
4	4778 794	1						O0	LENS, Illuminated Visor
5	6501 966	1						00	BULB, Sunvisor
-6	4746 232	2						00	CLIP, Z-Axis
-7									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	5023 540AA-	2							English / French
	5023 543AA-	2							English / Italian
	5023 743AA-	2							English / German

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

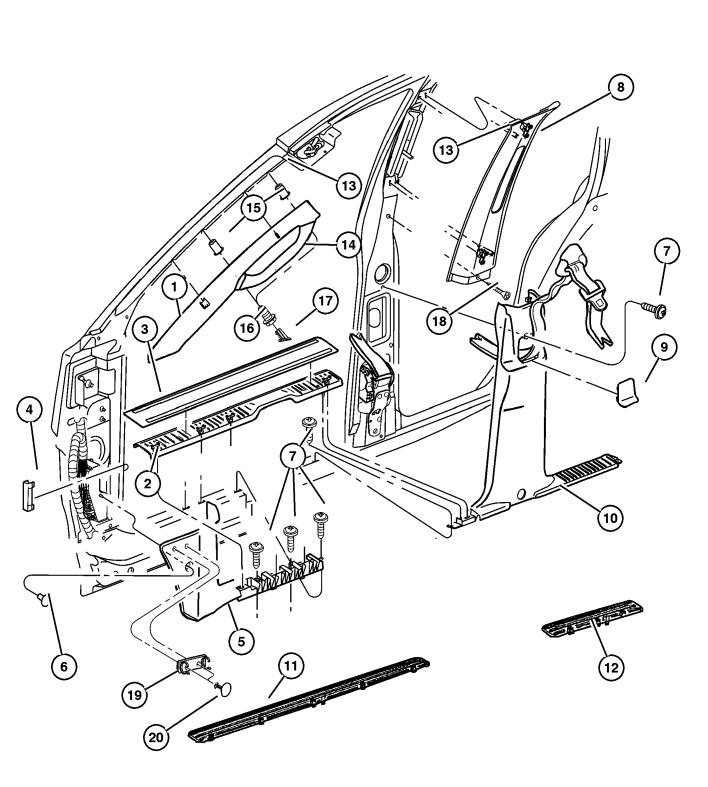
 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

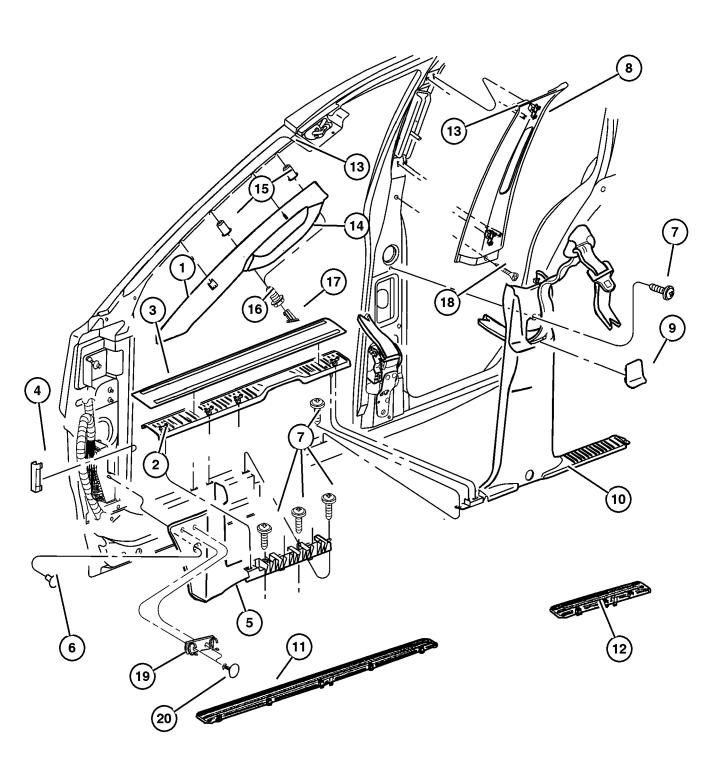
BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates Figure IWG-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, A-PILLAR
	5HF62 TL2AD	1						00	[DV], Right
	5HF62 XDBAD) 1						00	[DB], Right
	5HF62 XT5AD	1						O0	[T5], Right
	5HF63 TL2AD	1						O0	[DV], Left
	5HF63 XDBAD) 1						00	[DB], Left
	5HF63 XT5AD	1						O 0	[T5], Left
2									SILL COVER, Interior
	5FX10 XT5AC	1						00	[T5], Right
	5FX10 XDVAC	1						00	[DB, DV], Right
	5FX11 XT5AC	1						00	[T5], Left
	5FX11 XDVAC	1						00	[DB, DV], Left
3									PROTECTOR, Door Opening, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	55196 878AC	2							CLIP, Trim Panel
5									PANEL, Cowl
	5FA60 XDVAE	1	J					00	[DB, DV], Right
	5FA60 XT5AE	1	J					O0	[T5], Right
	5GE26 XDVA	C 1	U					00	[DB, DV], Right
	5GE26 XT5AC	1	U					00	[T5], Right
	5GE27 XDVA	2 1	U					00	[DB, DV], Left
	5GE27 XT5AC	1	U					O0	[T5], Left
	5HM22 XDVAI	В 1	J					00	[DB, DV], Left
	5HM22 XT5AE	3 1	J					00	[T5], Left
6	6503 339	2							NUT, Plastic
7	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.
									69x19.05
8									PANEL, B Pillar
	5GY46 TL2AI	1						00	[DV], Right
	5GY46 XDBAI	1						O0	[DB], Right
	5GY46 XT5AI	1						00	[T5], Right
	5GY47 TL2AI	1						00	[DV], Left
	5GY47 XDBAI	1						00	[DB], Left
	5GY47 XT5AI	1						O0	[T5], Left
9									COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel
	5FP8 6XT5	2						00	[T5]
	5FP8 6XDV	2						00	[DB, DV]
10									PANEL, B Pillar Lower Trim
	5FW54 XT5AE	3 1						00	[T5], Right
	5FW54 XDVAI	B 1						00	[DB, DV], Right
	5FW55 XT5AE	3 1						00	[T5], Left
	5FW55 XDVAI							00	[DB, DV], Left
11									PLATE, Front Door Scuff
FFP GRAN	D CHEROKEE (WO	3)							
SERIES	LINE			DDY	ENGIN		_		ANSMISSION
= Laredo = Limited	J = 4W	/D VD, RHI		4 Door		I = 4.0L,Pow A = 4.7L,Pow			= 4 Speed Autm, 42RE = 5 Speed Automatic
= Limited = OVERL		vu, KMI			EVC, EVF ENF = 2.7		OI I COII	5-	-45RFE
								DGJ =	= 5 Speed Autm

Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates Figure IWG-210



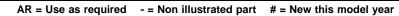
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GH22 DX9A	A 2						00	Black Plastic
	55117 026AA	1							Stainless Steel, Right
	55117 027AA	1							Stainless Steel, Left
12									PLATE, Rear Door Scuff
	5GH23 DX9A	4 2						00	Black Plastic
	55117 028AA	1							Stainless Steel, Right
	55117 029AA	1							Stainless Steel, Left
13	6507 014AA	1						00	CLIP, Trim Panel
14									HANDLE, Roof Grab
	5HD63 TL2AC	1						00	[DV]
	5HD63 XDBA	C 1						00	[DB]
	5HD63 XT5AC	1						00	[T5]
15	6505 201AA	4							NUT
16	6507 518AA	4							SCREW
17									PLUG, Assist and Grab Handle
	5HK67 TL2AB	4						00	[DV]
	5HK67 XDBA	3 4						00	[DB]
	5HK67 XT5AE	3 4						00	[T5]
18	6032 723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.
									69x19.05
19	4754 806	1							BRACKET
20	3420 1631	1							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black

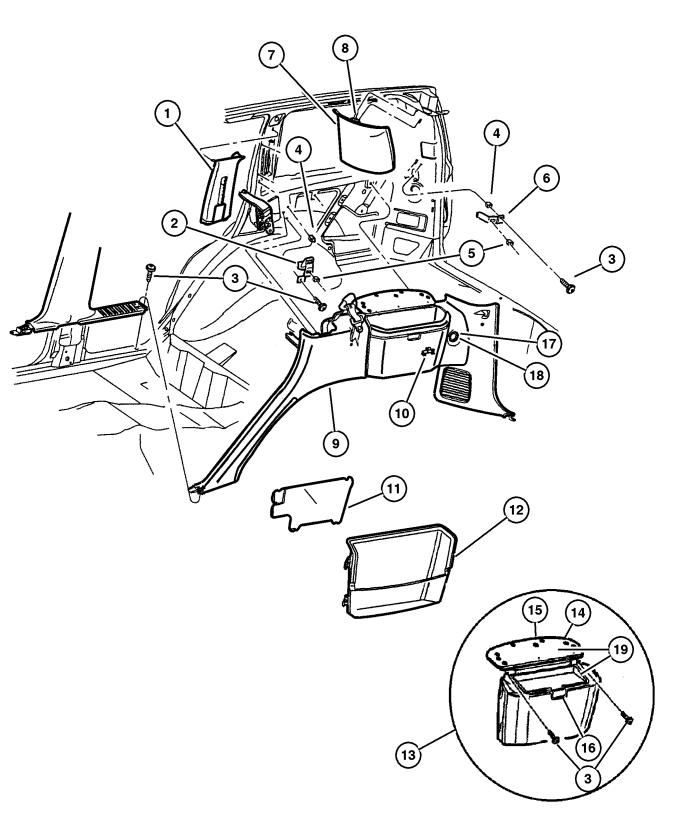
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel





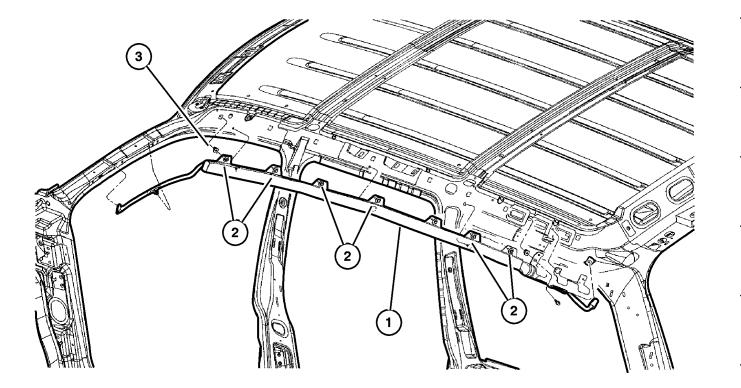
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•								
1									PANEL, C Pillar
	5GY48 TL2AH	1						O0	[DV], Right
	5GY48 XDBAH	1 1						00	[DB], Right
	5GY48 XT5AH	1						00	[T5], Right
	5GY49 TL2AH	1						00	[DV], Left
	5GY49 XDBAH	1 1						O0	[DB], Left
	5GY49 XT5AH	1						00	[T5], Left
2	55196 742AB	2							BRACKET, Quarter Trim, Front
3	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.
									69x19.05
4	6035 498	2							NUT, Spring Type, .164-7.5
5	6035 773	2							NUT
6	55196 744AB	2							BRACKET, Quarter Trim, Rear
7									PANEL, D Pillar Trim
	5FA72 XDVAD	1						00	[DB, DV], Right
	5FA72 XT5AD	1						00	[T5], Right
	5FA73 XDVAD	1						00	[DB, DV], Left
	5FA73 XT5AD	1						O0	[T5], Left
8	5521 4846	2						00	CLIP, Trim Panel
9									PANEL, Quarter Trim
	5HD13 1DVAF	1						00	[DB, DV], Left
	5HD13 XT5AF	1						00	[T5], Left
	5HD14 1DVAF	1						00	[DB, DV], Right
	5HD14 1T5AF	1						00	[T5], Right
10	55196 901AB	4							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
11									COVER, Bolt
	5FY38 XT5AA	1						00	[T5]
	5FY38 XDVAA	. 1						00	[DB, DV]
12									BIN, Storage
	5FS1 4XT5	1						00	[T5]
	5FS1 4XDV	1						00	[DB, DV]
13									BIN, Storage
	5FW37 1T5AD	1						O0	[T5]
	5FW37 1DVAD) 1						00	[DB, DV]
14	4754 478	4						00	BUMPER, Armrest Lid
15									DOOR
	5FS2 0XDV	1						O0	[DB, DV]
	5FS2 0XT5	1						O0	[T5]
	5519 6620	1						O0	LATCH, Storage Bin Lid
16									CAP, Cigar Lighter, Power Outle
16 17	4685 591	1							Rear

Rear Trim Panels Figure IWG-220

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	19	5FS21 DX9A	C 1						00	LID, Storage Bin
7 8										
3										
17										
18										
(9)										
$ \begin{array}{c} 11 \\ 12 \end{array} $										
(15) (14)										
13										
3	H = Laredo	CHEROKEE (W LIN J = 4	/G) ——— IE WD IWD, RHD	BC 74 =	DDY = 4 Door	ENGIN ER0, ERH	H = 4.0L, Power	er Tech	TRA	ANSMISSION = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
	P = Limited S = OVERLA	U = 4 ND	IWD, RHD	1		EVC, EVA ENF = 2.7	A = 4.7L,Pow 7L Diesel	er lech	DGQ = 5- DGJ =	ANSMISSION = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE = 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE 5 Speed Autm

Side Air Bag Curtain Figure IWG-230

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									AIR BAG, Side Curtain
	55116 436AJ	1							Right
	55116 437AJ	1							Left
2									SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1.
									00x18.50, (NOT SERVICED) (No
									Serviced)
3									NUT, 22.0 Wide x 14.7 x 10.2
									Height, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)



 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

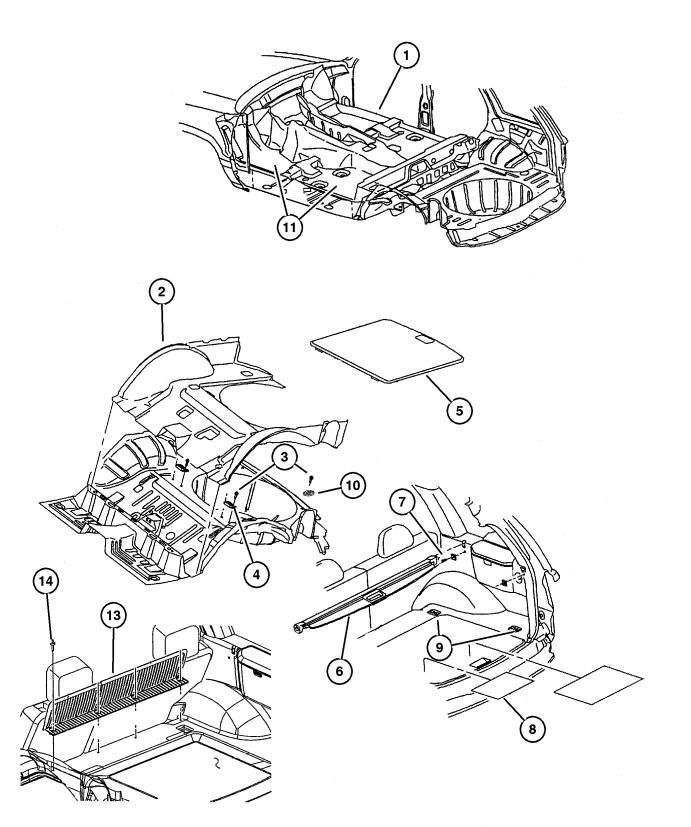
 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Automatic ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Carpet and Insulation Figure IWG-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
								•	
1									CARPET, Front Floor
	5GC66 XDVA	H 1	J					O0	[DB, DV]
	5GC66 XTMA	G 1	J					O0	[T5]
	5FA20 XDVAH	1 1	U					O0	[DB, DV]
	5FA20 XTMAH	1 1	U					00	[T5]
2									CARPET, Cargo Floor
	5GA92 XDVA	1 1						00	[DB, DV]
	5GA92 XTMAI	H 1						00	[T5]
3	6035 122	8							RIVET, .187x.70 Black
4	55196 748AA	2							BRACKET, Spare Tire, Hinge Cov
5									COVER, Spare Tire
	5HB55 1DVAC	1						O0	[DB, DV]
	5HB55 1TMAC	2 1						O0	[T5]
6									COVER, Cargo Compartment
	5JF91 1DVAB	1						00	[DB, DV]
	5JF91 1T5AB	1						00	[T5]
7									SCREW, [.164-18x1.625], (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	55196 839AB	1							NET, Cargo
9	55196 901AB	4							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
10	55196 832AA	2							RETAINER
11									MAT KIT, Floor, Front and Rear
	5JQ68 XTMAA	1	J	H, P				00	[T5]
	5JQ68 XDVAA	1	J	H, P				00	[DV]
	5JQ69 XDVAA	\ 1	U	H, P				00	[DV]
	5JQ69 XTMAA	1	U	H, P				O0	[T5]
	5JQ58 XDVAA	1	J	S				00	[DB]
	5JQ60 XDVAA	1	U	S				00	[DB]
-12									CLIP, Carpet
	55196 834AA-	1	U					O0	
		1	J					00	
13									PANEL, Seat Back Base
	5HW65 XDVA	B 1						O0	[DB, DV]
	5HW65 XTMA	B 1						O0	[T5]
14									RIVET, Blind Bulb, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

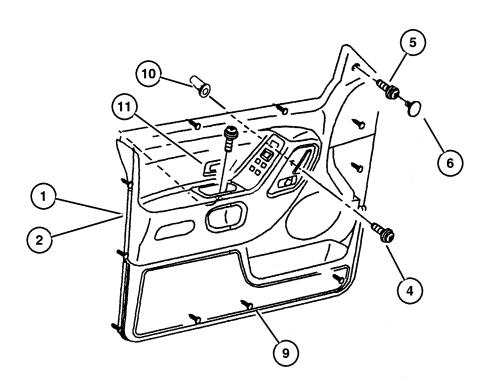
 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

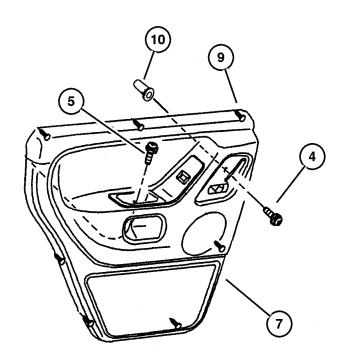
 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

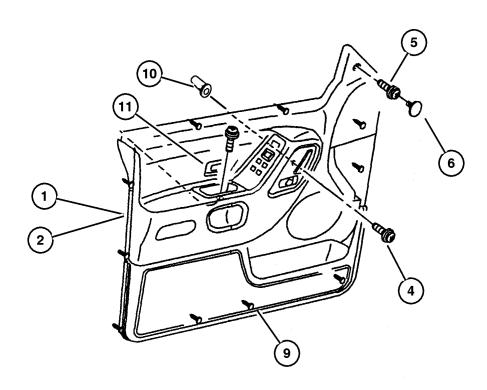
Door Trim Panel Figure IWG-410

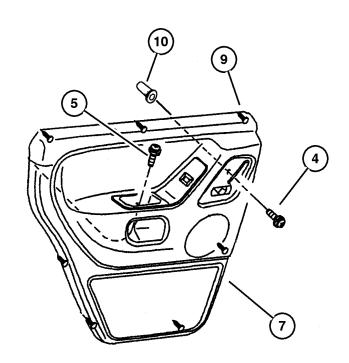




ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Calaa Cad	loo								
Sales Cod									
	lver Group nyx Group								
[ALT] = 0	-								
[ALD] = Di	lack								PANEL, Front Door Trim, Left Hand
									Drive
,	WY63 1DVAA	1	J	Н				00	[DV], Laredo, Left
	WY63 1T5AA	1	J	 Н				00	[T5], Laredo, Left
	XE84 1DVAA	1	J	H				00	[DV], Laredo, Right
	XE84 1T5AA	1	J	Н				00	[T5], Laredo, Right
	YX94 1DVAA	1	J	Р				00	[DV], Limited, Right
	YX94 1T5AA	1	J	Р				00	[T5], Limited, Right
,	YX95 1DVAA	1	J	Р				00	[DV], Limited, Left
,	YX95 1T5AA	1	J	P				00	[T5], Limited, Left
	YX98 1DBAA	1	J	S				00	Overland, Right
	YX99 1DBAA	1	J	S				00	Overland, Left
	1AX43 1DBAA	. 1	J					00	With Silver Group [AEY], Left
	1AX42 1DBAA	. 1	J					O0	With Silver Group [AEY], Right
	1AX39 1DVAA	. 1	J					O0	With Onyx Group [AEJ], Black
									[AEB], Left
	1AX38 1DVAA	. 1	J					00	With Onyx Group [AEJ], Black
									[AEB], Right
2									PANEL, Front Door Trim, Right Har
									Drive
,	YY27 1DBAA	1	U	S				O0	Overland, Left
,	YY26 1DBAA	1	U	S				00	Overland, Right
	YX96 1DVAA	1	U	Р				O0	[DV], Limited, Right
	YX96 1T5AA	1	U	Р				00	[T5], Limited, Right
	YX97 1DVAA	1	U	Р				00	[DV], Limited, Left
	YX97 1T5AA	1	U	Р				O0	[T5], Limited, Left
	1AX36 1DVAA	. 1	U					00	With Onyx Group [AEJ], Black
									[AEB], Right
	1AX37 1DVAA	. 1	U					O0	With Onyx Group [AEJ], Black
	·	_							[AEB], Left
	XE99 1T5AA	1	U	H 				00	[T5], Laredo, Left
	XE99 1DVAA	1	U	Н				00	[DV], Laredo, Left
	WY78 1DVAA		U	H				00	[DV], Laredo, Right
	WY78 1T5AA	1	U	Н				00	[T5], Laredo, Right
	1AX44 1DBAA		U					00	With Silver Group [AEY], Right
	1AX45 1DBAA	. 1	U					O0	With Silver Group [AEY], Left
-3	50\/05	\							MOLDING, Front Door, Woodgrain
:	5GY85 AAAAA	\- 1	J	S				O0	Left
	CHEROKEE (WO				ENON				ANGMICCION
SERIES H = Laredo	LINE J = 4W			DDY = 4 Door	ENGIN ER0, ERF	E I = 4.0L,Pow	er Tech		ANSMISSION = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P = Limited	U = 4V	VD, RHI			EVC, EVA	$\lambda = 4.7L$, Pow		DGQ	= 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERLA	ND				ENF = 2.7	'L Diesel			-45RFE = 5 Speed Autm
								- 500	- 0 0p000 / tutili

Door Trim Panel Figure IWG-410





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U	S				00	Left
	5GY86 AAAAA	- 1	J	S				00	Right
		1	U	S				00	Right
4	6505 156AA	2							SCREW, M5X0.8X16.00
5	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.
									69x19.05
6									PLUG, Door Trim Panel
	5FC1 1XDV	2						00	[DB, DV]
	5FC1 1XTM	2						00	[T5]
7									PANEL, Rear Door Trim
	XE76 1DBAA	1		S				00	Overland, Right
	XE77 1DBAA	1		S				O0	Overland, Left
	XE90 1DVAA	1		P				O0	[DV], Limited, Right
	XE90 1T5AA	1		Р				00	[T5], Limited, Right
	XE91 1DVAA	1		P				00	[DV], Limited, Left
	XE91 1T5AA	1		P 				00	[T5], Limited, Left
	XF16 1DVAA	1		<u>H</u>				00	[DV], Laredo, Right
	XF16 1T5AA	1		H				00	[T5], Laredo, Right
	XF17 1DVAA	1		H				00	[DV], Laredo, Left
	XF17 1T5AA	1		Н				00	[T5], Laredo, Left
	1AX34 1DVAA	1						00	With Onyx Group [AEJ], Black
	10000 10000							00	[AEB], Right
	1AX35 1DVAA	1						00	With Onyx Group [AEJ], Black
	44040400							00	[AEB], Left
	1AX40 1DBAA							00	With Silver Group [AEY], Right
0	1AX41 1DBAA	1						00	With Silver Group [AEY], Left
-8		4		C				00	MOLDING, Rear Door, Woodgrain
	5GY87 AAAAA			S				00	Left
9	5GY88 AAAAA	1		S				O0	Right FASTENER, Door Trim Panel
9	6507 696 A A	0		c				00	Rear Door
	6507 686AA	9		S				00	Rear Door
		9 9		H P				00	Rear Door
		11	U	S				00	Front Door
		11	J	S				00	Front Door
		11	J	P				00	TIOIT DOOL
		11	U	r P				00	
		11		H				00	
		11	U	H				00	
10	6505 201AA	2	J	• •				-	NUT
11	3000 201701	_							BEZEL, Switch, Memory Seats
• •	UH62 1DBAA	1	U	S				00	[DB], Right Hand Drive

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

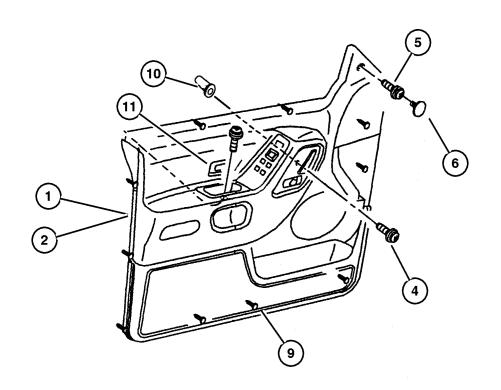
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Automatic

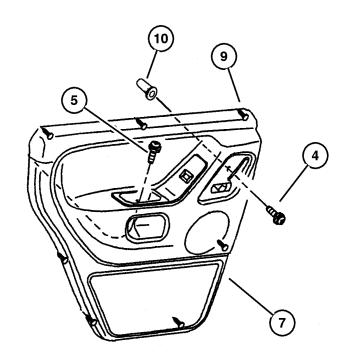
AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Door Trim Panel Figure IWG-410





VG-410									
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	UH62 1DVAA	1	U	Р				O0	[DV], Right Hand Drive
	UH62 1T5AA		U	Р				O0	[T5], Right Hand Drive
	UH63 1DBAA	1	J	S				00	[DB]
	UH63 1DVAA		J	Р				00	[DV]
	UH63 1T5AA	1	J	Р				O0	[T5]

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

 S = OVERLAND

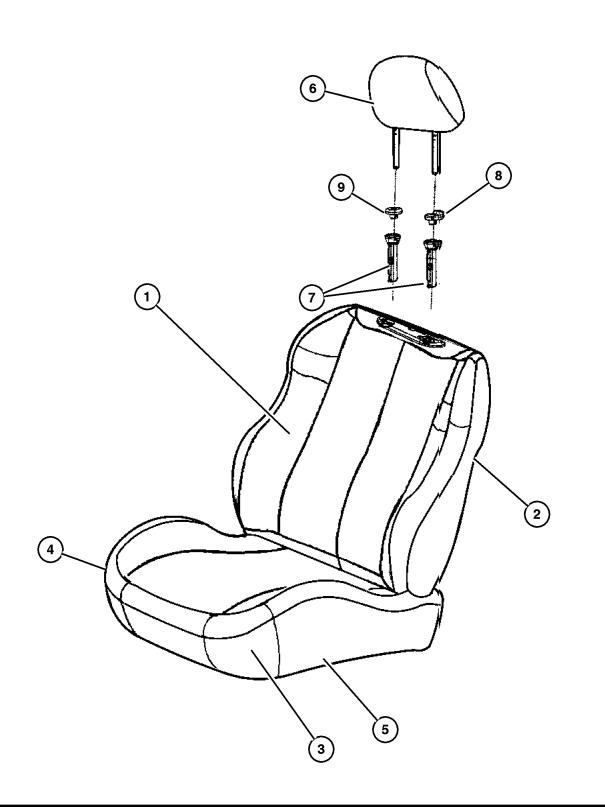
J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Automatic

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Front Seat, Cloth,Trim Code [K7] Figure IWG-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				•		•		•	•
1									COVER, Front Seat Back
	XQ24 1DVAA	1	J					K7	[DV]
		1	U					K7	[DV]
	XQ24 1T5AA	1	J					K7	[T5]
		1	U					K7	[T5]
2									BACK, Front Seat
	XQ22 1DVAA	1	J					K7	[DV], Right
		1	U					K7	[DV], Right
	XQ22 1T5AA	1	J					K7	[T5], Right
		1	U					K7	[T5], Right
	XQ23 1DVAA	1	J					K7	[DV], Left
		1	U					K7	[DV], Left
	XQ23 1T5AA	1	J					K7	[T5], Left
		1	U					K7	[T5], Left
3									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	YE90 1DVAA	1	J					K7	[DV], Right
		1	U					K7	[DV], Right
	YE90 1T5AA	1	J					K7	[T5], Right
		1	U					K7	[T5], Right
	YE91 1DVAA	1	J 					K7	[DV], Left
		1	U					K7	[DV], Left
	YE91 1T5AA	1	J					K7	[T5], Left
		1	U					K7	[T5], Left
4	5000 40444							1/7	FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5093 494AA	1	J					K7	Right
	5093 495AA	1	U					K7 K7	Right Left
	5093 495AA	1	J					K7	Left
5		1	U					ΝI	FRAME, Front Seat
	4856 470	1	J					K7	Right
	4030 470	1	U					K7	Right
	4856 471	1	U					K7	Left
	4000 47 1	1	J					K7	Left
6		•						101	HEADREST, Front
3	WT88 1DVAA	1	J					K7	[DV]
		2	Ü					K7	[DV]
	WT88 1T5AA	2	J					K7	[T5]
		2	U					K7	[T5]
7		-	-					•	CYLINDER, Headrest
	5013 152AA	2	U					K7	,
		2	J					K7	
8			<u> </u>						COVER, Headrest Sleeve
									, -

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

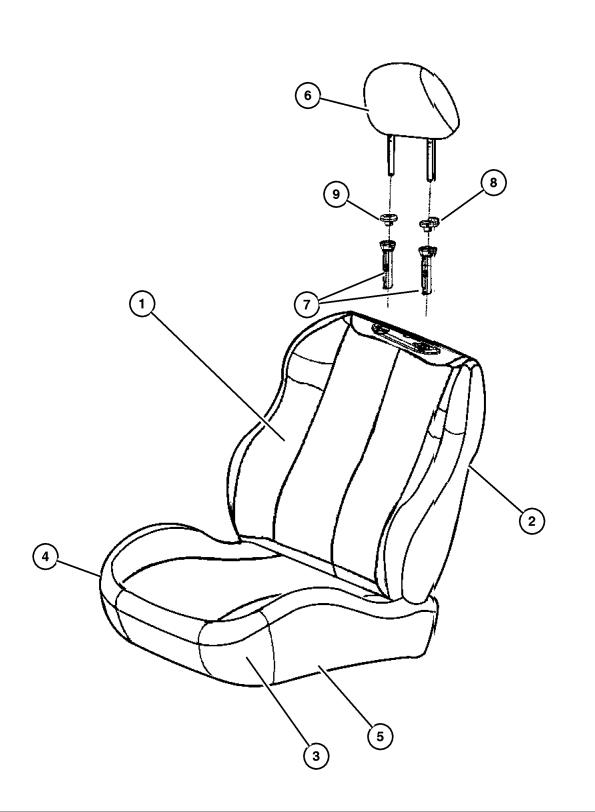
 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Front Seat, Cloth,Trim Code [K7] Figure IWG-510



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	UK04 1DVAA	1	J					K7	[DV]
		1	U					K7	[DV]
	UK04 1T5AA	1	J					K7	[T5]
		1	U					K7	[T5]
9									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	UK05 1DVAA	1	J					K7	[DV]
		1	U					K7	[DV]
	UK05 1T5AA	1	J					K7	[T5]
		1	U					K7	[T5]
-10									WIRE KIT, Trimming
	5093 493AA-	1	J					K7	
		2	U					K7	

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

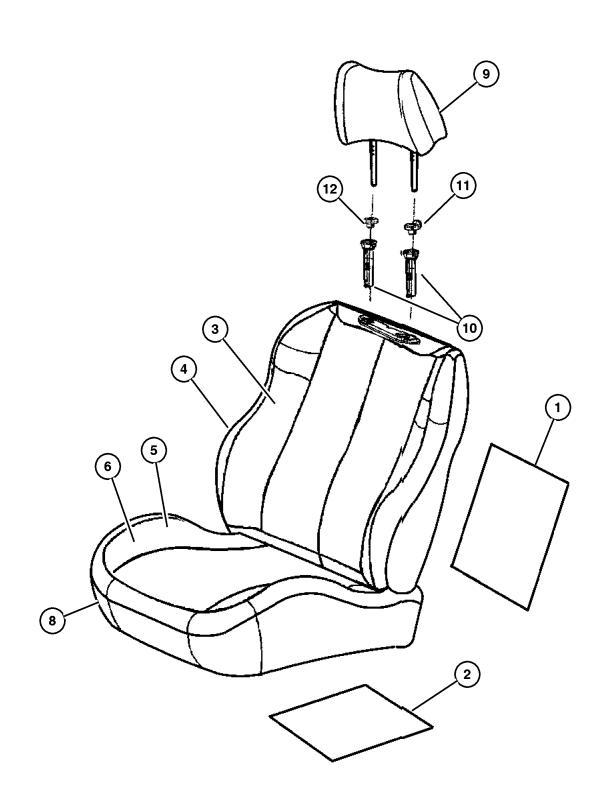
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

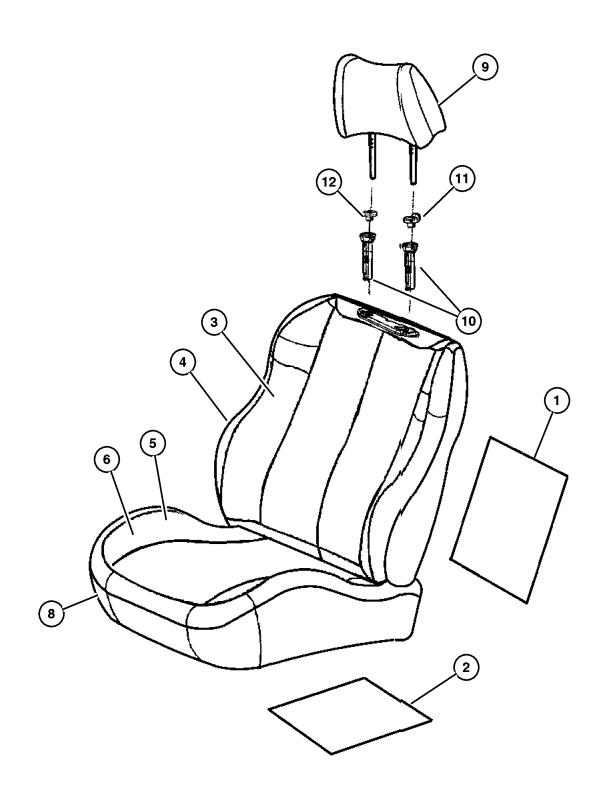
ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [SL] Figure IWG-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEATER, Pad
	5102 314AA	1	J					SL	Seat Back
		1	U					SL	Seat Back
2									HEATER, Pad
	5102 315AA	2	J					SL	Cushion
		2	U					SL	Cushion
3									COVER, Front Seat Back
	WN52 1DVAA	1	J					SL	[DV]
		1	U					SL	[DV]
	WN52 1T5AA	1	J					SL	[T5]
		1	U					SL	[T5]
4									BACK, Front Seat
	WN48 1DVAA	1	J					SL	[DV], Right
		1	U					SL	[DV], Right
	WN48 1T5AA	1	U					SL	[T5], Right
		1	J					SL	[T5], Right
	WN49 1DVAA	1	J					SL	[DV], Left
		1	U					SL	[DV], Left
	WN49 1T5AA	1	U					SL	[T5], Left
		1	J					SL	[T5], Left
	ZB00 1DVAA	1	J					SL	[DV], Heated Seats, Right
		1	U					SL	[DV], Heated Seats, Right
	ZB00 1T5AA	1	U					SL	[T5], Heated Seats, Right
		1	J					SL	[T5], Heated Seats, Right
	ZB01 1DVAA	1	J					SL	[DV], Heated Seats, Left
		1	U					SL	[DV], Heated Seats, Left
	ZB01 1T5AA	1	U					SL	[T5], Heated Seats, Left
		1	J					SL	[T5], Heated Seats, Left
5									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	XR16 1DVAA	1	J					SL	[DV], Right
		1	U					SL	[DV], Right
	XR16 1T5AA	1	J					SL	[T5], Right
		1	U					SL	[T5], Right
	XR17 1DVAA	1	J					SL	[DV], Left
		1	U					SL	[DV], Left
	XR17 1T5AA	1	J					SL	[T5], Left
		1	U					SL	[T5], Left
6									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5093 494AA	1	J					SL	Right
		1	U					SL	Right
	5093 495AA	1	J					SL	Left
		1	U					SL	Left
-7									WIRE KIT, Trimming
D CDAN	D CHEDOKEE (MC	21_							
ERIES	D CHEROKEE (WO LINE			DY	ENGIN				ANSMISSION
: Laredo : Limited	J = 4W			4 Door		H = 4.0L, Pow $A = 4.7L$, Pow			= 4 Speed Autm, 42RE = 5 Speed Automatic
	0 = 4v AND	VD, RHD	'		EVC, EVF ENF = 2.7		ei iecii		= 5 Speed Automatic -45RFE

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [SL] Figure IWG-520



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5093 493AA-	1	J					SL	
		1	U					SL	
8									FRAME, Front Seat
	4856 470	1	J					SL	Right
		1	U					SL	Right
	4856 471	1	J					SL	Left
		1	U					SL	Left
9									HEADREST, Front
	WT77 1DVAA	1	J					SL	[DV]
		2	U					SL	[DV]
	WT77 1T5AA	1	J					SL	[T5]
		2	U					SL	[T5]
10									CYLINDER, Headrest
	5013 152AA	1	J					SL	
		2	U					SL	
11									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	UK04 1DVAA	1	J					SL	[DV]
		1	U					SL	[DV]
	UK04 1T5AA	1	J					SL	[T5]
		1	U					SL	[T5]
12									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	UK05 1DVAA	2	J					SL	[DV]
		2	U					SL	[DV]
	UK05 1T5AA	2	J					SL	[T5]
		2	U					SL	[T5]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

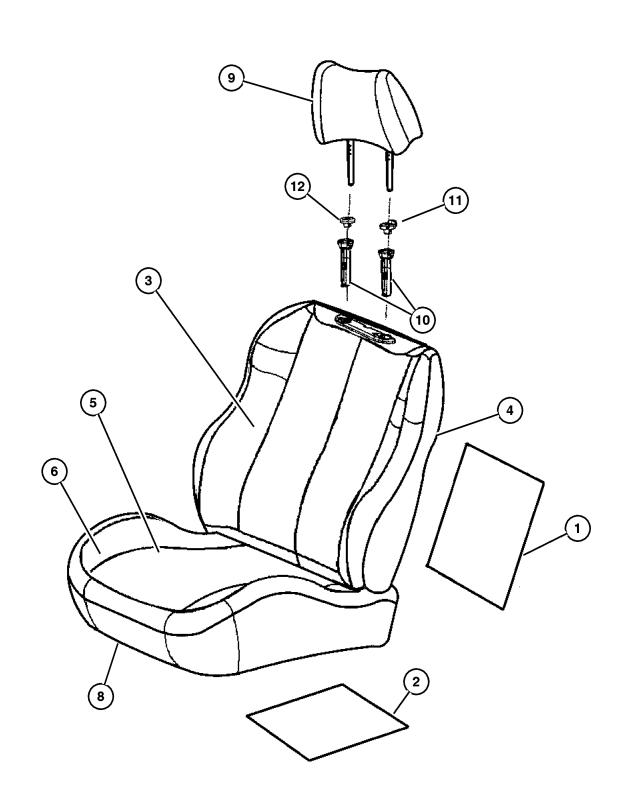
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [UL] Figure IWG-530



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-								
1									HEATER, Pad, Back
<u> </u>	5102 314AA	1	U					UL	
		1	J					UL	
2									HEATER, Pad, Cushion
	5102 315AA	2	J					UL	
		2	U					UL	
3									COVER, Front Seat Back
	WK37 1DBAA	1	J					UL	
		1	U					UL	
4									BACK, Front Seat
	ZB02 1DBAA	1	J					UL	Right
		1	U					UL	Right
	ZB03 1DBAA	1	J					UL	Left
_		1	U					UL	Left
5	VIII 4 4 D D A A								COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	XU14 1DBAA	1	J					UL	Right
	XU15 1DBAA	<u>1</u> 1	U J					UL UL	Right Left
	AUIS IDBAA	1	U					UL	Left
6		1	U					OL	FOAM, Seat Cushion
O	5093 494AA	1	J					UL	Right
	0000 10 17 0 1	1	U					UL	Right
	5093 495AA	1	J					UL	Left
		1	Ü					UL	Left
-7									WIRE KIT, Trimming
	5093 493AA-	2	U					UL	Left
		2	J					UL	Left
8									FRAME, Front Seat
	4856 470	1	J					UL	Right
		1	U					UL	Right
	4856 471	1	J					UL	Left
		1	U					UL	Left
9									HEADREST, Front
	WT31 1DBAA		J					UL	
4.0		2	U					UL	0.4.1.1555
10	5040 450AA								CYLINDER, Headrest
	5013 152AA	<u>1</u>	U J					UL	
11		1	J					UL	COVER Headrest Sleeve
11	UK04 1DBAA	1	J					UL	COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	ONO4 IDBAA	1	U					UL	
12		1							COVER, Headrest Sleeve
									2212.1, 1.044.001010

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

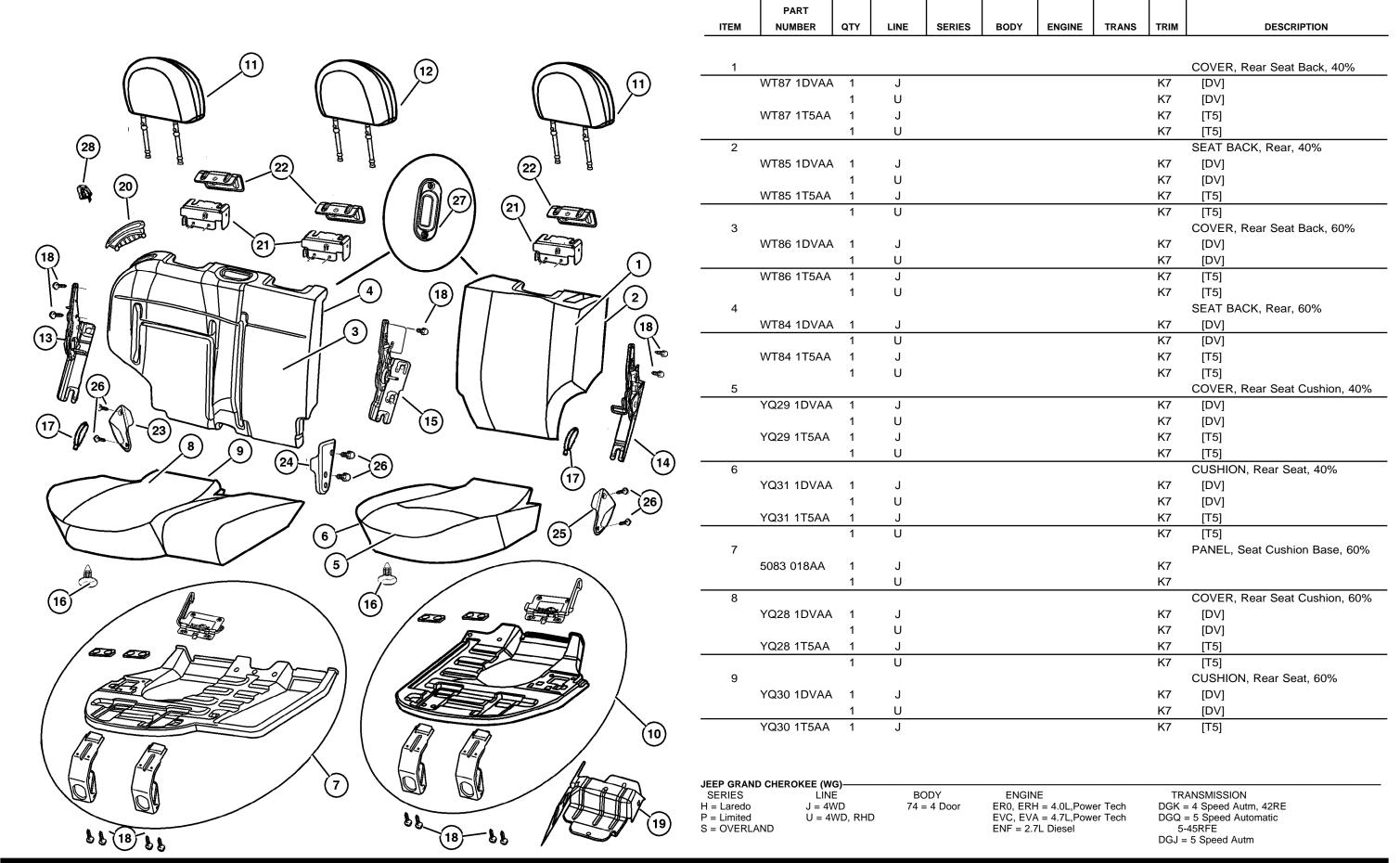
BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Automatic

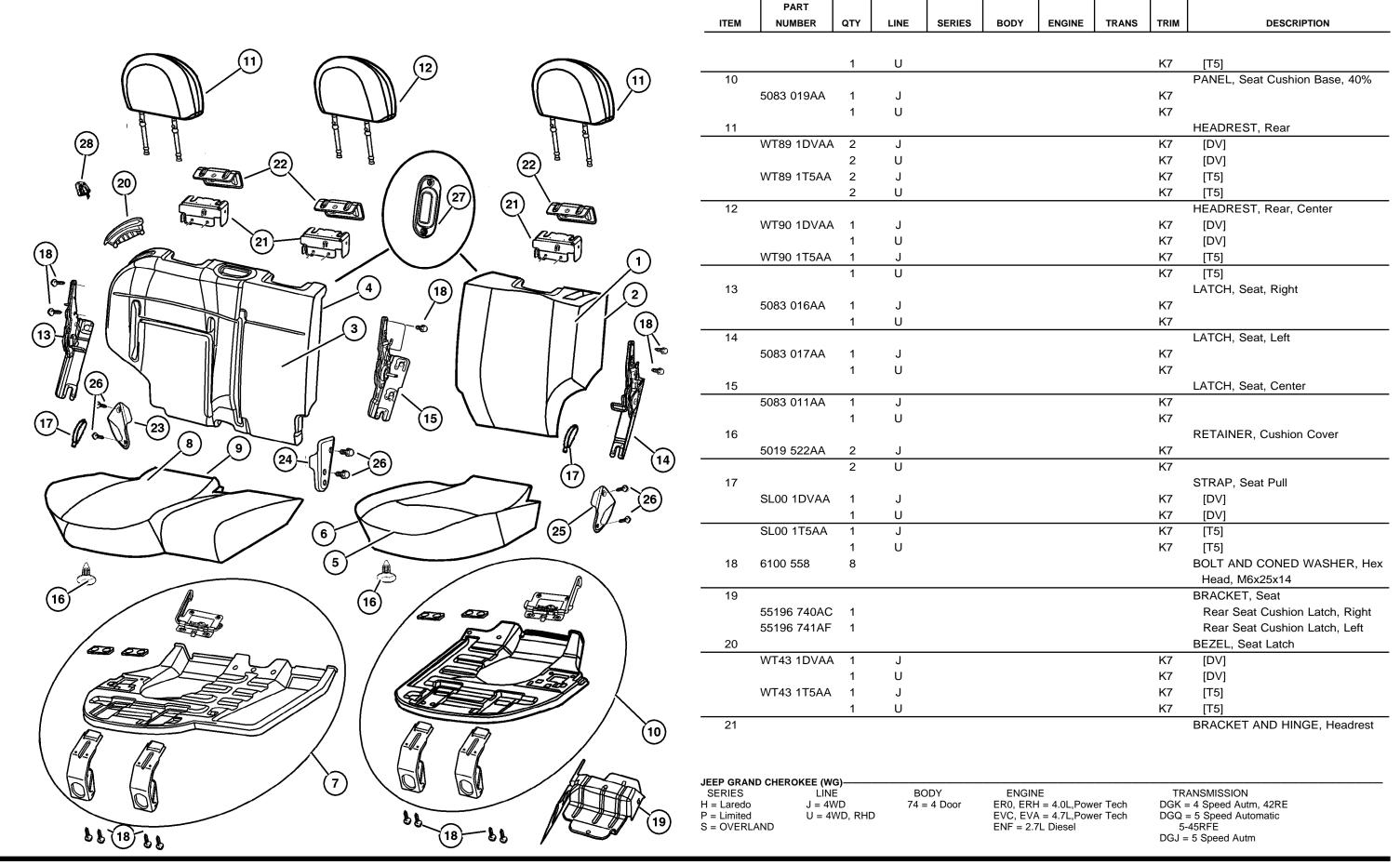
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [UL] Figure IWG-530

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		•			1			1		
		UK05 1DBAA	2	U					UL	
9										
3										
10										
(5)										
(a) \ ((/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /										
\prec \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \										
(2)										
8										
	JEEP GRAND SERIES	O CHEROKEE (W	/G)	В	ODY	ENGIN	IE		TRAN	SMISSION
	H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLA	J = 4' U = 4	WD WD, RHI	74 :	= 4 Door	ER0. ERH	 I = 4.0L,Pow A = 4.7L,Pow L Diesel	er Tech er Tech	DGK = 4 DGQ = 5 5-45F	Speed Autm, 42RE Speed Automatic RFE Speed Autm
						,			DGJ = 5	Speed Autm

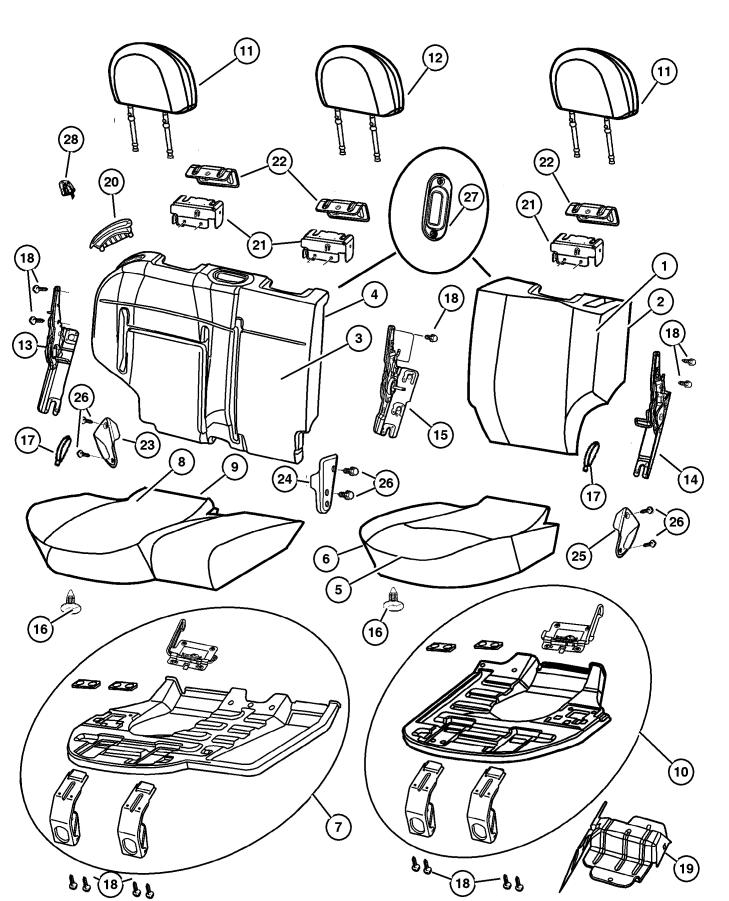
Rear Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [K7] Figure IWG-610



Rear Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [K7] Figure IWG-610



Rear Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [K7] Figure IWG-610



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-								
	5083 020AA	2	J					K7	
		2	U					K7	
22									BEZEL, interior trim
	WT45 1DVAA	2	J					K7	[DV]
		2	U					K7	[DV]
	WT45 XTMAA	. 2	J					K7	[T5]
		2	U					K7	[T5]
23									COVER, Seat latch, 60% Side
	WT40 1DVAA		J					K7	[DV]
		1	U					K7	[DV]
	WT40 1T5AA	1	J					K7	[T5]
		1	U					K7	[T5]
24									COVER, Seat latch, Center
	WT42 1DVAA		J					K7	[DV]
	\A/T 40 4T5 A A	1	U					K7	[DV]
	WT42 1T5AA	1	J					K7	[T5]
25		1	U					K7	[T5] COVER, Seat latch, 40% Side
25	WT41 1DVAA	1	J					K7	[DV]
	WITIIDVAA	1	U					K7	[DV]
	WT41 1T5AA	1	J					K7	[T5]
	******	1	U					K7	[T5]
26		•							RIVET
	5072 471AA	1	J					K7	
		2	U					K7	
27									BEZEL, TETHER
	WT35 1DVAA	2	J					K7	[DV]
		2	U					K7	[DV]
	WT35 XTMAA	. 1	J					K7	[T5]
		2	U					K7	[T5]
28									KNOB, Seat Back Latch
	WT44 1DVAA		J					K7	[DV]
		1	U					K7	[DV]
	WT44 1T5AA	1	J					K7	[T5]
		1	U					K7	[T5]

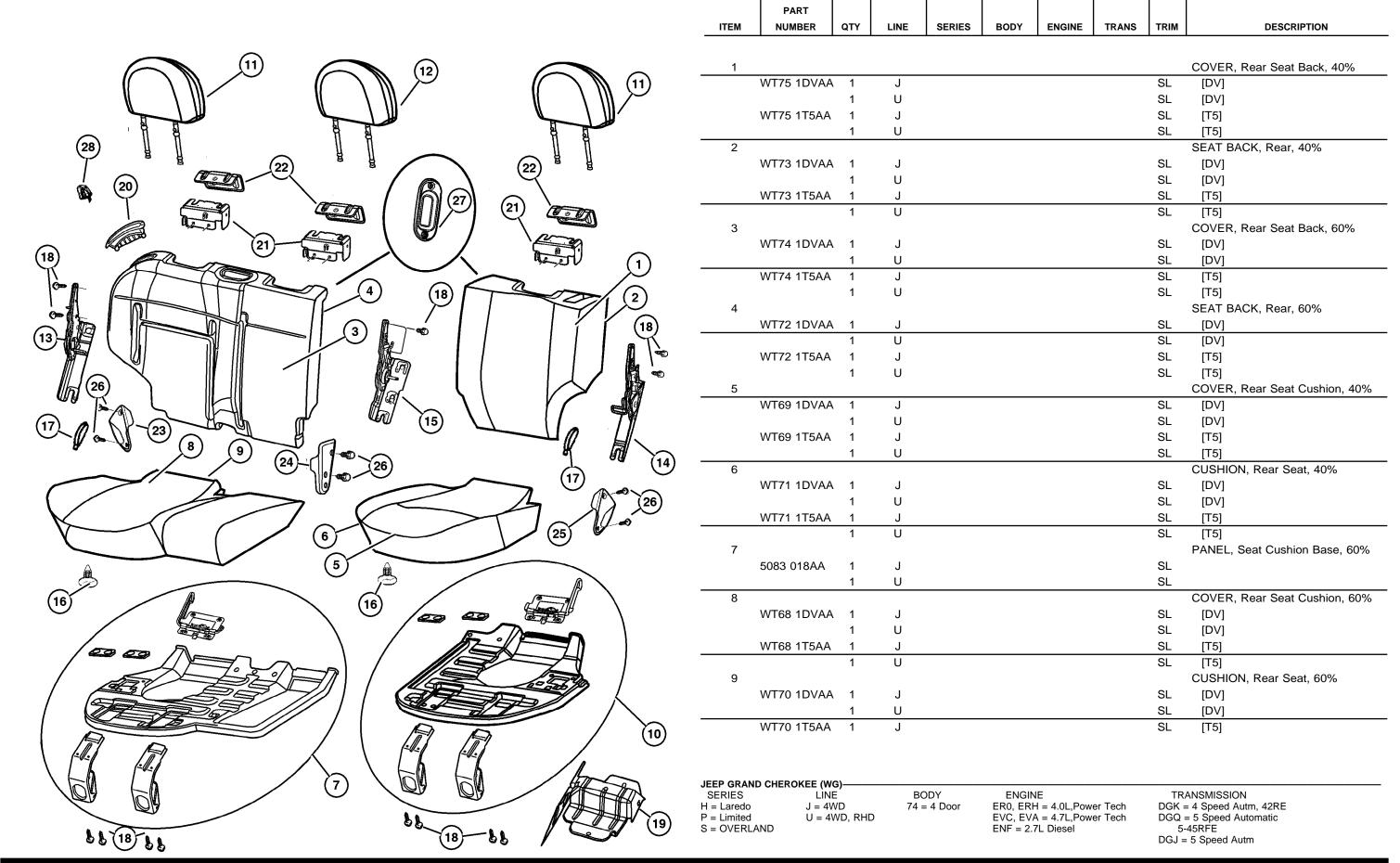
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

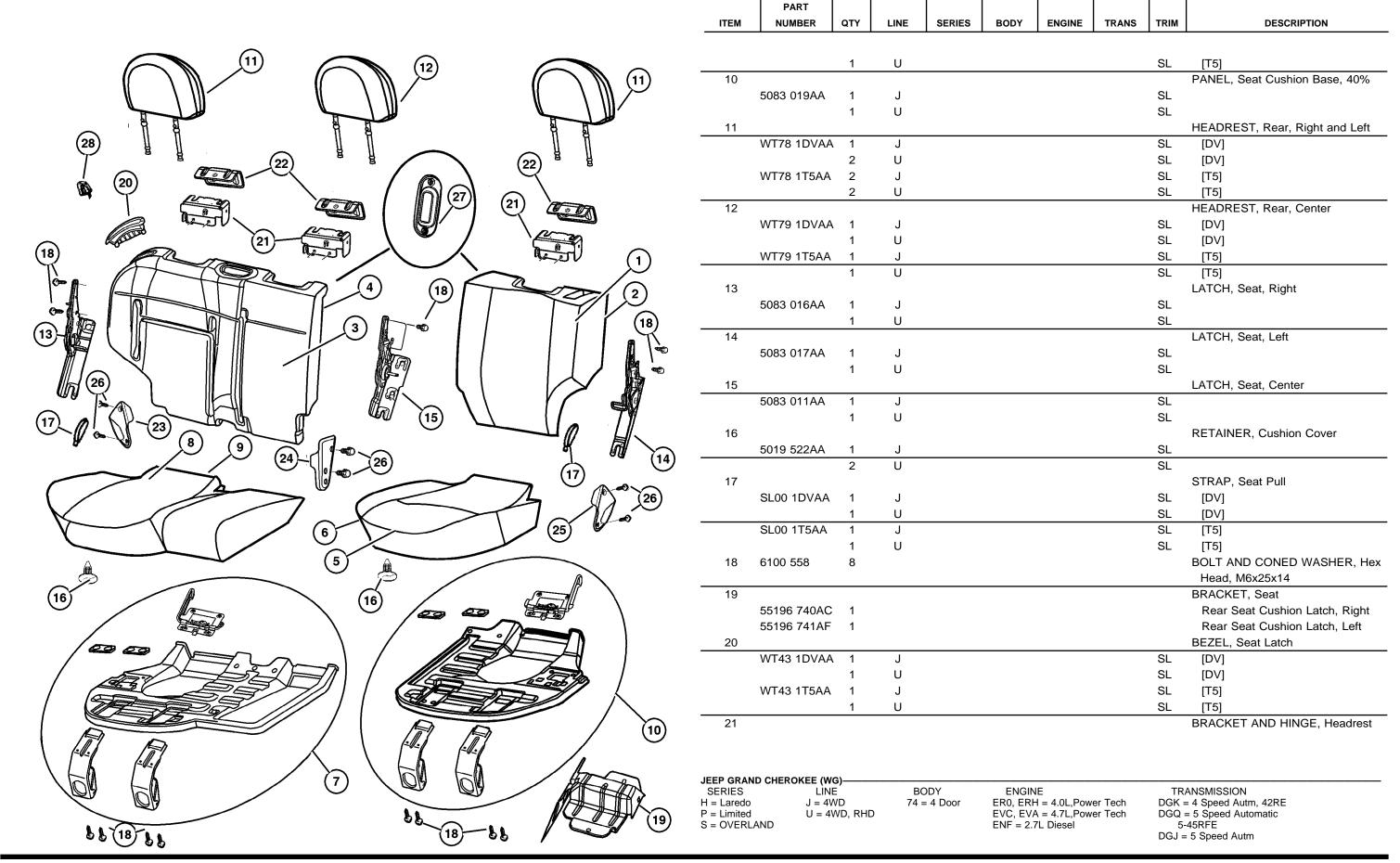
BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE DGJ = 5 Speed Autm

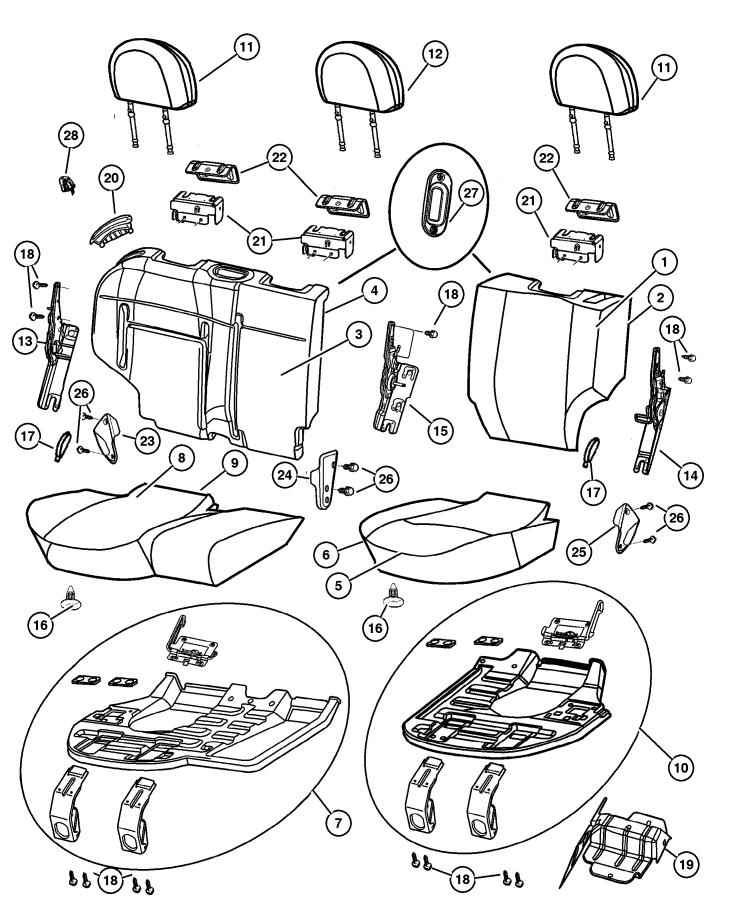
Rear Seat, Leather, Trim Code [SL] Figure IWG-620



Rear Seat, Leather, Trim Code [SL] Figure IWG-620



Rear Seat, Leather, Trim Code [SL] Figure IWG-620



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5083 020AA	1	J					SL	
		2	U					SL	
22									BEZEL, interior trim
	WT45 1DVAA	2	J					SL	[DV]
		2	U					SL	[DV]
	WT45 XTMAA	2	J					SL	[T5]
		2	U					SL	[T5]
23									COVER, Seat latch, 60% Side
	WT40 1DVAA		J					SL	[DV]
		1	U					SL	[DV]
	WT40 1T5AA	1	J					SL	[T5]
0.4		1	U					SL	[T5]
24	WT42 1DVAA	1	J					SL	COVER, Seat latch, Center
	W142 IDVAA	1	U					SL	[DV] [DV]
	WT42 1T5AA	1	J					SL	[54] [T5]
	WI72 IIJAA	1	U					SL	[T5]
25									COVER, Seat latch, 40% Side
-	WT41 1DVAA	1	J					SL	[DV]
		1	U					SL	[DV]
	WT41 1T5AA	1	J					SL	[T5]
		1	U					SL	[T5]
26									RIVET
	5072 471AA	2	J					SL	
		2	U					SL	
27									BEZEL, TETHER
	WT35 1DVAA		J					SL	[DV]
		2	U					SL	[DV]
	WT35 XTMAA		U					SL	[T5]
20		1	J					SL	[T5]
28	WT44 1DVAA	1						SL	KNOB, Seat Back Latch
	VVI44 IDVAA	1	J U					SL	[DV] [DV]
	WT44 1T5AA	1						SL	[T5]
		1	U					SL	[T5]
		-	•					- -	r - 1

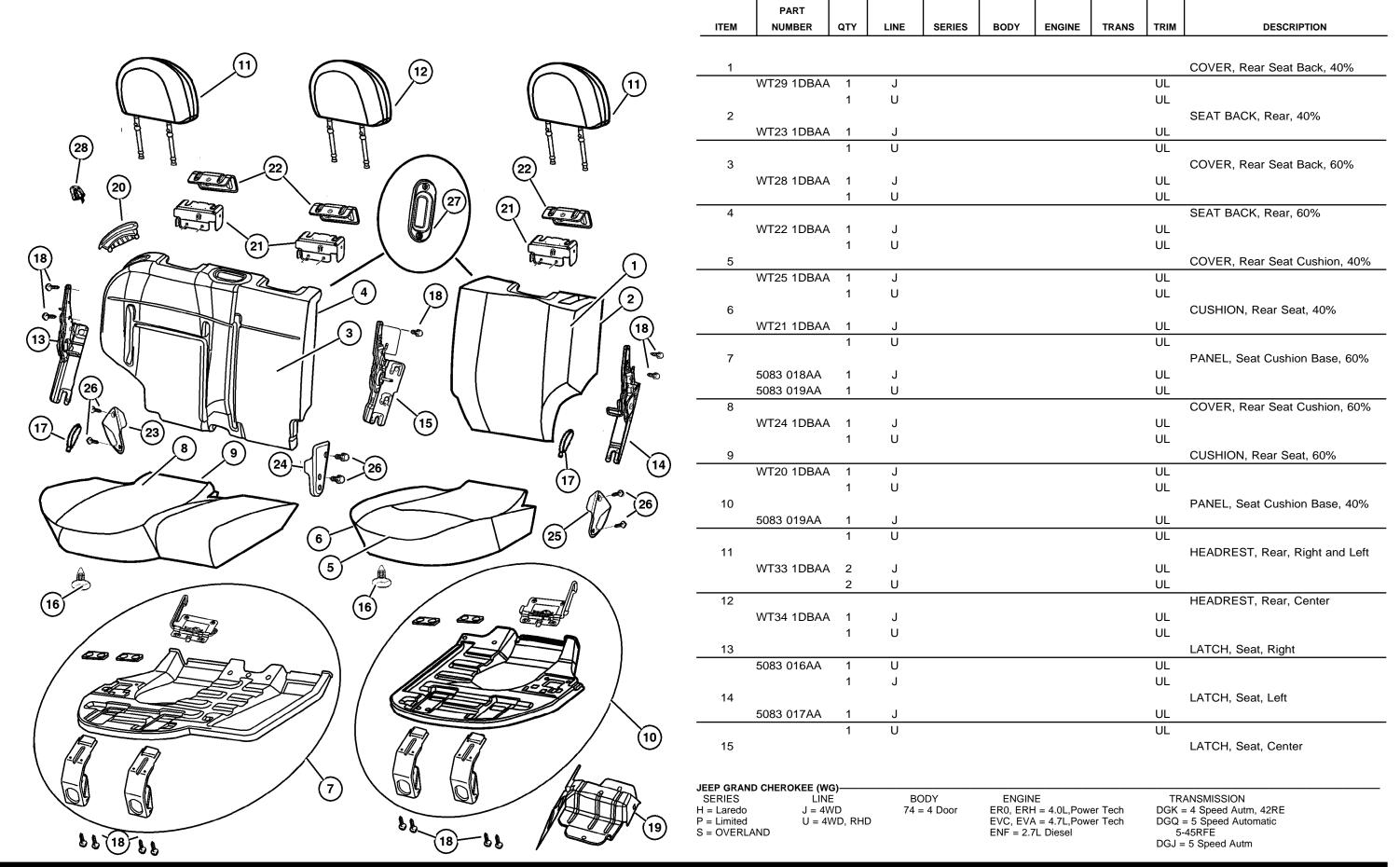
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

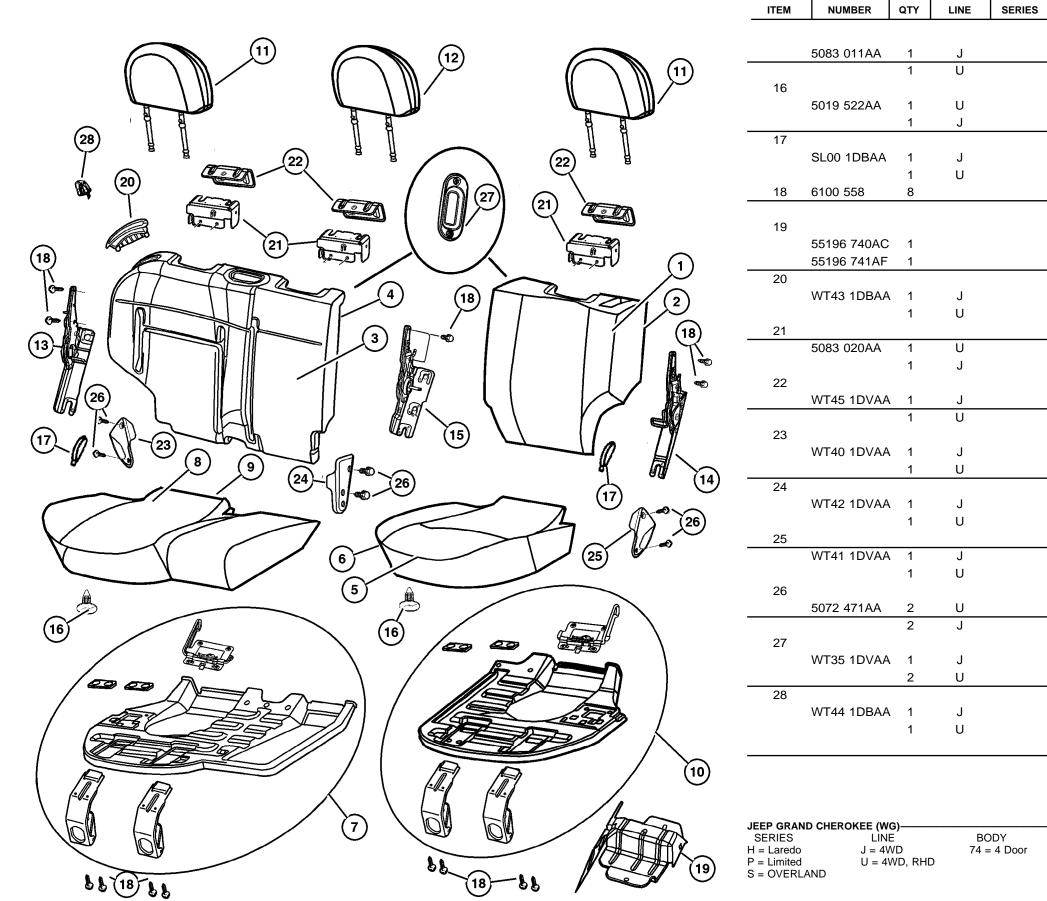
BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Rear Seat, Leather, Trim Code [UL] Figure IWG-630



Rear Seat, Leather, Trim Code [UL] Figure IWG-630



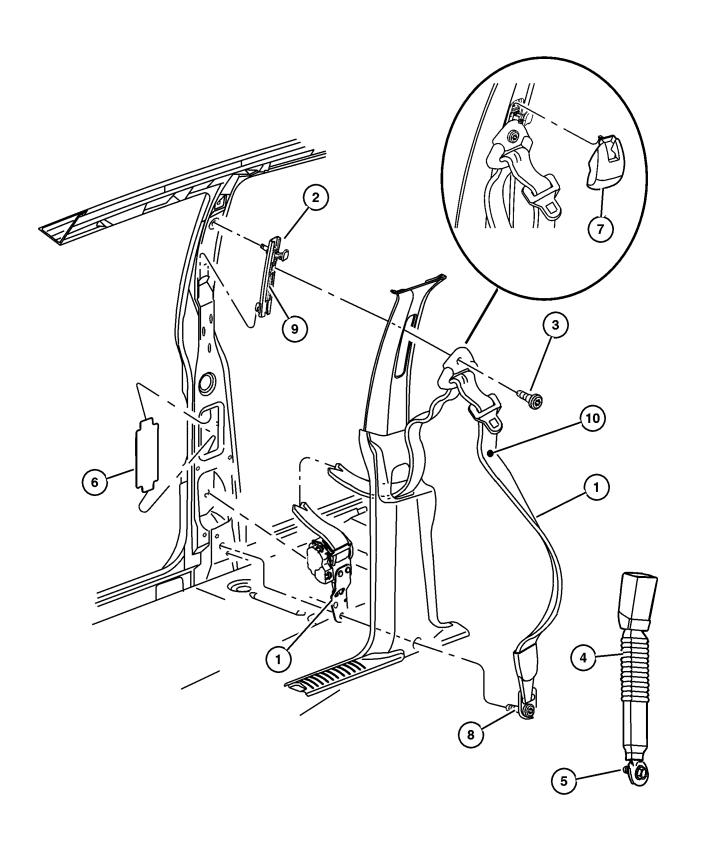
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5083 011AA	1	J					UL	
		1	U					UL	
16									RETAINER, Cushion Cover
	5019 522AA	1	U					UL	
		1	J					UL	
17									STRAP, Seat Pull
	SL00 1DBAA	1	J					UL	
40	C400 FF0	1	U					UL	DOLT AND CONED WASHED Have
18	6100 558	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14
19									BRACKET, Seat
19	55196 740AC	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Right
	55196 741AF	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Left
20		•							BEZEL, Seat Latch
	WT43 1DBAA	1	J					UL	,
		1	U					UL	
21									BRACKET AND HINGE, Headrest
	5083 020AA	1	U					UL	
		1	J					UL	
22									BEZEL, interior trim
	WT45 1DVAA		J					UL	
		1	U					UL	
23	\\/T40.4D\/AA	4							COVER, Seat latch, 60% Side
	WT40 1DVAA	1 1	J					UL UL	
24		ı						OL	COVER, Seat latch, Center
24	WT42 1DVAA	1	J					UL	OOVER, Geat lateri, Genter
		1	Ü					UL	
25		•	_						COVER, Seat latch, 40% Side
	WT41 1DVAA	1	J					UL	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		1	U					UL	
26									RIVET
	5072 471AA	2	U					UL	
		2	J					UL	
27									BEZEL, TETHER
	WT35 1DVAA		J 					UL	
		2	U					UL	IAIOD O ID III II
28	WT44 4DD 4 4	4						1.0	KNOB, Seat Back Latch
	WT44 1DBAA		J					UL UL	
		1	U					UL	

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RE DGJ = 5 Speed Autm

7)
8 5

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION		
	-										
Sales Co											
_	Australia										
ABJ] = J	Japan										
1	100 070AD	4							SEAT BELT, Front Outer		
	55196 872AD	1	J						Right		
	55196 873AD	1	J						Left		
	55315 068AD	1	U						Right		
	55315 069AD	1	U						Left		
	55315 100AA	1	U						Australia and Japan, Right		
	55315 100AC	1	U						Australia and Japan, After 3/27/0		
									Right		
	55315 101AA	1	U						Australia and Japan, Up to 3/27/		
									Left		
	55315 101AC	1	U					-	Australia and Japan, After 3/27/0		
									Left		
2									ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loc		
	5HP56 TL2AD							O0	[DV, L5]		
	5HP56 XDBAD	2						O0	[DB]		
	5HP56 XT5AD	2						00	[T5]		
3	6035 888	2							SCREW, Shoulder		
4									SEAT BELT, Front Inner		
	55315 090AA	1	J					K7	Right		
	55315 104AA	1	U					K7	[ABA] Australia, [ABJ] Japan, Riç		
	55315 102AA	1	Ü					K7	[ABA] Australia, [ABJ] Japan, Le		
_	55315 091AB	1	Ü				_	K7	Left		
	55116 518AC	1	U					K7	Right		
	55116 577AC	1	J					K7	Left		
		1	J					SL	Left		
	55116 518AC	1	Ü					SL	Right		
	55315 090AA	1	J			-		SL	Right		
	55315 104AA	1	Ŭ					SL	[ABA] Australia, [ABJ] Japan, Ri		
	55315 104AA	1	U					SL	[ABA] Australia, [ABJ] Japan, Le		
	55315 102AA 55315 091AB	1	U					SL	Left		
	55315 091AB	1		-	-			UL	Right		
	55315 090AA 55315 091AB	1	U					UL	Left		
	55315 102AA	1	U					UL	[ABA] Australia, [ABJ] Japan, Le		
	55315 102AA 55315 104AA	1	U					UL	[ABA] Australia, [ABJ] Japan, Ri		
	55116 577AC	1	J					UL	Left		
	55116 577AC 55116 518AC	1	U					UL	Right		
5	00110 010,10	1	J					OL.	SCREW, Serviced with buckle, (N		
J									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)		
6	55116 545AB	2							SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor		
7	33113 3 13	_							COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop		
-											
EEP GRAN	ND CHEROKEE (WG) LINE		B	ODY	ENGIN			TR	RANSMISSION		
= Laredo	J = 4WI	/D	74 =	= 4 Door	ER0, ERH	H = 4.0L, Power		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
= Limited		VD, RHD)		EVC, EVA ENF = 2.7	A = 4.7L,Powe	er Tech		= 5 Speed Automatic -45RFE		
= OVERLAND					L141	L Dicoci			= 5 Speed Autm		

Front Seat Belt Figure IWG-710



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GZ63 TL2AB	2						00	[DV]
	5GZ63 XDBAE	3 2						O0	[DB]
	5GZ63 XT5AB	2						00	[T5]
8									SCREW
	6504 867AA	1	J						
		1	U						
9									ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
	5HD92 TL2AD	1						00	[DV, L5]
	5HD92 XDBAD) 1						00	[DB]
	5HD92 XT5AD) 1						O0	[T5]
10									BUTTON, BELT WEBBING
	5093 280AA	1	J						
		1	U						

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

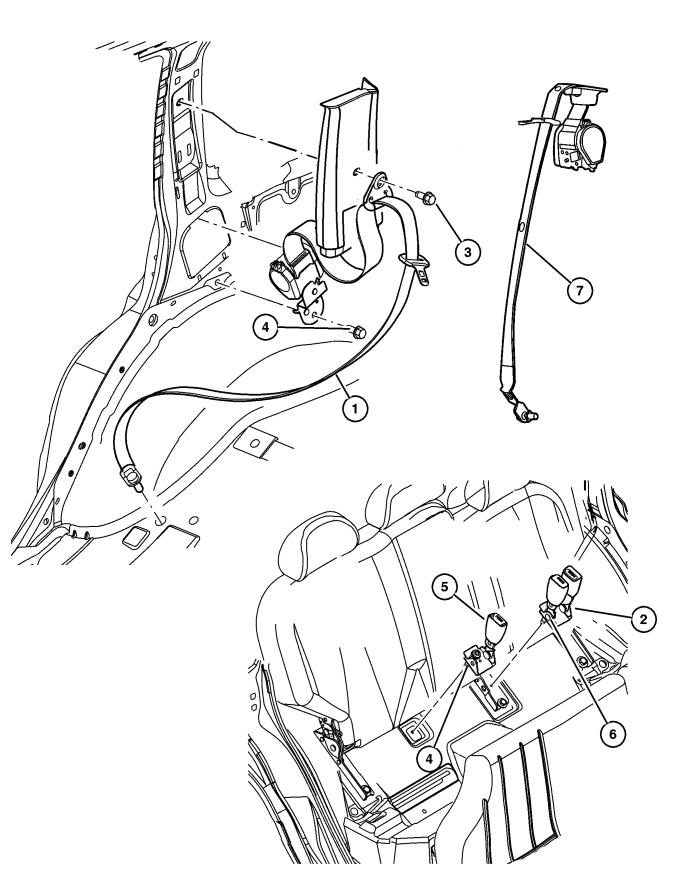
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Automatic

PART



NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
								SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
55116 454AD	1							Right
55116 455AD	1							Left
								SEAT BELT, Two Buckles, Left
55116 457AE	1							Up to 5/27/03
55116 457AF	1							After 5/27/03
6036 294AA	2							BOLT, Shoulder
6507 855AA	1							BOLT, Seat Belt
								SEAT BELT, Rear Inner, Right
55116 456AE	1							Up to 5/27/03
55116 456AF	1							After 5/27/03
6507 385AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
								SEAT BELT, RR CNTR SHOULDER
5JC11 1T5AA	1	U					K7	[T5]
	1	J					K7	[T5]
5JC11 1DVAA	. 1	U					K7	[DV]
	1	J					K7	[DV]
	1	J					SL	[DV]
	1	U					SL	[DV]
5JC11 1T5AA	1	J					SL	[T5]
	1	U					SL	[T5]
5JC11 1DBAA	. 1	J					UL	[DB]
	1	U					UL	[DB]
	55116 454AD 55116 455AD 55116 457AE 55116 457AF 6036 294AA 6507 855AA 55116 456AE 55116 456AF 6507 385AA 5JC11 1T5AA 5JC11 1DVAA	55116 454AD 1 55116 455AD 1 55116 457AE 1 55116 457AF 1 6036 294AA 2 6507 855AA 1 55116 456AE 1 55116 456AF 1 6507 385AA 1 5JC11 1T5AA 1 1 5JC11 1DVAA 1 1 5JC11 1T5AA 1 1 5JC11 1T5AA 1	55116 454AD 1 55116 455AD 1 55116 457AE 1 55116 457AF 1 6036 294AA 2 6507 855AA 1 55116 456AE 1 55116 456AF 1 6507 385AA 1 5JC11 1T5AA 1 U 1 J 5JC11 1DVAA 1 U 1 J 5JC11 1T5AA 1 U 5JC11 1T5AA 1 J 1 U 5JC11 1T5AA 1 J	55116 454AD 1 55116 455AD 1 55116 457AE 1 55116 457AF 1 6036 294AA 2 6507 855AA 1 55116 456AE 1 55116 456AF 1 6507 385AA 1 5JC11 1T5AA 1 U 1 J 5JC11 1DVAA 1 U 1 J 5JC11 1T5AA 1 J 1 U 5JC11 1T5AA 1 J	55116 454AD 1 55116 455AD 1 55116 457AE 1 55116 457AF 1 6036 294AA 2 6507 855AA 1 55116 456AE 1 55116 456AF 1 6507 385AA 1 5JC11 1T5AA 1 U 1 J 5JC11 1DVAA 1 U 1 J 5JC11 1T5AA 1 J 1 U 5JC11 1T5AA 1 J	55116 454AD 1 55116 455AD 1 55116 457AE 1 55116 457AF 1 6036 294AA 2 6507 855AA 1 55116 456AE 1 55116 456AF 1 6507 385AA 1 5JC11 1T5AA 1 U 1 J 5JC11 1DVAA 1 U 1 J 5JC11 1T5AA 1 J 5JC11 1T5AA 1 J 1 J 5JC11 1T5AA 1 J 5JC11 1T5AA 1 J 5JC11 1T5AA 1 J 5JC11 1T5AA 1 J 5JC11 1T5AA 1 J 5JC11 1T5AA 1 J	55116 454AD 1 55116 455AD 1 55116 457AE 1 55116 457AF 1 6036 294AA 2 6507 855AA 1 55116 456AE 1 55116 456AF 1 6507 385AA 1 5JC11 1T5AA 1 U 1 J 5JC11 1DVAA 1 U 5 J J 1 J 5 J J 1 U 5JC11 1T5AA 1 J 5 J J 1 U 5 J C 1 1 DBAA 1 J	55116 454AD 1 55116 455AD 1 55116 457AE 1 55116 457AF 1 6036 294AA 2 6507 855AA 1 55116 456AE 1 55116 456AF 1 6507 385AA 1 5JC11 1T5AA 1 U K7 5JC11 1DVAA 1 U K7 1 J K7 5JC11 1DVAA 1 U K7 1 J SL 5JC11 1T5AA 1 J SL 5JC11 1T5AA 1 J SL 5JC11 1DBAA 1 J SL 5JC11 1DBAA 1 J UL

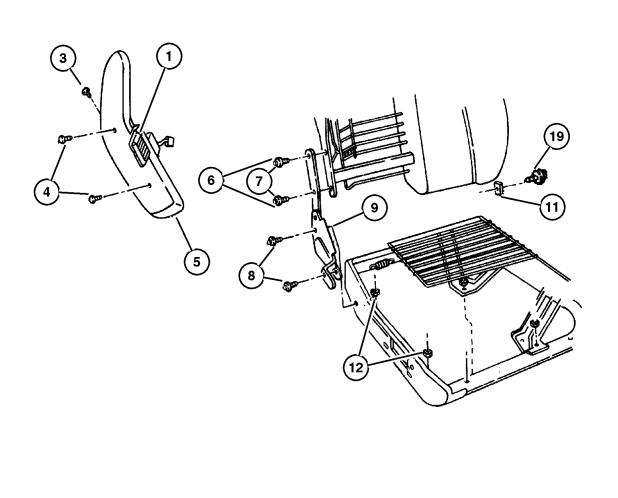
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

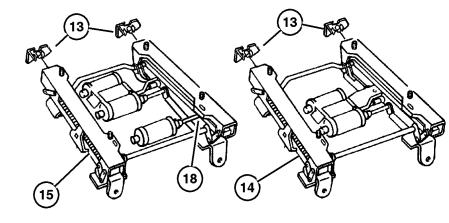
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

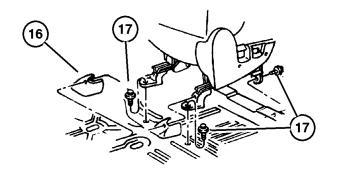
J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Recliners and Adjusters Figure IWG-810







	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
						•			
1									SWITCH, Seat
	4373 666	2	J					K7	Own on, oddi
		2	Ü					K7	
	4601 756AB	1	J					SL	Right
	1001 700712	1	Ü					SL	Right
	4601 757AB	<u>·</u> 1	U					SL	Left
	1001 707712	1	J					SL	Left
	4601 756AB	1	J					UL	Right
	1001 700/12	1	Ü					UL	Right
	4601 757AB	<u>·</u> 1	J					UL	Left
	1001 707718	1	Ü					UL	Left
-2		•	Ü					OL	KNOB, Power Seat Switch
_	4607 042AB-	1	J					SL	Right
	1007 0 12718	<u>·</u> 1	U					SL	Right
	4607 043AB-	1	Ü					SL	Left
	1007 0 10715	1	J					SL	Left
	4607 042AB-	1	Ü					UL	Right
	+007 0+27B	<u> </u>	J					UL	Right
	4607 043AB-	1	J					UL	Left
	4007 040AB	1	Ü					UL	Left
3	4720 769	2	U					SL	SCREW, Trim
4	1720 700								SCREW, Trim
	4720 770	4	J					K7	OOKEVV, TIMI
	200	4	Ü					K7	
		1	J					SL	
		4	U					SL	
		4	Ü					UL	
		4	J					UL	
5								-	SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	SL07 1T5AA	1	U					K7	[T5], Left
		1	J					K7	[T5], Left
	SL07 1DVAA	1	U					K7	[DV], Left
		1	J					K7	[DV], Left
	SL06 1T5AA	1	J					K7	[T5], Right
		1	U					K7	[T5], Right
	SL06 1DVAA	1	U					K7	[DV], Right
		1	J					K7	[DV], Right
	SL04 1DVAA	1	J					SL	[DV], Right
		1	U					SL	[DV], Right
	SL04 1T5AA	1	J					SL	[T5], Right
		1	U					SL	[T5], Right
	SL05 1DVAA		J					SL	[DV], Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

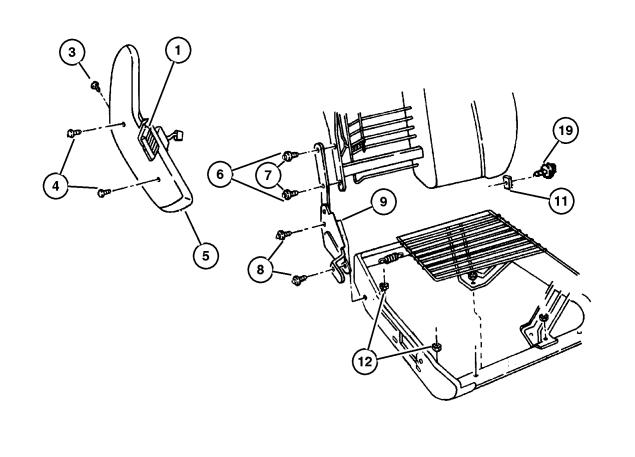
J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

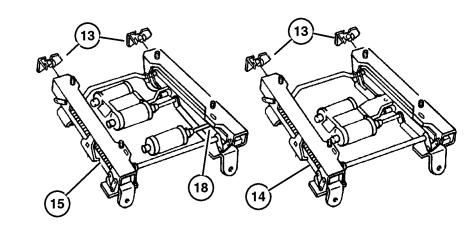
BODY 74 = 4 Door

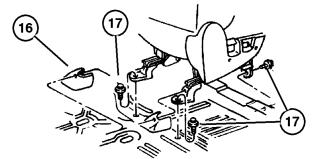
ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Automatic

Recliners and Adjusters Figure IWG-810







	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U					SL	[DV], Left
	SL05 1T5AA	1	J					SL	[T5]
		1	U					SL	[T5]
	SL05 1DVAA	1	U					UL	[DB], Left
		1	J					UL	[DB], Left
	SL04 1DVAA	1	U					UL	[DB], Right
		1	J					UL	[DB], Right
6									BOLT, Seat, Manual Recliner
	4720 768	4	U					K7	
		4	J					K7	
		4	J					SL	
		4	U					SL	
		4	U					UL	
		4	J					UL	
7									BOLT, With Power Recliner
	4882 903	8	J					K7	
		8	U					K7	
		8	J					SL	
		8	U					SL	
		8	U					UL	
		8	J					UL	
8									BOLT, Recliner To Cushion, Fro
									Seat
	4796 793	4	J					K7	
		4	U					K7	
9									RECLINER, Seat Back
	4796 714	1	J					K7	Includes Handle, Right
		1	U					K7	Includes Handle, Right
	4796 715	11	J					K7	Includes Handle, Left
		1	U					K7	Includes Handle, Left
	5080 512AA	1	U					SL	With Memory, Right
	5080 511AA	1	U					SL	Without Memory, Left
	5080 513AA	1	J					SL	With Memory, Left
	5080 510AA	1	J					SL	Without Memory, Right
	5000 545	1	J					UL	Without Memory, Right
	5080 513AA	1	J 					UL	With Memory, Left
	5080 512AA	1	U					UL	With Memory, Right
40	5080 511AA	1	U					UL	Without Memory, Left
-10									KNOB, Power Seat Switch, Pow
	4007.04545	,						0'	Recliner
	4607 045AB-	1	J					SL	Left
		1	U					SL	Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

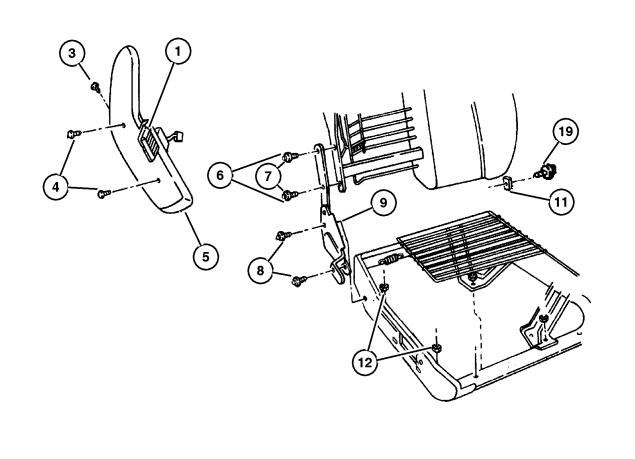
ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

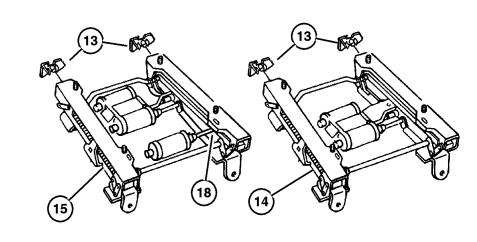
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Automatic

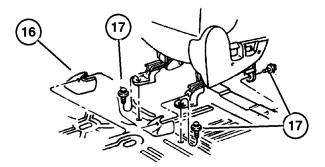




Recliners and Adjusters Figure IWG-810







	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				•	•	•	•		
	4607 044AB-	1	J					SL	Right
	1007 011712	<u>·</u> 1	U					SL	Right
	4607 045AB-	1	U					UL	Left
		1	J					UL	Left
	4607 044AB-	1	U					UL	Right
		1	J					UL	Right
11									U-NUT, Seat Back
	4713 982	1	U					K7	
		1	J					K7	
		1	J					SL	
		1	U					SL	
		1	J 					UL	
		1	U					UL	AULT O TABLE T O LE
12	E404 00E A A	0						1/7	NUT, Seat Adjuster To Cushion
	5101 925AA	8	J					K7 K7	
		8 8	U U					SL	
		8	J					SL	
		8	U					UL	
		8	J					UL	
13		Ū	· ·					-	SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	4723 888	2	J					K7	Driver Inboard, Passenger
									Outboard
		2	U					K7	Driver Inboard, Passenger
									Outboard
	4723 889	2	J					K7	Driver Outboard, Passenger
									Inboard
		2	U					K7	Driver Outboard, Passenger
									Inboard
	4723 888	2	J					SL	Driver Inboard, Passenger
		•						01	Outboard
		2	U					SL	Driver Inboard, Passenger
	4723 889	2	J					SL	Outboard Driver Outboard, Passenger
	4723 009	2	J					SL	Inboard
		2	U					SL	Driver Outboard, Passenger
		_	Ü					OL	Inboard
	4723 888	2	U					UL	Driver Inboard, Passenger
		_	-						Outboard
		2	J					UL	Driver Inboard, Passenger
									Outboard
	4723 889	2	U					UL	Driver Outboard, Passenger
									Inboard

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

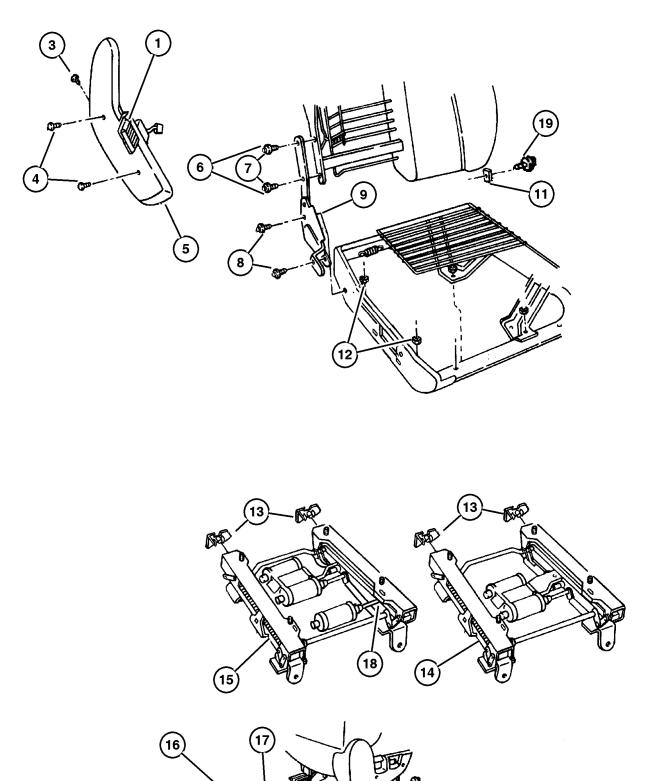
ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Automatic
5-45RFE
DGJ = 5 Speed Automatic





Recliners and Adjusters Figure IWG-810



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•			•					
		2	J					UL	Driver Outboard, Passenger
									Inboard
14									ADJUSTER, Power Seat, Without
									Memory
	5017 484AA	1	J					K7	Right
		1	U					K7	Right
	5017 485AA	1	U					K7	Left
		1	J					K7	Left
	5102 273AA	1	U					K7	[ABA] Australia, [ABJ] Japan, Left
	5103 072AA	1	U					K7	[ABA] Australia, [ABJ] Japan,
									Right
		1	U					SL	[ABA] Australia, [ABJ] Japan,
									Right
	5102 273AA	1	U					SL	[ABA] Australia, [ABJ] Japan, Left
	5017 485AA	1	J					SL	Left
	5047 404AA	1	U					SL	Left
	5017 484AA	1 1	J					SL UL	Right Right
	5017 485AA	1	U					UL	Left
15	3017 1 03AA		O					OL	ADJUSTER, Power Seat, With
10									Memory
	5103 470AA	1	U					SL	Heated, Right
	5017 486AA	1	U					SL	Non-Heated, Right
	5017 487AA	1	J					SL	Left
		1	J					UL	Left
	5017 486AA	1	U					UL	Non-Heated, Right
	5103 470AA	1	U					UL	Heated, Right
16									COVER, Power Seat Track
	5FZ19 XTMAA							00	[T5]
	5FZ19 XDVAA							00	[DB, DV]
17	6505 040AA	8							SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
18	E012 12E	4						CI	BRACKET, Module, With Memory
	5013 125AA	1	U U					SL SL	
		1	U					UL	
		1	J					UL	
19		•	Ū					OL	BOLT, Shoulder, I.BBack To
									Cushion-Pivot
	5016 212AA	2	J					K7	
		2	U					K7	
		2	J					SL	
		2	U					SL	

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

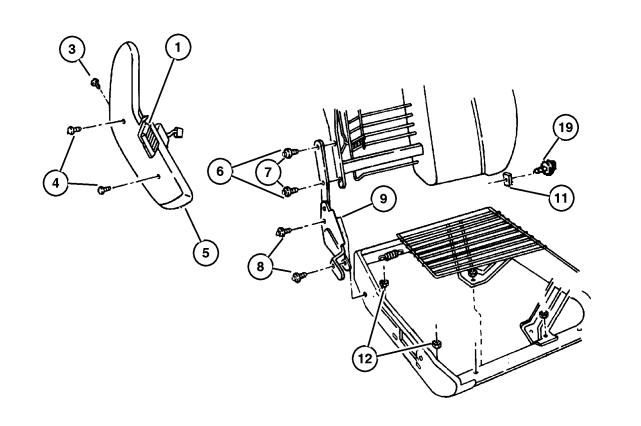
 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

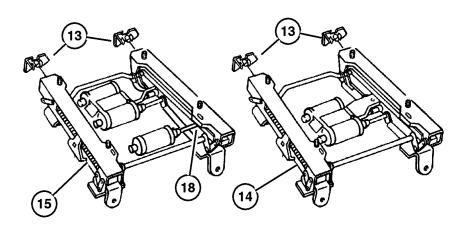
BODY 74 = 4 Door

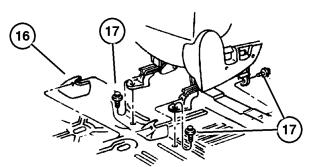
ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Recliners and Adjusters Figure IWG-810



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			2	U					UL	
			2	J					UL	
-										





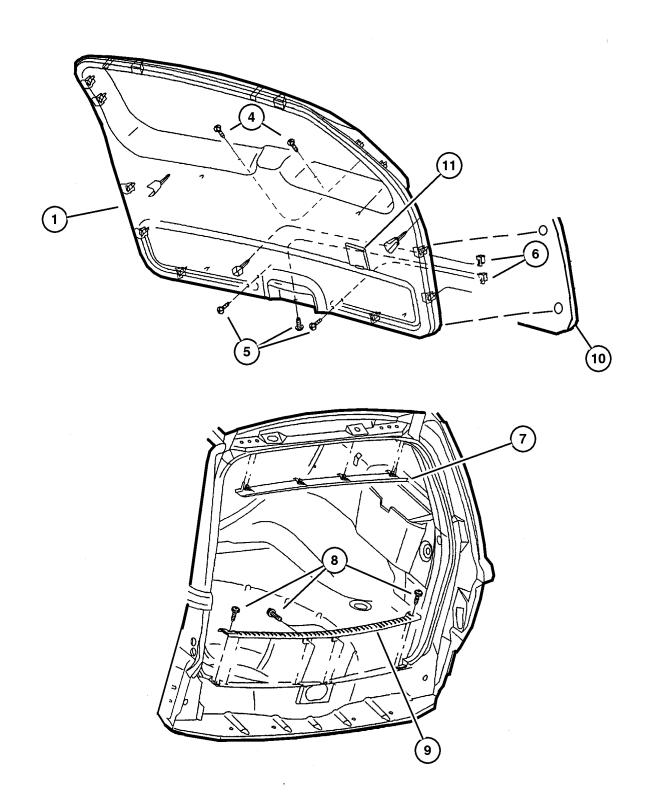
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Liftgate Panel and Scuff Plate Figure IWG-1010



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Liftgate
	5FS80 XDVAI	1						O0	[DB, DV]
	5FS80 XT5AI	1						O0	[T5]
-2	6502 991	6						O0	FASTENER, M7.1 Hole Push In, Fo
									M7.1 Hole
-3	6503 709	4						O0	PIN, Door Panel
4									SCREW AND WASHER, M4.2X1.
									41X52.80, (NOT SERVICED) (No
									Serviced)
5	6032 723	3							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.
									69x19.05
6									NUT, M4.2X1.70, (NOT SERVICED
									(Not Serviced)
7									PANEL, Liftgate
	5FA67 XDVAC	1						O0	[DB, DV]
	5FA67 XT5AC	1						00	[T5]
8									SCREW, [.164-18X.625], (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									PLATE, Liftgate Scuff
	5FS82 XT5AC	1						O0	[T5]
	5FS82 XDVAC	1						O0	[DB, DV]
10	55136 185AC	1							INSULATION, liftgate
11									COVER, Liftgate
	TH63 XDVAA	1						O0	[DB, DV]
	TH63 XT5AA	1						O0	[T5]

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

 S = OVERLAND

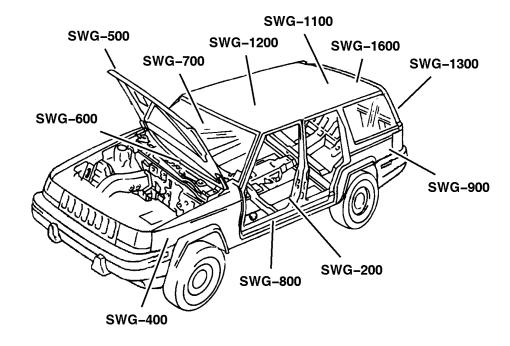
J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

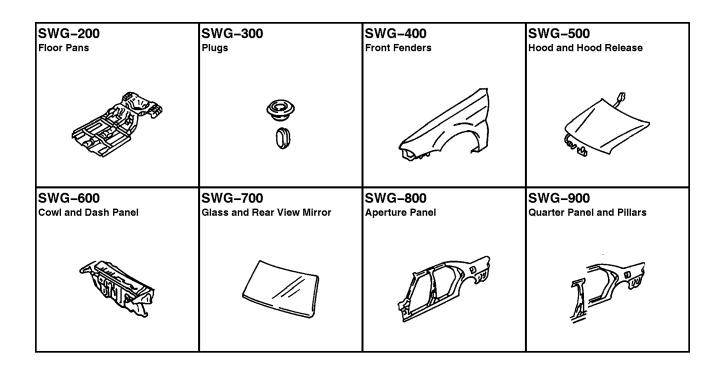
BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

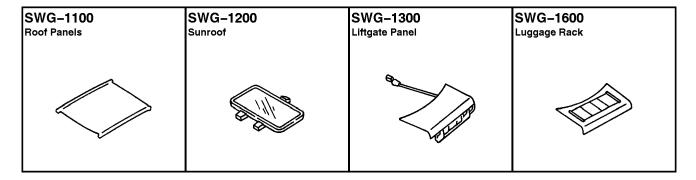
Group - SWG

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors





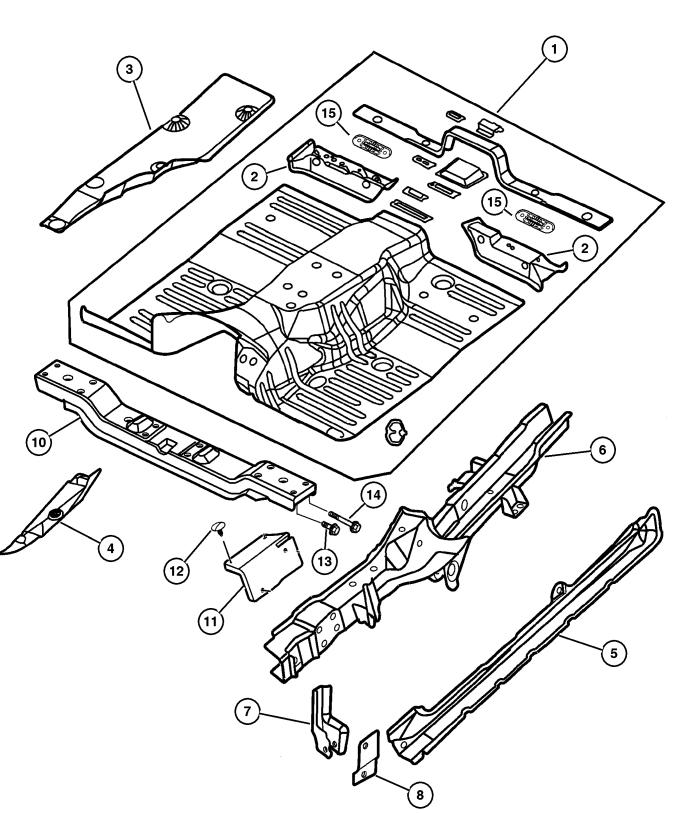
Group – SWG Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



GROUP SWG - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Floor Pans Front Floor Pan Center and Rear Floor Pan Floor Pan Outer Insulation	Fig. SWG-210 Fig. SWG-220 Fig. SWG-230
Plugs	Fig. SWG-310
Front Fenders	Fig. SWG-410
Hood and Hood Release Hood, Latch, Hinges	Fig. SWG-510
Cowl and Dash Panel Panels, Cowl and Dash Insulation, Dash and Cowl	Fig. SWG-610 Fig. SWG-620
Glass and Rear View Mirror Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Window, Rear View Mirror	Fig. SWG-710
Aperture Panel Panel, Body Side	Fig. SWG-810
Quarter Panel and Pillars Panels, Rear Quarter	Fig. SWG-910
Roof Panels Panels,Roof	Fig. SWG-1110
Sunroof	Fig. SWG-1210
Liftgate Panel Liftgate,Latch and Hinges	Fig. SWG-1310
Luggage Rack Roof Rack	Fig. SWG-1610

Front Floor Pan Figure SWG-210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PAN, Floor
	55363 452AB	1	J						Left Hand Drive, Diesel
	55137 188AB	1	J						Left Hand Drive, Gas
		1	U						Right Hand Drive, Gas
	55137 189AB	1	U						Right Hand Drive, Diesel
2									REINFORCEMENT, Front Seat
	55136 340AD	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	55136 341AD	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
3	55135 709AC	1							SHIELD, Heat
4	55135 712AD	1							SHIELD, Heat
5									SILL, Body Side
	55137 180AA	1							Right
	55137 181AA	1							Left
6									RAIL, Frame Side
	5102 130AA	1							Right
	5102 131AA	1							Left
7									BRACKET, Track Bar
	5513 6316	1	U						Inner
	5513 6317	1	J						Inner
8	5513 6319	1							BRACKET, Track Bar, Outer
-9	6101 916	2							NUT, Hex Weld, M8x1.25
10									CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
	52058 940AD	1							
	52059 386AB	1							Diesel
11	55197 042AB	2							COVER, Sill
12	6506 293AA	8							PIN, Push
13	6506 000AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER
14	6505 671AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER
15									REINFORCEMENT, Front Seat,
									Front Seat Upper Rear
	55363 444AC	2	J						
		2	U						

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

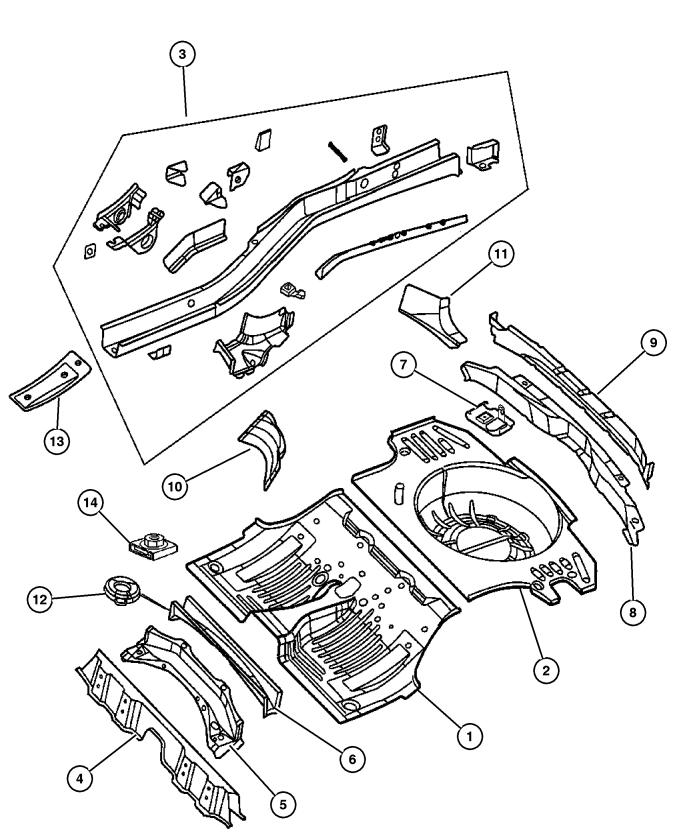
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Center and Rear Floor Pan Figure SWG-220



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55137 229AE	1							PAN, Floor
2	55136 377AE	1							PAN, Rear Floor
3									RAIL, Rear Floor Pan Side
	5096 162AA	1							Right
	5096 163AA	1							Left
4	55136 163AF	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
5	55137 211AF	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor Pan
									Front
6	55363 143AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
7	55295 800AD	1							BRACKET, Jack
8	55136 558AF	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
9	55136 179AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
10	55136 160AE	1							SHIELD, Fuel Tank
11									GUSSET, Side Member
	55135 504AF	1							Right
	55135 505AF	1							Left
12	5014 781AA	2							GUIDE, Rear Spring, None
13	55137 222AA	2							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Par
									Rear Rail
14	55136 398AB	2							PLATE, Control Arm

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

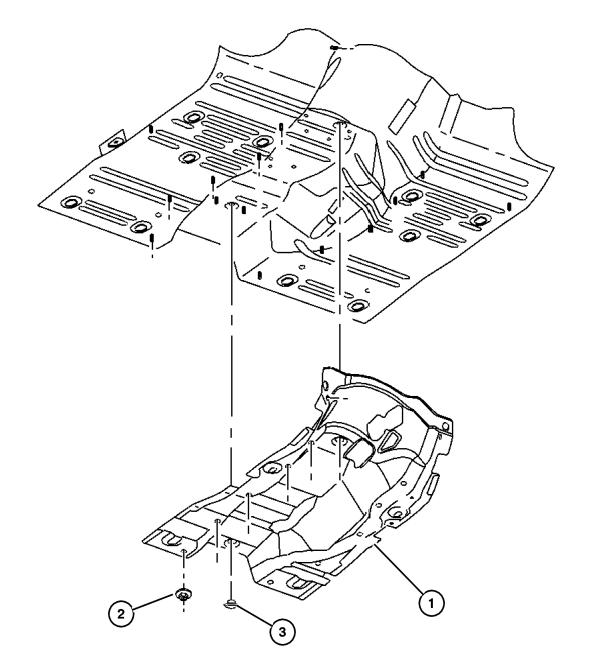
BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Floor Pan Outer Insulation Figure SWG-230

PART

ITEM	NUMBER	OTV	LINE	SEDIES	BODY	ENGINE	TDANC	TDIM	DESCRIPTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	ВОДТ	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55355 755AA								INSULATION, Floor, Diesel
	6505 199AA	8							NUT
3	6503 274	2							NUT, Push On

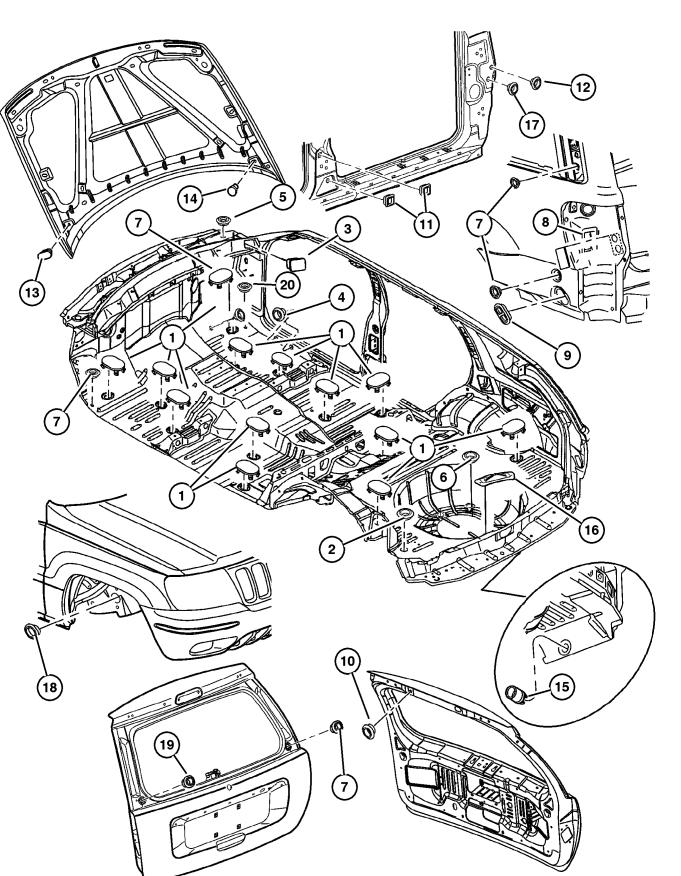


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Plugs Figure SWG-310



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4580 343	13							PLUG, Floor Pan
2	2424 864	1							PLUG, Body, 1.75 Diameter
3	55136 507AB	1							PLUG, Body, Cowl Top
4	55257 380AB	12							PLUG
5	55136 456AB	1							PLUG, Body
6	55136 594AA	1							PLUG, Body
7	4440 294	5							PLUG
8	55136 948AB	2							TAPE, Body Side
9	55136 562AB	2							PLUG, Body
10	5255 217	1							PLUG, Dash Panel
11	55136 566AA	4							PLUG, Body
12	55136 859AA	2							PLUG
13	55136 755AA	1							PLUG, Body
14	55136 752AA	1							PLUG, Body
15	55135 856AB	2							PLUG, Body
16	55136 844AE	1							PLUG, Floor
17	55136 860AA	2							PLUG
18	55136 945AA	2							PLUG, Body
19	5255 216	1							PLUG, Body, .875 Diameter
20	4646 855	1	U						PLUG, Floor Pan

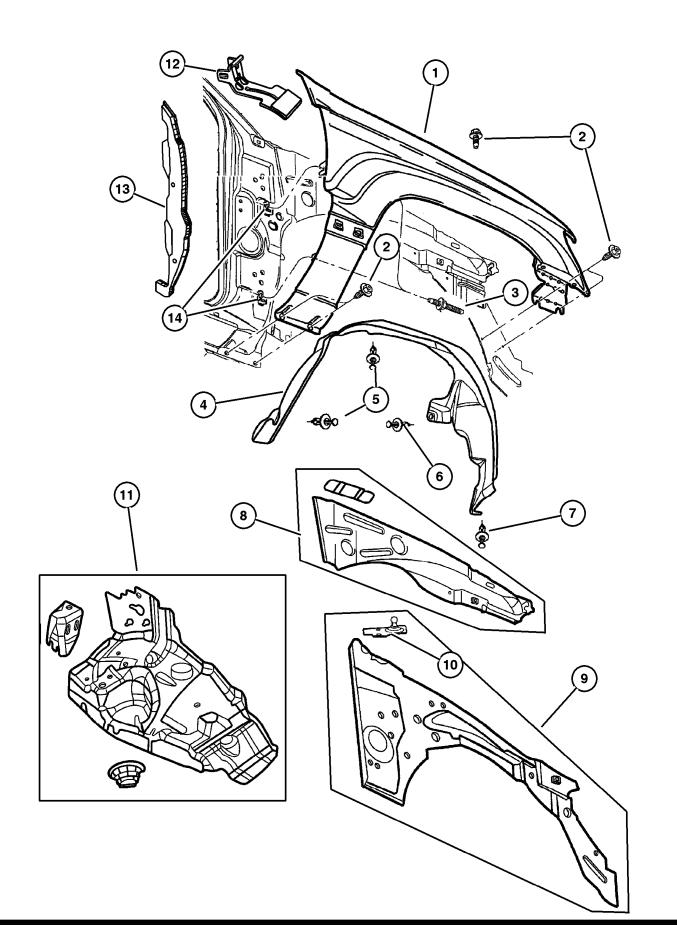
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Front Fenders Figure SWG-410



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FENDER, Front
	55136 582AC	1							Right
	55136 583AC	1							Left
2									SCREW, M6X1.00X15.00, (NO
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									STUD, Double Ended, M6X1.00
									00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
4									LINER, Front Fender
	55136 228AC	1							Right
	55136 229AC	1							Left
5	6034 608	4							PIN, Headline
6	3420 1631	6							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
7	6506 293AA	12							PIN, Push
8									REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side
	55136 354AH	1							Right
	55136 861AG	1							Left
9									PANEL, Cowl
	55135 442AE	1	J						Right
	55135 443AE	1	J						Left
	55136 852AG	1	U						Right
	55136 853AD	1	U						Left
10									BRACKET, Ball to Body
	5513 6434	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	5513 6435	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
11									SUPPORT, Front Suspension
	55136 618AJ	1							Left
	5017 481AC	1							Right
12	55136 774AA	2							BRACKET, Fender
13									FILLER, Fender to Wheelhouse
	55135 793AC	1							Left
	55135 866AC	1							Right
14	55136 586AB	4							BRACKET, Fender

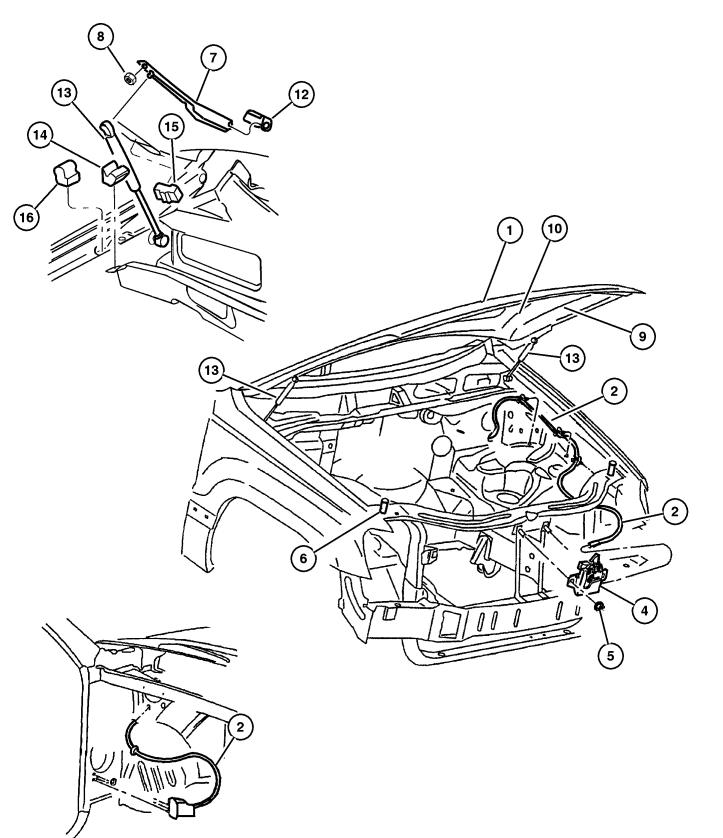
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Hood, Latch, Hinges Figure SWG-510



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55076 470AE	1							HOOD
2									CABLE, Hood Release
	55135 532AB	1	J						
	55136 454AB	1	U						
-3									CLIP, M6.3x11.2
	6503 794	3	J						
		3	U						
4	55135 600AC	1							LATCH, Hood
5	6102 167AA	2							NUT AND WASHER
6	4103 165	2							BUMPER, Hood
7									HINGE, Hood
	55256 196AB	1							Right
	55256 197AB	1							Left
8	6503 664	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Cone
									Washer, M6 x 1.00
9	55196 298AG	1							INSULATION, Hood
10	55116 809AA	1							LABEL, Refrigerant
-11	6003 351	12							RETAINER, Hood Insulation, .415x.
									690
12									COVER, Hinge
	55156 110AB	1							Right
	55156 111AB	1							Left
13									PROP, Hood
	55352 896AB	1							Right
	55352 897AB	1							Left
14	55363 119AA	2							SEAL, Hood, Lower
15	55136 549AA	2							SEAL, Hood, Upper
16	55136 550AA	2							SEAL, Hood, Outer

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

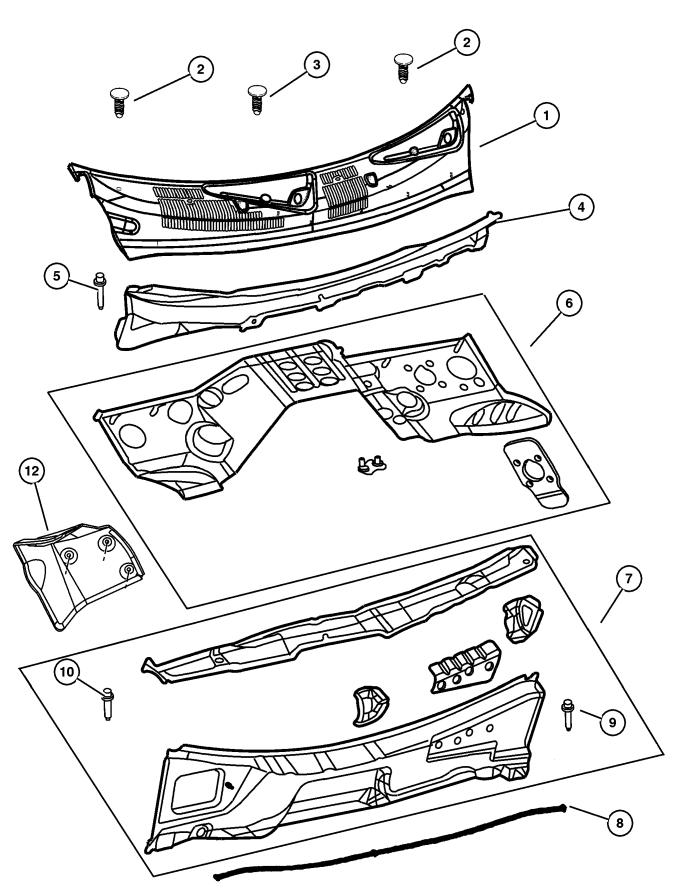
 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Panels, Cowl and Dash Figure SWG-610



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Cowl Grille
	55155 355AD	1	J						
	55155 356AD	1	U						
2	6505 319AA	4							NUT, M6x1.00
3	6503 339	2							NUT, Plastic
4									PANEL, Cowl Top
	55135 369AC	1	J						
	55135 373AB	1	U						
5									STUD
	6505 511AA	4	U						
		4	J						
6									PANEL, Dash
	55363 338AA	1	J						
	55363 340AA	1	U						
	55363 342AA	1	U						Diesel
	55363 343AA	1	J						Diesel
7									PANEL, Cowl And Plenum
	55135 451AE	1	J						
	55363 346AA	1	U						Diesel
	55363 350AA	1	U						
8	55135 392AC	1							SEAL, Hood To Plenum
9									STUD, M8x
	6504 758	4	U						
		3	J						
10									STUD
	6504 952AA	4	U						
		3	J						
-11	6100 879	AR							WASHER, Flat, Dash To Cowl
12	55363 388AD	1							SHIELD, Heat

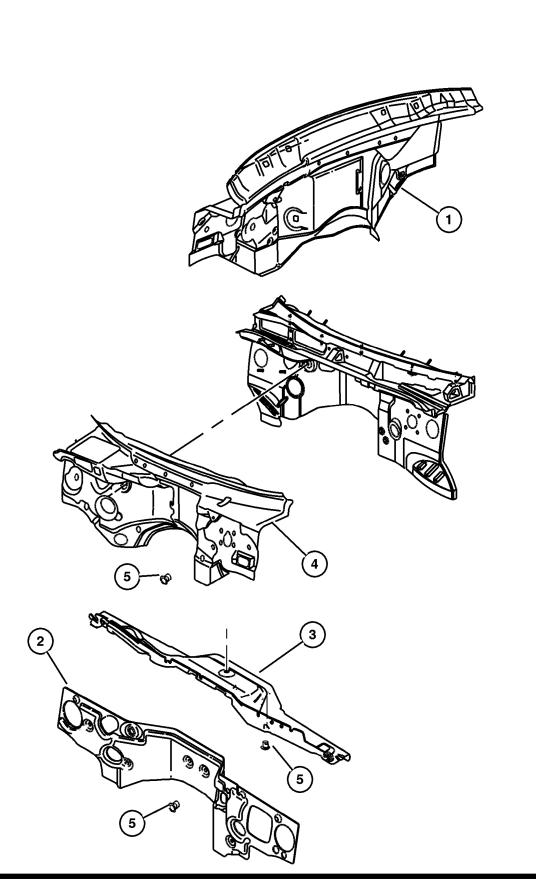
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Insulation, Dash and Cowl Figure SWG-620



	PART								
EM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				•		•			
1									INSULATION, Dash Panel
	55196 904AC	1	J						
	55196 906AC	1	U						
2									INSULATION, Dash Panel
	55196 703AD		J						
	55196 704AC	1	U						
3	55196 705AC	1	J						INSULATION, Dash Panel
4									INSULATION, Dash Panel
	55196 836AC		J						
	55196 848AE		U						
5	6503 274	4							NUT, Push On

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

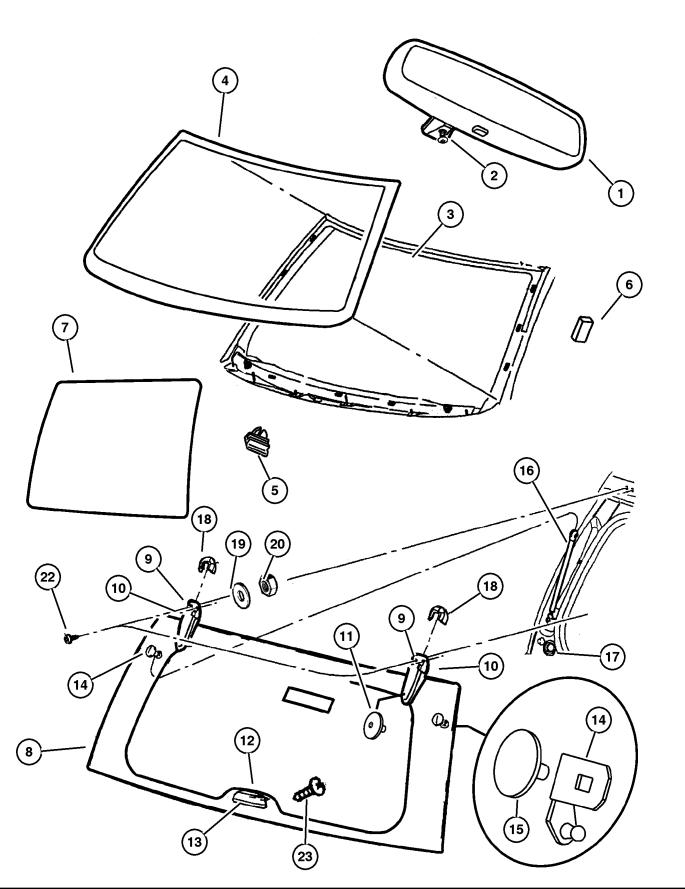
H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

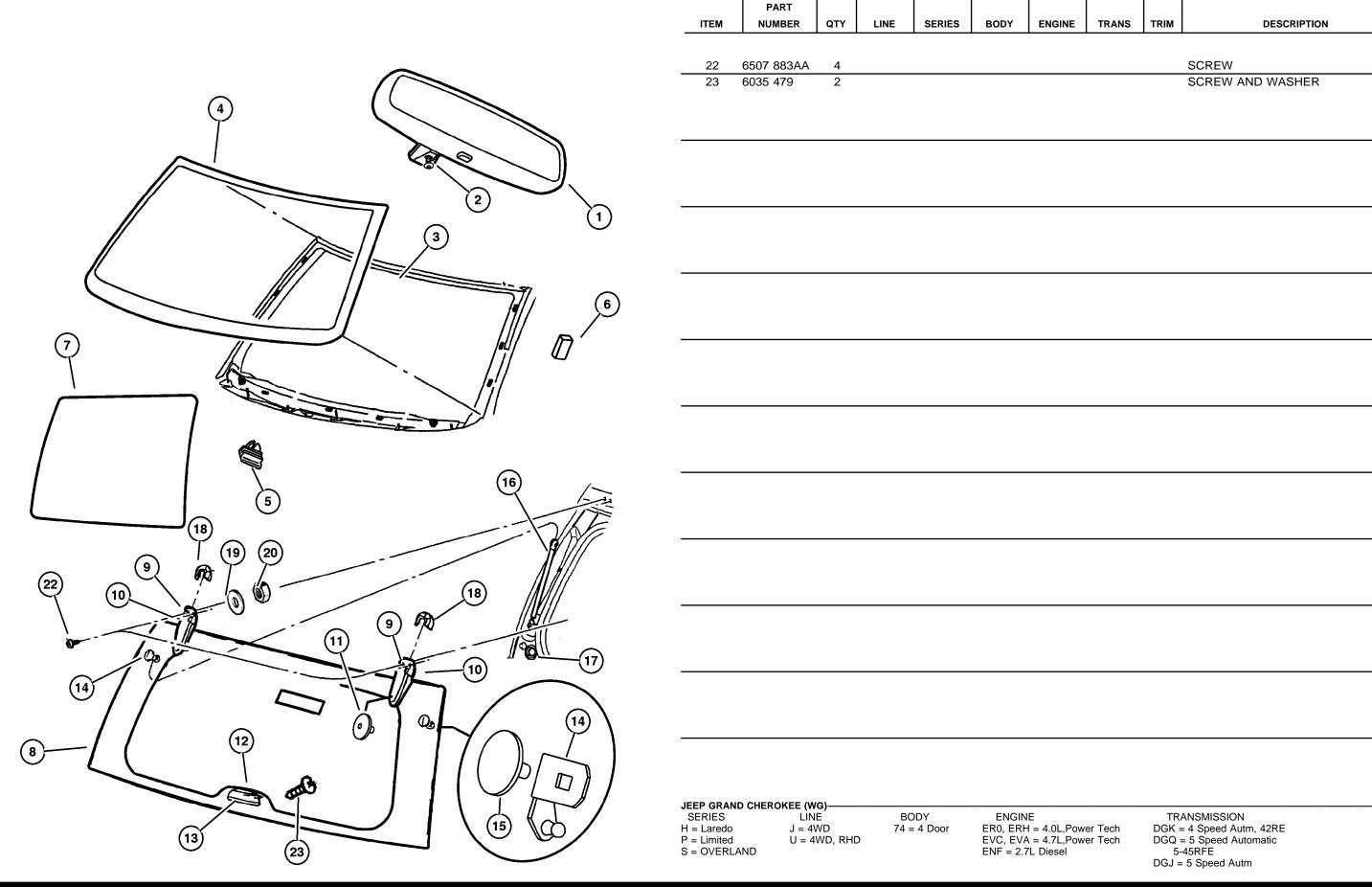
Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Window, Rear View Mirror Figure SWG-710

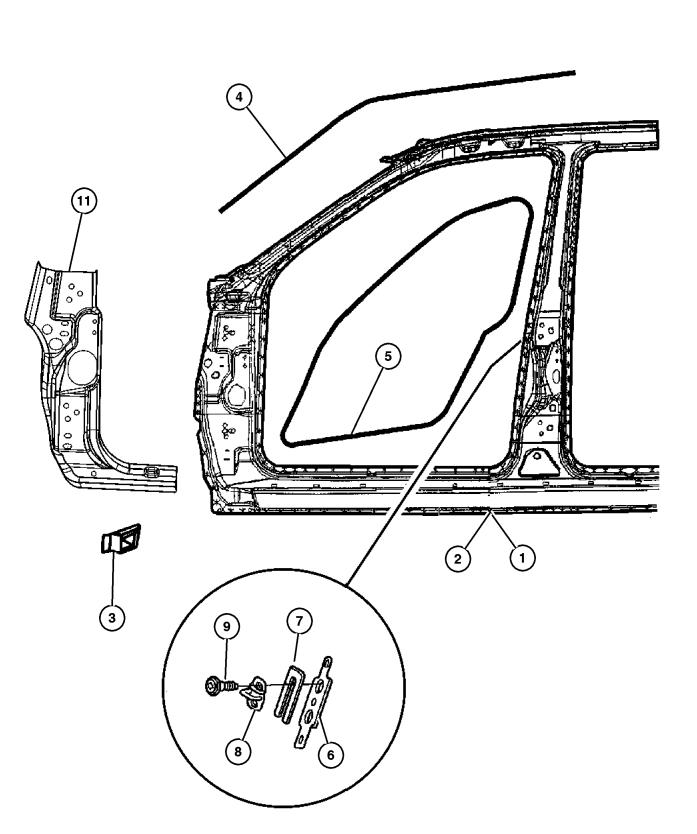
PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
.									
Sales Co			<i>r</i> :						
	Mirror-Day/Night								
	/lirror-Rear View	,Auto L	pay/inignt						MIDDOD Incide Deer View
1	EE1EE 200AD	4							MIRROR, Inside Rear View
	55155 380AB 4805 332AB	1 1							[GNK]
2	4000 332AD	'							[GNA] SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-
2									16x.375, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
3	5507 6401	1							BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
4	0007 0101	•							WINDSHIELD
	55136 944AD	1							WINDONIELD
	55137 157AB								With Rain Sensor
5	5502 8214	9							SPACER, Windshield
6	55275 388AC								SPACER, Windshield
7									GLASS, Quarter Window
	55135 796AD	1							Tinted, Right
	55135 797AD	1							Tinted, Left
	55135 816AE	1							Privacy, Right
	55135 817AE	1							Privacy, Left
8									GLASS, Liftgate Flipper
	55136 035AC	1							Tinted
	55136 050AC	1							Privacy
9									HINGE, Liftglass
	5019 418AA	1							Right
	5019 419AA	1							Left
10	5507 5164	4							GASKET, Liftgate Hinge
11	5529 6025	2							SCREW, Special Head, M6x1x12.
12	5513 6045	1							GASKET, Liftgate Handle
13	5513 6048	1							HANDLE, Flipper Window
14	55400 0004 4	4							BALL STUD, Liftgate Glass
	55136 968AA								Right
15	55136 969AA								Left FASTENER
15 16	6506 200AA	2							
17	55136 965AA 55136 845AA								GAS CYLINDER, Liftgate Glass BUMPER, Liftgate Glass
18	33130 043AA	2							COVER, Hinge
10	4717 486AB	1							Right
	4717 480AB 4717 487AB	1							Left
19	5529 5914	4							GASKET, Ball Stud
20	6504 513	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Co
	3001010								Washer, M6 x 1.00
-21	5513 6044	1							STRIKER, Liftgate Glass
SERIES	ND CHEROKEE (WO	E		DDY	ENGIN				ANSMISSION
I = Laredo P = Limited		VD WD, RHE		= 4 Door		H = 4.0L, Pow A = 4.7L, Pow			= 4 Speed Autm, 42RE = 5 Speed Automatic
S = OVERL		ννυ, ΓλίΊL	,		EVC, EVF		OI I GOII	5-	45RFE
								DGJ =	5 Speed Autm

Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Window, Rear View Mirror Figure SWG-710





		PART								
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Front,
_										Complete
		5083 300AC	1							Right
		5083 301AC	1							Left
	2									PANEL, Body Side Aperture, Outer
		5083 360AB	1							Right
		5083 361AB	1							Left
	3									TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge, Also
_										serviced in Item #1
		55136 436AB								Right
		55136 437AB	1							Left
	4									SEAL, Body Side
_		55135 869AC								Upper Right
		55135 872AC	1							Upper Left
	5									SEAL, Front Door
		55135 918AD								Right
_		55135 919AD								Left
	6	55135 503AC								TAPPING PLATE, Striker
	7	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	8	4780 607AA	2							STRIKER, Door
_	9	6506 749AA	4							SCREW, 6 Lobed
	-10	4886 364AA-	2							REINFORCEMENT PACKAGE, Body
										Side Aperture, Tapping Plate For
										Striker
_	11									REINFORCEMENT, Body Lock Pillar
		55363 394AA								Right
		55363 395AA	1							Left

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

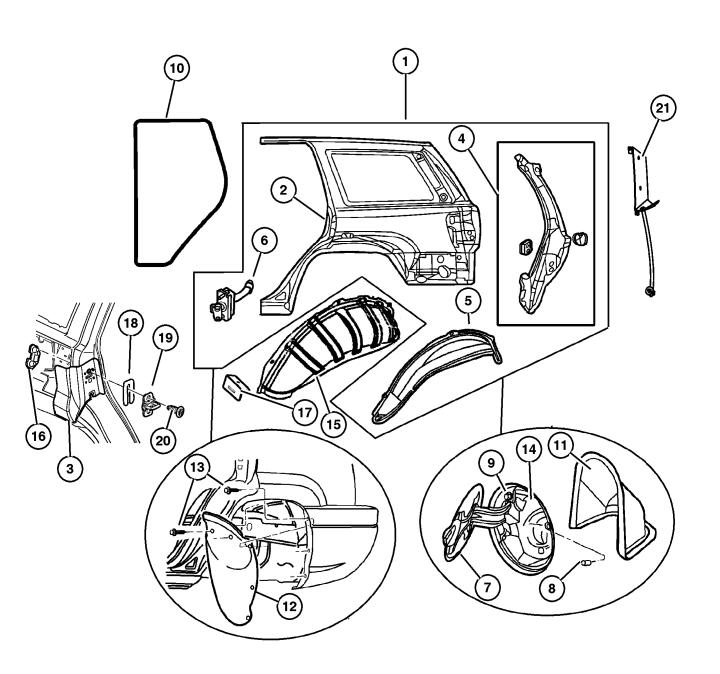
 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Panels, Rear Quarter Figure SWG-910



	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_	II LIVI	NOWBER	QII	LINE	SERIES	ВОВТ	LINGINE	INANO	LIXIIVI	DESCRIPTION
_	1									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Rear,
		5000 440AE	4							Complete, Includes Tailamp Pocket
		5083 110AF	1							Right
	0	5083 111AF	1							Left
	2									PANEL, Quarter, Without Tailamp Pocket
		E017 966 A D	4							
		5017 866AD	1							Right
	3	5017 867AD	1							Left PEINEOPCEMENT Door Striker
_	<u> </u>	55135 508AC	1							REINFORCEMENT, Door Striker
		55135 506AC 55135 509AC								Right Left
	4	55155 509AC	'							TROUGH, Liftgate Opening
	4	55135 428AC	1							
_		55135 428AC								Right Left
	5	55155 429AC	'							PANEL, Rear Wheelhouse
	3	55136 546AB	1							Right
		55136 547AB	1							Left
_	6	33130 347AB	ı							CHECK, Rear Door
	U	55135 658AB	1							Right
		55135 659AB	1							Left
	7	55135 659AB 55135 514AB	1							DOOR, Fuel Fill
_	8	55135 514AB	2							BUMPER, Fuel Door
	9	6504 946AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.
	9	0304 940AA	2							0x16.0
	10									SEAL, Rear Door
	10	55135 958AD	1							Right
		55135 959AD	1							Left
	11		•							REINFORCEMENT, Fuel Filler Door
		55136 683AA	1							Outer
_		55363 489AB	1							Inner
	12		-							SHIELD, Splash
		55136 636AE	1							Right
		55136 637AD	1							Left
_	13	3420 1631	6							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
	14	55135 511AB	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler
	15									WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner
		55136 996AA	1							Right
		55136 997AA								Left
	16	4674 669	2							PLATE, Striker
	17	55136 998AA	2							BRACKET, Wheel House, Trim
										Panel Attach
	18									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
		4520 289	AR							3.75 Thick
JEI	ED CDANI	O CHEDOKEE (M.	G)							
S	ERIES	D CHEROKEE (W LINI	Ε		DY	ENGIN				ANSMISSION
	= Laredo	J = 4V			4 Door		I = 4.0L,Powe			= 4 Speed Automatic
	LimitedOVERLA		WD, RHI	J		ENF = 2.7	. = 4.7L,Powe L Diesel	er recn		= 5 Speed Automatic 45RFE
										5 Speed Autm

Panels, Rear Quarter Figure SWG-910

	1) 2) 4 6	Ď
18 19 19 3	(5) (17) (15) (12) (14) (11) (17) (18) (19) (14) (11) (17) (18) (19) (14) (11) (19) (14) (11) (19) (14) (11) (19) (14) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5507 5483	AR							2.0 to 2.5 Thick
19	4780 607AA	2							STRIKER, Door
20	6506 749AA	4							SCREW, 6 Lobed
21									BAFFLE, D PILLAR
	55137 010AB	1							Right
	55137 011AB	1							Left

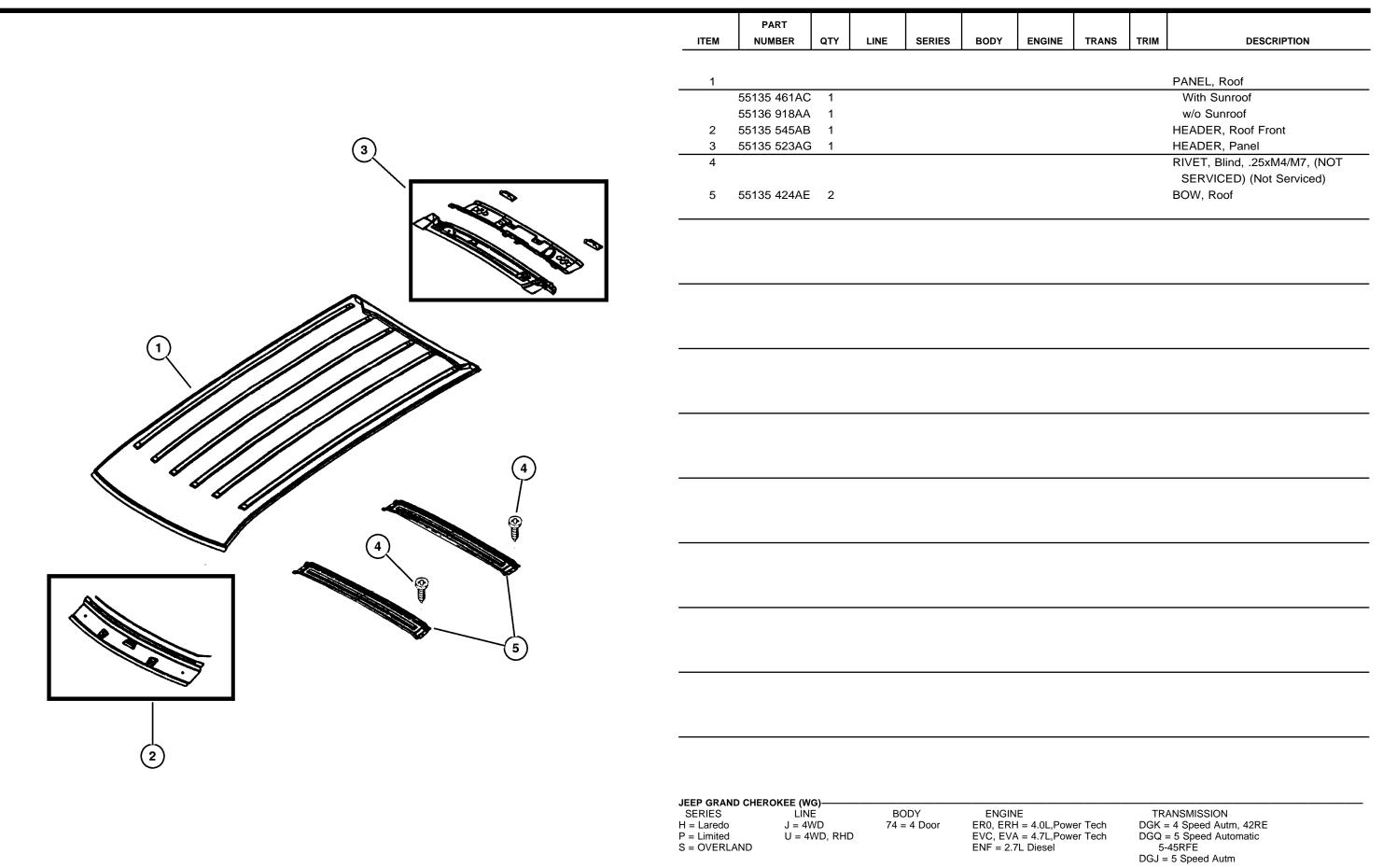
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND J = 4WDU = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Panels, Roof Figure SWG-1110



Sunroof Figure SWG-1210

9		7)	4	10
	15		1)	

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									_
1	5102 331AA	1							MODULE, Sunroof
-2	5012 765AA-	1							DEFLECTOR, Sunroof Wind
-3	5012 769AA-	1							CHANNEL, Sunroof Drain
4	5012 768AA	1							MOTOR, Sunroof
5	5012 771AB	1							CONTROL UNIT, Sunroof
6									SUNSHADE, Sunroof
	5EZ11 TL2AE	1							[DV, T5]
	5EZ11 XDBA	≣ 1							[DB]
7	55135 858AB	1							GLASS, Sunroof
-8	5012 773AA-	1							GUIDE, Sunroof Lid
9									HOSE, Sunroof Drain
	55137 396AA	1							Front Right
	55137 397AA	1							Front Left
10	55137 274AA	2							HOSE, Sunroof Drain, Rear
11	6502 843	9							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M6 x 1.00
-12	4814 215	1							GROMMET, Tube
-13	6502 843	9							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M6 x 1.00, Sunroof to
									Roof Reinforcement Attach
-14	4805 378AB-	2							CLIP, Tube
15									WELT, Sunroof Opening
	XF55 TL2AA	1							[DV, T5]
	XF55 XDBAA	1							[DB]

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

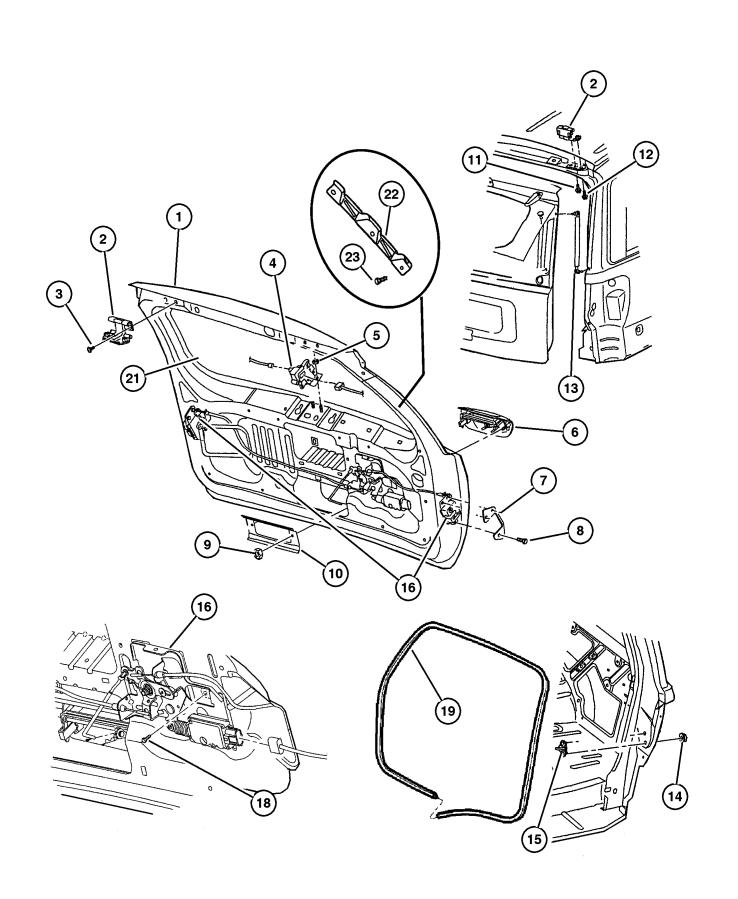
 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

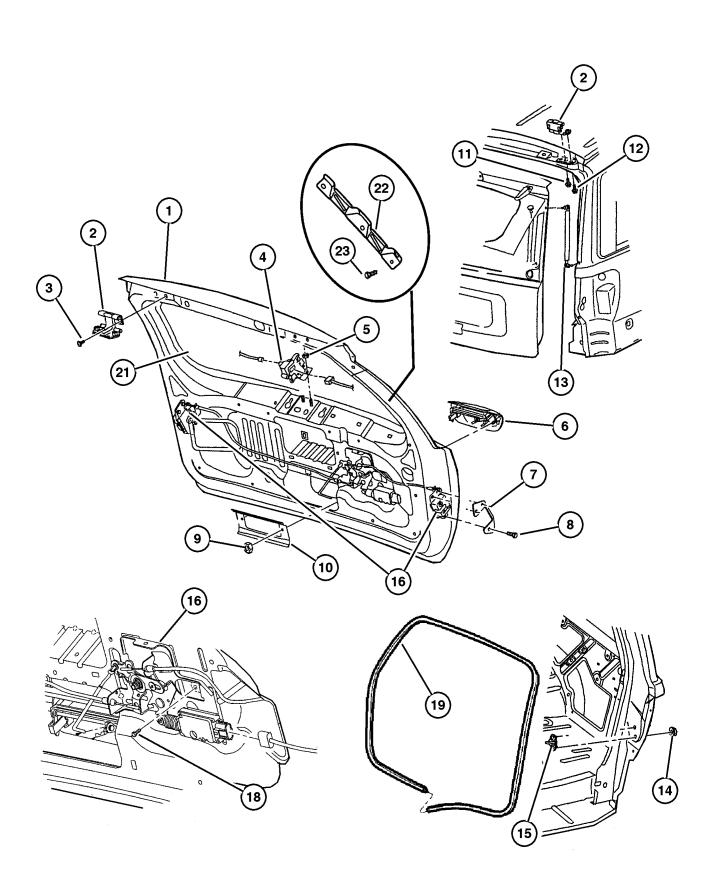
ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Liftgate,Latch and Hinges Figure SWG-1310



	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_		NoBER	Ψ		0220	505.	2.10.112		1111111	
	1	55256 177AD	1							PANEL, Liftgate
_	2	55250 177AD 55257 015AE								HINGE, Liftgate
	3	33237 013AL	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
	3									M8-1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED)
										(Not Serviced)
_	4	55136 740AB	1							LATCH, Liftgate Glass
	5	6503 102	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
	3	0303 102	2							Washer, M6 x 1.00
	6									HANDLE, Liftgate
		55136 699AC	1							Laredo
		5GD47 ZMQA								[PMQ], Limited
		5GD47 AXRA								[PXR], Limited
		5GD47 ZDRA								[PDR], Limited
		5GD47 SW1A								[PW1], Limited
		5GD47 WB7A								[PB7], Limited
		5GD47 WS2A								[PS2], Limited
		5GD47 YU2A								[PU2], Limited
		5GD47 XBQA								[PBQ], Limited
		5GD47 YFFA								[PFF], Limited
		5GD47 YJRA								[PJR], Limited
			1							[PJR], Overland
		5GD47 WS2A								[PS2], Overland
		5GD47 WB7A								[PB7], Overland
		5GD47 ZDRA								[PDR], Overland
		5GD47 AXRA	.C 1							[PXR], Overland
	7									PLATE, Liftgate Latch
		55136 910AB								Right
		55136 911AB	1							Left
	88	6503 259	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
	9	6505 316AA	8							NUT
	10	55136 696AB	1							BRACKET, Outside Door Handle
	11	6506 802AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
	12	6507 002AA	AR							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
										M8x1.25x25
	13									SUPPORT, Liftgate Strut
		55137 022AB	1							Right
		55137 023AB	1							Left
	14	6503 533	4							SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x26
	15									STRIKER, Liftgate
		55136 912AB	1							Right
		55136 913AB	1							Left
	16	55136 742AD	1							LATCH, Liftgate
	-17	5018 479AB-	1							ACTUATOR, Liftgate Lock
JEE	P GRAN	D CHEROKEE (W	G)———							
SE	RIES	LİN	E		DY	ENGIN		. .		ANSMISSION 48RF
	Laredo Limited	J = 4V	VD WD, RHI		4 Door		I = 4.0L, Power $L = 4.7L$, Power			= 4 Speed Autm, 42RE = 5 Speed Automatic
	OVERLA		., IXIII	-		ENF = 2.7		J. 10011	5-	45RFE
									DGJ =	5 Speed Autm

Liftgate,Latch and Hinges Figure SWG-1310



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
							-	-		
	18	6501 979	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
										M6x1x17
	19	55135 388AD	1							SEAL, Liftgate
	-20	6505 435AA-	4							NUT, Plastic, License Plate Ataching
	21	55363 160AC	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Glass
	22									BRACKET, Liftgate
		55136 655AC	1							Left
		55136 654AD	1							Right
	23	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.
_										69x19.05

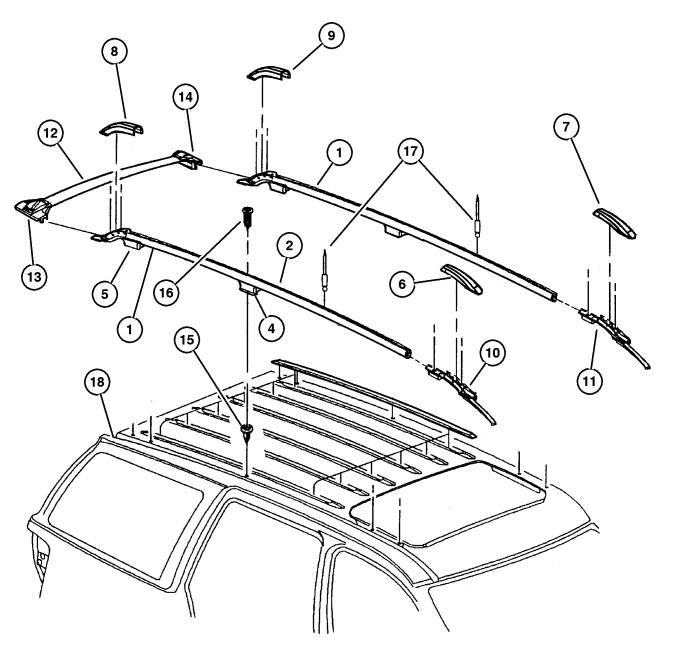
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Roof Rack Figure SWG-1610



	PART			1			1		
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RAIL, Luggage Rack Side
	55136 848AC	1							Black, Right
	55136 849AC	1							Black, Left
	5KJ24 BS2AA	1							Silver, Right
	5KJ25 BS2AA	1							Silver, Left
2									SPACER
	55136 838AA	1							Right
	55136 839AA	1							Left
-3	55136 842AA-	1							GASKET
4									SUPPORT, Luggage Rack
	55136 854AA	1							Right,Center
	55136 855AA	1							Left,Center
5									SUPPORT, Roof Rack
	55136 836AA	1							Right,Rear
	55136 837AA	1							Left,Rear
6	55135 970AB	1							CAP, Side Rail, Front, Right
7	55135 971AB	1							CAP, Side Rail, Front,Left
8	55136 576AA	1							CAP, Side Rail, Right,Rear
9	55136 577AA	1							CAP, Side Rail, Left,Rear
10	55363 278AA	1							SUPPORT, Roof Rack, Front, Rig
11	55363 279AA	1							SUPPORT, Roof Rack, Front,Left
12									CROSS RAIL, Roof Rack
	5017 213AA	1							Black
	5JW32 BS2AB	3 2							Silver
13	55136 850AB	2							STANCHION, LUGG RACK CRO
	-								RAIL, Right
14	55136 851AB	2							STANCHION, LUGG RACK CRO
									RAIL, Left
15	6506 104AA	10							NUT
16									SCREW, Pan Head, M6x1.00x45
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Service
17									RIVET, [.125x.283], (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	55136 526AC	2							MOLDING, Roof Joint

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

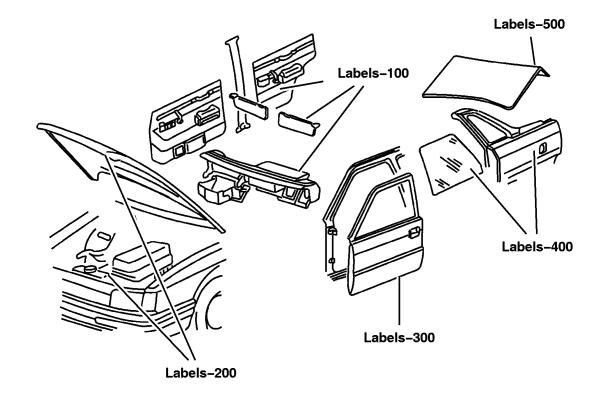
 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Group – LBLS

Labels All Vehicle Locations

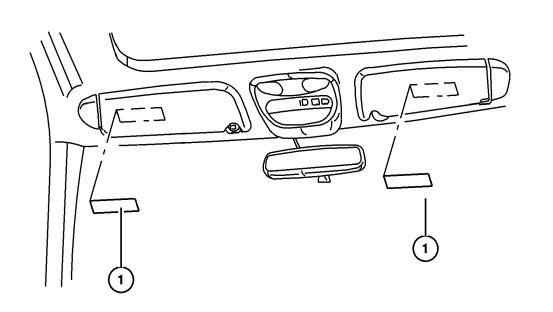


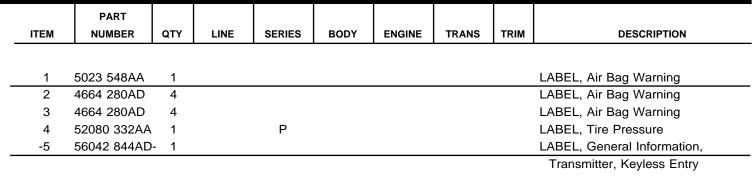
LBLS-100 Interior	LBLS-200 Under Hood	LBLS-300 Doors	LBLS-400 Exterior
LBLS-500 Rear Cargo & Storage			

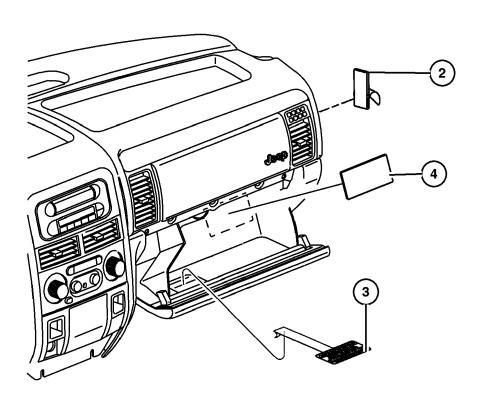
GROUP LBLS - Labels All Vehicle Locations

illustration little	Group-Fig. No.
Interior Instrument Panel and Visors	Fig. LBLS-110
Under Hood Engine Compartment	Fig. LBLS-210
Doors and Pillars	Fig. LBLS-310
Exterior Fuel Door	Fig. LBLS-410
Rear Cargo & Storage	Fig. LBLS-510

Instrument Panel and Visors Figure LBLS-110







JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo P = Limited S = OVERLAND J = 4WD

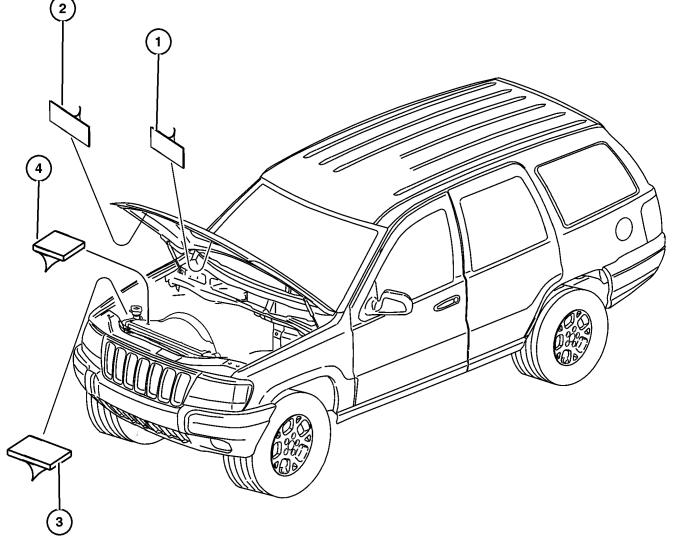
U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Engine Compartment Figure LBLS-210

	PART													
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION					
NOTES: \$	NOTES: Sales Codes													
[ADB] = Protection Group														
[EN0] = ALL 4 & 5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine														
[ER0] = 4	.0L Engine													
[EV0] = 4	.7L Engine													
[NMH] = I	Engine Cooling	-Hydra	ulic											
1	55116 809AA	1							LABEL, Refrigerant					
2									LABEL, Emission, Not Available at					
									This Time, (NOT SERVICED) (N					
									Serviced)					
3									LABEL, Belt Routing					
	5303 0960	1				EV0			[EV0]					
		1				EV0			[EV0]					
	53031 700AB	1				ER0			[ER0]					
		1				ER0			[ER0]					
	55116 808AA	1				EN0			[EN0]					
		1				EN0			[EN0]					
4	55116 832AA	1				EV0			LABEL, Coolant Warning					
-5	52110 391AB-	- 1							LABEL, Authorized Software Upda					



 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

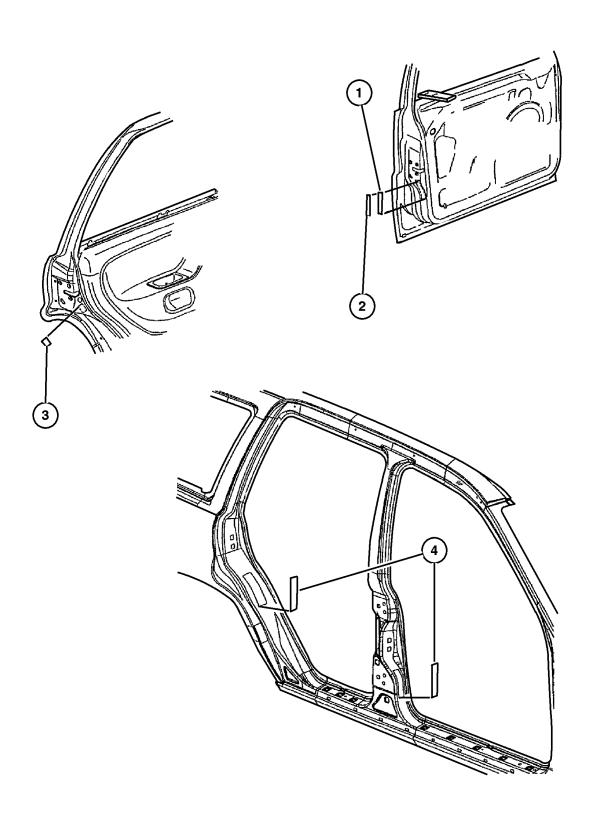
 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

 S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Doors and Pillars Figure LE



	PART								
TEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Certification, Not Availabe
									This Time, (NOT SERVICED) (N
									Serviced)
2									OVERLAY, Vehicle Certification
	4040 858	1							107.95MM X 70.10MM
	5300 7524	1							195.58MM X 33.02MM
3									LABEL, Child Protection Lock,
									English
	55136 932AA								Right
	55136 933AA	1							Left
4									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	4664 280AD	4							English Only
	4664 294AB	4							English & Arabic
-5									LABEL, Exhaust Gas Warning, No
									Availabe at This Time, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

 S = OVERLAND

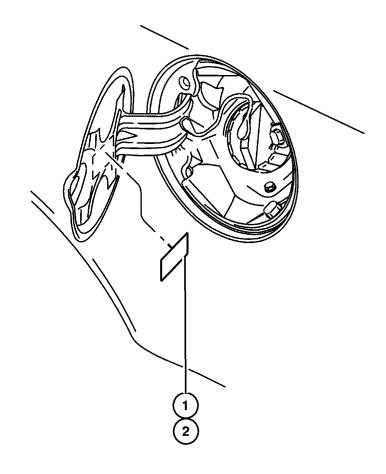
J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Fuel Door Figure LBLS-410

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes. Sa	les Codes:								
[ABA] = A	ustralia Equip	ment G	roup						
[ER0] = 4	.0L Engine								
[EV0] = 4	.7L Engine								
[EVC] = 4	.7L Power Te	ch HO I	Engine						
1	55295 856AC	2				EVC			LABEL, Fuel, [EVC] English-French,
									Premium
2	55137 352AA	. 1				ER0,			LABEL, Unleaded Fuel Only
						EV0			



 JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)—

 SERIES
 LINE

 H = Laredo
 J = 4WD

 P = Limited
 U = 4WD,

 S = OVERLAND

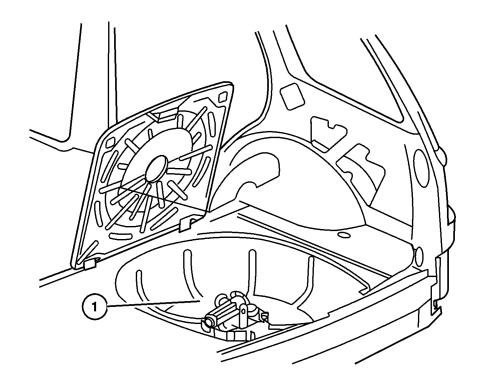
J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel

Rear Cargo and Storage Figure LBLS-510

PART

	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	52110 391AB	1							LABEL, Jack Warning
_	-2	52059 371AB	- 1							LABEL, Jack Instructions, Export
	-3	5056 223AA-	1							LABEL, Warning, Fire Extinguisher
										(Arabic)
_										



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WG)-SERIES LINE

H = Laredo
P = Limited
S = OVERLAND

J = 4WD U = 4WD, RHD

BODY 74 = 4 Door

ENGINE ERO, ERH = 4.0L,Power Tech EVC, EVA = 4.7L,Power Tech ENF = 2.7L Diesel